# START

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 28/2/75

REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR C. RENAUD

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 75 M.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Roll

444

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6228)

| | |
|---|---|
| File 501-1, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Berens River Roman Catholic School - General Administration. 1912 - 1936 |
| File 501-3, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Berens River Roman Catholic School - Teachers' Salaries. 1918 - 1947. |
| File 501-5, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Berens River Roman Catholic School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1918 - 1935. |
| File 501-5, part 2 | Clandeboye Agency - Berens River Roman Catholic School - Supplies - Accounts -(Plan, Photo). 1936 - 1948. |
| File 502-1, part 1 | The Pas Agency - Big Eddy Day School - Church of England - General Administration - (Photos). 1909 - 1949. |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11853 1/1

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

The Pas, Man.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2481/107
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Mar. 24th. 1916.

438/92

*Sir,—*

I beg to report that owing to a bad attack of exzema on the hands and face of the teacher at Big Eddy, the school has been temporarily closed. It may , or may not be necessary to get another teacher. In the meantime I will consult with Rural Dean Fraser to allow Mr. Bird to carry on the work temporarily.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient servant.

W.R. Taylor

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128339/2

Ottawa, March 29, 1916.

Sir,-

2481/107 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant reporting that owing to a bad attack of eczema on the face and hands of the teacher at Big Eddy the school has been temporarily closed and that you will consult with Rural Dean Fraser to allow Mr. Bird to carry on the work temporarily.

In reply I beg to say that, in order to keep this school open, Mr. Bird may be placed in charge temporarily.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118339-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 10 1916

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

The Pas, Man.

April 5th. 1916.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2512/107
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

459252

Referring to Department letter No. 118 339/1 dated March 29th. 1916 re. Mr. Bird's temporary appointment to the Big Eddy School, I beg to say that Robert Thomas has recovered sufficiently to resume his duties.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your Obedient servant.

W.R. Taylor.

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of IndianAffairs.
Ottawa, Can.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 14 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118339 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

The Pas, Man.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 28 1916

IN REPLY REFER TO
No. 2660/ 107
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Aug. 24th 1916 191

433166

I have the honor to report the enlistment of Robert Thomas Jr. who was teacher at the Big Eddy day school. He enlisted on the spur of the moment and did not give the usual notice of his intention to leame. I have taken the matter up with Rural Dean Fraser, and he says as soon as Arch. MacKay arrives at the Pas, Which will be in the near future, it will ba arranged that Mr. Bird will take over the school temporarilly. It will be remembered that permission was given for Mr. Bird to carry on the school in Department letter No. 118339/1 dated March 29th 1916.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 7 1916

Ihave the honor to be

Sir;

Your obedient servant.

W H Taylor

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy
and Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 7, 1916.

Sir,-

2660/107 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo reporting the enlistment of Robert Thomas, Jr., teacher of the Big Eddy Day School, and stating that you have taken the matter up with Rural Dean Fraser, who says that as soon as Archdeacon MacKay arrives at The Pas it will be arranged that Mr. Bird will take over the school temporarily.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of Mr. Bird being placed in charge of this school temporarily.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

118339 1

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
[illegible]
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

The Pas, Man.

Nov. 7th. 1 1 .

I beg to report that Mr. Bird's clerical duties prevented him from taking charge of the Big Eddy day school. Rural Dean Fraser recommended the appointment of Sarah McGillivary, an ex-pupil of the Elkhorn Industrial School. Her maiden name being Sarah Cook. I accepted Mr. Fraser's recommendation and have allowed her to open school. I consider her able to teach the small children who attend this school, and recommend her appointment.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 14, 1916.

Sir,-

37-1/27 In reply to your letter of the 7th instant I beg to say that the Department approves of the temporary appointment of Sarah McGillivary as teacher of the Big Eddy Day School and ~~xx~~ she will be paid at the rate of $400.00 per annum for her services.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

11E339-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

The Pas, Man.

April 18th. 1911.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2992/107.
DATE OF THIS LETTER

499017.

Sarah MaGillivery has resigned the Big Eddy Day School and left there on Mar. 31st. on account of illness. On the recommendation of the church authorities I have installed Jos. Chamberlain who resigned the Cumberland School on that date. In the meantime the school has been closed unknown to me. Mrs McGillivary's resignation was sent to the church authorities and only came to me on this date, so I installed Chamberlain at once as the attendance at this school is good.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Acting Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 62[illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 26, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant stating that Sarah McGillivery has resigned as teacher of the Big Eddy Day School and left there on the 31st ultimo on account of illness and that, on the recommendation of the church authorities, you have installed Jos. Chamberlain, who resigned the Cumberland School.

In reply I beg to say that your action in placing Mr. Chamberlain in charge of the Big Eddy School is approved and he will be paid at the rate of $400.00 per annum for his services.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. L. Macdonald, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Pas, Man.

Sept. 28th. 191 7

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 3262-107
DATE OF THIS LETTER

50[illegible]

I beg to report that on the begining of the school term Joseph Chamberlain teacher of the Big Eddy day school left without notice to accept a position at the Parrier Public school and in my absence the Rev.Mr. Fraser had Mrs. Sarah McGillivary who was acting teacher last winter take over the school, and I would like the Depts. Authority for her appointment as teacher for this school. Her husband has enlisted with No. 5 Forestry Draft.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Acting Indian Agent.

The Deputy & Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118339/1

Ottawa, October 12, 1917.

Sir,-

3262-107 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo reporting that, at the beginning of the school term, Joseph Chamberlain, teacher of the Big Eddy School, left without notice to accept a position at the Barrier Public School and in your absence the Rev. Mr. Fraser had Mrs. Sarah Mcdillivary, who was acting teacher last winter, take over the school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Mrs. Mcdillivary as teacher of the Big Eddy School and she will be paid at the same rate as before, viz.- $400.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. L. Macdonald, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Pas, Manitoba,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 505/107
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

December 29th .1919

330365

I have the honour to report that Thos. Badger, a man who reports that he has taught Indian Day Schools, the l[illegible] being Moose Lake Day School [illegible] School Teacher [illegible] that Mrs. McGill[illegible] the school over again i[illegible] Department wishes to give him, but if his application is accepted [illegible], I would be obliged if I [illegible] wire the amount of salary [illegible] this before [illegible] starts work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Pas, Manitoba.

December 29th. 1919

530963

I have the honour to report that the School Teacher at Pig Eddy Day School has asked to be allowed to resign from her position. She states

Indian Affairs. (R[illegible] 10. Volume 6228, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

# NIGHT LETTER

## The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Ca[illegible]

Exclusive connection with the
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to All the world

[illegible]

[illegible] Ottawa, January 3, 1920.

which are hereby agreed to.

[illegible]

[illegible] ily until teacher nominated [illegible] charge. Salary will be at rate of four [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

118339/1

Ottawa, January 3, 1920.

[redacted],-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, in which you inform the Department that Mrs. [redacted], teacher of the Big Eddy Indian Day School, asked to be allowed to resign her position.

In reply I beg to say that her resignation is accepted. The Department cannot undertake to re-engage her services after a year's absence.

I have also to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the same date, in which you recommend that Thomas Badger, who formerly taught the Moose Lake School, be appointed to succeed Mrs. McGillivary.

In reply I beg to confirm the following night lettergram, which was sent you today,-,'Department wishes to consult Bishop Newnham before appointing teacher Big [redacted]. [redacted] until teacher nominated by Bishop takes charge. Salary will be at rate of four hundred dollars.'

As the Big Eddy Day School is conducted under the auspices of the Church of England, the Department desires to [redacted] appointment of a teacher. His Lordship is being requested to nominate a suitable teacher for this school.

In the meantime, in order that the school may not be closed, Mr. Badger may assume charge temporarily, if he will do so, until such time as the services of a [redacted]arly qualified teacher are secured. During the period that Mr. Badger is temporarily employed the Department will allow him salary at the rate of $400.00 per [redacted].

As soon as the Department is informed by Bishop Newnham as to the name of the teacher he secures you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waidy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 3, 1920.

Right Reverend Sir,-

[redacted] from Mr. Agent Waldy. The Rev. forwarding the resignation of Mrs. McGillivary as teacher of the Big Eddy Indian Day [redacted] succeed her.

The Agent states that Mrs. McGillivary would like to be granted leave of absence for a year, when she would resume duty. The Agent is being informed that the Department will accept the resignation of Mrs. McGillivary, but cannot consent to re-engage her at the end of a year.

With reference to Thomas Badger I beg to say that he formerly taught the Moose Lake Day School, but, as he has no qualifications, it is considered that it would be unwise to appoint him permanently.

I have to request that Your Lordship will be good enough to endeavour to secure the services of a properly qualified teacher. The name, age and qualifications of the teacher secured by Your Lordship should be forwarded for the approval of the Department. The Department will be prepared to pay an increased salary for a qualified teacher. The returns received show that there are 34 children on the roll, with an average attendance [redacted] would give this matter your early attention and endeavour to secure the services of a qualified teacher. The salary which you consider he should receive should also be stated.

In the meantime, in order that the school will not be closed and the children deprived of school privileges, the Department is authorizing the Agent to appoint Thomas Badger temporarily until such time as the services of a qualified teacher are obtained.

It is hoped that Your Lordship will be able to nominate a suitable teacher for this school at an early [redacted].

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. J. A. Newnham, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume [redacted], file [redacted], part 1)

[redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Pas, Manitoba,

January 12th 1920.

IN REPLY REFER TO
No. 527/107.
AND
IN DATE OF THIS LETTER

531374

Replying to your letter of January 3rd, No. 118339/1, I have the honour to report that Thos. Bauger would not accept the position of teather of the Big Eddy Day School at the salary mentioned, and that Mrs. McGillivary has withdrawn her resignation and has again taken charge of the school.

I will be very much obliged if the Department will allow Mrs. McGillivary to withdraw her resignation and continue at the same salary as previously given her.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6228, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118339/1

Ottawa, January 20, 1920.

Sir,-

[redacted]
nation and has again resumed duty.

In reply I beg to say that His Lordship the Bishop [redacted]
be further advised.

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118339/1

Ottawa, January 20, 1920.

[illegible] per annum, and [illegible] charge of this school.

[illegible] before approving of the re-engagement of Mrs. [illegible] Your Lordship.

[illegible]

Right Rev. J. A. Newnham, D.D.,
Prince Albert, Sask.

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Pas, Manitoba,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
36,167
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

531855 January 27th 1920.

In reference to your letter No. 118339/1 of the 20th inst. in regards to school teacher at Big Eddy Day School, I will be very much obliged if the Department will advise me just how the Missionaries are connected with the Day School Teachers in this Agency, as I cannot find any reference to the matter in the files in this Office.

I may say that it will be very hard to get a decent Teacher for any position in our Day Schools here unless we give them higher salaries, they cannot live on the Indian Department Salary at present, and I understand from some of our teachers that they receive nothing from the Church in the way of salary, so I would be very much obliged to know just how this matters stands.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dep't. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118339-1

Ottawa, February 6, 1920

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, with reference to the appointment of [redacted] day school teachers in your agency.

In reply I beg to say that as these schools are conducted under the auspices of the Church of England the authorities of that church are allowed to nominate teachers.

With reference to the salary paid, I beg to say that the Department would be disposed to pay a much higher salary than at present, provided properly qualified teachers [redacted] in your agency have had little, if any, qualifications and the success they have met with has not been such as would warrant the payment of higher salaries.

The Department is not aware as to whether the church authorities augment the teachers salaries .

Your obedient servant

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

[illegible]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Pas, Manitoba.

April 21st, 1921.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 139/107
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

551663

Sir,

I have the honor to report that the teacher of Big Eddy Day School, Mrs. McGillivary, is leaving her position at the end of June. Her family is moving about ten miles up the river and she is going with them.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

1[illegible]-1-1

Ottawa, May 20, 1921

[illegible]

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, informing the Department that Mrs. [illegible], teacher of the Mt. Lehey Indian Day School, intends giving up her duties at the end of the current quarter, namely, June 30th, next.

In this connection I beg to say that the [illegible] in having in the position of [illegible] has always been a difficult one, to keep supplied with [illegible] after the usual holidays, which has frequently [illegible], when [illegible] the school is [illegible]. As soon as a suitable teacher has been nominated by His Lordship, you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

J. D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

J. H. [illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ottawa, May 5th, 1903.

Right Reverend Sir,-

The Department has been advised that Mrs. Mahilloway, [illegible] of the Big Head Indian Band, is giving up her position at the end of the present quarter, namely, June 30th, inst. Her family is moving from the locality and she intends going with them.

I would be pleased if [illegible] would endeavour to secure [illegible] to succeed her, to [illegible] duties from the school [illegible] Mahilloway, on or about the first of [illegible] next.

If a teacher having [illegible] fessional qualifications is secured, the Department will be [illegible] to pay a bonus [illegible] Mahilloway, the amount to be [illegible] qualifications, etc.

It is hoped that you will be able to secure a teacher for this school in time for [illegible] reaching [illegible] duties. Full [illegible], testimonials and certificates of the person [illegible] you should be submitted for the approval of the Department.

I have the honour to be

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

[illegible]

Right Rev. J. [illegible], D.D.,
[illegible],
Athabasca District,
[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128 - 15 - 1

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Pas, Manitoba.

IN THIS REPLY REFER TO
No. 1351-107.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

...August 31,...1921.

I have the honor to report that Mary Jane Cook, an ex-pupil from McKay Boarding School, who belongs to the Pas Reserve has applied for the position as teacher at the Big Eddy Day School on Pas Reserve. This girl is twenty-two years old and is a sister of Mrs. McGillivary, who this school until Miss Cook often took the classes while her sister was teacher and I beg to recommend that the Department

tells me that the Bishop ible to this appointment. Mrs. McGillivary received $400.00 a year and bonus, but this is very small when you consider the cost of living at this point, and if possible I think the Department should allow a slightly higher salary than this

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Waddy

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, Sept. 7th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, recommending that Mary Jane Cook, an ex-pupil of the McKay Boarding School, be appointed to the position as teacher of the Big Eddy Indian Day School, and stating that you have been informed that His Lordship, The Bishop of Saskatchewan, is agreeable to her appointment.

In reply, I beg to say that in order that this school may not remain closed, the Department will approve of the temporary appointment of Miss Cook. Her retention in the position, however, to depend upon the success she meets with in her work.

The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $450 per annum, and she will also be entitled to receive the bonus provided by law. This bonus will be paid at the rate of $15.00 per month during the period covered by her service to the end of the present fiscal year.

You will be good enough to state the date on which she assumes charge, and you should arrange with her to reopen the school as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, Sept. 7th, 1921.

Right Reverend Sir, -

Mr. Agent Waddy, The Pas, recommends that Mary Jane Cook, an ex-pupil of the McKay Boarding School, be appointed teacher of the Big Eddy Indian Day School. This girl is twenty-two years of age and is a sister of Mrs. McGillivary, the former teacher.

The agent states that he has been informed that this appointment would be acceptable to Your Lordship. The Department is approving of the temporary appointment of this girl. Her retention in the position, however, to depend upon the success she meets in her work.

The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $450 per annum, together with the bonus provided by law to teachersin Indian day schools.

The agent has been informed of her appointment and requested to have her reopen the school as soon as possible.

It is hoped that this will meet with your approval.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Right Rev. J. A. Newnham, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

126-17-1.

OTTAWA, Sept. 7th, 1921.

Sir, -

I beg to inform you that on the recommendation of Mr. Agent Waddy, the Department is appointing Mary Jane Cook, an ex-pupil of the McKay Boarding School, as teacher of the Big Eddy Indian Day School. The Agent states that this appointment will meet with the approval of His Lordship, The Bishop of Saskatchewan.

The salary allowed is at the rate of $450 per annum, together with bonus provided to teachers of Indian day schools during the present fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. A. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARCHDEACON
VEN J. A. MACKY D. D
PRINCE ALBERT SASK
PHONE [illegible]

REV. M. SHA[illegible]ONE L.Th
[illegible] 20TH, [illegible] WEST
PRINCE ALBERT SASK
PHONE [illegible]

# Diocese of Saskatchewan

THE RIGHT REV. J. A. NEWNHAM D. D.
BISHOPSTHORPE
PRINCE ALBERT SASK

[illegible]
VEN A. D. DEWDNEY B. A
[illegible] 20TH, STREET WEST
PHONE [illegible]

SECRETARY TREASURER
REV HENRY WALLACE
PRINCE ALBERT SASK

Prince Albert, Sask. Feb 15th 19

Sir,

In reply to your letter No. 128-15-1 [illegible]
y/m inst. returned to the Bishop of Saskatchewan
[illegible] my [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] with the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] will make a success of
[illegible].

I am, Sir
Yours obediently
[illegible]

[illegible] Secretary
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-15-1

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

[illegible]

[illegible]

0 DATE OF THIS LETTER

[illegible] Pas, Manitoba,

October 10th [illegible] 19

558470

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Deputy [illegible],

Depart[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-1

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Pas, Manitoba.

June 20th 19[illegible].

568821

I have the honor to report that on the 12th inst., I visited the Big Eddy Day School on the Pas Ree Reserve.

The teacher is Miss Mary Jane Cook, an ex-pupil of Mackay Boarding school. This girl has made fair progress with the children in grades one and two, but the pupil in grade three seems to be just too far advanced, I think the teacher will have difficulty in teaching in standard three.

There are twenty six children on the register, with sixteen present at time of my visit, though the average for the quarter will not be more than ten, as the trappers were away with the children all spring.

Five children were in A.B.C.class. Seven are in Standard one who can read, spell, add, subtract, multiply, write and draw. Three are in standard two who do much the same work and who can describe in English all local objects pointed out. One pupil is in standard three who seemed to know less than the ones in standard two.

The school was fairly tidy, and the children were clean.

I [illegible],
Your [illegible] servant,
[illegible]

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1621-107

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

"The Pas, [illegible].

October 9th 1922.

10113

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose the report of the teacher at Big Eddy Day School for the September quarter.

The teacher has been sick for past two months and only opened the school for two days. I advised closing the school for a short time as it appeared as if the teacher was developing T.B. but the medical officer thinks she may soon get well and be able to continue her work.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[signature]
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1821-107.

[illegible]-1.

OTTAWA, October 16th, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing the September quarter return of the Big Eddy Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that, through illness, the teacher [illegible] quarter. If this teacher is unable to continue duties after a reasonable length of time, it might be well for you to ask for her resignation, and obtain the services of a qualified teacher.

We hope to hear from you later as to whether Miss Cook has sufficiently recovered her health to resume duties, and also the dates between which the school was closed on account of her ill-health.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. D. [illegible],
[illegible], Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1654-107
ALSO
DATE OF THIS LETTER

The Pas, Manitoba.

November 17th 1922. 19

575022

In reference to letter 128-15-1 of the 16th ulto., I beg to report that the teacher of Big Eddy Day School resumed her duties on the 1st inst.

I visited the school yesterday. There were 16 boys and 15 girls on the register, present 8 boys and 4 girls. Two pupils were in Standard 2 and were making good progress considering the time the school was closed. Five pupils were in senior Standard 1 and were also getting along very well. The balance were A.B.C. pupils.

The building was kept clean, but will require a coat of paint or white wash next .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1854-107.

Ottawa, Nov. 24, 1922.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 17th instant, informing the Department that Miss Cook, Teacher of the Big Eddy Indian Day School, resumed duties on the first instant.

You may draw to the attention of the Department, [illegible] or whitewashed and, at the same time, you should furnish an estimate of the cost of having the work done. Consideration will then be given to authorising it.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Big [redacted] School, June 5, 1923.

---

Teacher.- Miss Mary Jane Cook - 23 years.

Salary .- $450.00

Qualifications.- In the fifth grade when left MacKay Boarding School.

Health.- Good.

Suggestions.- I consider this standing too low for a teacher. We cannot expect much from a grade IV or V pupil.

My only suggestion would be to secure a teacher with a higher certificate or standing.

J. J. Peech,
Supt.

[redacted] enclosing the above report -

"This report is not satisfactory in my opinion as this is an important school there being [redacted] children enrolled. The teacher has not the qualifications and [redacted] doubt well founded.

. M. Graham.

Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 28, 1923.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on the inspection of the [illegible] Indian Day School, draws attention to the room taken possession of by the teacher, [illegible] states that little or no progress is being made, owing to the fact that the teacher has to call [illegible] to the [illegible] to the [illegible] teacher to accept, [illegible] rather unsuitable accommodation.

The Inspector's recommendation that another teacher be employed is, no doubt, well founded, and it is considered that the services of [illegible] should be dispensed with and another teacher obtained, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the summer holidays, on or about September first, next. I have, therefore, to request that you will take this matter up with the Church authorities, and every effort should be made to secure the services of a qualified teacher for this school for next year. It would be pleasing to [illegible] if a suitable teacher is secured - the Department would be favored for the [illegible] of the Inspector's report. The name, qualifications and salaries of the applicants should be forwarded for the consideration of the Department.

You will inform Miss Dion that her services will not be required [illegible] end of the present month, and you should see every endeavour, in conjunction with the Church authorities, to obtain a qualified teacher in time to begin duties when the school re-opens after the holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. [illegible],
Indian Agent,
[illegible], Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



...y, and has
class teacher,
parents.
a church outing

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2226-107.

Ottawa, August 24, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to the repairs required to the teacher's residence in connection with the [illegible] Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that, if the Church Authorities can obtain the services of an unmarried teacher, you may arrange to have the necessary repairs made to the cottage by [illegible] near the school, in order to supply suitable living quarters for the teacher's use. We note that you estimate the cost of these repairs would be approximately $[illegible]. You may also arrange, if a teacher is secured, to have the closets moved at the same time from their present position at the school. You should not undertake any of this work until a teacher is engaged, and you may then proceed to have it carried out in accordance with the terms of your contract for the teacher and in order to provide suitable living quarters for the teacher in connection with the closets.

We note that, if the services of a married teacher are required, it will be necessary to carry out considerable repairs in order to provide living accommodation. In case repairs are undertaken they should be done as cheaply as possible. You should procure any material required, after obtaining competitive prices, and arrange for the labour in doing the work. You will keep proper time checks for the labour employed and forward certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering any expenditure incurred.

We note by your letter of the above date that you have written Mr. Albert A. Charles and informed him that the Department is not going to recommend his appointment for the position of teacher at this school. We have not yet had a reply from him and will be in a position to appoint a suitable teacher at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitoba Provincial [illegible]
Big Eddy

R

[illegible] allow it [illegible]
C. And of course I can
not do so, Sir. Waddy has refused
& allow [illegible] Learner to go & attend
his instruction, But as my School is
[illegible] Reserve section & any Reach
[illegible] & Sandy Bar
[illegible] Indian School [illegible]
successful, for there are
boys that attend
taught School for
Halfbreed
But I feel sure I can give you con-
satisfaction, If you [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Big Eddy School.
Fort Pas, Man.
Oct. 19. 1923.

The Indian Dept.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I, the undersigned, am sending in to you, the application for teacher at the Big Eddy School on Pas Reserve.

I have been teaching for many years. over 30 years. first in England then in the East - ) for the last 20 years in Indian Schools - I have a good knowledge of the Cree language.

Trusting to receive a satisfactory reply soon.

I am.

Yours truly,
(Miss) L. Pritchard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6238, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

1923

The Pas, Manitoba.

October 24th 1923. 19

In reference to appointment of a teacher [redacted] Day School, Pas Reserve, I beg to state that Dr.Westgate tells me he thinks this position might be well filled by Miss L.Millen who at present is teaching the juniors in the Mackay Boarding School. Miss Millen's position at the latter place is being taken by another teacher I understand.

Rev.A.Fraser, the Rural Dean at the Pas, has also asked me if I will recommend Miss Millen for the position, I am glad to do so. She can [redacted]p her duties in about one month if appointed by the Department. In the meanwhile I will proceed to put the school and dwelling in [redacted] for occupation.

[redacted]

Your obed[redacted]

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2342-107.

Ottawa, October 31st, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, enclosing an application from Miss L. Millen for the position as teacher of the Big Eddy Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the favourable [illegible] Miss Millen's [illegible], the Department will approve of her appointment to begin duties as soon as the school and teacher's dwelling are ready for occupation. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $[illegible]0 per annum, supplemented by any bonus provided by law. Salary and bonus will be paid on a monthly basis of ten teaching months in the year.

I shall be pleased if you will inform Miss Millen of her appointment and arrange with her to begin duties as soon as possible. Please inform the Department of the date she begins work at this school, and grant her any assistance you can upon her taking up duties.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. [illegible]addy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 31st, 1923.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that Miss L. Millen, who is at present teaching the junior classroom in the Mackay Residential School, The Pas, has been appointed teacher of the Big Eddy Indian Day School, to begin duties as soon as certain repairs which Mr. Agent Waddy has been authorized to have made to the school and teacher's residence are completed.

The salary allowed Miss Millen will be at the rate of $650 per annum, supplemented by any bonus provided by law.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-1.

Ottawa, October 31st, 1923.

Sir:

I have your letter of recent date with reference to a suggested combined public and Indian day school.

I regret that it is not possible for the Department to give intelligent consideration to your communication until it is supported by a recommendation from Mr. Indian Agent Waddy, The Pas, Man. Please write to him explaining your request and ask him to forward it to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-1

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Pas, Man.,

[illegible] 08, 1911.

IN REPLY REFER TO
No 2466/107
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

In reference to the opening of the Day School at Big Eddy on The Pas Reserve, I beg to state that this building has been put in good shape, with the large room at the back of the school for the teacher to occupy as a temporary dwelling, and was ready for occupa- [illegible] Miss Millen, [illegible] is still working as Junior teacher — the Boarding School, and as soon as she can be replaced she is going to teach the Big Eddy Day School.

Miss Millen has asked me to send the requisition for school supplies for this school and I enclose the same.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient serv[illegible]

[illegible]
Indian A gent.

[illegible] Secretary,
[illegible] n Affairs,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]-15-1.

[illegible], 1-7.

Ottawa, Jan. 30, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, in which you inform the Department that the Big Eddy Indian Day School building has been [illegible] provided for the teacher. In your letter of [illegible] pleased to hear from you as to the date on which she starts work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada.gc ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

MAY 12 1924

R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"Bishopsthorpe"
Prince Albert, Sask., Sept. 6, 1926.

Dear Mr. Scott:

I have returned to Prince Albert after a [illegible] round of the Indian Missions of the North.

x x x

BIG EDDY DAY SCHOOL

I had a large deputation of the Indians including [illegible] all the parents asking for a new school department for a new school to replace the old log thing that Miss Millan has at Big Eddy. From all accounts the rain gets in and the mud smells badly, besides seeping out continually, and altogether the building is disreputable. All agreed with the missionary that Miss Millan's work was thoroughly good and clearly her influence is most marked on the Indians as well as thoroughly good teaching work with the children. She seems to put her whole heart into the work and I would strongly urge that a new school like Humberstone's should be built there. I should like to add that the opening of these two day schools there has had a very marked effect on the whole Devon Mission, it was a great stimulus of work when those schools were opened.

x x x

Yours faithfully,
J. Saskatchewan.
Bishop.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Forwarded for your information. Sergt. Grennan has been instructed to submit a continuing report, advising as to whether this boy carries out the instructions given him. If not, he should be taken to the School, [illegible] Indian Agent.

D.L.V.Jennings, Supt.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Pas Detachment
Dec: 3rd: 1926

REPORT.
re.

Jeremiah Lathlin....Truant from Indian Day School.

The Indian Agent, Mr J.W.Waddy gave me the at[illegible] letter this morning which he had received from Miss Millen (A Day Teacher of an Indian School)at The Big-Eddy and asked me to attend to same.

Mr Waddy,

[illegible]

Dear Sir,

I wonder if you received my previous [illegible] away, 2 & 3 times every week. This week he has only been once. When I asked the reason, he was sick, but he was [illegible] or playing in the bush or on the river. Besides, he cannot [illegible]. [illegible] brother has followed his example. This is playing Truant. It is not discouraging teaching a boy like that. When I ask him he has nothing to say,so it shows it was not sickness. I sent word to them that if he were sick, he was to see the Doctor. But to my thinking, all the doctoring he needs is a sharp reprimand from you. I have threatened to send Police after him. Something will have to be done. If he cannot come regularly to school, he had better be sent to The Mackay Boarding School, and I know his father does not wish that. The way he is going on means ruination to the boy.

Has Mrs Flett come back with her boys?
Joe McGilliviary can tell you a lot about Jeremiah.
Will you please attend to this.

Yours Faithfully,
L.Millen. (SIGNED).

Original l tter attached.

As I was busy with the JOSEPH SPENCE CASE, I,this afternoon dispatched Spl/Cst: Jewel with Police Dogs to The Big-Eddy Settlement to attend to this matter. He carried a letter to Miss Millen which reads as follows.

Dear Miss Millen,

Mr Waddy gave me your letter, re the above matter. As I am busy in town, I am sending my man out to Lathlin's Place this afternoon with instructions, to notify the parents of this boy, that they must send the lad regularly to school in future. Also, to tell the boy himself, that he must attend regularly. Should this fail, I will give the matter my personal attention. This letter will be delivered to you by Special Constable Jewel of this Force.

Kindest regards.
Yours very truly,

Spl/Cst: Jewel carried out my instructions.

The Officer Commanding,
R.C.M.P.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], file [illegible], part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED —

M POLICE
OTTAWA

1-8-15-1

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.
Office of the Commissioner.

106479

Ottawa.

December 14th, 1926.

ir :-

Jeremiah Lathlin - Indian Act -
Indian School, The Pas, Man.

I beg to enclose for your information in connection with the above, copy of a report dated December 3rd, received from the Officer Commanding, Prince Albert, Sask.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Cortlandt Starnes,
Commissioner.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Pas Detachment
Dec: 21st: 1926

REPORT.
re.

Jeremiah Lathlin, The Pas, van:
Truant Boy...Indian Act.

Ottawa File

P.A.Ref:

A.W.33-26.
D.Date

In compliance with Instructions under date of Dec: 9th: 1926, I interviewed Mr Taddy this morning re the boy Jeremiah Lathlin. He informed me, that the lad was now attending school, and did not desire any further action by the Police in the matter.

Case Concluded.

[illegible] Sgt:.
Reg: No: 4510 I/C Detachment

The Officer Commanding,
R.C.M.P.
[illegible].

The Commissioner.
R.C.M.Police.
Ottawa, Ont.

Forwarded for his information. Case concluded.

Prince Albert
23-12-26.

[illegible]

[illegible]. (Reel C-[illegible], Volume [illegible], File 452-1, part 1)

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110096

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED
THE COMMISSIONER,
ROYAL MOUNTED POLICE
OTTAWA

# Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

Office of the Commissioner

Ottawa. Dec. 28th, 1926.

Re - Jeremiah Lathlin, INDIAN ACT,
Big Eddy Indian School, The Pas, Man.

I beg to enclose, for your further information in connection with the above matter, copy of a report, dated the 21st instant, submitted by the Officer Commanding at Prince Albert.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Cortlandt Starnes,
COMMISSIONER.

Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

G. D. COLEMAN, ESQ., K.C.
CHANCELLOR

NELSON ESQ.
TREASURER
18 EIGHTH STREET

# DIOCESE of BRANDON

REV. S. J. WICKENS, B.A., B.D
HON SECRETARY
1058 ELEVENTH STREET

H. L. RIXON, ESQ
REGISTRAR
415 FIFTEENTH STREET

DEPT. OF INDIAN
OCT 11 1930

BRANDON MAN

Oct 7.1930.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Big Eddy

Re-(Carrot River) Indian Day School.

My dear Sir:-

I beg to report that on December 31st next Miss Mellen's resignation as Teacher of the Carrot River Indian Day School, on the Devon Mission, The Pas, will take effect.

In her place I very cordially recommend the appointment of Mrs Morris, who in addition to being the wife of the Missionary, the Rev. Charles Morris, is also a professional teacher with some years of practical experience in England.

If you approve of her appointment it will, I am confident, give great satisfaction to the Indians and insure a high standard of education in the school.

I am,

Very faithfully yours.

Bishop of Brandon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 14, 1930.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 7th inst., informing the appointment that Miss I. Millen, teacher of the Big Eddy (Carrot River) Indian Day School, has tendered her resignation, to take effect [illegible] next, and requesting the services of Mrs. Charles Morris, wife of the missionary on the reserve, to succeed her.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Mrs. Morris. It is noted that she is a qualified teacher and has had previous teaching experience in England. The salary allowed her will be at the same rate as was paid Miss Millen, viz.: $80 per teaching month. It is hoped that she will meet with every success in her work at this school. Mr. Agent Tweddell, of The Pas, and Mr. Commissioner Graham, of Regina, are being informed of her appointment.

It is noted that you refer to this school as the Carrot River School. It is known officially as the Big Eddy Indian Day School.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. [illegible],
Secretary.

Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D. D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
BRANDON. MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 14, 1930.

Sir:

His Lordship the Bishop of Brandon informs the Department that Miss L. Millen, teacher of the Big Eddy Indian Day School, has tendered her resignation, to take effect December 31st, next. He has nominated the services of Mrs. Charles Morris, wife of the missionary on the reserve, as teacher to succeed Miss Millen. The Department is approving of the appointment of Mrs. Morris with salary at the rate of $80 per teaching [illegible]. Mr. Agent Tweddell has been informed.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

108-15-1.

Ottawa, October 14, 1930.

Sir:

I have to inform you that His Lordship [redacted] has received the resignation of Miss L. Millen, teacher of the [redacted] Day School, to take effect December 31st, next. His Lordship has [redacted] the services of Mrs. Charles Morris, wife of the missionary on the reserve, as teacher to succeed Miss Millen. He states Mrs. Morris is a [redacted].

This Department has approved of the [redacted] of Mrs. Morris, who will [redacted] duties on or about the first of January, next. We have informed His Lordship and Mr. Commissioner [redacted], of the approval granted for the [redacted] of Mrs. Morris. I have to request that you will give her every assistance you can [redacted] her taking up duties at this school.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]
Secretary.

W. G. Tweddell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

G. B. COLEMAN, ESQ., K.C.
CHANCELLOR
[illegible] SIXTEENTH STREET

FR[illegible]ELSON ESQ.
TREASURER
[illegible] EIGHTH STREET

REV. S. J. WICKENS, B.A., B.D
HON. SECRETARY
1056 ELEVENTH STREET

H. L. RIXON, ESQ
REGISTRAR
418 FIFTEENTH STREET

# DIOCESE of BRANDON

BRANDON, MAN
Oct 31 1930.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Re- 128-15-1.

My dear Sir:-

I regret to have to say that I am having considerable difficulty in getting Mrs Morris to accept the position of Teacher at the Big Eddy Indian Day School at a salary of $80 per teaching month.

This is due to the fact that another Teacher on the same Reserve, namely Mr Humberstone of The Pas Indian Day School is in receipt of a larger amount for the same service.

I should be very grateful indeed if the Department could assist me in this matter by allowing a salary to Mrs Morris of at least $90 per teaching month. This would, I believe, be satisfactory to her and the School would have an excellent and efficient teacher.

I [illegible],

Yours [illegible].

[signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-15-1

Ottawa, November 6, 1930.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, with reference to the salary to be paid to Mrs. C. Morris, who has been appointed teacher at the Big Eddy Indian Day School. In the first place, Mrs. Morris is the wife of the missionary on the reserve and her entire time and energy will not likely be available for the school activity. In the second place, she is just entering our service, and, if she does well, [illegible] Mr. Humberstone, of The Pas Indian Day School, has had several successful years with the Department.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D. D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1927-13-1

G. B. COLEMAN, ESQ., K.C.
CHANCELLOR
497 SIXTEENTH STREET

NELSON ESQ.
ON. TREASURER
8 EIGHTH STREET

REV. S. J. WICKENS, B.A., B.D
HON SECRETARY
1056 ELEVENTH STREET

H. L. RIXON, ESQ
REGISTRAR
413 FIFTEENTH STREET

# DIOCESE of BRANDON

JAN 26 1931

BRANDON, MAN.
Jan 23.1931.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Re- Big Eddy Indian Day School.

My dear Sir:-

I have to report that Mrs C.Morris is unable to commence her duties as Teacher of the Big Eddy Indian Day School until the 1st of March next.

At my request Miss Millen is continuing to teach the said School for the months of January and February.

It will avoid some confusion if the cheque in payment for the duties at this School for the current quarter could be made payable to the Diocese of Brandon. I will then see that Miss Millen is paid for the months of January and February, and Mrs Morris for the month of March.

Very faithfully yours.

Bishop of Brandon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 28, 1931.

Right Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, informing the Department that Mrs. S. Morris, who was appointed teacher of the Big Eddy Indian Day School, will be unable to take up duties until the 1st of March, next, and that, in the meantime, Miss Millen will continue teaching during the months of January and February. The Department will approve of this arrangement for the teaching services at the Big Eddy School.

As requested by you, cheque in payment of the salary for the current quarter will be made payable to the Bishop of Brandon and sent to you, and I shall be pleased if you will adjust and pay the amount due the above named teachers for the period each teaches during the current quarter.

I have the honour to be,

Right Rev. Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

G. B. COLEMAN, ESQ., K.C.
CHANCELLOR
[illegible] FOURTH STREET

FRED NELSON ESQ.
HON. TREASURER
[illegible] EIGHTH STREET

REV. S. J. WICKENS, B.A., B.D.
HON. SECRETARY
[illegible]

H. L. RIXON, ESQ.
REGISTRAR
412 FIFTEENTH STREET

# DIOCESE of BRANDON

BRANDON, MAN.

August 3.1931.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Re:- Big Eddy Indian Day School.

My dear Sir:-

Mrs Morris having resigned the position as Teacher of the above Day School, I beg to recommend the appointment of the Rev.R.B.Horsefield. B.A.as her successor.

Mr Horsefield has done excellent service as Teacher of the Grand Rapids Indian Day School for the past five years,and holds a First Class Teacher's Certificate of the Province of Saskatchewan.

I shall be glad to hear whether you approve of his appointment,and what salary he will receive. He is prepared to begin his duties on Sept 1st.

I am,

Very faithfully yours.

Bishop.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 7, 1931.

Right Rev. Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 3rd instant, informing the Department that Mrs. Morris has received the position as teacher of the Big Eddy Indian day school, and recommending the appointment of Rev. H. B. Horsefield, B.A., who formerly taught the Grand Rapids Indian day School, to succeed Mrs. Morris for the coming school year.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Rev. Mr. Horsefield as teacher at Big Eddy, to begin duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays, on or about September 1st. next. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $60 per teaching month. I would be pleased if Your Lordship will inform Mr. Horsefield of the approval granted for his appointment to Big Eddy, and arrange with him to begin duties on the date mentioned above.

We are informing Mr. W. C. Tweddell, the local Indian Agent, accordingly, and requesting him to give Mr. Horsefield any assistance he can in his work at Big Eddy.

I have the honour to be,

Right Rev. Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 7, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that His Lordship the Bishop of Brandon advises the Department that Mrs. Morris, teacher of the Big Eddy Indian Day School, has resigned her position. His Lordship has nominated the services of Rev. R. B. Horsefield, B.A., who formerly taught the Grand Rapids Indian Day School, to succeed Mrs. Morris for the next school year. The Department is approving of the appointment of Mr. Horsefield, with salary at the rate of $85 per teaching month. I have to request that you will give him every assistance you can in his work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. G. Tweddell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 7, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is approving of the appointment of Rev. R. B. Horsefield, B.A., who formerly taught at the Grand Rapids Indian Day School, as teacher of the [illegible] for the coming school year to succeed Mrs. Morris, who has [illegible]. The salary allowed Mr. Horsefield will be at the rate of $85 per teaching month.

Mr. Tweddell, the local Indian Agent, is being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

97-1-7

The Pas, Manitoba,
October 13th, 1931

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of a letter from His Grace The Bishop of Brandon, dated October 1st, an excerpt of which I am quoting -

"I am asking Mr.Horsefield to supervise our Church work at Moose Lake and Cedar Lake and to make visits to both places for Holy Communion and otherservices, about six times per annum. But before I do so I must obtain your consent, if you will give it, to Mr.Horsefield's absences from his school for the time it will take to make the above visits, on the understanding, of course, that he will make up within the year the full number of teaching days. Some of the proposed visits will be made during the holiday seasons but those that he should make in the middle of October, March and May, will require your consent for his absence from The Big Eddy School, for the time it will take him to make the return journey. It is in the interests of Moose Lake and Cedar Lake that I ask it, and I trust of your goodness that you will be able to grant it".

Mr.Horsefield closed the Big Eddy Sc went to Moose Lake without giving any notice t I am aware that the way the Bishop has put it, is the only way the Moose Lake and Cedar Lake Indians can have the benefits of the Church from an ordained man.

Kindly inform me if this arrangement that I may advise the .

Obedient Servant,

Asst,Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

67,5-137.

128,502-1

Ottawa, October 20, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, relative to a communication which you received from His Lordship the Bishop of Brandon, requesting that Rev. R. B. Horsefield, teacher of the Big Eddy Indian Day School, be granted permission to close the school in order to make periodical visits, in the interests of the work of the Church, to Moose Lake and Cedar Lake.

In reply I have to say the Department will [illegible] of Mr. Horsefield's [illegible] from his school for the time it will take him to make the visits, on the understanding that he will make up, within the school year, the full number of teaching days. In preparing his quarterly returns, he should state thereon the dates upon which he closed the Big Eddy School for the above reasons. Please [illegible] of the approval granted, as above.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. [illegible].
[illegible].

W. G. Tweddell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-1

G. B. COLEMAN, ESQ., K.C.
CHANCELLOR
SIXTEENTH STREET

D. NELSON ESQ.
HON. TREASURER
256 EIGHTH STREET

REV. S. J. WICKENS, B.A., B.D.
HON. SECRETARY
1056 ELEVENTH STREET

H. L. RIXON, ESQ.

AUG 3 1932

# DIOCESE of BRANDON

BRANDON, MAN.

July 29.1932

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Re:- Big Eddy Indian Day School,The Pas.

My dear Sir:-

In order to release the Rev.R.B.Horsefield solely for ministerial work on the Devon Mission at The Pas,he has at my request resigned the position of teacher in the Big Eddy Indian Day School,the same to take effect as on June the 30th last.

In his place,I beg to nominate Miss Jean Ingram for the position. She is a graduate of St Christopher's College,Blackheath,England,and has had ten year's teaching experience.

Miss Ingram came to Manitoba two years ago with the intention of devoting some years of her life in work amongst our Indians. The first year she spent as Teacher of the Intering Day School under the Manitoba Department of Education,gaining experience in Canadian methods. Last winter she lived on the Shoal River Reserve learning Cree. I am confident that her appointment to the Big Eddy School will be greatly to its advantage, and I very much hope you will approve of it.

I am,

Faithfully yours.

Bishop of Brandon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 4, 1932.

Right Rev. Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 29th ultimo, informing the Department that Rev. R. B. Horsefield has resigned the position as teacher of the Big Eddy Indian Day School, and recommending Miss Jean Ingram for the position.

In reply I have to say that the qualifications which Miss Ingram possesses have been noted. The Department will approve of her appointment, to begin duties on or about September 1st, next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $85 per teaching month, less 10 percent for the present fiscal year. The local Indian Agent is being informed accordingly and requested to give her any assistance he can in her work at this school.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

[illegible],

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 4, 1932.

Sir:

I have to inform you that His Lordship the Bishop of Brandon has nominated Miss Jean Ingram for the position as teacher of the Big Eddy Indian Day School, to succeed Rev. R. B. Horsefield, who resigned from June 30th, last. The Department is approving of the appointment of Miss Ingram, with salary at the rate of $85 per teaching month, less 10 percent for the current fiscal year. Her appointment is to date from September 1st, next, the date the school will reopen after the present summer holidays. I have to request that you will give Miss Ingram any assistance you can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

S. Lovell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
Inspector's

[illegible] INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, THE PAS AGENCY

Dear Mr. Williams:-

I visited this school on September [illegible] since my last inspection, Miss Ingram has been appointed teacher. She is not a qualified teacher and has no standing in this country. Miss Ingram appears quite alert, employs fairly good methods in her work, but it seems unfortunate, when we have so many qualified teachers in our own province who are unable to obtain schools and who would gladly work for the same salary, that they could not be employed in these positions. I think we should insist that qualified teachers be placed in charge of our classrooms.

The roll calls for 20 pupils and 14 were present on the day of my visit. The grades are arranged as follows:-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Grade | I | - 7 |
| " | II | - 4 |
| " | III | - 1 |
| " | IV | - 2 |

The children appeared quite alert and speak out fairly well. Some of them were poorly clad and untidy in appearance.

The classroom was well aired and clean. Seats and equipment are all in good condition. The children are provided with individual drinking cups and towels, and I instructed Mr. Lovell to supply each child with a brush and comb from his warehouse supply. If these are made use of it will greatly improve the general appearance of the children. There is no noon-day meal served as the children live in close

A. S. Williams, Esq.,
Actg. Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BIG EDDY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL (CONT'D.)

live in close proximity to the school. Biscuits are issued at the recess periods.

This building is only two or three years old, and consequently it is in good repair. The residence in connection with the school is small, but well built and comfortable. The addition which was added last year has not yet been painted.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER
No. [illegible]

Doctor McGill:-

I beg to submit the [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

neatly dressed

other two schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

126-15-1.

Ottawa, March 29, 1933.

[illegible]:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your 205-11 of the 24th instant, reporting on your recent inspection of the Big Eddy Indian Day School.

The Department has noted your remarks regarding the work being performed in the classroom: that the children are making fair progress and were clean in appearance. While Miss Ingram does not possess a Manitoba teacher's certificate, she is a graduate of a college in England, and had ten years' teaching experience previous to her appointment at Big Eddy. Her services were nominated by His Lordship the Bishop of Brandon.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
[illegible].

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Indian Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

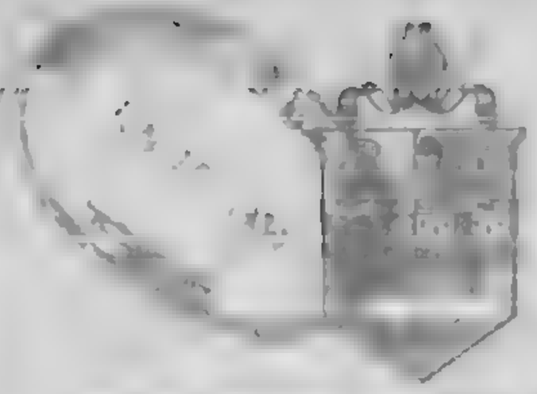
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

G. E. COLEMAN, ESQ., K.C.
CHANCELLOR
435 ELEVENTH STREET

FRED NELSON ESQ.
HON. TREASURER



REV. S. J. WICKENS, B.A., B.D
HON. SECRETARY
1008 ELEVENTH STREET

H. L. RIXON, ESQ
HON. SUPERINTENDENT
418 FIFTEENTH STREET

# DIOCESE of BRANDON

BRANDON, MAN

June 12.1934

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Re:- Big Eddy Indian Day School.

My dear Sir:-

After four years of faithful service as Teacher in the Big Eddy Day School,Miss Ingram desires to visit her parents in England this summer.

For this purpose,she would like leave of absence from the School from September 1st to December 31st of this year. I trust that the Department will give consent to this request,and permit me to nominate a substitute for the period in question.

I am,

Faithfully yours.

Bishop of Brandon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM RIGHT REV. WILFRID
[illegible], D. D., [illegible] June 10/24.

Original on 128-6-1.

---

He (Mr. Harold Newton) has offered to substitute at the Big Eddy Indian Day School from Sept. 1st to Dec. 31st, in the event of the Department consenting to Miss Ingram's application for leave.

---

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

RECEIVED
JUN 19 1934
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

June 18, 1934.

Memorandum:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

In the past, the Department has permitted Right Reverend Wilfrid Thomas, D. D., Bishop of Brandon, to nominate the teacher for the Big Eddy Indian Day School (Reserve No. 21 E - Electoral District of Nelson), Manitoba. His Lordship now writes that Miss Jean Ingram, who has given faithful service at this school for the past four years, wishes to visit England, and, in order to do so, she requests leave of absence without pay until December 31, 1934.

He suggests that Mr. Harold Newton, a qualified teacher, act as substitute teacher at this school for the period September first to December 31st, and I would appreciate your concurrence.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted], June 5th, 1911.

Right Reverend Sir:

[redacted]

[redacted]

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Miss Ingram may have [illegible] requested.

[illegible] Miss Ingram's absence, [illegible] Newton. [illegible] Newton's [illegible] first to [illegible] salary at [illegible] give him [illegible].

[illegible]

A. F. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

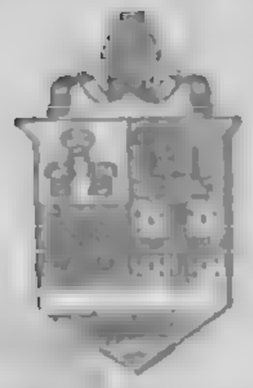
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

G. B. COLEMAN, ESQ., K.C.
CHANCELLOR
[illegible] ELEVENTH STREET

FRED NELSON ESQ.
HON. TREASURER
1206 EIGHTH STREET



REV. S. J. WICKENS, B.A., B.D
HON. SECRETARY
1056 ELEVENTH STREET

H. L. RIXON, ESQ
REGISTRAR
415 FIFTEENTH STREET

# DIOCESE of BRANDON

BRANDON, MAN

Nov 8.1934

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Re-Big Eddy Indian Day School.

My dear Sir:-

I regret to have to inform you that Miss Jean Ingram,now on leave of absence in England, has resigned the position as Teacher at the Big Eddy Day School,The Pas.

With you approval,Mr Harold Newton,formerly of Moose Lake School,is temporarily carrying on the work at Big Eddy,and I now beg to recommend that he be appointed to the position.

I am,

Faithfully yours.

Bishop of Brandon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 14, 1934.

Right Reverend Sir:

With reference to Your Lordship's letter of the [illegible] instant, I beg to say that Mr. [illegible] has been in charge of the Big Eddy Indian Day School for the balance of the current academic year.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

Ottawa, November 14, 1934.

Sir:

[redacted] June 26th, last, approving the appointment of [redacted] Day School, I beg to say that His Lordship [redacted] of Brandon advises that Miss Jean [redacted] will not return to this school.

The Department is, therefore, approving [redacted] year.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

98/m

S. Lovell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 14, 1934.

Sir:

[redacted]

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-1

THE VEN. P. HEYWOOD, M.A., B.D.
ARCHDEACON OF BRANDON
BRANDON

THE REV. CANON NORRIS, B.A.
SECRETARY OF SYNOD
BRANDON

THE REV. CANON MINCHIN, B.A.
SECRETARY OF PENSION FUND
BRANDON

THE RT. REV. W. W. H. THOMAS, D.D.
BISHOP OF BRANDON
BRANDON

G. S. COLEMAN, ESQ. K.C
CHANCELLOR
BRANDON

H. L. RIXON, ESQ
REGISTRAR
BRANDON

FRED NELSON, ENQ
TREASURER OF SYNOD
134A 8TH ST
BRANDON

Diocese of Brandon

BRANDON, MAN
July 27.1939.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Re- Big Eddy Indian Day School.The Pas.

My dear Sir:-

On account of ill-health,Miss Edith McKay resigned the position of Teacher at the Big Eddy Indian Day School at the end of June last.

I now beg to recommend the transfer of Mr Sam Waller from the Indian Day School at Jack-head,Lake Winnipeg,to that of the Big Eddy at The Pas. After some years of loneliness Mr Waller desires to make the change and your sanction to the same would give great satisfaction to all concerned.

I am,

Faithfully yours.

Bishop of Brandon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted], 1[redacted].

[redacted]:

[redacted]

re: [redacted]

[redacted]

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, [redacted], and her name should be removed from the pay list. It should now it has been decided to transfer [redacted] from the Joad Band [redacted] to the [redacted] school. Salary will be allowed [redacted] at the rate of $850.00 a year.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment [redacted] a new chief [redacted] will not be required.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted],
[redacted] 0, 19[redacted].

Right Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th [redacted] of the Big Eddy Indian day school is accepted.

In view of your recommendation the Department approves the transfer of Mr. Sam Taller from [redacted] to the Big Eddy Indian day school at a salary of $850.00 a year.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent to Mr. Hamilton

Ottawa,
August 3, 1939.

Dear Sir:

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss Edith McKay, teacher of the Big Eddy Indian day school.

On the nomination of Rt. Rev. W. Thomas, D.D., [illegible] Mr. Sam Waller from the Jack Head Indian day school to the Big Eddy Indian day school. [illegible]

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

wronged by their presumably Christian brothers and sisters. Not all traders exploit the Indians, and not all white people are hard and inconsiderate; but most of those who read these words will admit that there is much room for improvement in the present situation. The essential feature of our Indian reconstruction policy must be the effort to give the native race the kind of help that will enable it to be both happy and independent while it is leading the type of life for which it is best suited. There are two ways in which you can immediately render assistance to these patient Indian folk. First, contribute to the missionary apportionment of your local Church, in order that much-needed work among the Indians may be continued, and secondly, treat every Indian with whom you have dealings just as you think Christ would treat him if He were in your place. Most of us still need to pray the prayer expressed in Kipling's words:



The people are friendly

Teach us the strength that cannot seek
By deed or thought to hurt the weak
That under Thee we may possess
Man's strength to comfort man's distress

Teach us delight in simple things
And mirth that has no bitter springs
Forgiveness free of evil done
[illegible] to all men 'neath the sun

# A PLEA FOR THE PEOPLE

*by Sidney Bingham*



A HAPPY GROUP AT GILLAM
The big girl, who speaks English well, was the writer's guide and interpreter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Have you ever stopped to think of the most despised and rejected of all the inhabitants of Canada? In their own language, they call themselves "The People", for they lived in this land long before white men, searching for the Indies, stopped here and called them Indians.

Before the white man came, the People were free to wander as they pleased, hunting and trapping just enough to provide for their immediate needs, but not attempting to gather together stores or possessions which would be cumbersome as they travelled about. Their wants were few, so they were healthy and carefree as they wandered along well-trodden trails or were carried downstream in their birch-bark canoes. They did not live as



Indians love a joke

the white man does, because many of his ways are ill-adapted to the needs of wanderers in the silent North; but they lived



A FAMILY AT GILLAM
The man reads the lessons at the Anglican Church Service

well and happily, according to their standard, and were entirely self-supporting.

By nature, the People are calm, friendly, affectionate folk with a keen sense of humour and a great love of family life. Their innate reverence for the power of a great Creator manifests itself very clearly when they come under the influence of the Christian Church, and their childlike devotion is a shining example to the scores of professing Christians who seem to think that religion may be put on and off with their Sunday clothes. People who visit Indians in their tents may see good and bad homes, just as they do in any Canadian town or village. Nowhere, however, will they see superfluous possessions and they will be filled with amazement that human beings can subsist on so

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622 , file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

They will realize that there is no possibility of keeping extra supplies for unexpected illness or even the feebleness of old age. They will see children who are obviously undernourished and dogs that are on the verge of starvation. Those who are familiar with the requirements of good camping will find many illustrations of this, despite glaring exceptions and a certain superficial untidiness which gives a straggly appearance everywhere. In many families, clothes are washed frequently, tents are aired, and food is securely protected from flies and stray animals; while camp fires and shelters of all types are used, according to individual needs. Dirt and disease are found certainly; but they are not so universal as some folk would have us believe, and a visit to an Indian camp in summertime is decidedly more pleasant than one paid to a slum tenement house at the same season of the year. The much-discussed "laziness" of the race is only partially true, and where it does exist, it is due mainly to lack of ambition caused by malnutrition or by the evil effects of unwise charity. Added to all this, there is a dull hopelessness which is the direct result of the treatment accorded to Indians by the very men whose greed for gain has robbed the inhabitants of the North of their means of subsistence the wild animals which provided them with food, clothing, shelter and wholesome activity. Despite all the stories of tribal feuds and evil practices, the primitive life of North American Indians in the early days was mainly a healthy and wholesome one which gave men time to enjoy something of the "Peace which passeth all understanding."



Indians love their children

Then came the white man. Soon the Indian discovered that his furs were of use, not only for clothing himself and his family or for making sleeping-robes, but also for barter. In exchange for them, he received knives and guns and bright trinkets that seemed to represent wealth. Greed for gain grew in the heart of the Indian then, and so he began to trap more animals than he needed in order to exchange their furs for the new treasures that were offered him. The white man was trapping too, so gradually the precious animals became less plentiful, and sometimes Indian women and children were cold and hungry. Before long, white men came to settle in these parts and the Indian began to live on their food, much of which was put up in bright tin cans. Perhaps it was not so nourishing, but it tasted good and could easily be obtained if one had something to trade for it. But when the Indian had nothing to trade he had to go hungry — to wander much further to find the animals that gave him food and clothing

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gradually the Indians grew poore — their white brothers became rich.

That was not all, however, for other troubles arose. The Indian girls were happy and handsome, but white men brought sorrow to many a maiden's heart.



GOOD CAMPERS AT GILLAM
Note the caribou hide in the background

A few of the newcomers settled down honourably with Indian wives, and thereby put themselves "beyond the pale" of local groups of white people; but most of them moved on, leaving behind them, in due course, little Pale-faces to be brought up in poverty-stricken Indian camps. Sometimes too, the strangers who came to trade in the North gave the Indians "fire-water", and that caused more misery. Then, through the well-meant efforts of government officials, treaties were made and reserves set aside. These brought a measure of protection from exploitation but they also had evil effects Treaty money seemed untold wealth to the struggling Indians, and other privileges made them settle down calmly to a life of ease. They forgot their old skills and failed to learn new ones. Benevolent ladies from afar sent them great bales of clothing which were often distributed indiscriminately, and made them feel that there was no longer any need to go hunting for warm furs. Thus it came about that strong men lay about in their tents or learned bad habits from the less desirable types of whites in settlements nearby. Those who still tried to hunt became discouraged and came home hungry, because wild animals had fled with the coming of the white men. There was a tendency for the Indians to crowd together round the trading posts, and some of them even took to living in stuffy houses instead of tents. Tuberculosis appeared and still more loathesome diseases were spread by the dregs of the white population which pushed ever northwards in the wild rush for valuable furs. Gradually many of the Indians tended to abandon their old healthy, independent, carefree way of life for an existence that was miserable beyond description, or else entirely irresponsible, with an Indian agent at hand to supply their most pressing needs

Long after much of this mischief had been done, and when Indians who lived near white men had begun to lose their noble characteristics, the white woman appeared on the scene. In most cases, she

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

pulled her dainty skirts aside and refused to associate with her bronze-coloured sisters. She taught her children to despise the Indians and forbade them to go near the camps. She forgot that there are good Indians and bad Indians—just as there are good whites and bad whites—and she professed to believe that every Indian home was a hotbed of vile disease. She even thought that swarthy complexions and weather-stained garments were necessarily dirty, because they were unlike her own fair skin and snowy clothes. It was sad, too, to see her attitude towards the white men who had settled down with Indian wives in the days when there were no white women in the North; she probably resented the fact that any white man should wed an Indian bride! Most cruel of all was the white woman's contempt for the little "half-breed" children to be found in many an Indian camp. She forgot the suffering and sadness that white men had brought to the now abandoned mothers of these little ones. Perhaps she even forgot the tender pity of the Master Who once said:

"Suffer the little children to come unto me, and forbid them not."

In her blindness, the white woman persuaded her menfolk to despise the very people whose exploitation made them rich. Such a sad state of affairs could not continue long without kindling the indignation of thoughtful people.

When the public conscience was at least pricking—if not fully aroused—efforts were made to right some of the wrongs that had been committed by white men and their women-folk. Missionaries were placed on the Reserves to teach the People about their Saviour and help them in their misery. Boarding schools were founded to train young Indians for earning their own livings along white lines. Day-schools



Camping by Setting Lake

were started on the Reserves to give many more children a chance of learning to read and write. Certain government regulations were made to prevent some of the exploitation of the Indians by unscrupulous traders. Some white women even allowed Indian girls to become their maids, and occasionally they consented to worship with their Indian sisters on a very special occasion! Of course, they did not really treat them as sisters, but they were genuinely glad to make clothes for Indian children or to contribute to the support of Indian Missions. It just did not strike them that the dignified, stoical People had once been fine, self-supporting folk who roamed the land in freedom, long before the first white man set eyes on the "Indians" in this country

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mercifully, however, the public conscience is at last coming to life. Church and government officials alike are investigating the whole situation and giving careful and critical consideration to their own handling of Indian affairs. Health authorities are, at least mildly, concerned about matters of hygiene, if only for the sake of the white people with whom the Indians come in contact. Some educationalists are questioning the advisability of educating Indian children on ordinary white lines; others are coming forward with schemes for developing native handicrafts or giving specialized training to fit the children for the way in which they normally earn their own living. Others propose the establishment of centres where mothers may learn child care and cookery. White mothers are beginning to realize that Indian mothers have feelings too, and they know now that the poor health of undernourished half-breed children in our schools is a menace to their own children's health. People who pack bales are no longer saying, "Anything will do for the Indians!" They realize that Indian women have invariably fewer facilities for washing and mending clothes, so they deal with dirty and torn clothing before they pack it. They also include in their bales the kind of things that are really useful for women who wander from place to place, or little articles that are a boon to sick people living in dire poverty. Some women now are a little ashamed that their children have so many luxuries when Indian mothers "across the track" have nothing for their little ones. Missionaries are practising more than ever in their daily life, the Gospel that they preach, and are trying to help the Indians regain the old independence that characterized their attitude before the white man reached their hunting grounds.



John Paul and his wife demonstrate an easy way of carrying a load at Devon Mission

Much still remains to be done, and the work is urgently needed, because the Indian population of Canada is actually increasing and will eventually menace the life of the community, if it is allowed to drift on in its distress. Everyone in Canada should make it his or her business to study Indian problems; to give whole-hearted support to the missionaries who are working on behalf of this sadly oppressed race; and, wherever possible, to give a kindly word and a helping hand to the friendly folk who have often been

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 50[illegible]-1, [illegible] 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

wronged by their presumably Christian brothers and sisters. Not all traders exploit the Indians, and not all white people are hard and inconsiderate; but most of those who read these words will admit that there is much room for improvement in the present situation. The essential feature of our Indian reconstruction policy must be the effort to give the native race the kind of help that will enable it to be both happy and independent while it is leading the type of life for which it is best suited. There are two ways in which you can immediately render assistance to these patient Indian folk. First, contribute to the missionary apportionment of your local Church, in order that much needed work among the Indians may be continued, and secondly, treat every Indian with whom you have dealings just as you think Christ would treat him if He were in your place. Most of us still need to pray the prayer expressed in Kipling's words:



The people are friendly

Teach us the strength that cannot
By deed or thought to hurt the w
That under Thee we may possess
Man's strength to comfort man

Teach us delight in simple thing
And mirth that has no bitter springs
Forgiveness free of evil done
And love to all men 'neath the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for 128-15-1

128-7-1

[illegible], 1918.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant with reference to the teaching services at The [illegible].

The Department approves the transfer of Mr. Sam Waller from the Big Eddy School to The Pas Indian Day School, effective October 1, [illegible] School at the rate of $85.00 a teaching month.

I presume that you will be able to secure a qualified teacher for the Big Eddy School to [illegible]. It should be understood that the salary of teacher will be at the rate of $80.00 a month which was the salary formerly allowed at The Pas Day School. Funds at our disposal will not permit any larger amount. However, in [illegible] of-living bonus.

Yours truly,

D.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. W.W.H. Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, [illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-15-1

CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
WINNIPEG

September 25, 1943.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We have, in the northern part of this Province, a school known as Big Eddy School, which is located within a reasonable distance of the two Indian Schools which operate in The Pas area. The school population of Big Eddy School is composed entirely of half-breed children, all of whom speak Cree for the most part, and the teacher going into this district faces a very definite handicap in this regard. The children from Big Eddy School, being half-breed children, do not attempt in any way to mix with the white children, and they seek their companionship from the children who are attending the Indian Schools in the area.

Our Official Trustee at Big Eddy has discussed the matter with Mr. Lovell, the Indian Agent at that point, and with Mr. Waller, who is a teacher in one of the schools, and all three seem to be agreed that the best interests of the children would be served were the children from Big Eddy School to be allowed to attend either or both of the Indian Schools of the area. They seem to feel that if this were possible, the scheme would work out to the ultimate advantage of both sides if the present Indian population is not too large. We understand that Mr. Lovell has made a check on this and finds that conditions indicate that there would be ample accommodation for the children of Big Eddy School in the Indian Schools.

Mr. Bateman, our Official Trustee at Big Eddy, has talked with Mr. Waller on this matter and it appears that none of the children would have over two miles to travel to attend the Indian School. Mr. Waller further feels that the attendance of the children of Big Eddy School at the Indian School would have a very definite effect upon the attendance of his own students, since the students from Big Eddy and from the Indian School mix outside of school hours, and there is apparently a very noticeable tendency for the students of the Indian School to remain outside of school to promote the mixing. It is felt, therefore, that could they be brought together during the school day, the general attendance within the school would be improved. There is the additional factor that Mr. Waller speaks Cree fluently, and this of course gives him a decided advantage in gaining the confidence of the younger students in the class, an advantage which the teacher which we would send into Big Eddy School would definitely not have.

The point upon which we would like to make inquiry at this time is as to whether or not it is possible to enter into some arrangement with the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] at one of the Indian Schools in The Pas area. The advantages to be gained therefrom have been set forth above, and as previously stated, those who are on the ground and know the children of both schools, seem to feel that the arrangement would work to the advantage of all concerned. If such an arrangement could be made, it would have to be understood by this Department, of course, that the plan could only operate so long as there was sufficient accommodation over and above what was needed for the children of the Indian Schools.

We understand that a plan of like nature has been in operation in other parts of the Dominion and has met with every success. On this basis we would respectfully solicit your consideration of this matter, and we shall await your advice on same.

Yours truly,

G.W.F. Brisbin,
Act. Chief Administrative Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-1

Ottawa, September 21, 1948.

Dear Mr. Brisbin:

EX'D.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of September 15, in which you submit, for our consideration, a number of suggestions with respect to the operation of the Big Eddy and Pas Indian Day Schools.

I personally can see no objection whatever to the attendance of white children at either of these schools. Since the schools are operated by the Department, however, it is difficult for me to comment upon the question of whether the children now enrolled at the Big Eddy Public School can be accommodated at our schools. Our records here indicate that we have at this date an enrolment at Pas Day of 30 and an enrolment of 14 at the Big Eddy. The average attendance at both these schools, of course, appears to be low, but I am naturally unable to base my decision on the fact that attendance at our schools will remain unsatisfactory in the future.

We have, throughout the Dominion, a limited number of Indian schools at which instruction is provided for white pupils. The number of white children at such schools, however, is very limited. It is just possible that we might undertake, by way of experiment, in the Pas area, a limited amount along the lines you suggest. Selected white children might be provided with accommodation and instruction at our schools, on the understanding that the usual per capita costs, which are no doubt very low, would be borne by the Big Eddy Public School District. On the other hand, it might be deemed expedient to provide these pupils with a part-time course of vocational instruction and a man employed who would provide this

instruction -

O.W.F. Brisbin, Esq.,
Acting Chief Administrative Officer,
Department of Education,
Legislative Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

instruction at both schools. The salary of such an official might be paid by the Big Eddy Board if the attendance of halfbreed children at our schools warranted such payment.

I am disposed to think that a survey might be undertaken of the district by the Official Trustee of the Big Eddy School, Mr. Bateman, Mr. Lovell, the Indian Agent, and the Public School Inspector for the district. Any recommendations made by the committee made up of these men would be very sympathetically reviewed by the Department here.

I am sending a copy of this letter forward to Indian Agent Lovell and it is just possible that you may desire to communicate with Mr. Bateman in respect to the matter.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] him [illegible]
[illegible] t ultimo [illegible]
[illegible] connection [illegible]
[illegible] matter of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] actorily [illegible] one [illegible] ive him [illegible]

[illegible] rendering [illegible] could be [illegible] t the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] provincial [illegible]

[illegible] Half-breed Settlement at Big Eddy. [illegible] is situated close to the Reserve Settlement. In fact one can hardly tell where the Indians' settlement ends and the Half-breed settlement begins. The Half-breeds and Indians are racially the same people, live the same mode of life and cannot be distinguished from each other.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The half-breeds, at the present time, are getting little or no education. This will make it difficult for them to learn a living, bound to cause trouble and expense in the future and have a detrimental effect upon the Indians.

I do not think the enrolment at either the Big Eddy or the Pas Day School will be as great this year as it was last, as quite a number of children from the Pas Reserve have gone to Elkhorn Residential School. Quite a number of the Indians are now away from the Reserve fishing, lumbering and trapping and their families are with them in many cases.

S. Lovell,
Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-7-1

Ottawa,
October 28, 1943.

Mr. S. Lovell, Indian Agent, The Pas, Man.

I have your letter of the 21st instant, with reference to allowing half-breed children to attend the Big Eddy and Pas Indian Day Schools. Careful consideration has been given to the contents of your letter and you may arrange with Mr. B. Scott Bateman and Mr. Brisbin for the attendance of half-breed children at the schools mentioned. The teachers should keep a list showing the names of the half-breed children and the number of months that they attend during the academic year. This list should be handed to you at the end of June, 1944, and should be forwarded to this office. We feel that a charge of $5.00 per pupil per teaching month would be fair to all parties concerned and this figure should be submitted to Mr. Bateman and Mr. Brisbin. If they approve, the list which has been requested in this letter will be later forwarded to the Department of Education at Winnipeg and they will be requested to forward us payment for the tuition of the children at the rate just mentioned.

Provision for the attendance of half-breed children in the manner described above is a new departure and you should keep in touch with the situation in order that we may review the matter at the end of June next and decide if we should continue the same policy during the academic year 1944-45.

D.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
WINNIPEG

November 10, 1943

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Hoey,

[illegible] S.D., The Pas, Manitoba

We are today in receipt of a letter from Mr. B. Scott Bateman, Official Trustee of Big Eddy School District, along with an attached copy of a letter from yourself to Mr. S. Lovell, Indian Agent, The Pas. There are one or two matters pertinent to the information contained in the said letter, upon which we would like to make comment and ask your opinion.

Your letter to Mr. Lovell states that you feel that a charge of Three Dollars, ($3.00) per pupil per teaching month, would be fair to all parties concerned. We are quite in agreement with your suggestion in this regard. There is, however, one factor which arises, namely as to whether or not it would be advisable to have a day rate, rather than a rate per teaching month. The reason for this suggestion is that in the case of sickness, etc., a student might attend only two or three days a month. To cover this point, would it be advisable to make payment on a basis of say, Fifteen Cents (15¢) per day, which on the basis of twenty teaching days per month, would amount to the $3.00 per teaching month. The responsibility of seeing that the [illegible] children attended, would of course, devolve [illegible].

Your letter further stated that the teacher would keep a list [illegible] names of the Half-Breed children and the number of months attended during the academic year, and that such list should be [illegible] June, 1944, and forwarded to your office. [illegible] this list should correspondence to an [illegible] department.

[illegible] would appreciate having your suggestions as to the advisability [illegible] the daily rate, rather than the monthly rate, for the purposes [illegible] ned, so that arrangements can be completed and the pupils con erned [illegible] date so that their education [illegible].

[illegible] our consideration in this matter in the [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible] Administrative [illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
November 16, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to half-breed children attending the Big Eddy Indian Day School.

I note that you suggest a daily rate rather than a monthly rate. At several points throughout Canada we send Indian children to white schools and we have always paid a monthly rate. You realize that even though a child only attends a few days in each month, the overhead expenses go on just the same. Consequently I feel that the monthly rate is fair. Besides, it will involve considerably less work keeping track of the pupils' attendance.

I trust that you will accept our suggestion in this regard and arrange to have the half-breed children enrolled at the Big Eddy School at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. G.W.F. Brisbin,
Acting Chief Administrative Officer,
Department of Education,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
WINNIPEG

November 26, 1943

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

This will acknowledge your communication of November 16th, re attendance of half-breed children of Big Eddy School District, The Pas, Manitoba, at the Indian Day School.

This letter is to advise that this Department is quite in agreement with the terms suggested in your letter of November 16th, namely, that the children attend the Indian School, and that a rate of Three Dollars, ($3.00) per child, per teaching month, be paid therefor. We have advised Mr. B. Scott Bateman, of The Pas, Official Trustee for the Big Eddy School District, of our approval of this arrangement and have asked him to immediately make arrangements for the entry of the pupils to your School.

Very truly yours,

Act. Chief Administrative Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-7-1

Ottawa,
November 30, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Mr. S. Lovell, Indian Agent, The Pas, Man.

I desire to refer to your letter of October 21 and my reply of October 28, with reference to allowing half-breed children to attend the Big Eddy Indian Day School. The Department of Education, Winnipeg, has now accepted the rate of $3.00 per child per teaching month. As pointed out in my letter of October 28, the teacher should keep a list showing the names of the half-breed children and the number of months during which they are in attendance during the academic year. This list should be handed to you at the end of June, 1944, and should be forwarded to this office.

H.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

[illegible] by the Chief and Council of the Reserve that additional room [illegible] for the proper expansion of the Reserve [illegible] in the Reserve to accommodate the above [illegible]

Signed

[illegible] Councillors.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(3)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

a meeting held in the Pas Reserve.

The Saulteaux and Swampy [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We remain yours Respectfully

Antoine Bonaventure

Members of the Two Rivers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
June 22nd, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I submit the following report on the schools [illegible] June 1st until June 15th.

x x x

Big Eddy Day School;

Mr. Taylor teaches this school. He is a man [illegible]. He is active and apparently in good health.

There were some cases of measles on this end of the reserve and this has cut down the attendance. I found ten [illegible] making fair progress.

The school building is in good repair but needs [illegible] dull and in need of paint.

The teacher's house is poorly constructed and small. After the war a new house should be provided.

A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible], Man,

February 10th 1945

The Indian Affairs Branch,

Ottawa, Ont.

[illegible].

[illegible]one, mention is made of text books [illegible] suitable for use in Indian schools. Will you please send me particulars concerning t[illegible] as I [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 28, 1945.

Mr. S. Lovell, Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

The Department has received the resignation of Mr. W. R. Taylor as teacher of the Big Eddy [illegible]. [illegible] resignation is accepted, effective at the end of the [illegible]. I am [illegible] with a view to having him nominate a successor.

On reviewing our file, I find that on November 20, 1943, the Department wrote to you with reference to allowing half-breed children to attend the Big Eddy School, and in that letter you were advised of the rate that would be charged. You were further requested to forward, at the end of June, 1944, [illegible] during the academic year 1943-44. We do not appear to have received this list and, consequently, have not requested the Provincial Government to pay for the tuition of the half-breed children. Please let me have definite information with regard to the half-breed children who have attended this school during the academic year 1943-44 and also during the academic year 1944-45 which finishes at the end of the current month.

Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-15-1

Ottawa, June 26, 1945.

Dear Bishop Thomas:

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mr. W. R. Taylor as teacher of the Big Eddy Indian Day School, effective at the end of the current month.

It would be appreciated if you would arrange to nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of this school for the academic year 1945-46. Salary will be allowed at the rate of $85.00 per teaching month, plus bonus of 17%.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Right Rev. W.W.H. Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T A 78

123-15-1

SCHEDULE A
200M—5-44

# RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date July 23, 1945.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Taylor (surname) W. R. (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also )

Big Eddy Indian Day School, Pay-list No. 52

Date taken on strength this Department October 13, 1942

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1945

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state )

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1945

Amount $

Total contributions (if available) $

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated here-under.

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $
3. $

(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $

SIGNATURE

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

**This space for Department of Finance only**

Charged to control

Prepared by Checked by Interest $

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE [illegible]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

The Pas,Manitoba
July 26,1945

Welfare and Training Service,Ottawa,Ontario

Re File no. I28-I5/I

In reply to your letter of June 25, Im wish to state that no Half -breed children attended the Big Eddy Day School. The scheme devised fell through and since then, there have always been enough Indians to fill the school.

Samuel Lovell

S.Lovell
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 2, 1945.

Re(Station)

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith cheque No.18282, drawn in your favour, for $128.14, being refund of Retirement Fund [redacted].

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

W.R.Taylor, Esq.,
Box 9,
The Pas, Man.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE VEN. P. HEYWOOD, M.A., D.D.
ARCHDEACON OF BRANDON
BRANDON

THE VEN. [illegible] BRIDGETT, M.A., M.C.
ARCHDEACON OF DAUPHIN
DAUPHIN

THE REV. H. [illegible] NEWTON, B.A.
SECTY-TREAS. OF PENSION FUND
[illegible] ASHEY

THE REV. W. J. HUNTER, B.A.
SUB-SECRETARY OF SYNOD
PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE

THE RT. REV. W. W. H. THOMAS, D.D.
BISHOP OF BRANDON
BRANDON

H. L. RIXON, ESQ.
REGISTRAR
BRANDON

F. X. WOGEMANN, ESQ.
TREASURER OF SYNOD
[illegible] 18TH ST.
BRANDON

SEP 17 19[illegible]

# Diocese of Brandon

BRANDON, MAN.

Sept 13.1945

Philip Phelan Esq.
Chief,Training Division.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa. Ont.

Re- Big Eddy Indian Day School

My dear Sir:-

I regret very much that I am unable for the present to nominate a teacher for the Big Eddy Indian Day School,at The Pas,in succession to Mr W.R.Taylor. There is a serious shortage of teachers in this Province for rural schools,particularly Indian schools,but I hope to be successful shortly and to communicate with you on the subject again.

I am, Sincerely yours

Bishop of Brandon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 6, 1946.

Mr. J. Lovell, Indian Agent,
[illegible], Manitoba.

[illegible]'s report on [illegible]

Mr. Bateman's report on the above school has been received and is fair.

The Inspector comments on the (1) general disarray and untidiness of her room, (2) untidy and unprogressive class work, and (3) Miss Montgomery's loud and protesting voice.

In view of the shortage of teachers and the fact that this is Miss Montgomery's first year in [illegible], we are willing to continue her services for another year.

The Inspector further recommends (1) that the blackboards be raised, (2) that several pairs of glasses be purchased and (3) that [illegible] be taken to [illegible]. We realize the shortage of labour and materials but suggest that a local [illegible] could be employed for [illegible].

The toilets in this school were also filthy. I suggest the [illegible] of buckets be supplied [illegible] in my letter of this date to the [illegible].

[illegible]
[illegible]

COPY SENT TO INSPECTOR HAMILTON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C
O
P
Y

Department of Education
Office of the Minister
Winnipeg

August 8th, 1946.

Honourable J. A. Glen,
Minister of Mines & Resources,
House of Commons,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Mr. Glen:

It has been noted with considerable interest in our Department that a joint Committee of the House to survey all matters related to the welfare of the Indian population in Canada has been appointed. The hope is frequently expressed that as a result of the study made by this Committee, recommendations will be made that will be of value to Provincial Departments of Education in their efforts to bring improved educational services to the non-Indian residents of the northern localities. Your action in having the committee appointed is well regarded. We are prepared to offer any information that we may be able to give in respect to communities where, by reason of a mixed population, the problem involves provincial responsibilities to the end that mutually advantageous arrangements may be worked out.

Inspectors of our Department frequently cite instances where joint action by the Department of Indian Affairs and the Provincial Department of Education would result in improved service to both groups. One specific illustration is the Big Eddy District close to The Pas. This school district is semi-organized only and the school building we have there is in poor condition. We hesitate to rebuild it into a standard classroom because only 400 yards away, the Indian School is located much more favorably and with good grounds. There are about thirty half-breed children and thirty Treaty Indian children resident in the district. Our Divisional School Inspector, Mr. Bateman, strongly urges the enlargement of your school building by adding a second room so that it can accommodate all of the sixty children in the district. This, he believes, would make for better understanding among the people, a better school service could be offered, and the standard of education locally would be raised - something that is sorely needed at present in this particular community. The matter has been discussed with your Departmental official, Mr. Lovell, in The Pas, who also favours co-operative action if a suitable understanding could be reached.

It would be necessary to provide for -

1. The appointment of a local board to administer the affairs of the school that could be made up of one member appointed by our Department, one by your Department, and a third who

.... might

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

might possibly be a representative of the church - the selection to be mutually agreed upon.

2. The division of the costs of operating the school on a per capita basis. The operating costs could include an agreed upon amount to offset capital charges occasioned by the enlargement of your present building. In this connection, an arrangement that would place the ownership of the building itself in one or other of the two departments would, I believe, be more satisfactory than to attempt a joint ownership plan. In this particular instance, your Department already has a serviceable unit and it would seem to be more practical to have your Department retain the building ownership and include in the operating charges a sum that would carry the item of its enlargement costs. There may be other cases where it would be desirable to have the building ownership rest with the Provincial Government.

We should also give consideration to the type of education to offer in these special schools. I believe you or some member of your Departmental staff will be interested in reading a special report prepared last winter by Inspector Bateman covering the general situation in the educational field in northern Manitoba. There is strong support for the necessity of providing children, both Indian and Half-breed, in these localities with a type of education adapted to the environment in which they live. By combining our efforts where it is practical and sensible to do so, we can expect to cover the field more adequately by employing specially selected teachers and providing suitable equipment. By attempting to do it through separate organizations, our total costs are certain to run up much higher.

Perhaps you would be good enough to refer this proposal regarding Big Eddy School District to a member of your staff with instructions to examine the possibilities it has as an experimental test. I would like very much at some convenient time, to have the benefit of your own views as to ways and means by which the educational offerings in these mixed communities of Indians and Half-breeds may be better adapted to meet their special needs.

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) J. C. Dryden

J. C. Dryden
Minister of Education

[illegible].

JCD:YC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

Aug. 13/46

Attached is a letter to the Minister dated Aug. 8th from the Hon. J.C.Dryden, Minister of Education of Manitoba, Winnipeg, discussing the problem of education as it bears on both the province and the federal government in relation to Indians and half-breeds, especially in the northern part of the province, w th direct reference to the situation at The Pas, where he recommends a school jointly operated in the Big Eddy district. With his letter Mr. Dryden forwarded copy of a report prepared in this connection by Mr. B.Scott Bateman, Divisional School Inspector.

Please have a draft reply prepared for the Minister's

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-5 (WT)

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AIR MAIL

REGISTERED

Ottawa, June 6th, 1947.

Major C.A.F. Clark,
c/o Inspector A.G. Hamilton,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Major Clark:-

We have received your telegrams and letters and have gleaned much useful information there from. Two problems have arisen which we would like you to handle before returning here.

One is at Edmonton and our telegrams to you have explained the situation sufficiently.

The second is at the Pas. If you will read the attached letter of last year from Mr. Dryden, the Minister of Education for Manitoba and our own Minister's reply thereto, you will get a good idea of the situation that exists at Big Eddy.

We have $5,000. now available for the construction of an extra room at the Big Eddy School. I want you to go and see Mr. Rogers, the Chief Inspector of Schools for the Province of Manitoba. We are quite prepared to put an addition onto our school and to have the Half-breed children attend. Then they can close down their present school.

I am going to try to inform Mr. Bateman, the local School Inspector, and Mr. Lovell, the local Indian Agent, of your estimated arrival so that they can go to Big Eddy with you. Apparently it is some eight miles from the Pas.

When there I want you to look the school over carefully and decide what will be needed in the way of an addition. Confidentially, we can tell you that we do not want to send anyone from our Surveys and Engineering

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Branch in to look over the situation unless it is absolutely necessary. They are now swamped with work and if we could get a local contractor to submit a bid as to what we want, then I think we can get approval without much difficulty. Mr. Paterson and Mr. Lovell will probably know local conditions and may know of someone who can handle this situation. If we waste a lot of time with blue prints, etc., etc., we will end the summer with no school building but lots of red tape still to be cut. If necessary, have a sketch upon which a fairly skilled carpenter can go to work, but I will leave the details to your own good judgment.

You may also discuss with Mr. Lovell the situation re a school at Nelson House. We have $8,000. in the estimates now for a combined school and teacher's residence at this point. I understand from him that it will be necessary to purchase the materials this year and ship them in for construction next year.

Please get as much information as you can concerning the shipping in of materials so that you will be able to advise us when they are to be sent in next winter.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

P.S. The Minister's letters are both confidential and you should not let them get out of your possession.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 16, 1946.

Dear Mr. Taylor:

EXD.

I have for acknowledgement your letter of August 8th, and also a report submitted to you by Mr. R. Scott [illegible] sent forward therewith.

It is unnecessary to state that the officials of the Indian Affairs Branch and myself are deeply interested in the subject matter of these communications.

You will be interested to learn that it is our intention to seek authority in the revised Indian Act to [illegible] Dominion. It is not anticipated that we shall experience difficulty with respect to the cost of establishing such schools in cooperation with the provinces or the payment of the operating costs. We may, however, experience difficulty due to the fact that the Dominion Government, under the provisions of the B.N.A. Act, is not in a position to exercise authority with respect to the attendance of pupils at schools other than Indians, or with respect to the courses of study that should be provided for white pupils. In this connection, it would appear that the Provincial [illegible] are concerned. You will readily appreciate, therefore, that any [illegible] given to this matter, it is our intention to have an official of the Indian Affairs Branch undertake a number of educational surveys in areas such as the Big Bay area in northern Manitoba and in a number of outlying districts where the children of school age appear to be evenly divided between Indians and half-breeds.

The Honourable J. C. Bryden,
Minister of Education,
Legislative Buildings,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

.... I should you

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Education
Office of the Minister
Winnipeg

August 8th, 1946.

Honourable J.A. Glen,
Minster of Mines & Resources,
House of Commons,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Mr. Glen:

It has been noted with considerable interest in our Department that a joint Committee of the House to survey all matters related to the welfare of the Indian population in Canada has been appointed. The hope is frequently expressed that as a result of the study made by this Committee, recommendations will be made that will be of value to Provincial Departments of Education in their efforts to bring improved educational services to the non-Indian residents of the northern localities. Your action in having the committee appointed is well regarded. We are prepared to offer any information that we may be able to give in respect to communities where, by reason of a mixed population, the problem involves provincial responsibilities to the end that mutually advantageous arrangements may be worked out.

Inspectors of our Department frequently cite instances where joint action by the Department of Indian Affairs and the Provincial Department of Education would result in improved service to both groups. One specific illustration is the Big Eddy District close to The Pas. This school district is semi-organized only and the school building we have there is in poor condition. We hesitate to rebuild it into a Standard One-Room School because only two miles away, the Indian School is [illegible] grounds. There are about thirty half-breed children and thirty Treaty Indian children resident in the district. Our Divisional School Inspector, Mr. [illegible], strongly urges the enlargement of your school building by adding a second room so that it can accommodate all of the sixty children in the district. This, he believes, would make for better understanding among the people, a better school service could be offered, and the status of the education locally would be raised - something that is sorely needed at present in this particular community. The matter was discussed with your Departmental official, Mr. Lovell, in The Pas, who also recommends co-operative action if a suitable understanding could be reached.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

It would be necessary to provide for -

1. The appointment or a local board to administer the affairs or the school that could be made up or one member appointed by our Department, one by your Department, and a third who might possibly be a representative or the church - the selection to be mutually agreed upon.

2. The division or the costs of operating the school on a per capita basis. The operating costs could include an annual [illegible] to allow capital charges occasioned by the enlargement or your present building. In this connection, an arrangement that would place the ownership or the building itself in one or other or the two departments would, I believe, be more satisfactory than to attempt a joint ownership plan. In this particular instance, your Department already has a serviceable unit and it would seem to be more practical to have your Department retain the building ownership and include in the operating charges a sum that would carry the item of its enlargement costs. There may be other cases where it would be desirable to have the building ownership rest with the Provincial Government.

We should also give consideration to the type of [illegible] to offer in these special [illegible]. I believe you or some member of your Provincial staff will be interested in [illegible] a special report [illegible] covering the general situation in the Provincial Right in Northern Ontario. There is [illegible] for the locality of some five [illegible], both white and half-breed, in some [illegible] with a type of education [illegible] to the present [illegible]. [illegible] is committed to [illegible], we [illegible] to cover for this [illegible] only [illegible] and [illegible]. [illegible] to [illegible] much higher.

Perhaps you would be good enough to refer this [illegible] Big River School [illegible] with instructions to [illegible] the [illegible] of an experimental [illegible]. I would like very much at this [illegible] time, to have the benefit of your own views and to [illegible] which the educational [illegible] in these [illegible] and [illegible] needs.

Yours truly,
(Sgd.) J.C. Dryden - Minister of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

From Report of B. Scott Bateman,
January, 1946.

C
O
P
Y

## IV - POINTS RELATIVE TO THE EDUCATIONAL SITUATION IN ISOLATED AREAS OF THE NORTH

1. Away from the steel, the great majority of those without educational facilities are the Indians and the Half-breeds. Throughout this discussion it should be noted that an Indian is a Treaty Indian, a ward of the Dominion Government; while a Half-breed is any person who has any proportion of Indian blood but is not a Treaty Indian. It is therefore evident that many Half-breeds are by heritage really Indians, but since they are not on the Treaty lists they are classified as Half-breeds. There are many cases of blood brothers, both of whom were Treaty at one time, but one commuted his treaty money and so lost his standing as a Treaty Indian, while the other remained Treaty. The one would then be classed as a Half-breed and his education would be the charge of the Province, while the other would be classed as Treaty, and he a charge in all respects of the Dominion.

2. In general terms neither the Indian nor the Half-breed is accepted by the white man on anything approaching equal terms.

3. The Indian and the Half-breed have points in common apart from blood ties. They fish the same lakes, trap the same grounds, live in the same type of home, eat the same food, think the same thoughts, worship at the same churches, suffer from the same diseases - and attend different schools (if any), the one Provincial, the other Dominion.

4. Both groups are essentially nomadic. When the mood strikes them, they go. This is partly due to racial inheritance, partly economic necessity. Frequently an Indian or Half-breed on a regular job will get the urge to go somewhere, and he is likely to leave immediately, without waiting to collect his pay or to arrange for mechanical transport. At certain periods of the year he and his family leave for the fishing grounds or the trapline, and may be away from their home point for several months. Their movements are generally within a circumscribed area and they have what might be termed a permanent address.

5. The Indians may send their children to Boarding Schools operated by the various churches. These schools do not hold in high esteem as they take the children away from their families. Contrary to the belief current among Whites, Indians can and do cherish affection for their children. I have frequently seen weeping and wailing when the time came for separation of parents and children. The Boarding Schools and Day Schools operated by the churches are charged with exercising religious interference. I am sure the charge is well-founded. In the first instance the schools are opened in a spirit of missionary zeal. If there is to be no religious influence exerted, why do the churches operate the schools? They have served

... a purpose

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

a purpose in the past, and served it well, but they are now an anachronism.

Too frequently the product of the Boarding School is a problem to himself and to the community from which he hails. He has been away from his normal surroundings during his formative years, while his mates at home were busily learning the traditional Indian skills essential to making a livelihood in the bush. On his return he may speak English fluently and be well versed in many of the white man's ways. He may have learned much about raising crops and stock, and he may have a sound grounding in mathematics. But he cannot compete with the White man in the White man's enterprises - he is in fact an outcast in white circles, his position somewhat analogous to that of the Negro in the Southern States - and he knows nothing of fishing, trapping or hunting, so is unable to compete with his own race. Outside the White Man's sphere of activity his English may serve him well in making a fine speech, but he may not be proficient in Cree; his crops are not found in the field, but on the lakes, marshes and traplines; his stock consists of beaver and muskrats, not cows, sheep or hogs; and his mathematics is useless above the most elementary level. It is not unusual, therefore, the discover that the Indian who writes a fine hand or turns a polished phrase becomes a renegade and ne'er-do-well.

6. The Day School student lives at home, maintains contact with his future surroundings and methods of livelihood, learning as much out of school as he does in it. If the school is free from Church influence, his whole day is devoted to non-religious phases of education. This is important because such schools in the outlying districts cannot hope to hold their students for the extended periods which prevail outside, either on the basis of the number of days in the school year, nor on the basis of the number of school years during which attendance may be maintained. In either case, the payment of Family Allowances may exert an influence yet to be assessed.

7. Because the Indian problem and the Half-breed problem are indivisible the Dominion and the Province have seen fit to enter into a co-operative agreement with regard to the development of the fur resources of Northern Manitoba. In this instance, the agreement calls for a division of the costs of initiating, administering and executing certain fur rehabilitation measures. Surely, if the guaranteeing of a livelihood to these two groups is part and parcel of the same problem, then is not the guaranteeing of suitable education to the same groups a joint responsibility, to be jointly undertaken and jointly financed. (The agreement referred to above is the Dominion-Provincial Fur Agreement, dated March 23rd, 1945. It is a document worth reading if only as an indication of the mutual benefits which may accrue through a policy of mutual action as between Province and Dominion.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please return to Indian Affairs when closed - [illegible] D.I.A.

[illegible], August 14, 1[illegible]

Dear Mr. Leydon:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of August 8th, and also a report submitted to you by Mr. B. Scott [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] you find it convenient to visit Ottawa at any time in the [illegible] future, I would welcome an opportunity to discuss [illegible] and a number of [illegible] matters with you personally and with the [illegible] officials of this department.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

October 10, 1946

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Hoey,

I have your letter of October 5th with regard to the operation of the Indian Day School at Big Eddy.

I am discussing this matter with the Minister and will inform our Inspector at The Pas of the steps that have been taken by your Department. I shall keep you advised of further developments in this connection.

Yours sincerely,

R.O MacFarlane

BT

R.O. MacFarlane
Deputy Minister of Education.

ROMacF/BT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM MR. S. LOVELL, Indian Agent, The PAS, Manitoba, dated November 1, 1946.

Original on 1/6-128

I would like to discuss the school situation, as I have over five hundred children with no school available. I have lots more things under consideration that I would like to talk about to the Department, and I certainly would appreciate it if I could come into Ottawa about the middle of December, as I have to go north the first part of December, or as soon as the ice is strong enough to carry.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# New Plan Will Combine Indian Schools in West

Winnipeg, April 17 (CP).—Indian and Metis children in Northern Manitoba will embark upon a new educational program this year designed to remove any suggestion of racial discrimination and also directed toward more economical handling of school administration.

The program, reported in Ottawa yesterday by federal Indian Affairs Branch Manager R. A. Hoey, will have Indian and Metis children attending the same schools in future instead of following the previous practice of segregation.

The plan is one which Manitoba has had under consideration for some time, Provincial Education Minister J. C. Dryden said here today.

Briefly, the joint education plan will mean this: In the past the Dominion Government was responsible for all Indian affairs, including education, and all Indian schools were established under federal authority. The Metis, on the other hand, come under provincial jurisdiction, and their schools were province-sponsored.

"One criticism of that mode of operations," said Mr. Dryden, "was that whereas the Indian and Metis children in the northern part of the province played together, ate together and hunted together, when it came to school attendance, they were compelled to go to separate institutions."

**Will Build Schools**

Under the new plan, the Indian Affairs branch has agreed that in areas where there are no schools and there is a preponderance of Indians, the federal government will build a school. The Manitoba Government will reimburse the branch on a per capita basis for each Metis child attending such schools.

The first such joint school is likely to be established at Big Eddy, a half-breed settlement on the fringe of the reservation five miles from The Pas. No Metis schooling has been provided here for nearly five years due to a lack of teachers and comparatively small classes.

A standardized curriculum, including teaching of crafts by which the children could later earn their living, was also believed to be part of the complete plan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, May 13th, 1947.

Dear Miss McKay:-

With reference to our interview this afternoon, I enclose extracts from Inspector Peach's reports regarding his inspections of Big Eddy School in October 1935 and October 1937 when you were in charge.

I also enclose a copy of our latest Bulletin giving the information regarding the salary schedule effective September 1st, 1947.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Miss V.E. McKay,
58 Leonard Ave.,
O t t a w a.

PP/MGD

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Extracts from Reports of Inspector J. Leach
regarding Teaching Services at the Big Eddy
Indian Day School

October 29, 1935

The general management of the classroom was fairly satisfactory. The pupils worked very quietly, and applied themselves to their studies. The disciplne was very good.

The pupils read simple sentences from the blackboards fairly well. I find this one of the best methods of testing the pupils' ability, etc. They appeared to understand what they read.

This is the first time I met Miss McKay, and may say I was favorably impressed re her attitude towards her pupils, and her school activities.

October 29, 1937

I would judge Miss McKay is having very fair success. She is a hard worker, and very faithful teacher. Her biggest problem is teaching the English language - having the pupils speak clearly and making simple sentences.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

SERVICE DESIRED

RECEIVED No.

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnees au verso auxquelles je consens par les presentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to 128-15-1 (W T)

Ottawa June 4 1947

Mr E A Robertson
Indian Agency Office,
MINTKHORN Alberta

WANT YOU TO GO TO BIG EDDY SCHOOL IN PAS AGENCY MANITOBA -stop- CAN SEND DETAILS PROPOSALS MANITOBA MINISTER EDUCATION TO YOU CARE OF INSPECTOR HAMILTON'S OFFICE WINNIPEG -stop- ADVISE APPROXIMATE DATE OF ARRIVAL PAS SO THAT INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS BATEMAN AND INDIAN AGENT LOVELL CAN BE INFORMED

Bernard F Neary

Chargé
Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL RATE MESSAGE

SERVICE DESIRED

RECEIVED No.

Veuillez expedier la depêche suivante aux conditions mentionnees au verso auxquelles je consens par les presentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa June 4 1947

Mr E A Robertson

Indian Agent MINTKHORN Alberta

TELEGRAM OF JUNE SECOND INTENDED FOR MAJOR CLARK OUR EDUCATIONAL SURVEY OFFICER WHO WILL BE WITH YOU SOON RE YOUR NEW SCHOOLS

Bernard F Neary

Chargé Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6227, file 1001-1, part 1)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

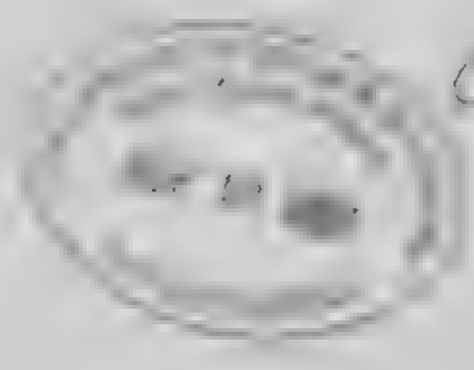
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121

Brig Eldridge

9 Sept. 1947.

Colonel Hoey



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Montgomery at her residence

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] should be discarded soon.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] the fir

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

The Pas, Manitoba,
October 27, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

May we be advised please, when teachers will arrive for our Indian Day Schools at Cedar Lake, Shoal Lake, Nelson House, and Big Eddy, The Pas.

W.R. Taylor retired at Cedar Lake, and no replacement has arrived as yet.

We were advised that Mrs. G. Spooner would replace Mr. Smith Atimoyoo. To date she has not arrived at Shoal Lake.

Mrs. Margaret Thompson relinquished her teaching duties at Nelson House U.C. School at the end [illegible], and no replacement has arrived to date.

Miss E.B. Montgomery is now teaching the Indian side of Big Eddy School. This side opened October 23rd, 1947. The Metis side is not open yet, due to no teacher being sent by the Provincial Government, [illegible] yet. May I please be advised if the Dominion Government is to be responsible for fuel, school supplies, etc, for both sides of this school.

Your obedient servant,

T.A. Bowman
T.A. Bowman,
A/Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-1 (.T 1)

Ottawa, November 4, 1947.

EX'D.

Dear Mr. Rogers:-

With reference to the Big Eddy School, Indian Agent Bowman has written to us as follows:

> "Miss A.B. Montgomery is now teaching the Indian side of Big Eddy School. This side opened October 23rd, 1947. The Metis side is not open yet, due to no teacher being sent by the Provincial Government, and the blackboards and desks have not arrived yet. May I please be advised if the Dominion Government is to be responsible for fuel, school supplies, etc, for both sides of this school."

I would appreciate hearing from you regarding the above.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C.K. Rogers, Esq.,
Chief Inspector of Schools,
Department of Education,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

PP/ICD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
WINNIPEG

November 10th, 1947.

H. B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Your File 128-15-1 [illegible]

In reply to your enquiry of t[illegible]th re: Big Eddy School, I suggest that the best way of handling the questionnaire is for the Dominion Government to provide everything and bill the Department with the per capita cost of the non-Treaty children attending. I think that is what we plan to do at Moose Lake and other places where the non-Treaty children are in the majority. That was the basis too on which we plan to operate at Anama Bay.

I should very much appreciate having your opinions as to this procedure.

Yours truly,

J. A. Rogers

J. A. Rogers
Inspector of Schools

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Winnipeg Tribune 71-15-1

Aug. 20, 1947

NEW EDUCATION EXPERIMENT

# North to Have First Indian-Metis School

(Special to The Winnipeg Tribune)

THE PAS, Man., Aug. 20—First project in Manitoba by which Indian and Metis children will be educated in the same school, with expenses borne jointly by the province and the Department of Indian Affairs, the day school at Big Eddy, in northern Manitoba—an aerial five miles from The Pas, is being enlarged and modified.

Work is scheduled to be completed in time for the fall term in September.

The school also represents an experimental project to determine feasibility of the new plan of joint education which may have far reaching effects in smaller settlements throughout the north. Hitherto each settlement needed sufficient Indian children to provide one school and Metis children to provide another, with the result that many [illegible] sufficient school population to qualify for either one school or the other.

In preparation for the start of the school term—which means one year far from home for the Indian students from isolated settlements—a school bus is now transporting about 140 pupils to Guy Indian Residential School at Sturgeon Landing, in northern Saskatchewan.

Prior to the use of the aircraft parents brought their children hundreds of miles by canoe to the long established mission school, but now goodbyes are said at the homes of the children—with stoicism shown by both parents and children. The students range in age from eight to 14 years, and learn handicrafts and basic trades as well as literacy at Fr Poirier's School.

The new plan stipulates that the majority of children shall determine whether the school will be built by the province or the Indian Department and the majority will have their tuition paid by the responsible authority.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6226, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-1

...OF THE
...N AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCE
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

The Pas, Manitoba,
November 27, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

EDUCATION DIVISION

Dear Sir:

Further to my letter of 27th ultimo regarding a teacher for Big Eddy Day School.

Miss E.B. Montgomery has informed me that Miss Irene Irwin of Vestfold, Manitoba, would probably assist in teaching at the Combined Big Eddy Day School. Miss Irwin is twenty years old and has had one year's experience at teaching. She has her Grade eleven clear, but has not been to Normal School.

Due to the acute shortage of teachers, I am passing this information on to you, should you wish to investigate.

Who is responsible for school supplies, etc., for the Metis children? Has the Provincial Government given a grant to the Dominion Government?

The school desks have arrived, but no blackboards ...

...

DEC 1 1947

T.A. Bowman,
A/Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

to the same effect as Indian Children.
Teachers should be instructed to keep record
and Duplicates issued to all schools
both Lists will be distr

Number attending to be
the record furnished also to
in this connection.

It is noted that the num
issued. If the new Teachers do not
arrive before a teacher is appointed to take
the second room, you should remove the
Teacher from the old Male School to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, December 11, 1947.

Mr. T. A. Bowman,
In charge, Indian Agency, The Pas, Manitoba.

Big Eddy Indian Day School

Reference yours of November 27 -

We have delayed answering your above letter in the hope that we could interest a certificated teacher in this school. We have interviewed Miss Fairservice, a teacher with some 25 years' experience in our Indian day schools. She was to let us know this week if she could go to Big Eddy. To date we have not heard from her, but I will send a telegram immediately I do. Please find attached application form for completion by Miss Irene Irwin and forwarding here by air mail.

Please tell Miss Irwin the circumstances of this case, namely that we are negotiating with a certificated teacher also. We should be able to let her know definitely by the 20th of December. With one year's experience, her starting salary would be $106.00 an academic month, plus free house, fuel and light.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-1 (V 7)

Ottawa, December 11, 1947.

Dear Miss Fairservice:

[illegible] will [illegible] the [illegible] in [illegible] the annual tender received at the Six Nations Indian Day School. We have now been advised by the Indian Agent that he is negotiating with a [illegible] for this position. If I do not hear from you within the next few days, I will presume that you are no longer interested in this position and will advise Mr. Bowman to hire this other teacher.

You will realize that we are very anxious to open this book after Christmas and that we must [illegible] as to the teacher that we will [illegible].

Yours truly,

[illegible],
Supt. of Indian Schools.

Miss I. G. Fairservice,
c/o Mr. F. Brisebois,
Indian Agent,
Caughnawaga, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-1

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

205-11

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
December 10, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 13 1937

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Big Eddy Day School,
The Pas Agency

I inspected this school November 18th. Miss Montgomery is the teacher in charge and I understand is qualified. I found 25 pupils present. The roll calls for 31. The average attendance has been good. The grades are as follows:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Grade 1 | - 8 | Grade 4 | - 5 |
| " 2 | - 10 | " 6 | - 3 |
| " 3 | - 5 | | |

The classroom was tidy and the children fairly well dressed and clean.

The building has been remodelled and made into a two-roomed school. The rooms are large, well lighted and nicely decorated. A teacher has not yet been obtained for the second classroom.

The toilets were clean and in good repair.

The teacher's residence is small and I understand cold and drafty. In the not too distant future a new house should be provided.

Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



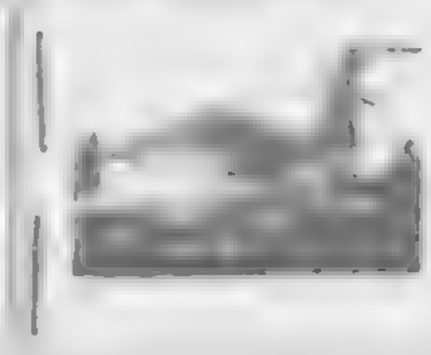
Teacher and Residence



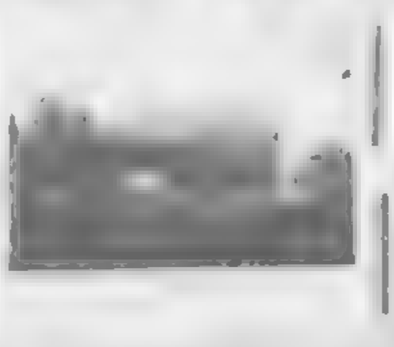
The original school



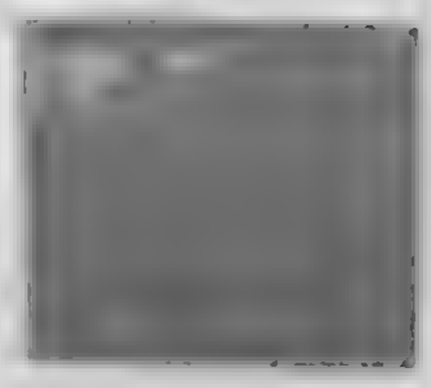
Front: old room at left



Front: new room at right



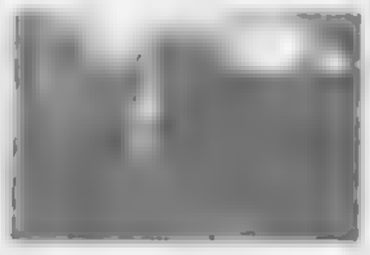
Back, before the windows were added



Back: two windows added to original



The classroom



Library [illegible]




Plan of enlarged BIG EDDY SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-1
18 Dec., 1947

Mr. Phelan

Big Eddy School.

[redacted]
on this occasion there is no adverse comment
[redacted].

I see now where Miss Montgomery got the notion that a new teacherage was to be provided. There are several teacherages in northern Manitoba that should enjoy priority over Big Eddy.

May I suggest that the Acting Agent be [redacted] that the Indians did not dig the inside well deep enough and that it is going dry? She [redacted] putting in a sand-point during the Christmas vacation.

[redacted] instructions to provide a thermometer for each room and paper towels. As a sink has ban installed, and there is a wash-basin [redacted] in each room.

[redacted]

C.A.T.Clark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and they have been without a [illegible]

returning to Montreal

Kindly advise

care of Mission

Caughnawaga Ontario?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

suivants aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa December 22 1967

REFERRED TO OUR LETTER [illegible] BIG HEAD INDIAN
[illegible] -stop- KIDS MAINTENANCE UNABLE ACCEPT POSITION -stop-
[illegible] ADVISED ABOUT MISS [illegible] AS TEACHER OPENING SCHOOL JANUARY
SALARY AS IN ABOVE LETTER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-13-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 107

AIR MAIL

The Pas, Manitoba,
December 27, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

EDUCATION DIVISION

Dear Sir:

Miss Irene Irwin advises she can report to this office for duty as teacher for Metis at Big Eddy School, on January 5th, 1948.

Your obedient servant,

T.A. Bowman,
A/Indian Agent.

DEC 30 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AIRMAIL

[illegible], [illegible] 31, 1947.

Mr. T. A. Bowman, Acting Indian Agent,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Big Eddy Indian Day School

Reference your 107 of December 27 -

Would you please have Miss Irwin report for duty as teacher for the Metis at the Big Eddy School on January 5, 1948. Please find attached employment form, staff questionnaire and income tax forms for completion by Miss Irwin and return here, so that she can be taken on our payroll.

[illegible]

A

Barnard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

1947 DEC 30 PM 5 07

JYK165 29 DL GET REPLY=FD WINNIPEG MAN 30 3[illegible]P

BERNARD F NEARY, SUPVR OF WELFARE & TRAINING= 128-15-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT=

HAVE PROSPECTIVE TEACHER FOR SECOND ROOM BIG EDDY SCHOOL MAY AUTHORITY BE GRANTED FOR US TO PLACE THIS TEACHER ON YOUR BEHALF FURTHER ADVICE REQUESTED=

SCOTT BATEMAN DEPT EDUCATION.

DEC 31 1947

WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
MESSAGE X
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

128-15-1 (WT)

Ottawa December 31 1947

R SCOTT BATEMAN
Department of Education
Parliament Buildings W I N N I P E G Manitoba

HOTEL BIG EDDY SCHOOL -stop- UNFORTUNATELY HAD JUST NOTIFIED AGENT BOWMAN AT PAS TO HAVE MISS IRWIN REPORT FOR DUTY AS TEACHER JANUARY FIVE -stop- SHE HAS ONE YEAR EXPERIENCE ONLY NO CERTIFICATE -stop- AIRMAIL LETTER FOLLOWS -

Bernard F Neary

Chargé Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-1 (WT)

EXD

Ottawa, December 31, 1947.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

I have already sent you a telegram concerning the second teacher at Big Eddy. I sincerely regret that just a few hours previous to the arrival of your telegram, we had notified Mr. Bowman to have a Miss Irwin report for duty on January 5.

For nearly a month, we had been negotiating with Miss Fairservice, who has a first class certificate and some two odd years' experience in our Indian schools. She is one of our best teachers but has been in ill health for the past few months. On December 18 we received a letter from her, stating that she would be unable to go to Big Eddy until she had a doctor's examination in January. Therefore we notified Mr. Bowman to contact Miss Irwin, about whom he had previously written us. Apparently, she is a friend of Miss Montgomery's and has one year's teaching experience. I did not feel particularly satisfied with sending in a teacher of this calibre to handle the Metis at Big Eddy, but due to the acute shortage of teachers, we decided to accept her services on a temporary basis.

I will be writing you a separate letter concerning the supplying of books and other materials at this school. I sincerely appreciate your efforts in supplying a teacher and hope that we will have better luck for our combined efforts the next time.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard T. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R. Scott Bateman, Esq.,
Department of Education,
Parliament Buildings,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

[illegible]/ma

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. SCOTT BATEMAN
ADMINISTR^E OFFICER

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
WINNIPEG

5th January, 1948.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
[illegible],
Ont.

Dear Sir,

[illegible] a coincidence the girl whom your Mr. Bowman has engaged as second teacher at Big Eddy school is the same girl as we had in mind.

I had hoped that we might be able to secure the services of a fully qualified teacher for this room, but the shortage here, as elsewhere, is very acute. Our preliminary enquiries with regard to Miss Irwin brought replies which were quite favourable towards her, and we sincerely hope that she will do satisfactory work at Big Eddy.

As I believe you are aware, I have more than a passing interest in the successful operation of Big Eddy School as an experiment in collaboration between our two departments. You may be assured that I will do everything possible, now and in the future, to assist you in this district.

Yours truly,

B.Scott Bateman,
Administrative Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I, [redacted] ERWIN (Surname) DELLA (Christian Names) [redacted]
[redacted] APRIL 25, 1920 [redacted] LUNDAR [redacted] MAN. [redacted]
[redacted] PROTESTANT [redacted]
[redacted] SK. [redacted] NONE [redacted]

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

[redacted] LUNDAR [redacted]
[redacted] [redacted]
Certificate after successfully completing 2 years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ...Winnipeg... Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the [redacted]
[redacted] a TEMPORARY
PERMIT (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of .....
MANITOBA..... It is numbered ..... dated .....
and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

| | Dates | Name of School | [redacted] | [redacted] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | 1946-1947 | HOLAND | [redacted] MAN. | 1 |
| 2. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 3. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 4. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 5. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is .....none..... years in Indian Schools [redacted] .....ONE..... years in Provincial [redacted].

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the [redacted], I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

| | Year | Course taken | By whom course was conducted | Length of Course in weeks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 2. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 3. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for [redacted] .....
.....
.....

VI. REFFRENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. [redacted]
[redacted]
teacher in the .BIG EDDY..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 [redacted].

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency [redacted] ices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

[redacted]

Irene M. Erwin
(Signature)

.....
[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, [redacted] 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

The Pas, Man.
7/Jan/48

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines& Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Education Division

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith Application for employment form, and questionnaire, duly completed by Miss Irene Irwin, teacher for Metis at Big Eddy Indian Day School. Miss Irwin is single with no dependents and therefore is not required to complete TD1 Income Tax form.

Miss Irwin will commence her duties January 8th, 1948.

Trusting this is in order,

Your obedient servant,

JAN 12 1948
REGISTERED

T.A.Bowman
A/Indian Agt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]-15-1 (3 T)

[illegible] 13, 1948.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Your application for classification under the Indian School Teachers' Salary Schedule has been received.

This is to inform you that you have been classified as an Indian School Teacher, Grade I.

Your salary for the 1947-48 academic year will be $106.00 a teaching month, effective January 1, 1948.

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TRANSMITTAL SLIP

Date

To

From

- ☐ Note and File
- ☐ Note and Return
- ☐ Please Speak
- ☐ Please Answer
- ☐ For Your Approval
- ☐ Take Appropriate Action
- ☐ As Requested
- ☐ For Information
- ☐ For Your Comments
- ☐ For Signature
- ☐ Prepare Reply For My Signature

COMMENTS:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# INDIAN-METIS SCHOOL SCHEME STARTS HERE

school.
potential will determine t
school, with the large number
metis or Indian children de-
which government
the school and coll-
ect reimbursement for educat-
the wards of the other

Moose Lake settlemen, 6
southeast of The Pas, on
the Saskatchewan River, the
government has und
to build another such
joint school. At present the
school is closed since the miss-
ionary was replaced by a per-
manent teacher who later re-
signed

At South Indian Lake, 40
miles north of The Pas there is
no school for the mixed comm-
unity and similar cases exist
across northern Canada.

The Saskatchewan govern-
ment has announced its inter-
est in the joint education plan
--particularly for northern
communities with small popula-
tions

Behind the announcement by
the Indian Affairs branch dir-
ector are lengthy sittings of
Royal Commission to enquire
into the welfare of Canadian
Indians and their education and
numerous provincial enquiries
into education facilities, part-
icularly in suburban and isolate
areas.

It was during the commission
hearing that Church spokesmen
answered criticism of Indian
and school inspectors that the
schools did not provide acade-
mic equivalents to the long
term operated schools, by
pointing out operation of school
for natives was an increasing
drain upon their mission funds
because government grants were
totally inadequate.

Anglican and Roman Cath-
olic spokesmen stressed the
need "sense of service" em-
phasized them to provide teache-
rs in most of the tiny comm-
unities.

## Experiment Of Interest To Outposts

### Small communities may benefit if plan successful

Most of the eighteen metis (halfbreed) children who trooped into the recently enlarged frame school at Big Eddy settlement, five miles north of The Pas Thursday, found out for the first time what their Indian playmates have been doing when they were not playing together

To the metis children it was quite an adventure - slightly clouded because most of them understood only limited amounts of English. Miss Irene Irwin, who taught metis children for the Manitoba Department of Education near Baldur, 70 miles north of Winnipeg, last summer, also found it "different, but very interesting"

Temporarily the metis children are being taught in a separate classroom by Miss Irwin until they are "sorted out" according to grade status, when they will be interspersed among treaty Indian children taught by Miss E. Montgomery for the past two years.

The education of approximately half the children in the metis settlement is more than a psychological study, for the Big Eddy school is the first result of a joint Indian-Metis schooling program announced February 20th, 1947 from Ottawa by R. A. Hoey, branch director. The program, if successful, may have wide reaction among residents of Canada's isolated northern communities where children have been hitherto educated at missions and by correspondence, or travel hundreds of miles to Church-operated boarding schools or receive no schooling

The Big Eddy school was built operated and recently enlarged by the federal department of Indian Affairs, and the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 11, 1948.

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

You will recall our discussion in October of 1946 in connection with the operation of the Big Eddy School near The Pas. The understanding which we reached on that occasion was to combine the educational work for the Indian and Half-Breed children in the one unit. Progress along this line appears to be satisfactory and, while we chose to regard this move at Big Eddy as being experimental, the practical advantage of following this plan at other points is evident.

The case of South Indian Lake, a settlement about 150 miles North of Wabowden, is being brought to our attention quite frequently. The school population within a mile and a half radius of the central point is reported as being 61 Indian children and 25 Half-Breed children.

It is an isolated community and if a building is to be erected, supplies would have to go in by winter freight within the next six weeks.

I would be pleased to have the views of your Department on the advisability of providing the people there with a school. We are ready to co-operate in sharing in the costs of operating the school and to render such assistance as we can in its administration.

Trusting you will let us have the benefit of the opinion of your officials on this proposal at an early date, I am,

Yours very sincerely,

Minister of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EMPLOYEE QUESTIONNAIRE

and Resources. This form may be filled in ink. To be given to Superior who will transmit same to the Director's office where this form will be forwarded to the Personnel Section, Administration and Personnel Branch.

Surname.....LOWE.....

Christian Names (in full).....DELLA IRENE.....

Indicate Mr. Miss or Mrs. .....MISS.....

City, Town, etc., where you work.....

U.I.C. Book number.....

Do you contribute towards Civil Service Insurance?.....

Do you contribute towards Civil Service Mutual Benefit Society?.....

Do you contribute towards Civil Service Cooperation Credit Society?.....

Marital Status.....

If married woman, your maiden name.....

Date of Birth...APRIL...25..,1929.Place of Birth.....LUNDAR.....

Racial Origin..ANISH.....Natural Born or Naturalized?.....

If naturalized, give particulars. .....

.....

Number of dependents.....

| Name | Address | Date of Birth |
|---|---|---|
| ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... |

Do you maintain a self-contained household?.....

Military Service..NO.....1914-18(yes or no) ...NO.....Overseas Service (yes or no)

Military Service.....NO.....(yes or no) .....NO.....Overseas Service (yes or no)

If [illegible], [illegible]

What is [illegible] .....WESTFOLD, P.O. MANITOBA.....

If [illegible]

[illegible] .....MRS. O. J. FAWN.....

.....LUNDAR....., MAN.....

How many years of Elementary School have you completed?..8.....

How many years of High School have you completed?.....

How many years of University have you completed?.....

Other courses if any.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Appendix B

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

(Surname, First) ....IRWIN.....DELLA IRENE (Christian Names)

Date of Birth ..APRIL 25., 1929 Place of Birth ..LUNDAR.....

Sex ..FEM.... Religious Denomination ..PROTESTANT..... Race ..CREE...

Canadian Citizen ...YES..... Service in H.M. Forces .NONE.....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at ....LUNDAR..... in the Province of ..MANITOBA..... and received a ..GRADE XI..... Certificate after successfully completing .....THREE..... years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..... Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a ..... Teacher's Certificate of a .....
..TEMPORARY.. (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of ..MANI..
....TOBA..... It is numbered ..... and is valid until ...JUNE..1948.....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

| | Dates | Name of School | | Years |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | ..1944-47.. | ..HALCRO | ..MANITOBA.. | ..1.... |
| 2. | ..1947.... | ..BIG EYE INDIAN DAY | ..MANITOBA.. | ..½.... |
| 3. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 4. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 5. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

(use other side for more detail)

6. My total teaching experience is .... 1½ years in Provincial Schools.

Summer Schools - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

| | Year | Course taken | By whom course was conducted | Length of Course in weeks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 2. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 3. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

(use other side for more detail)

I am at present classified as a Grade ___I___ teacher at a salary of $ 106.00 a teaching month. In view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, I request that I now be classified as a Grade .....I..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... ..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at the rate of $..115.00.... a teaching month in accordance with the 1948 revised salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service, and (iii) that these reports must be decided as being "satisfactory" in order that such a raise be granted.

..[signature].....
(Signature of teacher)

Comments and signature of Indian Agent.

Miss Irwin has poor control over the children. There does not seem to be much organization or system in her classroom. E. Lord

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF E. LAW, Supt., Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba, dated August 16, 1948. (101-128)

Original on 128-4-1

---

We will need a replacement for Miss Irwin at the Big Eddy Indian Day School, also a replacement for Miss Montgomery, who is to be transferred to a smaller school.

---

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] (E)

[redacted], [redacted] 20, 1948.

Mr. H. Law,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Big Eddy Indian Day School.

Reference your 101-128 of August 16

The Department accepts the resignation of Miss Irene Irwin as teacher of the Big Eddy Indian Day School, effective June 30, 1948, as submitted in your letter noted above.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

SCHEDULE A

# RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,

Date September 9, 1943

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED

[redacted] Irene
(surname) (Christian name in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also

Employed at [redacted] I.D.School ..... Paylist No. 68 ..... Payroll No. 4[redacted]

Date taken on strength this Department . January 1, 1943

Date to be struck off strength this Department ... July 1, 1943

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of .. June, 1943

Amount $ [redacted]

Total contributions (if available) $

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows

1. Receiver General for
(to adjust overpayment)

2. Receiver General for
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)

(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable

SIGNATURE

TITLE . Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by ..... Checked by ..... Interest $

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

Mr. E. Law,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

I. Irwin, formerly teacher,
[illegible]

We are enclosing herewith cheque No. A4C-55783, issued in favour of the above-noted, for $32.35, being refund of Retirement Fund Account.

K. W. Ian[illegible],
Chief Treasury Officer.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, (R. G. 10, Volume 6778, file 452-1, part 1)

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516.

SHIP TO Mr. R. Lee, [illegible] Day School.

ALLOTMENT

ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

| QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Winnipeg (No. 70-L180) | $10.75 | $21.50 |
| 1 | Winnipeg (No. 70-L314). | | 8.95 |
| 1 Qt. | Fire Extinguishers. | | |

will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

For Director

In ordering stati
accompanied by samples.
panied by sample pages or folios.
rs will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
d be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Buildings and Equipment.

Under this heading Mr. Moffat writes as follows:

" Toilet paper and disinfectant should be secured. The school well has gone dry. A spring is being used as a source of water supply. Steps should be taken to ensure an adequate supply of water at the school. The heating unit is a camp comfort stove enclosed with a zinc jacket which works well enough i all but the colder weather. In colder weather it is impossible to keep the school warm according to Mrs. Montgomery. A cupboard is needed in Mrs. MontgomerY's room. There should also be a library bookcase provided for each room. The school is without a fire extinguisher. A storm door on the North door would help to solve the heating problem.

A second toilet should be built. At present there is but one toilet for the whole school".

You are hereby authorized to make local purchase of the following:

36 rolls Toilet Paper
12 tins Chlorides of Lime
3 large bottles Lysol

You are also authorized to build a second toilet at a cost not to exceed $100. It is presumed that we will have your comments concerning the water situation. You may also build a storm door. If we could have an approximate cost of the last item, the necessary authority can be provided.

[redacted]

and fire extinguishers required through the Departmental Purchasing Agent. The bookcases will be unpainted and you can arrange to have them varnished or painted when they arrive.

You might take an opportunity of advising Mr. Moffat of the action taken on his report.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

[redacted].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

502-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 107 - 128

The Pas, Manitoba
November 4th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention: B.F. Neary

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of October 28th, file 502-6 in connection with teacher Mrs. Gratton of Big Eddy Day School.

Complete application form, Employees Questionnaire form and Income Tax form, were mailed from this office October 12th, as per copy of letter enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

E. Law,
Supt. Indian Agency.

E.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107 - 128

The Pas, Manitoba,
November 10th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention: D.J. [illegible]

Dear Sir:

Please refer to your letter of 3rd inst., files 502-1 (E), 502-5, and 502-6, regarding Big Eddy Indian Day School.

Miss Montgomery has been interviewed, and requested to take more interest in her school activities, and also enforce discipline. She has agreed to our comments and has expressed her willingness to co-operate in both respects. We know there is a marked difference in the teaching ability of the above mentioned and Mrs. Gratton, and would be in favor of a transfer of Miss Montgomery to a smaller school should the opportunity arise.

The school children last year were separated in order that a grading of the Metis could be obtained. This term the Metis and treaty Indians are intermingled and the school is operating as a combined day school.

The toilet paper, chloride of lime, and lysol have been delivered to the school.

In my letter of 3rd inst., file 107-128, I requested authority to dig a spring well at Big Eddy for a total cost of $34.00. The well has been dug and cribbed and a double top put on it and has approximately six feet of water in it. We trust the accountable cheque is forthcoming.

We have built a storm door for the North side of the school, and have put it on. The cost of lumber and nails for this door is $10.60, and for the thumb latch, hinges and screws is $1.65. There is no charge for labour as we did it ourselves. We will send a voucher on the above two bills.

As soon as we can get a man to build the toilet, we will proceed with the erection of same.

We note your comments on the cupboard, bookcases, and fire extinguishers, and will be expecting same, shortly.

Trusting our action is approved,

Your obedient servant,

E. Law,
Supt. Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(.)

Copy on 502-5

[illegible] 19, 1947.

Mr. H. Lee,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

[illegible]

I have for answer your letters of November 4 and November 10 with respect to the trespass at the above Indian Day School. We regret sincerely the apparent non-receipt of your letter of October 13 and are now having an investigation made as to why this letter was not brought to our attention at an earlier date.

[illegible]

In the event [illegible] and would you please advise us by our request as this Department will assume the [illegible] ting possible to secure that the square [illegible] in full.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] (.)

, November 20, 1948.

Memorandum:

Major Meekay

[illegible] School

Please find attached a self-explanatory report received from Mr. Indian Superintendent Law of The Pas, Manitoba, with regard to injuries received by one of my two teachers at the Big Eddy School.

This is a joint school operated for both the Indians and half-breeds at Big Eddy which is an Indian Reserve located immediately adjacent to a half-breed colony.

You will note that one of the half-breeds has attacked Miss Montgomery and that in all likelihood this man will be convicted of an attempt of rape.

From your own field experience you will realize the seriousness of this situation. It is my feeling that Mr. Indian Superintendent Law should be instructed to see that this man is prosecuted to the fullest extent possible. Although he is not an Indian, he did attack a teacher employed by this Department, and I feel that it is essential that he be jailed for the maximum term.

There have been a few previous instances of this nature, but we have usually not been able to locate the

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

man or men involved. For the general protection and security of the female teachers employed in my schools, I feel that every such instance must be treated as a serious offence and the maximum penalty called for.

Bernard F. Neary.
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 502-1 (E)

OTTAWA, November 20, 1948.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

Please find attached a self-explanatory report received from Mr. Indian Superintendent Law of The Pas, Manitoba, with regard to injuries received by one of my two teachers at the Big Eddy School.

This is a joint school operated for both the Indians and half-breeds at Big Eddy which is an Indian Reserve located immediately adjacent to a half-breed colony.

You will note that one of the half-breeds has attacked [redacted] Montgomery and that in all likelihood this man will be convicted of an attempt of rape.

[redacted] your own field experience you will realize the seriousness of this situation. It is my feeling that Mr. Indian Superintendent Law should be instructed to see that this man is prosecuted to the fullest extent possible. Although he is not an Indian, he did attack a teacher employed by this Department, and I feel that it is essential that he be jailed for the maximum term.

There have been a few previous instances of this nature, but we have usually not been able to locate the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

man or men involved. For the general protection and security of the female teachers employed in my schools, I feel that every such instance must be treated as a serious offence and the maximum penalty called for.

Bernard F. Neary.
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

14 - 128

The Pas, Manitoba,
November 16th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

1355

Attention: B.F. Neary

Dear Sir:

I wired you yesterday as follows:

"Due to injuries to Miss E.B. Montgomery, Saturday, November 13th, Stop One room at Big Eddy School will be closed until she is able to return next week."

Believing that you should know the facts in this connection I would like to advise you that Miss Montgomery was attached by one of the half-breeds from Big Eddy, on Saturday night, November 13th. As she is the dispenser of drugs for that community she frequently has calls from men at night, so let this man in without hesitation.

Apparently he attached her and she struggled with him both inside and outside the house. It was several hours, most of which was spent outside the house, before she was able to free herself and run for assistance. During this time she was badly bruised about the body and face, and her feet were frozen. She finally reached a neighbors home and a message was sent to the Doctor. She is at present being cared for at the Doctor's home.

The R.C.M.P. picked this man up the next day, and we hope he will be convicted on an attempt of rape.

I interviewed Miss Montgomery as regards to her returning to the school, and she said she would be willing to do so as soon as the Doctor approved. As she will be called as a witness when this case comes up, likely at the spring assizes, I feel it would be wise to leave her here, for the full school term.

I would appreciate very much hearing from you if you have any further instructions or suggestions in this case.

Your obedient servant,

E. Law,
Supt. Indian Agency.

EL/DL
cc: R.S.Davis, Wpg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

O t t a w a, November 24th, 1948.

[redacted]

Col. Neary
Superintendent of Education

Your memorandum of November 20th enclosing copy of a letter from E. Law, Superintendent, Indian Agency, The Pas, Manitoba, [redacted] Miss E. B. Montgomery - Big Eddy Indian Day School, has been considered carefully.

It is noted that a charge against the person responsible [redacted] pect is a half-breed and therefore not of Indian status.

In these circumstances it is presumed that [redacted] will be taken in the usual way by the authorities responsible for the administration of justice in the Province of Manitoba. There does not appear to be any action which this Branch could take in the matter. It [redacted] is felt for the victim. It is certainly considered that members of the staff devoting their lives to the education of the Indian people, should be protected in every way possible.

This Branch of course cannot assume any responsibility for any expense involved in Criminal Code enforcement which is the [redacted] there is any way in which we can assist in connection with the [redacted] of evidence and Indian witnesses, the matter will be considered if the [redacted]

Please advise him accordingly.

[redacted]
Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

502-1 (Secy.)

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

O t t a w a, November 24th, 1948.

Col. Neary
Superintendent of Educat

Your memorandum of November 20th enclosing copy of a letter from E. Law, Superintendent, Indian Agency, The Pas, Manitoba, regarding Miss E. B. Montgomery - Big Eddy Indian Day School, has been considered carefully.

It is noted that a charge against the person responsible for this attack may be laid under the Criminal Code and also that the suspect is a half-breed and therefore not of Indian status.

In these circumstances it is presumed that proceedings will be taken in the usual way by the authorities responsible for the administration of justice in the Province of Manitoba. There does not appear to be any action which this Branch could take in the matter. It is agreed, however, that the offence is most heinous and great sympathy is felt for the victim. It is certainly considered that members of the staff devoting their lives to the education of the Indian people, should be protected in every way possible.

This Branch of course cannot assume any responsibility for any expense involved in Criminal Code enforcement which is the responsibility and duty of the provincial authorities. If, however, there is any way in which we can assist in connection with the securing of evidence and Indian witnesses, the matter will be considered if the Indian Superintendent will submit a further report with additional details.

Please advise him accordingly.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(4)

, November 26, 1943.

Mr. H. Law,
Superintendent Indian Agency,
Fort Ilas, Manitoba.

[redacted]

Immediately upon receipt of your report of November [redacted] I submitted a report to our Director.

I have now received a reply and am pleased to quote you an extract therefrom:-

> "It is noted that a charge against the person responsible for this attack may be laid under the Criminal Code and also that the subject is a half-breed and therefore not of Indian status.
>
> In these circumstances it is presumed that proceedings will be taken in the usual way by the authorities responsible for the administration of justice in the Province of Manitoba. There does not appear to be any action which this Branch could take in the matter. It is agreed, however, that the offence is most heinous and great sympathy is felt for the victim. It is certainly considered that members of the staff devoting their lives to the education of the Indian people, should be protected in every way possible.
>
> This Branch of course cannot undertake any responsibility for any expense involved in Criminal Code enforcement which is the responsibility and duty of the provincial

Copy to: F.R.H. Davis,
Inspector, Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

authorities. If, however, there is any way in which we can assist in connection with the securing of evidence and Indian witnesses, the matter will be considered if the Indian Superintendent will submit a further report with additional details."

I have been asked to instruct you to do everything possible to assist in securing evidence and the attendance of Indian witnesses. If there is anything further which the Branch can do, please advise me immediately.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada.gc ca

1. File
2

502-1

March 8, 1949.

1/

Extract from Monthly Day School Return.
Remarks made by Mr. E. Law on the
Big Eddy Indian Day School.

---

Called at the school February 24th and found it closed. Miss Montgomery ill with flu, but no notification of absence from either Miss Montgomery or Mrs. Grattan had been sent in to the Indian Office. Considerable lack of interest in their work from both teachers. We definitely need a change of staff.

[illegible] the time, after the [illegible] the onset of summer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Copy for: file 502-1 ←——— 1

510-1 (E)

, June 22, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
598 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Fairford No. 2 Indian Day School

Your 203-

The Department is prepared to transfer Mrs. Olds from the Fairford to the Big Eddy School effective 1 September 1949, in accordance with your recommendations. I presume that Miss Montgomery could be transferred to the Fairford School at the same time. If Mrs. Olds has a large family, then she would probably have to board in The Pas and travel daily to the school by bus.

Bernard F. Neary,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLI

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6228)

| | |
|---|---|
| File 502-3, part 1 | The Pas Agency - Big Eddy Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1945. |
| File 502-5, part 1 | The Pas Agency - Big Eddy Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1933. |
| File [illegible], part 1 | The Pas Agency - Big Eddy Day School Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Photo). 1941 - 1949. |
| File 502-8, part 1 | The Pas Agency - Big Eddy Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Residence.. 1927 - 1949. |
| File [illegible], part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Black River Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1947. |



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

128-15-3

Department of Indian Affairs

Big Eddy Day School.

Salary Payments

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6810, File 128-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man.

Vote
Agency
District

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 / 19 13

| Name of Teacher | Reserve | $ | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Joseph Chamberlain | Big Eddy | 400 | - 150 |

Teacher.
Ft. Pas.
Man.

Remarks:

Certified correct-
16-4-13.

J.D.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs, (R.G. 10), Volume (s), File (s), part (s)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Manitoba

Vote
Agency
District

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1913

| | $ | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Big Eddy | 400.- | 100.- |

Remarks:

Form 14

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Ont.

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept. 30 -13

Indian Affairs (RG 10), Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec 30 1913

Remarks

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Province of Manitoba

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Mar 31st 1914

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL SALARY | AMOUNT | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | Big Eddy | 400 - | 100 00 | |

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Amount asked for

Remarks:

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Manitoba

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1914

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | Denomination or Church | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

No. of School days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :

Inspector or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Province of Alberta.

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. 31st Dec. 30

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | AMOUNT PER QUARTER |
|---|---|---|
| M. Chamberlain | Big Eddy | $ 100 |

No. of School days in quarter
No. days School was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs, (Records), Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec

NAME OF TEACHER

Cumberland House

No. of School Days in quarter

No. days School was open ..... 17

No. holidays

Amount asked for

Remarks:

to Cumberland Day work from Oct 23/1x
17 days

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC RECORDS ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Yukon.

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED . Sept-30 . 1913-

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | Amount of Salary | Term | If unpaid to be paid to |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

The Armstrong Trading Co
Ltd
Agts
Mayo

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks:
Mr. R. J. Thomas appointed
$400.00 per an. Regan duties

Note.—The number of actual days in the quarter and the number of days for which [illegible] stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized.

Form 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC RECORDS ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31 / 1915.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF | Annual Salary | Amount | Address to which |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |

No. of school days in quarter
No. days School was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man.

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31/10/16

No. of School days in quarter
No. days School was open ..... ;
No. holidays. .. .....
Grant asked for

Remarks

Teaching Classes etc.
Yr. Rec'd Man.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked must ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs, (R-10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

LIBRARY / ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL |
|---|---|
| L. J. Thomas | Big Eddy |

(Power of Atty)

No. days School was

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Form 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec 31st 1916.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | Annual Salary or Salary | No. of Days | Cheque |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Miss Sara E. McGillivray | Rossville | $400 - | 91 | 100 00 |

Man.

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Note.—The number
actual payment will only b

Form 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ovince of Manitoba

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

NAME OF TEACHER

Miss. Sara E. Ingilby

Begg School

No. Enrolled

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Form 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PU[illegible]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June

10 00

Remarks:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Manitoba

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 .. 1917

| | | Annual Grant or Salary | Amount Due | Address to which Cheque is to be sent |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| S.E.McGillivary | Big Eddy | $400 00 | | |
| | | | $40 00 | Pd.20 days. |

Teacher,
The Pas, Man.

1. Holidays
Grant asked

Remarks:

Certified Correct

11 / 10 / 17.

in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is
of days school was open and authorized holiday

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitoba

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended ..December 31.. 1917

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | Annual Grant or Salary | Amount Due | Address to which Cheque is to be sent |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. S.K.McGillivary | Big Eddy | $400 | 00 | |

Teacher,

Box 21, The Pas,

Man.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent,

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31

| NAME OF TEACHER | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. S.E. McGillivary | Big Eddy | | |

Teacher,

Box 21, The Pas,

Man.

No. Pupils

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

[illegible]

The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended . . June 30 . 1918

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | Annual Grant or Salary | Amount Due | Address to which Cheque is to be sent |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. S. K. McGillivary | Big Eddy | | 160 00 | |

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Mrs. McGillivary having taught the required number of days the above amount is due to complete her yearly salary of $400.00

Certified Correct

Agent

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated, payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended. September 30 1918

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | Amount per Day. | Amount Due | Vouchers to be sent |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. S. K. McGillivary | | | | |

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays.

Grant asked for

Remarks :

I Hereby Certify that the Voucher

Supt. or Agent

Note.--The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1918

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | No. of days taught | Salary | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. S.E.McGillivary | Pine Eddy | | $400.00 | |

Teacher,
Box 21, The Pas,
Man.

No. school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holiday
Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

14 / 1 / 18.

Note :- The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days to be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized

Form 11

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended [illegible] 19[illegible]

| Name of Teacher. | Name of School. | Annual Salary or Salary Due | Amount Due | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| S. K. McGillivary | BIG EDDY | $400 00 | | |

Teacher,
Box 21, The Pas,
Man.

Holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

24 / 4 / 19.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1912. 19

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | Annual Grant or Salary | Amount Due | Address (in full) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. E. E. McGillivary | BIG EDDY | $400 00 | | |

Teacher,
Box 21,
The Pas,
Man.

No. days school is

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks

Certified Correct

W. J. ...

...

that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE:- The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated. Payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1910

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | Allowance per Day | Amount Due |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. E. E. McGillivary | BIG BODY | | |

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

2 / 12

9 / 10 / 12.

I Hereby C

Note.—The number of school days in the space for total the number of days for which payment is asked, provided will only be made for days school was open and not on vacation holidays.

Form 16

Public Archives Archives publiques Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1919.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | AGENCY | AMOUNT | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. B. F. McGillivary | BIG EDDY | | | |

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

3/2/20

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1920 19

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. S.E.McGillivary | BIG EDDY | $400 00 | |

Teacher,
Box 21,
The Pas,
Man.

Remarks :

Certified Correct

W. J. Ly

13 / 4 / 20

Indian Affairs, (RG 10), Volume (illegible), File (illegible), part (illegible)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

Mrs. S. E. McGillivary

Remarks

Certified Correct

27 / 7 / 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of

SASKATCHEWAN

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1920. 192

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mrs. B. M. McGillivary | | |

Teacher,
Box 21, The Pas,

Remarks

Certified Correct

[signature]

13 / 10 / 20.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1920 192

Remarks :

Certified Correct

Jn. J. B.

12 / 1 / 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Quarter ended [redacted] 192

Mrs. E. R. McGillivary

BIG BODY [redacted]

[redacted]

Remarks

Certified Correct

12. 4. 21.

[redacted] Affairs. (RG 10, [redacted], File [redacted], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [redacted]

[redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1921[92]

Indian Agent.
Pas.
Man.

Remarks:

Mary Jane Cook appointed teacher at salary of $450.00 per an.
Began duties Sept. 19, 1921. Paid for 10 days.

Certified Correct
M.J.B.
17. 10. 21.

(Indian Affairs, (RG 10), Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1921 192

Teacher,
c/o Indian Agent,
Pas. Man.

Remarks:

Certified Correct

H. J. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31st 1[illegible]

Teacher,
c/o Indian Agent,
Pas, Man.

Remarks:

[illegible]rroot

[illegible] Affairs, (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File 502[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MONTANA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1922. 192

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | Amount Cost | Amount due | Address to which Cheque is to be sent |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mary Jane Cook | | | | |

No. Pupils

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Miss Cook commenced duties at this school September, 192 2, and having taught the required number of days the above amount is due to complete her salary for the year.

Certified Correct

11, 7, 22.

Form 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-15-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

56907

The Pas, Man.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1749/107

July 26th 1922

Sir,—

I have the honor to report that the cheque for the Teacher at Big Eddy Day School amounting to $202.50 was received.

Miss Cook wishes to know if she is to receive this sum quarterly in future, as in the past, she was only receiving $100 per quarter.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Indian Agent.

Assistand Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 1, 1922.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 18th ultimo, [illegible] yearly salary, or $112.50 for each quarter.

[illegible] as previously, viz.: $450 per annum.

The method of payment of bonus to teachers of Indian [illegible] June 30th, last, will be paid.

Your obedient servant,

Russell Y. Ferrier

Supt. of Indian Education.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

| NAME OF TEACHER | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mary Jane Cook | | | |

(Paid for one month)

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec 31 1922

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1923.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mary Jane Cook | BIG EDDY | $450 00 | |

FRANCIS [illegible]
Treasurer, [illegible]

REV. J [illegible]
Asst Comptr [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1923.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mary Jane Cook | R I V E R D A L E | | |
| | | $450 00 | |
| | | | $135 00 |

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY

W. J. C.

22, 7, 23.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10), Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BIG EDDY SCHOOL.

[illegible] ..... October 31, 1923.

[illegible] ..... Miss L. Millen.

Salary ..... $650.00 per annum.

Began April 19, 1924.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF . . . . MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30. 1924

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| L. Millen | BIG BEND | $650 00 |

$130 00 . 2 mos

This School re-Opened May 1, 1924, in charge of Miss L. Millen,

at salary of $650.00 per annum. Paid for May and June.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY [illegible] 23. 7. 24.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES [illegible]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924. 192

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Millen | BIG EDDY | $650 00 | | |
| | | | $65 00 | |



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 25. 10. 24.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6225, File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1924. 192

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Millen | BIG EDDY | $650.00 | $195.00 | |

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

J. I. Pi.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VALLEYCREA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31,

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | AMOUNT TO WHICH CHILDREN IS TO BE STRUCK |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | BIG EDDY | $650 00 | | |

REMARKS

H. G. H.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs, (R) 10, Volume (or Title No.), part 1)

PUBLIC RECORDS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED . JUNE 30, 1925 192

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Millen | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | |

REMARKS

As the house has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by $150.00 for the ten [redacted].

[redacted]

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1925. 192

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | BIG BODY | $300 00 | [redacted] | |

[redacted]

[redacted]

D. 26. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [redacted], File [redacted], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF . . . . MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED . . December 31 1925.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | AGENCY TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Millen | BIG [illegible] | $800 | 00 | |

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... March 31st.

REMARKS

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

REMARKS

EXAMINED
found

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.... September 30th

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | BIG EDDY | [redacted] | [redacted] | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ... ... ..... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1926

| NAME OF TEACHER | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| L. Millen | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

5/1/27.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ottawa

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Millen | | | | |

REMARKS: -

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume , File , part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

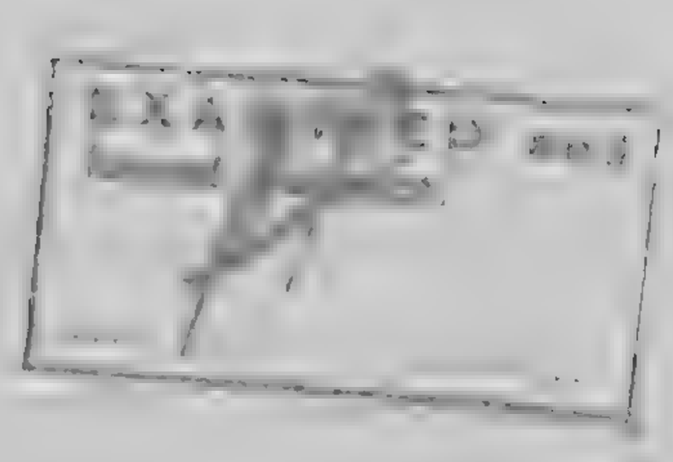
## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1927.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | AGENCY TO WHICH CHARGEABLE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Killon | BIG EDDY | $800 | 00 | |

REMARKS: —

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT



Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th,

| NAME OF TEACHER | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| L. Millen | | | |

REMARKS

12/10/27.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

[illegible] A.G.M.S [illegible]

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, ..192 7.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | [redacted] | ...$300 | 00 | |

REMARKS:-



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/1/28.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY A FILM

PROVINCE OF .... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED [illegible]

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Millen | [illegible] | $800 | 00 | [illegible] |

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY

11/4/28.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of [redacted]

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, ... 192 8.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jo Hill[illegible] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | |

REMARKS

EXAMINED and [redacted]

HEREBY [redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, ... 1928.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Millen | BIG EDDY | [redacted] | [redacted] | |

REMARKS:

I CERTIFY

16/10/28.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. ... 192 .8.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Millon | BIG EDDY | $000 00 | $240 00 | |

Issue cheque in favour
of teacher
and send c/o Bank of Commerce,
The Pas, Man.

EXA
found

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THI

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6778, File 70-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED [illegible]

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Millen | BIG EDDY | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

REMARKS:

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

10/4/29.

Form C 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, ..1929.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Millen | BIG EDDY | $800 00 | $240 00 | |

Send cheque c/o Bank of Commerce,
The Pas, Man.

REMARKS



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/7/29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT ON SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Millen | BIG EDDY | $900 | 00 | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

7/10/29.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10), Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, ..19 28.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Millen | BIG EDDY | $300.00 | | |

Send cheque c/o The Bank of Commerce,
The Pas, Man.

REMARKS--

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930. ... Mar

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Millon | BIG EDDY | $800. | 00 | |
| | | | $240. | 00 |

Send cheque to:-
The Bank of Commerce,
The Pas, Man.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT [illegible]

Indian Affairs, (RG 10), Volume (s), File (s), part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1930

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT IN SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHOM CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Killen | Big Eddy | $800 00 | | |

Send cheque to:
The Bank of Commerce,
The Pas, Man.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. ..... 19 ..... 04

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT ON SALARY | | AMOUNT DUE | | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Millen | BIG EDDY | $600 | 00 | | | |
| | | | | $30 | 00 | |

Send cheque c/o Dept of Commerce, The Pas, Man.

REMARKS:

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS C...

...

...

PROVINCE OF .. MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, [illegible].

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

[illegible]

REMARKS:

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

FORM 14 .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF RIGHT REV. WILFRID THOMAS, D.D., BISHOP OF BRANDON, BRANDON, DATED JANUARY 22, 1931.

Original on No. 128-15-1.

- Re Big Eddy Indian Day School -

It will avoid some confusion if the cheque in payment for the duties at this school for the current quarter could be made payable to the Diocese of Brandon. I will then see that Miss Millen is paid for the months of January and February, and Mrs. Morris for the month of March.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT
FEB 7 193

512-107

The Pas, Manitoba,
February 3rd,1931.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith, in duplicate, Day School Return for period ending 31st, January 1931, as received by me from Miss L. Killen, late Teacher of the Big Eddy Indian Day School.

Miss Killen resigned her position at the end of January, and her future address will be:-
599 James Street, S.
Hamilton, Ontario.

I trust this will meet with your approval.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst,Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KAMLOOPS

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1931.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT ON SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Millen | BIG EDDY | $800 00 | | |
| | | | $80 00 | Pd. for 1 month. |

599 James Street E.
Hamilton,

REMARKS

Miss Millen resigned January 31st, 1931.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHE[illegible] is correct.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1931.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Millen | BIG EDDY | | $80 00 | Pd. for 1 month. |

James Street S.,
Hamilton, Ont.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

10/2/31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ottawa

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

G. B. COLEMAN, ESQ., K.C.
CHANCELLOR
[illegible] SIXTEENTH STREET

[illegible] O. ELSON ESQ
HON. TREASURER
1256 EIGHTH STREET

REV. S. J. WICKENS, B.A., B.D.
HON. SECRETARY
1056 ELEVENTH STREET

H. L. RIXON, ESQ.
[illegible] SIXTEENTH STREET

# DIOCESE of BRANDON

23 [illegible] 31 I

BRANDON, MAN.

March 18.1931.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

My dear Sir:- Re- Big Eddy Indian Day School.

I beg to report that Miss Millen,on account of ill health,was unable to fulfil her duties as Teacher in the Big Eddy School during the month of February,and that the School was closed for the period of that month.

Further,that Mrs C.Morris did not commence her duties as Teacher in the same School until March 11th.

Thus the quarterly cheque to be sent to me should include only the payment to Miss Millen for the month of January,and the payment to Mrs C.Morris for two-thirds of the month of March.

I am,

Very sincerely yours.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible], March 31st, 1922.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, [illegible] the Big Eddy Indian Day School [illegible] and that Mrs. C. [illegible] 11th.

When the March quarter return of this school is received, a cheque for $[illegible] will be forwarded to you. This cheque will be in payment of [illegible]'s salary for the month of January, viz., $[illegible], and [illegible]' salary for two-thirds of the month of March, viz., $53.33.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-3.

March 23rd, 1931.

[illegible]:-

When the March quarter return of the Big Eddy Indian Day School is received, payment should be made as follows:-

Miss L. Millen (for the Month of January) - $80.00

Mrs. C. Morris (for 2/3 of month of March) - 53.33

[illegible] .....$133.33

Make cheque payable and send to:-

Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, .....19 31.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Miss L. Millen | BIG EDDY | $800 00 | | |
| | | | $80 00 | Pd. for 1 month. |
| Mrs. C. Morris | do | $800 00 | | |
| | | | $53 33 | " " 2/3 month. |

Make cheque payable and send to:-

Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
[redacted], Man.

REMARKS:

Miss L. Millen resigned January 31st, 1931. Mrs. C. Morris began duties March 11th, 1931, with salary at the rate of $80 a teaching month.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

[illegible]
[illegible] and correct

30/4/31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

G. D. COLEMAN, ESQ., K.C.
CHANCELLOR
427 SIXTEENTH STREET

FRED NE[illegible]ON ESQ.
HON [illegible]URER
1256 [illegible] STREET

REV. S. J. WICKENS, B.A., B.D.
HON. SECRETARY
1058 ELEVENTH STREET

H. L. RIXON, ESQ.
REGISTRAR
418 FIFTEENTH STREET

# DIOCESE of BRANDON

[illegible] MAY 8 1931

BRANDON, MAN.

May. 5. 1931.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

My dear Sir:- Re- Big Eddy Indian Day School.

I beg to state that at this date no cheque to meet the salary of the Teacher at the above Indian Day School, and to which my letter of March 18th last refers, has been received by me.

I am,

Very sincerely yours.

[signature]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible], May 9th, 1911.

Right Reverend Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 5th instant with reference to the school at [illegible] for the quarter of the 31st May instant by cheque for the quarter ended March 31st, last, I beg to say that, on the [illegible] instant, the Department forwarded to your address this, for $[illegible]. This cheque was issued on account of [illegible] in payment of the salary of Miss [illegible] for the month of January and [illegible] for Mrs. [illegible] for the period she taught the school during the month of March.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

[signature]

Your obedient servant,

Duncan T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
[illegible], Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 1911.

NAME OF TEACHER.

Miss. C. Morris

Make cheque payable and send to:-

Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

REMARKS:-

I HEREBY CERTIFY

M.T.Mc.

Indian Affairs, (Dept. of), Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- [illegible] --

(Original on No. 228-25-1.)

[illegible], [illegible] 7, [illegible].

[illegible]:

[illegible] ry assistance you [illegible] in the [illegible] this school.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 1931.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL SALARY OR | AMOUNT DUE | AMOUNT WITHHELD (IF ANY) AND REASON THEREFOR |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | |

Make cheque payable and send to:-

Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

REMARKS. -

Mr. R. B. Horsefield transferred from Grand Rapids Day School with salary at the rate of $85 a teaching month. Began Sept. 1, 1931.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

[redacted]

16/10/31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 20, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, relative to a communication which you received [redacted] the school in order to make periodical visits, in the interests of the work of the [redacted], to [redacted] Lake and Cedar Lake.

In reply I have to say the Department will approve of Mr. Horsefield's [redacted] school for the time it will take him to make [redacted] visits, on the understanding that he [redacted] within the school year, the full [redacted] days. In preparing his quarterly re[redacted], he should state thereon the dates upon which he closed the Big Eddy School for the above reasons. Please [redacted].

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

[redacted] 19[redacted]

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| E. D. Morsefield | BIG EDDY | $350 [redacted] | | |

[redacted] te payable and send to:-
[redacted]. Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D[redacted].,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, [redacted].

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

[redacted]

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, ..... 19. 32.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. E. Horsefield | [illegible] | $650 | 00 | |

Make cheque payable and send to:-
Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

REMARKS: -

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

[illegible]

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1922.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mc D. Horsefield | [illegible] | [illegible] 00 | | |
| | | | [illegible]85 \| 00 | |
| | Less 10% | | 23 50 | |
| | Amount due | | $229 50 | |

Make cheque payable and send to:-
Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon.
[redacted], Man.

REMARKS.-

[redacted]



I HEREBY CER[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- [illegible] --

(Original on # 128-15-1.)

Ottawa, August 4, 1932.

[illegible]:

I have to inform you that His Lordship the Bishop of Brandon has nominated Miss Jean Ingram for the position as teacher of the Big Eddy Indian Day School, to succeed Rev. R. B. [illegible], [illegible] last. [illegible] in approving of the appointment of Miss Ingram, with salary at the rate of $65 per teachi[illegible] month. [illegible] appointment is to date from September 1st, next, the date the school will reopen after the present summer holidays. I have to request that you will give Miss Ingram any assistance you can in her work at this school.

Your obedient [illegible],

[illegible]

J. Lovell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, [illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, ... 1932.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jean Ingram | BIG HOOK | $380 00 | | |
| | | | $38 00 | |
| | Less 10% | | 3 80 | |
| | Amount due | | $76 00 | |

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D. D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

REMARKS:-

Vote 201.
Agency 128/260.

Miss Jean Ingram appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $85 a teaching month. Began duties September 1, 1932.

COPY FOR FILE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, ... 1934.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | OR | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jean Ingram | [redacted] | [redacted] | | |

$285 00

Less 10% ..... $28.50

Amount due ..... $256.50

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED [redacted] , 19[redacted]

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jean Thomas | Elm Creek | $880 00 | | |
| | | | $455 00 | |
| | Less 10% | | 88 50 | |
| | Amount due | | $400 50 | |

Make cheque payable and send to:-
Rt. Rev. Wilfred Thomas, D. D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Vote 101.
Agency 121/260.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED . June 30th,

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL. | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jean Ingram | Elk Ridge | $250 00 | | |
| | | | $250 00 | |
| | Less 10% | | 25 50 | |
| | Amt. due | | $225 50 | |

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The Rev. Wilfred Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
[redacted]

[redacted]

12/7/23.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PU[illegible]

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, ... 1933.

| NAME OF TEACHER | CR. | DR. | AMOUNT DUE | AMOUNT TO WHICH SUPPLIES TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jean Ireson | | | | |

Make cheque payable & send to:-

Rt. Rev. Wilfred Thomas, D. D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
London, Eng.

22/10/33.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10), Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, ..... 1933.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| John Lagrua | [illegible] | $900 00 | | |
| | | | $225 00 | |
| | Less 10% . . . . . | | 22 50 | |
| | Amount due . . . . . | | $202 50 | |

Make cheque payable & send to:-

Rt. Rev. Wilfred Thomas, D. D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10), Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... March 31st, ... 1934.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT ON SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jean Ingram | Pine Creek | [redacted] | | |
| | Less 20% | | | |
| | Amount due | | | |

Make cheque payable & send to:-

Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Vote 1[illegible].
School 380.
Allot. 380.
A. H. 1131.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

'Original on 126-15-1.'

Ottawa, November 14, 1934.

[redacted]

4th reference to official letter of [redacted] Eddy [redacted] Lordship [redacted] that Miss Jean [redacted] School.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-3.

- [illegible] -

Original on 128-15-1

Ottawa, September 3rd, 1938.

Sir,-

Mr. Harold Newton has resigned as teacher of the [illegible] Eddy Indian [illegible] School and, on the nomination of His Lordship the Bishop of Brandon, the [illegible]. Please give her every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

J. Lovell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted], November 14, 1946.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Re: Big Eddy Indian Day School, No. 502.

Miss Eleanor Montgomery has been appointed [redacted], plus bonus, effective from November 13, 1946.

I enclose T.D.1 form, cost-of-living bonus [redacted] and copy of letter of appointment. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

For Deputy Minister.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Ottawa, June 23, 1945.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 502-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BIG EDDY

FILE NO. 502-3

SCHOOL SERIES

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6228)

| | |
|---|---|
| File 502-3, part 1 | The Pas Agency - Big Eddy Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1945. |
| File 502-5, part 1 | The Pas Agency - Big Eddy Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1933. |
| File 502-5, part 2 | The Pas Agency - Big Eddy Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Photo). 1941 - 1949. |
| File 502-8, part 1 | The Pas Agency - Big Eddy Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Residence.. 1927 - 1949. |
| File [illegible], part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Black River Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1947. |



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

(A.P.)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote 7/212

1334-30 Agency Pas

Treaty No.

MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY. PAS AGENCY.

To). Reserve, Indian Agent

The classes of expenditure under which Vouchers are to be filled out are Implements and Tools, Seed, Cattle, Supplies for Destitute and Provisions for payments, Ammunition and Twine, Day Schools, Industrial Schools, General Expenses.

It is particularly desired that items chargeable to one of these divisions only should appear upon a voucher. Vouchers should be made out in triplicate.

| DATE. | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|
| 1913 | | |
| Sept 30 | Said Henry Highway repairing | |
| " | Big Eddy School H— | |
| | Receipt No. 1 | |
| | Charged for 3 bus. Lime supplied by me - Receipt No. 2 | |
| | Work performed, material supplied, charges fair & just | |

I Henry Cramer that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Witness —

Chairman of [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PAS AGENCY OCT 1891

I hereby certify that in September 1895 I supplied three lbs. Line for use in repairing Wig & Addy School House Pas Reserve, for which is charged the sum of $1.50

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PAS AGENCY.

I hereby certify that in
September 1906 I employed
Peter Tom. Time for use in
replacing the Lake School Farm
Old Fashioned, for which I
charged the sum of $1.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 1

Sept. 14 1893

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 1118 PAS AGENCY

Sir,—

amounting to $[illegible] for expenses incurred
[illegible]

It will be remembered that during your recent visit of Inspection to this Agency you authorized me to expend the sum of $10.00 in [illegible] for the coming winter. I am glad to say that it has now been done for less than that amount

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.
WINNIPEG.
MANITOBA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11 6334-2

Manitoba Superintendency

*In your reply refer to*
*No.* 44917
*also to the date of this letter.*

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR,
*Winnipeg,* 23 October 1895

I have the honor to enclose herewith for your consideration and payment Voucher N° 230 in duplicate in favour of Mr. Indian Agent Reader amounting to $[illegible] being for expenses incurred by him in relation to the Big Eddy School house at my request.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
Inspector of Indian Agencies

The Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(K) Mathias Colomb

No. 151280 Vote 7 1 1 3

Agency Pas

Treaty No. 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY. PAS AGENCY.

To (Reader Band Agent)

| SERVICE. | Rs. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Approved,

C. Grant
Inspector.

Agent.

NOTE.—It is particularly requested that the number of the Vote under which the supplies named in the Voucher were purchased may be quoted on the upper right hand corner hereof, and that only such items shall be inserted herein as are properly chargeable to the vote quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PAS AGENCY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 2

PAS AGENCY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Received from ... of Weeaken ... Four ... 75/100 dollars

#3 75 — 4 for ... 1 Kiss. Name

Signed in duplicate,

... C ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In your reply refer to
[illegible]
also to the date of this letter.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR,

[illegible] 18th December, 1878

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith for your consideration and payment Voucher No 311 in duplicate in favour of Thos Agnew Reader, amounting to $[illegible] being repairs done at the Big Island School.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agents

The Deputy of the
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 5-5-46 PAS AGENCY. Feby. 15. 1898

[illegible]

[illegible] Indian School [illegible] to [illegible] the clothing required for the destitute [illegible] found the buildings in danger of being burned from the usage conduction of the heating apparatus. And as no fuel could be obtained from any part of the reservation, I sent some of my own [illegible] there for the present which was in a disgraceful condition. I reported to you in such a state of things and hoped the needed articles. There are no time for the Department, for the buildings are in danger. If as expected the [illegible] the [illegible] will be authorized

It will be observed that no cattle is referred to in my returning letter of [illegible] date, but the [illegible] was oversight.

necessary.

I am Sir,
Your Obedient Servant
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Secretary,
Department of Ind. Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

37845 *Vote No.*

*Farm No.*

*Treaty No.* 5

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. Reader, Ind. Agent

| DATE | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|
| 1891 | | |
| | 1 Joints stove piping @ $ 10 | 1. |
| | 1 Elbows | |
| | 1 Corn Broom | |
| | Rd. Up Partridge Hat | |
| | Eddy | |

J. Reader, Ind Agent
Ile Bas
Sask, N.W.T

I HENRY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume [illegible], file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No 1

Received from [illegible]

[illegible] and eleven [illegible]
[illegible] for the Ely Road.

Witness,
Jno R. Bear

Signed in duplicate,
Robert Bear

No 2

Received from [illegible]

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the Tao

Feby. 15 1898

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 9, amounting to $1.95

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. . . . . dated

I have the honour to be,

Your obedient

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

185009

PAS AGENCY.

Vote No. 7

Voucher No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To. Hudsons Bay Co

(Address) The Pas. Sask

| 1899 | | | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| May | 30. | In Big Eddy School<br>3 loose pin hinges 5" for<br>porch door of Pas School | |

The Kettle was required
to hold drinking water for
the use of the Surfeiler at
Big Eddy Station

Thos. Linklater
Thos brothers with a blizzard.

20 Dollars

I HENRY CHURCH that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Joseph Courtney

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118339-5

185009

Indian Agent's Office,

10th May 1899

Ref.: Your Letter 5th April 1899 No. 15,276/28

Sir,

I have the honor to re-enclose Corrected vouchers in favor the Hudsons Bay Co. Fort Post.- Amounting to one dollar and twenty Cents.-

The kettle was required to hold drinking water for the use of the pupils at Big Eddy School.

The hinges were to replace those broken with a blizzard.-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obt Servant
Hayter Reed
INDIAN AGENT

The Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vol.
Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, [illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Received

Signed in Triplicate,

Received from

Signed in Triplicate,

Received from

Signed in Triplicate,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signed in Triplicate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

194211
AGENCY.

Vote No.

Voucher No. 20

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Herbert Reader

(Address) The Pas Sask.

| DATE. 1904 | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|
| | Goods supplied to David Cook on order | |
| | Goods supplied to Wm Cook on order Receipt No 157 | |
| | Goods supplied to Henry Cook on order | |
| | Goods supplied to Receipt No 159 | |

Three ... 05/100 Dollars

$ 3.05

I HENRY CRERIER that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 13a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Exhibit

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Agent's Office,

In reply refer to
No.
also to date of this letter.

Ref.: Your Letter

Sir,

I have the honor to be
Your Obt. Servant
Indian Commissioner

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6810, File 452-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Received from

*Signed in Triplicate.*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Voucher No. 41

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To John H. Gordon

(Address) The Pas. Sask.

| | SERVICE. | AMOUNT $ |
|---|---|---|
| | Supplied Goods supplied Band Cash order. - Receipt No 105 | |

Dept letter to
28th Feb 1899 Re
117558/5

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Received from [illegible]

[illegible]

Witness,

J. Hurley

Signed in Triplicate,

No. 90

29th July 1899

Received [illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 15

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Rev. J. Hugo.

(Address) The Rev. [illegible]

| SERVICE. | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| 3334 | |
| To goods supplied to [illegible] Indian Work per order Dept. for goods supplied to Thomas Henderson [illegible] goods supplied to Thomas Henderson [illegible] | |

Authority—
Dept. Letter
Supt. Inspector Indian Affairs
No 117558/5.

I HENRY CRUTCH that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

[illegible]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Received from Joseph Crowfoot

Signed in Triplicate.

X his Mark

19199

1899

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1st Regt

Received from [illegible]

[illegible]

Received from [illegible]

Witness.

Signed in Triplicate,

No. 101

Received [illegible] dollars

Witness.

Signed in Triplicate,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 76

2 0 1/2 Feb'y 18

Received from Joseph Cornelius

---

No. 77

Received from

for

Witness.

Signed in Tri

---

No. 78

$0.25

18 1/2 Aug't

Received from for Corn'd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Received from [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

29th July 1897

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

TY ▲ FILM + ●

PAS AGENCY.

Vote No. 7

Voucher No. 16

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Hudsons Bay Co

(Address) The Pas. Sask.

| | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Oct. 21 | | To Goods supplied John Cook on Order. - Receipt No 95 - | 33 28 |
| " | | " Goods supplied Sam. Sathlin on Order. - Receipt No 96 - | 57 |
| " | | " Goods supplied Jeremiah Cowley on order. - Receipt No 96 - | 3 [illegible] |
| " | | " Goods supplied [illegible] on order. Receipt No 97. | [illegible] |
| " | | " Goods supplied Henry Cook on order.. Receipt No. 98 | 1 [illegible] |
| Oct 28 | 1 | " Goods supplied Wm Partridge on order. - Receipt No 99. | 1 [illegible] |
| " | | " Goods supplied Jeremiah Cowley | |

Authority for this expenditure
Department Letter

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Joseph Courtney

Agent

Form No. 13a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PAS AGENCY.

Vote No. /

Voucher No. 16

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Hudsons Bay Co

(Address) The Pas. Sask.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1916 | 27 | To Goods supplied John Cook on order. - receipt № 94 | 33 39 | 95 |
| " | " | " Goods supplied Sam[t] Sathlin on order. - receipt № 95. | | 95 |
| " | " | " Goods supplied Jeremiah Cowley on order. - receipt № 96 - | | |
| " | 28 | " Goods supplied John Cook on order. receipt № 97 - - | | |
| " | " | " Goods supplied Henry Cook on order.. receipt № 98 | | |
| " | 1 | " Goods supplied Wm Partridge on order. - receipt № 99. - | | |
| " | 1 | " Goods supplied Jeremiah Cowley on order. - receipt № 100 - | | |
| " | 12 | " Goods supplied Sam[t] Sathlin on order. - receipt № 101 | | |
| " | 12 | " Goods supplied David Cook on order. - receipt № 102 - - | | |
| " | 30 | " Goods supplied Sathlin on order. - receipt № 103 | | |
| " | 5 | " Goods supplied David Cook on order. - receipt № 104 | | |

Fourteen ..... 49 Dollars

14 49

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Joseph Courtney

Form No. 13a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Agent's Office,

*In your reply refer to*
*No.* 1 & 3
*also to date of this letter.*

the Fair Lieu
19419 5th May 1901 139

Ref.: Your Letter ___ ____ 19 ___.

Sir,

I have the honor to
herewith Vouchers No 15 to
Vouchers No 16
Tabor Co. Counties
Creek.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, ____ 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

27th July 1894

Received from Joseph Boudreau

Orders for One ~~X~~ 100 dollars

2 days work on Big 5th

New School house

Witness, Signed in Triplicate,

Received from

Witness, Signed in Triplicate,

Received from

Witness, Signed in Triplicate,

Received from

Witness, Signed in Triplicate,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 1

Voucher No. 28

198027

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To John Henderson

(Address) Office

| DATE | | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | | $ |
| | Bal of Account rendered 15th February 1899 | |
| | Goods supplied to Alfred McGillivray as per Receipt No 111 | |
| | Goods supplied to Indian - on order. Receipt No [illegible] | |
| | Goods supplied to John Paul - on order. Receipt No [illegible] | |
| | [illegible] Receipt No [illegible] | |
| | Inv. dated Moulton 28th Feby 1899. No 1177558/5 | |
| | | 4.38 |

I Henry Cayley that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and t the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same i fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Form No. 13 a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ref.: Your Letter ... 19 No.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith
Voucher No 28 in favor of John McLaren
Contractor to [illegible]
[illegible]
by Receipts.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obt Servt
Indian Commissioner

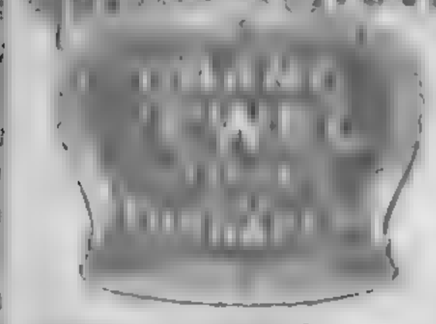
I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obt Servt
Indian Commissioner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

Ottawa

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



**Often Imitated,**
**Never Equalled.**
**Every Stove Warranted**

Best Cookers, Strongest Heaters.
Last Longest. Use Least Fuel.

Made only by
The BURROW, STEWART & MILNE CO., Limited,
HAMILTON, ONTARIO.

Prince Albert, Sask., June 22nd 1

M Indian Dept.. 20245

Please forward by

# J. D. KERMAGHAN,

..DEALER IN....

## HARDWARE, STOVES,

## PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS.

Accounts due when Rendered.
Ten per Cent. Charged on Overdue Accounts.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50 | 10 | 1½ | Cut Nails | 2 50 |
| 1 | 50 | 8 | 3 | " | 2 50 |
| 50 | | 6 | 2½ | " | 2 50 |
| 3½ | | | | Spike | 6½ 2 17 |
| 4 | Ea | Rim | Lock & Hasps | | 60 2 40 |
| 3 | Doz | T | Hinges & Screws | | 55 1 65 |
| 2 | Rolls | Tar | Paper | | 1 50 3 00 |
| 500 | Bricks | | | | 4 25 |
| | | | | $ | 22 42 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PAS AGENCY.

Vote No. [illegible]

Voucher No. 47

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. B. Kernaghan

Inspector

| DATE. | | SERVICE. | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| June | 22 | To hardware & Blacks supplied for the Big Eddy & Chemawawin new School houses. | [illegible] |

Rec'd Cash

Dept. Letter 6

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Form No. 13 a.

[illegible] Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11833G-5 202143

Indian Agent's Office,

[illegible]

[illegible] 190[illegible]

Sir,

I have the honor to Enclose herewith Vouchers [illegible] of J B Kenyhan Esq [illegible] Indian Voucher duly filled for the Big Eddy & Chemainus New School [illegible]

[illegible]

for the 3[illegible] June 1900.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obt Servant
Joseph Cornfield
INDIAN AGENT

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

207135

# Extract from Diary
## Trip to Prince Albert

June 4 Started from the Pas at 9 a.m. Came for Prince Albert to purchase and [illegible] Brigade [illegible] Bros. Traders. Isaiah Buck, Steersman. Fair wind all day Camped at 10.30 P.m.

" 5 Started at 4.30 a.m. [illegible] at 9.45

" 6 Blowing a gale. Could not [illegible] Horace Belanger came for me at 6 P.m. and took me into Cumberland with his steamer.

" 7 Wind was so high he could not cross the Lake until 5. P.m. Horace took me in tow with his steamer. and

" 8 Landed at Sturgeon River at 3 P.m. Rowed [illegible]

" 9 High wind & head [illegible] P.m. Camped at dark

" 10 Started at 5 a.m. good [illegible] Camped at dark.

" 11 Started at 5 a.m. rowed & tracked till dark

" 12 " 5 a.m. tracked till dark

" 13 " Arrived at Fork at Crooked at 7 P.m.

" 14 Men went on with the boat & [illegible] Cumberland [illegible] to Prince Albert at 10 P.m.

" 15 & 21. Making purchases and [illegible] the building of Flat Boats

" 22 Loading up Flat Boats

" 23 & 24. Visiting in the Country.

" 25. Started for the Pas at 9 a.m. [illegible] Eight days uneventful [illegible] at The Pas on 2nd July. And paid off the men

Joseph Courtney
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Pas. Sask. 30th Octo 1900

The Dept of Indian Affairs

Regina

Big Eddy School [illegible]

Wm. Hendrie Esq. Supt.

Terms, Cash.

*Interest will be charged on all overdue Accounts.*

1900

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 50# Flour 4x | | | |
| | 10 " Bacon | To D Cook | | |
| | 1 " Tea | | | |
| | 1 " Tobac. | | | |
| 1 | 1 Sack Flour 4x | | | |
| | 10 # Bacon | do | | |
| | 1/2 " Tea | | | |
| 2 | 2 Sacks Flour 4x | do | | |
| | 6 # Bacon | | | |
| | 3/4 " Tea | | | |
| | 1 " Tobac | | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...ENCY.

Vote ...

Voucher 67

Treaty No. ...

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

## MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY,

To the Hudsons Bay Co. Dr.

| DATE | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|
| July 10 | To goods supplied to Chastains while working at Big Eddy near School | 30 / 10 |

Approved,

Total

Certified correct,

*Inspector.*

*Agent*

NOTE.—It is particularly requested that the number of the Vote under which the supplies named in the Voucher were purchased may be quoted on the upper right hand corner hereof, and that only such items shall be inserted herein as are properly chargeable to the vote quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

PAS

Vote ...

Voucher No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY.

| DATE. | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|

Approved,

*Inspector.*

*Agent*

NOTE.—It is particularly requested that the number of the Vote under which the supplies named in the Voucher were purchased may be quoted on the upper right hand corner hereof, and that only such items shall be inserted herein as are properly chargeable to the vote quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca




Prince Albert, Sask., Sept 8th 1900

M Indian Department 207135

The Pas

IN ACCOUNT WITH J. B. KERR & CO.,

DEALER IN

# HARDWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS.

Accounts due when Rendered.
Ten per Cent. Charged on Overdue Accounts.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sept 7 | 50 lbs Longfellow Pipe Tobacco | 1/2 | $3.25 |
| " " | 32 lbs Navy Plug Tobacco @ | 1/2 | 4.80 |
| | 1 Case Assorted Pipes | | |
| | 1 Dozen Pipes | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

207135 AD 1901

Vote 7.

Voucher 69

Treaty No. 5

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

## MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY.

Joseph B. Kennaghan, Esq., Indian Agent, Sioux Sch

| DATE. | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|
| 1900 Sept 7 | To Stove pipes &c Supplied for Big Eddy & Chemawawin new School houses - .. | 18 40 |

4

Authority.—
Dept. Letter to this office dated 5th Sept. 1900 D.L. 117.538.

Ten. 40/100 Dollars 18 40

Approved, Goods Supplied

Note.—It is particularly req... right hand corner hereof, and th...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

207135

(Indian Lands)

The Pas

Published in Indiana Herald (P.H.M.)

for work in connection with new
School House at Chemawawin

100 lbs Flour
10 lbs Tea

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

207135 PAS AGENCY.

Vote... 7

Voucher 68

Treaty No. 5...

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

## MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY,

E. R. Lucas - Clerk in Charge

| DATE. | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|
| Sept. 1 | To forage supplied & Indians while working at Chemawawin Boat-School | 12 00 |

Authority.—
Dept. letter to this office Dated 5th Sept. 1900. No 117558.

Twelve dollars Total..... $ 12 00

Certified Correct Price Charges Paid

E. R. Lucas
Inspector

Note.—It is particularly requested that the number of the Vote under which the supplies ——ed in the Voucher were purchased may be (illegible) right hand corner hereof, and that only such items shall be inserted herein as are properly cha——hle to the vote quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| Aug. 2 | To Wages paid Do Rod | | 126 | 18 | 00 |
| " " | " Do. | Thos Cochrane | 127 | 18 | 00 |
| " " | " Do. | Thos Cochrane | 128 | 18 | 00 |
| " " | " Do. | Saml Ruch | 129 | 21 | 00 |
| | " ~~Grand Sept~~ [illegible] | | | | |
| | ~~Above sum for 2 days~~ [illegible] | | | | |
| | " Agents [illegible] | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Charges [illegible] 2. Instruction [illegible] | | | | |
| | Do. Do. 7. Do 70 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| |

207135 PAS AGENCY.

Vote ....7

Treaty No. 2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY,

DATE. SERVICE. AMOUNT.

Approved,

Certified correct

*Inspector.* *Agent*

NOTE.—It is particularly requested that the number of the Vote under which the supplies named in the Voucher were purchased may be quoted on the upper right hand corner hereof, and that only such items shall be inserted herein as are properly chargeable to the vote quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| July | 2 To wages paid D. Reid | | |
| " | " " do. Rachus Buck | | |
| " | " " do. [illegible] | | |
| " | " " do Simon Lucas | | |
| " | " Cash advanced Indians | | |
| | 4 men for 29 days @ $2.00 a | | 58.00 |
| " | Agents expenses for 29 days @ 75¢ | | 21.75 |
| | Charged to Vote 2, in Voucher 71 | | |
| | do. do 70 | | |
| | | | $134.75 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Received from [illegible]

Eighteen ... 100

dollars for [illegible]

[illegible] for [illegible]

of [illegible]

Witness,

Signed in Triplicate,

Received [illegible] 189-

[illegible]

Signed in Triplicate,

Received [illegible] 189-

[illegible]

Signed in Triplicate,

Received [illegible] 189-

[illegible]

Signed in Triplicate,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Received [illegible] 20 dollars

for Lands and Improvements

Witness, [illegible]

Signed in Triplicate, his
W. D X [illegible]

Received [illegible] 189.

for Lands and Improvements

Witness, [illegible]

Signed in Triplicate,
David Cook

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 50[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

207135

PAS AGENCY

Vote 9

Vouchers 72.

Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY.

To Joseph Chamakeese

| | | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Augt | 18 | To wages paid to David Cook And W. D Ross for 4 days trips to Chemawawin and 3 days Carpenter work at Chemawawin New School | 2 12½ |

Certificate.

Dept Letter to Office dated 5th Sept.

Approved,

*Inspector.*

*Agent.*

NOTE.—It is particularly requested that the number of the Vote under which the supplies named in the Voucher were purchased may be quoted on the upper right hand corner hereof, and that only such items shall be inserted herein as are properly chargeable to the vote quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SA

207135

Indian Agent's Office,

The Pas

2nd Dec (1)

Ref.: Your Letter: 18 No.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith
- Voucher No 66 in favor of John A Gordon Amount to $10.10 for goods supplied [illegible]
- Voucher No. 67 in favor of the [illegible] amounting to $25.83 for [illegible] Indians while working [illegible]
- Voucher No 68 in favor of [illegible] $12.00 for goods supplied [illegible]

[illegible] in favor of [illegible] for [illegible]

[illegible] Indian Agent
[illegible] Acting Crown Solicitor
[illegible]
- Voucher No 72. in favor of [illegible] to $~~25.00~~ 24.00 for wages paid [illegible]

I have the honor to [illegible]

[illegible] Agent

Indian Affairs. (R. G., Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible] 9th January, 1911.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 3rd ultimo, enclosing among other Vouchers ,Vouchers Nos 70 and 72 ;and in reply I beg to refer you to official letter of even date in which you are informed that the [illegible] do not permit officers of the Government to charge a per diem allowance while on duty .For this reason the charge of $5.25 has been struck out of Voucher No 72,and the charge of $31.75 (for your own board ) and ~~$58xxxx~~ charge of $58.00 (board of men) have been disallowed in Voucher No 70.

Your actual expenses will be allowed,and you may therefore forward certified accounts ,for the provisions, etc , purchased to board the men and yourself.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

J. Courtney, Esqr,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Winnipeg,

June 29th.1901.

Sir,

I beg to report that I have made a medical examination of James Settee Jr.,School-teacher,who has been in the employ of the Department for about twenty-five years. He is now nearly 60 years of age, and has been troubled for many years with a rupture which it is hard to control,and which at his age renders him almost incapacitated for work. At present he is not in robust health.

Sincerely yours,

(Sgd) Jno.R.Steep.

Medical Officer.

Hon.David Laird,

Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

215266

--Copy--

Office of the
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, June 26th.

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that some years ago the bearer, Mr. James Settee, Jr. was my Interpreter and canoeman at Lake of the Woods. While carrying a load over a portage he fell backwards and got ruptured and Dr. Hanson, father of the present Doctor of Rat Portage attended him and adjusted a truss on him but now his truss is worn out and is useless and he desires to get a new one which I would recommend be given him. He has been in the service of the Department as School teacher for twenty-eight years having taught latterly at Cumberland House and now he is retiring from the service he wishes the Department to be good enough to pay his expenses from Cumberland to St. Peter's where he intends in future to reside as that is the Band to which he belongs.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
(Sgd) E. McColl.
Inspector of
Indian Agencies.

Hon. D. Laird
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the

# Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the Northwest Territories,

Winnipeg, 5 July 1901.

In your reply refer to
[illegible]
and date of this letter and
address
Hon. David Laird,
[illegible]

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose copies of letter from Mr.Inspector McColl and Dr.Steep which testify to the poor state of health of James Settee,Jr., up to lately school-teacher at Big Eddy,Pas Agency. The old man is really in a pitiful state and as he is an old time servant I beg to recommend that his expenses from the Pas to Selkirk,for which bills are enclosed, to the amount of $31.55, be paid.

He has already been provided with a truss.

His address is "St.Peter's Reserve,Selkirk,Man".

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Manager 215310 July

Dear Sir

Kindly

Orders and from

Yours faithfully

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs.

*Ottawa,*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa 18th July, 1901.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 6th instant, I beg to inform you that the Department can not make payment in your favour upon the order therewith enclosed from Mr Julian Sutton Jr . I transmit herewith a Power of Attorney form . If it is properly executed by Mr Sutton in your favour for the above amount payment will then be made to you. The order which you forwarded is returned herewith.

Your obedient servant.

H. Reader, Esqr,

Care J.D. Dunlop ,Esqr,

180 Hargrave St,

Winnipeg Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memorandum for the Secretary.

I beg to recommend that the accounts for the removal of James Sette Jr to the St Peters Reserve ich accounts were forwarded by the Indian Commissioner th his letter of the 5th instant) be paid. My ground for making this recommendation is that this man who is Indian is ill ,and was removed to the Reserve on ich he intends to reside in future. The fact that he an old employee appears to ~~be also~~ to strengthen his claim for consideration. The removal expenses amount to $31.65

Accountant.

th July, 1901.

Indian Affairs. (R[illegible], V[illegible], file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

Selkirk,Man., 21st. June 1901.

Mr. James Settee Jr.

Grand Rapids.

In account with

The Dominion Fish Company Limited,Dr.

---

ware for self, wife and three children

from Horse Island to Selkirk

Freight on City of Selkirk B/L No.178

Paid June 21st. 1901.

(sgd.) J.P.

(Copy)

Hudson's Bay Company

Pas Post, 5th. June 1901.

Received for the Hudson's Bay Company from Mr. J.Settee Jun. the sum of five dollars on account of his trip to G. R. with boat on June 1901.

(sgd.) G. Halcrow

for H.B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the

# Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the Northwest Territories,

Winnipeg, 2nd. Nov. 1901.

In your reply refer to
No. 1228/1122
and date of this letter and

Hon. David Laird,

Winnipeg, Man

220324

Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES [illegible]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155/193 Ottawa 8th November, 1901.

With Cheque.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the2nd instant, and previous correspondence, I enclose herewith cheque No 9510 for $31.55 in favour of Jas. Settee Jr ,in payment of his expenses from the Pas to Selkirk .I regret that payment of the above amount was over-looked .

I have the honour to be,

Sir

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

The Hon. D.Laird,

Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6228. file [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. _

Form No.

Treaty No. 6

# Department of Indian Affairs

To David Cook No 186 Pas 13?
of Indian Agent
Ile Pas Sas

| SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|
| To General repairs to day School House, Pas Band at Big Eddy. viz. Whitewashing the building inside and out also repairing broken plaster on outside walls | |

1902

PAS AGENCY. 21

Estimate 1906-07

To the above expenditure was required to make the building comfortable for the winter.

Dollars 10 00

I HENRY CARTIER that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Fred Fischer.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PAS AGENCY.

MUNTAN, le Pas. Sask

I have the honour to enclose herewith Voucher No: 102 in favour of [redacted] Coast for the sum of [redacted] being in payment of [redacted] repairs to the Boy at Big Eddy.

I can find no Authority from the Department for this expenditure but understood from Mr: Inspector Marlatt that provision has been made [redacted] much the same.

I have the [redacted]
Your
[redacted]

Your obt: Servt.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
[redacted]
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ...

Form No. ...

Treaty No. ...

# Department of Indian Affairs

Fas.I.C.

| SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|
| Sundry Duck for Whitewashing the Day | |
| | |
| | |
|

318958

dollars

At Big Bend

Signed in duplicate,

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

11832 1

318958

Office of the PAS AGENCY Indian Agency,

The Pas, N.W.T.

December 31st, 1907.

SIR -

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 130, amounting to $ 8.00

for repairs to day school at Big Eddy.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 2411 dated



I have the honour to be.

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Fred. Fischer.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Department of Indian Affairs

To [illegible] Agency.

[illegible]

| | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|
| To purchase of [illegible] | |
| 13 Bushels [illegible] | |
| | |
| | |
|

..... Indian Agency,

The Pas. M. M. T.

Sept 2 19 14 1908.

I have the honour to enclose herewith Voucher

No. 188 ....., amounting to $ 9.00

for Repairs to Big Eddy School House

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

letter No. 30881-1 dated 27th March

I have the honour to be.

Your obedient servant,

Theo Pelletier.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

352135

Vote No. .....

Form No. .....

Treaty No.

# Department of Indian Affairs

To David Cook, Ida Lord

Care of Indian Agent.

The Pas, N.W.T.

| SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|
| To building a closet and furnishing lumber for same. | |
| whitewashing building inside and out and repairing broken plaster. | |
| banking up the building all around with earth and [illegible] 3 broken panes of glass. | |
| Above repairs were necessary to render the School House at the Big Eddy comfortable for the winter. | |
| Estimate 1909-10. | |
| Ref. Dept'l. Letter No 352135-1 | |
| Dated March 8th, 1909. | |
| | 10 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118337-5

352135

Office of the PAS AGENCY. Indian Agency,

The Hon. D. C. ...

Oct. 18th 1904

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 262, amounting to $ 10 —

for Repairs to house

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 326605-1 dated Mar 5th 1904

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian A...

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file ... part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118339-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, Pas Agency.

*Referring to your letter of.*

I have the honour to inform you that it will be necessary to have sundry repairs done to the School house at the Big Eddy (Pas Reserve) to make the building comfortable during the coming winter., the approximate cost of which should not exceed $ 75.C

The repairs consist of repairing broken up the outside, sheeting the inside with V joint lumber,nails and labour,four storm windows.

I may add that owing to a good deal of building going on here at present,labour is very high and work of this sort could not be done less than $ 3.50 per day.

I have the honour to ,

Sir.

obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ECD.

Ottawa, September 14, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, in which you report certain repairs necessary to make the Six Lady school building comfortable for the coming winter.

In reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to expend a sum not exceeding $75.00 in having the [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Secretary.

Fred Fleuter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hudson Bay Junction, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

373974

# Department of Indian Affairs

| SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|
| Alterations and repairs to [illegible] Big Eddy. from [illegible] | |

SEP 14 1910

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

373974

Vote No. .....

Form No .....

Treaty No. .....

# Department of Indian Affairs

[illegible]. Cook. ( Fas Lake )

ary of Indian Agent.

[illegible]

| | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | To services lining inside walls of school house at Fig Eddy, also repairing plaster, white-washing and banking building outside. from 3rd to 6th both days inclusive. [illegible] per day . | |

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 120

Oct 15th 1900

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 369 & 370, amounting to $ 18.00

for Repairs to Big Eddy School house

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 115337/3 dated 15 Oct 1900

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PU[illegible]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

373980

Supplies, price
charged, Fair Trust

Miscellaneous.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the PAS AGENCY Indian Agency,

Oct 18th 1910

*I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers*

*No.* 373 *, amounting to $* 35.80

*This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 113339/5 *dated* 26 Sept 14

*I have the honour to be,*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Department of Indian Affairs

Gideon Halcrow, Esq.

N.W.T.

| SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|
| To supplying the following. | |
| Four storm windows at $ 3.00 each | |
| | |
| | |
|

(3)

Office of the PAS AGENCY. Indian Agency,

The Pas. N. W. T.

Feby 6th 1911

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 394, amounting to $ 12.00

for 4 Storm Windows for Councillors and School house

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119440/5 dated Oct. 28th 1910

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (R... V... Vol. ..., part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Department of Indian Affairs

To

3-20823 The Pas

| DATE. | | |
|---|---|---|
| Jan | 25 | To supplying the following, |
| | | Four storm windows |

PAID

1453

Sep 14 1910

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Twelve dollars. | Total, | $ 12 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the PAS AGENCY. Indian Agency,

The Nas. N. W. T.

1911

*I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* 393 , *amounting to $* 12.00

*for* St Stanley Winchester Bij Eddy School,

*This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 118339/5 *dated* Sept 1st. 1910

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir,*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa*

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs.

381765

Care of Indian Agent.

The Pas.

SERVICE.

To labour on school house at Pig Eddy Pas reserve fitting storm windows and repairing inside and outside door.

SEP 14 1910

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No... 120

*I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers*

*No*s.....402....., *amounting to* $.....5.00

for repairs to Big Eddy Scows.

*This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.*..118339/*Dated*.. Sept 14th 1910

*I have the honour to be,*

*Your obedient servant,*

Lieut Indian Agent

*Indian Agent*

*The Secretary,*

*Department of Indian Affairs,*

*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16337

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

[illegible].

August 21st,

334014

I have the honour to inform you that Councillor David Cook of the Fox Farm, wants to build an addition to the school house at the Big Bay so large enough [illegible] pointed out to [illegible] the Department to be used as a school [illegible] advise him

The school is needed as a Chapel, & their Rev only to building an addi

I have [illegible]

[illegible] MSS. (R. G. Volume [illegible], file [illegible], part 1)

[illegible]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ias Agency.

Le Ias, N.W.T.

August 21st, 1[illegible]

I have the honour to inform you that Councillor David Cook of the Ias Band, wants to build an addition to the school house at the Big as to make it large enough to hold service in on Sundays, I pointed out to him that the building was put up by the Department to be used as a school house and was kept up as such, and would advise him that it would be better and look nicer to build a seperate house which would be used as a church alone, but as the councillor appeared agressive and claimed that the school house was given to them and that they could do as they (the Indians) liked about and much more talk along the same lines, I told them that the school house was built by the Department, the repairs and upkeep paid for by the Department, that I would lay the matter before you to decide. The Roman Catholics need it every Sunday as a chapel so this there is no objection only it would be nice if [illegible]

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 29th., 1911.

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st. instant with reference to the building of an addition to the school at Big Eddy for Church purposes and in reply I beg to say that this building was primarily intended for day school purposes and is sufficiently large to accommodate the number of children. There is no objection to its use for religious services but the Department has no funds with which to make any addition for this purpose. If the present building is not large enough to accommodate those who attend the Church services your suggestion that a separate building should be erected would appear to be a good one.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Fred. Fischer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Le Pas, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Armstrong Trading Co., Limited.

Ye Mdse. per Bill rend.

Plates for Big Eddy School

Plates for Red Earth School

Goods received. Prices found just.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

# Bank of Montreal,

*Ottawa.* Nov. 29th 1913.

*RECEIVED from* Dept. Sec'l Cheque 2180
Indian funds
*on account*

*the sum of* One ..... 42 *Dollars,*
*which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.*

*Signed in Triplicate,*

*Ent'd* 15

*Pro. Manager.*

Indian Affairs. (... Vol. ..., File ..., part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

LE PAS, Man.,

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Le Pas.

| | ITEMS | Invoice No. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | [illegible] | | 2.00 - 6 yrs | 5.00 |
| 2 | 8 Batteries, | | 3 20 7502 | 3 20 |
| 6 | 10 Matches | 20 | 200 | |
| 5 | " " | 15 | 75c 8155 | 2 75 |

Medical
letter No 46
Water fo
Letter No 418

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PU[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118339 - 3

Indian Agency.

2nd 1915.

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 5 5 7 ..... , amounting to $ 5. 25

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6810, file 452-1, part 1)

LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES CANADA

BIBLIOTHÈQUE ET ARCHIVES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from report of Inspector Jackson on the day schools in The Pas Agency. Original on 118338/6.

[redacted]

[redacted].

I would recommend two coats of white paint on the inside of this school. It is sheeted inside and looks very dirty on the walls and ceailing.

They also want a new door on this school. There is now an old pattern door taken from an old house 25 years old. There are also three panes of glass broken in the windows of the school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES [illegible]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 13, 1917.

Sir,—

Mr. Inspector Jackson, in a recent report on the Big Eddy Day school, recommends that two coats of white paint be put on the inside of the school and states that a new door is needed and that three panes of glass are broken in the windows of the school.

The Department is not prepared to furnish paint for the inside of the building, but the walls and ceiling may be kalsomined and you may purchase sufficient kalsomine and a white wash brush for this purpose.

You may also purchase a new door for the school and the have the broken panes of glass replaced.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

L. [illegible]nald, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Ine Pas, Man. Feb 26th, 1918.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

HIDES FAIR & JUST

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs, (R. G. 10), Volume 6325, File 452-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 1140

Office of the [illegible] Indian Agency.

[illegible] 191[illegible]

Sir,

*I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos* 40 *amounting to* $ 95.00

*for* [illegible]

*This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* [illegible] *dated* [illegible]

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir,*

*Your obedient servant,*

[illegible]

*Indian Agent*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# E. CARROLL

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF

SHELF & HEAVY HARDWARE, TOOLS, CUTLERY,
HOUSE FURNISHINGS, STOVES, CAMP SUPPLIES, ETC.

LOCKSMITHING & GENERAL REPAIRING A SPECIALTY

EVERYTHING IN THE SPORTING LINE TO CHOOSE FROM

THE PAS, MANITOBA Apr 1st / 17 191

Mr. Dept of Indian Affairs

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nov 6 | 2 | Lights Glass | 10 x 12 | .10 |
| | 6 | " " | 12 x 14 | 1.20 |
| | 2 | lbs Putty | | .20 |
| | 1 | Gallon Coal Oil) | Industrial Light | 1.75 |
| | 1 | Packets Alabastine) | Big Eddy School | 3.25 |
| | 1 | Kalsomine Brush | 4540 | .45 |
| Dec 11 | 5 | Gallons Coal Oil | | 1.75 |
| 28 | 5 | " " " | Indian Agent | 1.75 |
| Jan 17 | 5 | " " " | | 1.75 |
| 20 | 5 | " " " | | 1.75 |
| | 1 | Duplex Grate & [illegible] for 23 heater | | [illegible] |

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

*I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* 1143, *amounting to* $ 18 55

*for* Furs Halcomin

*Expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 115334/5 *dated*

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir.*

*Your obedient servant,*

Indian Agent

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Big Eddy
May 22, 1920. Original on 118339-6

The teacher of this school should be notified to get some whitewash and give the school a thorough cleaning if it has not already been done.

S. J. Jackson,
Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 15, 1920.

Sir,

Mr. Inspector Jackson, in a recent report on the Blue Fly Indian Day School recommends that the teacher be retained to get some whitewash and give the school a thorough cleaning, if it has not already been done.

If the teacher will undertake this work you may purchase. You should obtain prices for these materials and [illegible] the whitewashing, but the cost of the material and labour should be as low as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. P. Reidy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lac La Hache, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (Dept. Volume 6750, File 452,649, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE PAS 31st October 1920

M Indian Department Vote 5
" 7
Treaty 5
The Pas

# The Hime Navigation Company

General Transportation Agents

TERMS CASH. 10% INTEREST WILL BE ADDED TO ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Oct | 2 | To | Freight on drugs-Cumberland | I342 | I 35 | V.5 |
| | 5 | " | on hardware etc Big Eddy | I364 | 4 10 5 45 | V.7 |

Services rendered. Prices just and fair.

Certified correct

Indian Agent.

Voucher

No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No..... 176

*Office of the..... The Pas, Manitoba.. Indian Agency,*

*November 12th..... 1920*

*I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers*

*No..... 176 , amounting to $..5.45 ..... .....*

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.128-15-5 dated ...8 epten...*

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir,*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa*

Indian Affairs. (...)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMO- Covering Purchase of Supplies, the cost of which exceeds $ 10.00

[redacted] for which prices obtained including QUANTITIES

80 Rods Hog Fence

NAME of Firms or person asked to Quote.

E. Carroll,

Hudson's Bay Company,

Brown & Moore,

Booth Fisheries Company.

NAME of firm or person quoting lowest price, and price Quoted.

E. Carroll, [redacted]

NAME OF Firms or person who quoted, and price quoted

E. Carroll $58.50.
Hudson's Bay, Did not quote, as no stock on hand.
Brown & Moore " " " " " " " "
Booth Fisheries, " "

Certified Correct,

R.O. Loveday
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. [redacted]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

The Pas, Man. [illegible] 191

Dept of Indian Affairs

V. 7.
T. 5.

In account with **E. Carrull**

BEDS
BEDDING
ROCKERY, Etc

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, TOOLS
CUTLERY, HOUSE FURNISHINGS
CAMP SUPPLIES, ETC.

EVERYTHING IN THE SPORTING LINE
TO CHEAPER PRICE

10 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| | ARTICLES | FOLIO | DEBIT | CREDIT | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 30 Rods mog Fence as per tender | | 58.50 | | |

Goods received, prices fair and just.

Certified Correct,

Indian Agent.

THE R. J. LOVELL CO., LTD., MFG STATIONERS, TORONTO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. .....93.....

Office of the .....Pas...

Indian Agency,

August 6. 1921.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos.....93....., amounting to $.....58.50.

in favour of .....E....Carroll....The Pas, Manitoba.

for [illegible].

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..128-1-5.....dated.....25/5/21.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-8

# REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Day school at Big Eddy ... School on .....Pas Reserve

Reserve in..... .....The Pas ..... ..... ..... Agency

Date..... October 10th.

| ARTICLES | | | Date of last Receipt | No. Required | No. Authorized | REMARKS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| glasses for windows | | | 12 x 14 | | | cost about | $5.00 |
| " | " | " | 10 x 12 | | | " " | 90 |
| " | " | " | 10 x 20 | | | " " | 2.00 |
| | | | | | | | 50 |

hool by Indian people while the

. Charge expense to band funds ?

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Number of Pupils on Roll

Note.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars [illegible] grade and name of author as published of all books required should be given as fully as [illegible]

Teacher.

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

A separate form to be used for each school

Form No. 99.

Indian Affairs. [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

Canada.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT, FROM LETTER FROM AGENT J. W. WADDY, DATED OCTOBER 10TH, 1921.

Original on File #128-15-1.

In refere[illegible]
regarding [illegible]
it was o[illegible]
school [illegible]
started with the work. There are 40 children on the register, but a number of these have been carried on the book for a long time and have not attended. I [illegible] matter will about it.

I enclose herewith a list of material asked for an I think it should be charged to band fund #233 as [illegible] whole com unity helped to break the windows I supp[illegible] and it not a school matter chargeable to vote 7.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

126-15-5.

OTTAWA, October 13th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, informing the Department of the date on which the Big Eddy Indian Day School was re-opened, and the attendance.

The teacher should not continue on her Register those children who have not been in attendance for sometime.

Regarding the request which you enclosed for window glasses to replace those destroyed by the Indians during the time the school was closed, I beg to say that you may purchase and arrange to have put in the windows the following: -

[illegible], 12 x 14,
" , 10 x 12,
" , 10 x 20,
[illegible] putty.

The cost of supplying the glass and the labour in putting it in should be kept down to the lowest possible point, and you will be good enough to forward properly receipted vouchers covering the expenditure, when the work has been completed. You should state on this voucher that the account is to be paid from funds of the band, account [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE PAS, MANITOBA, Oct. 26th 1921 191

GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

INTEREST, 10 PER CENT CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Oct.24 14 Glass 12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE PAS, MANITOBA, ---Oct.31st,1921---

[illegible]

GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

INTEREST, 10 PER CENT CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | Gal. Coal Oil, |
| | | 1 | Bottle Non-Such Stove Polish, |
| | | 4 | Sheets Mica. at 6¢ |
| | | 1 | Tin Stove pipe Enamel, |
| | | 6 | [illegible] 6 inch stove pipe, at 25¢ |
| | | 1 | [illegible] stove pipe Wire, |
| | | 1 | Gal. Coal Oil, |
| | | 2 | [illegible] |
| | | 1 | Gal. Coal Oil, |
| | | 1 | set Fire Box Linings for kitchen |
| | | 1 | Gal. Coal Oil, |

material supplied, prices just and fair,

certified correct,

[illegible]

Indian Agent.

# 176

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOV 8 1921

The Pas

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

R

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...177-178....., amounting to $.....13.54.....

in favour of { ... [illegible] ... for ... stoves.

for .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 128-15-5 540000-1 dated 5-19-21

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

THE PAS, MAN., March 8 ..... 1922

[illegible]

The Pas. Agency 4017 Treaty

In Account with

# WILLIAM BURT

*Druggist*

EDWARDS AVENUE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 50 | |
| | | | |
| | | 60 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | 200 A B & C Tabs | | |
| | | | |
| | Mixt for Young | | |
| | Iced Lemon [illegible] | | |
| | ½ " Liniment | | |
| | Med for Mc Sullivan | 75 | The Pas |
| | 1 Syringe | 50 | " |
| | Mixt for Mc Kay | 75 | " |
| | | | |
| Mar. 14/22 | Total | 23.60 | |

Goods received, prices just and fair,
certified correct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Pas Man March 6th 1922

Sir,

*I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* 251 *, amounting to $* 23.60

*in payment of*

*for* for Big Eddy School - and drugs ordered on
by orders by medical officer

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*
118339-4 Jan 25th 1922.

*Letter No.* pharmacy medical supplies. *dated*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF AGENT J. W. WADDY, THE PAS,
DATED MARCH 24th, 1923.

Original on File No. 123-15-7.

I have the honor to report that on the 22nd inst., I visited the Big Eddy Day School on The Pas Reserve

x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x

x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x

This school requires painting inside, the cost would be $20.00 for material and $5.00 for labor. If the estimates for next fiscal year are passed I would be obliged for permission to get this work done.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 3rd, 1923.

...: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, reporting on your visit to the Big Eday Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say, referring to the repairs which you state are required, that you may arrange to have the school room painted inside. The cost should not exceed your estimate of approximately $20.00 for material, and $...00 for labour. It will be necessary for you to purchase the material required, and, if possible, competitive prices should be obtained, and the purchase made from the firm quoting the lowest price. You or the teacher can arrange for the labour in having the work done.

Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred, to which should be attached a memorandum showing the names of the firms asked to quote a price on the material and the prices quoted.

This work should be carried out as soon as weather conditions permit.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MACLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Extract from Inspector's report on the Big Eddy School.

June 5, 1923.

---

Nine panes of glass are needed, some of which are completely out.

The closet is on its side and would need repairing.

Two new closets, one for boys and one for girls, placed far apart are needed.

At the present time there is no closet and this is a very important matter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.—15-4.

Ottawa, June 28, 1923.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his [illegible] is no toilet accommodation at this school.

I have to request that you will arrange to have [illegible] incurred.

You will be good enough to furnish an estimate of [illegible].

In official letter of April 3rd, last, you were [illegible].

[illegible],

J. D. McLean,
[illegible].

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

regards to the closets I beg to advise
this be left over until the matter of a new
settled. In case we
will be necessary to put up
construction of closets
time. The windows can be left
reason, also the children will break
em before the school is opened, I always
rouble at this point on this account.
recommendations
ent,

Your obedient servant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-13-5.

[illegible]-127.

Ottawa, July 10th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th inst., requesting [illegible] the windows of the Day Indian Day School, and the building of two closets.

In reply I beg to say that your recommendation that these [illegible] carried out in due time.

[illegible] the erection of a teacher's residence, as well as [illegible] same, also the cost of building two closets.

We hope that the services of a qualified teacher can be [illegible]. The result of this action [illegible] services would, no doubt, be satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. H. Ruddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-2

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Pas, Man.

August 7th 1922.

No. 2227-107

LAND

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

387459

In reference to letter 128-15-5 of the 10th ulto., regards repairs at Big Eddy Day School, third paragraph of letter, I beg to state that there is a one story log building near the school which could be used as teachers residence if we employed an unmarried teacher. It has been unoccupied for two years now and is not in very good repair, but if we succeed in getting an unmarried teacher the cost of putting the place in repair should not cost more than $50.00. In regards to the closets I could have these built in town for about $25.00 each and shipped to the school.

If the Department grants $125.00 I can have the whole place put in shape, but I would not start any work till a teacher is obtained.

Of course if a married teacher is employed this arrangement would not be sufficient.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-5

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Pas, Man.

August 7th 1923.

Sir,-

In reference to letter 128-15-5 of the 10th ulto regards teacher for Big Eddy Day School, and repairs to the school etc., I beg to state in regards to last paragraph that I have had a letter from Mr. Cheales asking for the position. I took the matter up with Rural Dean Fraser of The Pas, and he does not like to recommend Mr. Cheales. I know the gentleman personally and although he is a decent chap I do not think he is any improvement on former teachers at that point. I have informed him in a nice letter that the Church authorities do not desire to recommend his application under the new rules.

I am taking up the matter of building in seperate letter.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 14, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of [illegible] Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that, if the Church Authorities can obtain the services of a married teacher, you may arrange to have the necessary repairs made to the one-storey log building near the school, in order to supply suitable living quarters for the teacher's use. We note that you estimate the cost of these repairs would be approximately [illegible], if a teacher is secured, to have suitable quarters and the log end taken out and placed in a suitable position at the school. You should not undertake any of this work until a teacher has been engaged, when you may expend an amount not exceeding $125 in fitting up the building as living quarters for the teacher and if possible the closets.

We note that, if the services of a married teacher [illegible], it would be necessary to carry out considerable more repairs in order to provide living accommodation. In that event, any repairs should be first authorized. The Council prefers that contracts, after obtaining competitive prices, and forward the lowest in order to save time. You will then receive the Board for the lowest tenders received and forward certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering any expenditure incurred.

We note by your letter of the above date that you have written Mr. Alfred E. Shenton [illegible] this school. We hope they will be in a position to nominate a suitable teacher at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

for Chief Constable

Supplies received, price just and fair.
Certified correct.

1919

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

Public Archives Archives publiques
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] 11.10
[illegible] 10.00
[illegible] .55
[illegible] 23.90

[illegible]

[illegible] repairing agents for [illegible]

[illegible] 150
[illegible] 70 [illegible]233 00
[illegible] 3 75

"Simon Hart"

[illegible] for Chief Constant

Supplies received, price just and fair.
Certified correct.

1149

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-5

Order No. 149

Office of the The Pas Indian Agency,

The Pas, Man September 10th 1923
19

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 149, amounting to $ 45.55

in favour of Hudsons Bay Co The Pas, Man.

for supplies for destitute, supplies repairing school house

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 74-128 dated Sept 12th 1922
128-15-5 April 3rd 1923.

Your obedient servant,

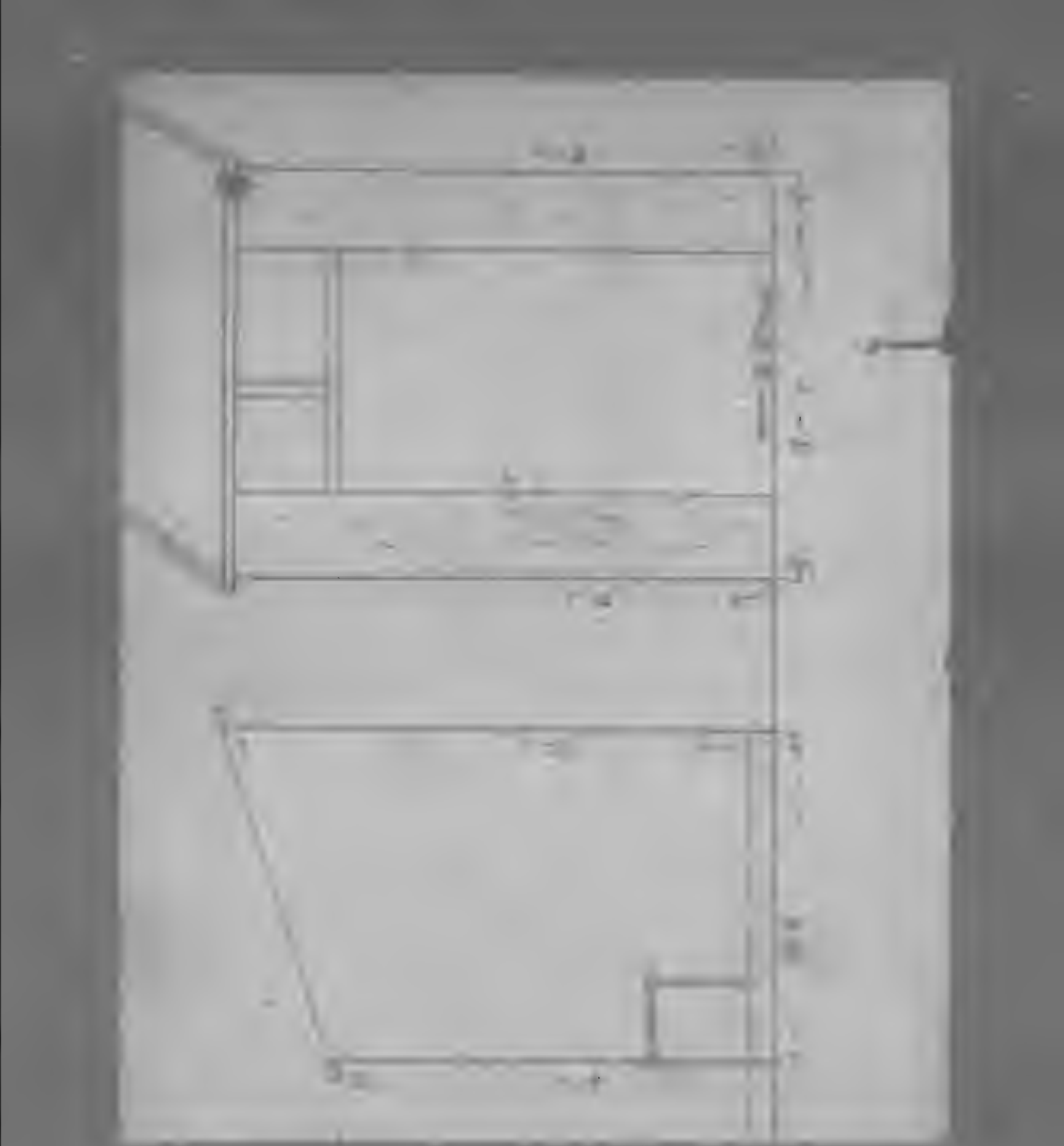
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PAS AGENCY.

# Department of Indian Affairs

To William Russell

The Pas, Man.

| DATE 1921 | | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Nov | 1st To constructing two closets for the Mig Eddy Day School, including lumber, hardware and labor complete as per tender attached | |
| | #105 TOTAL, | 40.00 |

Certified correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502 , part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Letter No. 185

*Office of the* ..... The Pas

The Pas, Man Nov 1st

*I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* 185 ....., *amounting to $* 40.00

*in favour of* Wm. Russell The Pas Man

*for* two closets for Big Eddy Day School

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 128-15-5 *dated* August 14th 1923.

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca




Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 188 .

*Office of the The Pas, Man. ..... Indian Agency,*

*I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.....188....., amounting to $*

*in favour of The*

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No..128-15-5.....dated*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE PAS, MANITOBA ... Oct. 27 ..... 192 8

M. Department of Indian Affairs. Vote 7.
Treaty 5.

Bought of BROWN & MOUTE

GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

INTEREST, 10 PER CENT CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Oct. 26 | To | 10 | lbs. Flooring Nails |
| " | " | 25 | " 2½" Common Nails |
| " | " | 12 | Glass 12 x 14 |
| | | 1 | lbs. Putty |
| | | 1 | Pkg. Glaziers Points |
| | | | Storm Sash Hangers |
| | | | " " Fasteners |
| | | | Mortise Lock Set |
| | | | Pr. Hinges 3½ x 3½ |

Goods received,
Certified correct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the ....The Pas , Man.,.....Indian Agency,

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos.....127....., amounting to $

al for Big Eddy

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..125-15-5.....dated

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE PAS, MAN. Oct 3/23 192

J. W. Waddy

THE HUDSON BAY COMPANY

TERMS CASH. 10% INTEREST WILL BE ADDED TO ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Oct 22 To Drawing 1421

Work performed, price just and fair.

Certified correct

J.W. Waddy

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 192.

Office of the The Pas, Man. Indian Agency

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 127, amounting to $

in favour of the Rog

for

For [illegible] by Inspector

Letter No. 28-15-5 Q [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

*Indian Agency,*

The Pas, Manitoba,

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*

*amounting to $.....2.90*

*of.....1-x.*

128-15-5

*Letter No. 70.969/1..... dated*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*

*Department of Indian Affairs,*

*Ottawa*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Material supplied,
Price just and fai
Certified correct

205.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Office of the [illegible] Indian Agency,

[illegible]

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible]

amounting to $ [illegible] in favour

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128-15-5 dated [illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PAS AGENCY.

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 5

# Department of Indian Affairs

To J.W.Waddy In Trust

The Pas, Man.

| DATE 1923 | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|
| | [illegible] | |
| June 11th. | To four days work as carpenter at Big [illegible] School at $5.00 per day to Patrick Canstant. | 20.00 |
| | To 1½ days as helper on above work-Antoine Cook at $2.50 per day | 3.75 |
| | Certified correct | |
| | [illegible] | |
| | 4327 | |
| #208 | TOTAL, | 23.75 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]

[illegible] (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

*Office of the* The Pas *Indian Agency,*

The Pas, Man. Dec 11th 1923

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*

*amounting to $*.....23.75.....*in favour*

*of*.....J.W.Waddy,...in...trust,...The..Pas.....

*for* wages..for...carpenters...at...Big..Eddy...Day...School.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.*

*Your obedient servant,*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE PAS, MAN. 192

Vote 5-5.00
Vo to 7-10.36
Vote 11-17.00
Treaty #5.

# THE ROSS NAVIGATION COMPANY

General Transportation Agents

TERMS CASH. 10% INTEREST WILL BE ADDED TO ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Work performed.
Prices just and fair.
Certified Correct.

213. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-13-1

B

.....*Indian Agency,*

The

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...*

*amounting to $..34.30.....in favour*

*of.....The Ross Navig*

*For*

*The expenditure was authorized by Department*

*Letter No....12*

2/1 dft

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATION

TEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Total

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B1

No.

*Office of the* *Indian Agency,*

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* ,

*amounting to $*.....*in favour*

*of*

*for*

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.*..... *dated*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...AN AGENT'S OFFICE

JUN 30 1924

.....The..Pas,...Manitoba.

IN THIS REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

No..... 2712-1

(Date)

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. June..14th..1924. .....19

...ved, but we...
...substituted Co...
...io Primer, 2 doz.
...n Re...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 62[illegible], file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 215

*Office of the* The Pas *Indian Agency,*

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* [redacted]

*amounting to $* [redacted]

*of* [redacted]

*for* [redacted]

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* [redacted] *dated* [redacted]

*Your obedient servant,*

[signature]

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca




Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] Indian Agency,

*I enclose herewith Vouchers No.* [illegible],

*amounting to $*[illegible]

*of* [illegible]

*for* [illegible]

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

[illegible] *dated* [illegible]

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6228. file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract for 128-15-5

Extract from Inspector's Report on the BIG EDDY DAY School, dated February 11, 1925.

---

Miss Millen would like the following equipment:-

A wire mat for the front door.to assist pupils in cleaning their boots.

More hooks for the wraps. The present number is altogether too small. Pupils have to put wraps on the floor.

x x x x

I would recommend that a metal mat be placed under the stove. the stove is none too safe.

x x x

I would suggest that the desks be fastened to slats. At present [illegible], which is not satisfactory.

J. S. Peach,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.A.-1(-).

Ottawa, March 26th, 1925.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his [illegible] following equipment is required: -

Wire mat for the front door,
More hooks for the wraps,
Sheet of tin to place under the stove.

If you consider that the equipment mentioned is necessary, I am [illegible] and a sheet of tin to place under the stove.

The Inspector further suggests that the desks be [illegible] securely fastened to the floor.

No unnecessary expenditure should be incurred in the [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
[illegible].

[illegible],
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the BIG EDDY SCHOOL for the year ended March 31, 1925. MANITOBA.

---

ilding.

Floor very bad. Very cold and drafty. We need a larger building.

Lillian. S. Millen,

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-5.

Ottawa, April 14th, 1925.

Sir:

The teacher of the Big Eddy Indian Day School, in her report for the last fiscal year, states that the floor of the building is in very bad condition. Please report as to what is required to make the necessary repairs and the probable cost of same.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian [illegible],
[illegible], [illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15

# INDIAN OFFICE

At.....The Pas, Man.

4285-107

.....April 24th 1925. 19

In reference to letter 128-15-5 of the th inst regards the condition of the floor of he day school at Big Eddy, I beg to state that tne whole school is very old and will probably have to be replaced by a modern building in next few years sometime, so I would not like to recommend much expenditure on it. However, the floor is in pretty bad shape and if funds are available it should be re-covered. The cost of material, freight and labor to do this would be about $60.00.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]-127.

[illegible]-1,-7).

Ottawa, May 2nd, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo, furnishing [illegible] it in a serviceable condition.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will [illegible] coming summer holidays.

When the work has been completed, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. [illegible],
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. [illegible] Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, [illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 205-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., June 11th, 1925

Sir:

I have just received a request from the teacher at the Day School at Big [illegible] in The Pas Agency through Mr. J.H. [illegible] the Indian Agent asking that her residence may be supplied with a screen door and three screen windows at an approximate cost of about $20.00. I have authorised the purchase and trust my action will be approved.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]-12-5.

Ottawa, June 19, 1926.

[illegible]:

Replying to your No. 205-11A of the 11th [illegible] the purchase of a screen door and three screen windows for the use of the Big Eddy Indian Day School is [illegible]. We note that the cost will approximately [illegible]. [illegible] certified voucher covering the [illegible] will be forwarded in due course.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[illegible]
[illegible]sioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MR — Bridgland

Day school repairs.

Vote 7. Treaty

We get 5% on these small accounts.

Balance | 7.13

Voucher #103

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATION

SIX PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Less 20%

torial received, price just and



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JUL 10 1925
RECORDS

Office of the Indian Agency,

The Pas Man. July 3rd 1925 192

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 110

amounting to $ 43.73

for [illegible]
[illegible] for [illegible].

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128-15-5 dated March 26th 1925.
128-15-5 May 2nd 1925.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN EDUCATION

from personal, price just and fair,
Certified correct,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* [illegible].

*amounting to $* 30.00 [illegible]

*of* [illegible]

*for* [illegible]
repairing windows.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

128-15-5 March 26th 1925

*Letter No.*.....

If the cheque [illegible] will have to be
divided fairly, Davis is the boss but the helper wants
to be sure he gets settlement.

*Your obedient servant,*

[illegible]

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE

The Hon. Sec.

R July 15th 1925.

The Asst Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir;-

I have the honor to enclose the requisition of supplies asked for by the teacher of the day school at Big Eddy on the Pas Reserve.

Most of the supplies asked for are from Christie's Catalogue.

Miss Millen again asks for extra seats. I had the carpenters try to fix the old ones, but they are too far gone, the new ones should be supplied if possible. As long as a school shows progress I am willing to recommend help, this school is absolutely first class as far as education goes.

Indian Affairs. (R. G. 10, Volume 6755, File 452-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

201-15-3

E. K.

[illegible]

Ottawa, July 25, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to the supplies asked for by the teacher of the Big Eddy Indian Day School. The articles considered [illegible] Office.

With regard to the extra desks required, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following: -

one No. 3 Preston double desk and
one No. 5 " " "

The Western School Supply Company, 1402 Rose St., Regina, are the western agents of the Canada Office and School Furniture Company, the manufacturers of these desks. Please obtain their quotation, f. o. b. the nearest railway station to the school, and you may place the order with this firm for the above number of desks. Please forward properly [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. A. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

The Pas, Man., July 10th. 1925.

M Dept of Indian Affairs

The Pas

In Account with

# E. Carroll

BEDS
BEDDING

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, TOOLS
CUTLERY, HOUSE FURNISHINGS
CAMP SUPPLIES, ETC.

Vote 7-- 7.85
11-- 5.15
Treaty 5

EVERYTHING IN THE SPORTING LINE

10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

The R. J. LOVELL CO., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto. 11450

| Date | ARTICLES | Folio | Debit | Credit | Balance |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Vote 11 | |
| rch. | 7. 2 sheets glass.1.70 - Putty.-.20 -( Boat) | | 1.90 | Vote 7 | |
| " | 21. 2lbs. red rubber packing. ( Hockey Rch ol) | | 1.00 | Vote 11 | |
| 11. | 21. One floor broom. ( Office) | | 2.25 | Vote 11 | |
| | 18. One gallturpentine. ( " ) | | .75 | Vote 11 | |
| | 22. One can woogine oil. ( " ) | | .25 | | |
| " | 10. 1 pr° hinges. .25 door pull.-.10 | | .35 | | |
| | 1 door catch.-.25 6 door buttons.-.10 | | .35 | | |
| | 1 hook and eye. ( Big Eddy Day School ) | | .10 | | |
| " | 24. 1 padlock. .30 Hasp. .30 | | .60 | | |
| | Cupboard catch. .25 pr. butts. .25 | | .50 | | |
| | 18 lbs. Fin. Nails. ( Big Eddy Day School) | | 1.00 | | |
| | 15 lbs. 2in. Nails. ( " " " " ) | | 1.00 | | |
| | 6 doz. wood screws. | | .60 | | |
| | 1 tin putty. | | .30 | | |
| | 5 sheets glass. 12x14. " " " " " ) | | 1.25 | | |
| | Material supplies, [illegible] | | | | |
| | Certified correct. | | | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15

1925 JUL 31

Office of the

The Indian Agency,

The Pas, Man. July 25th 1925.

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....151.....*

*amounting to $.....132.....in favour*

*of.....E.Carroll.....The Pas*

*for hardware for Big Eday Day School and for office.*

ACCOUNTS

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.....128-15.....dated....*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7162 of 13th July, 1904

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a d[illegible] duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is [illegible] Railway Company. Shipper's No.

At REGINA, SASK., Aug 6. 1914.

# THE WESTERN SCHOOL SUPPLY Co.

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown) marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from [illegible] Cents per 100 Lbs. | If Special

Destination [illegible] The Pas

Province or State [illegible]

Route C N R. Car Initial

| No. Packages | DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Crates Desk Castings | | | If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid." |
| 1 | Crates Desk Woods | | 200 | |
| | [illegible] | | | |

apply in prepayment of charges on the property described hereon

The Western School Supply Co., Shippers

[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS LOST IN THE MAILS

ALL CHEQUES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN REGINA OR EXCHANGE ADDED



1402 ROSE STREET
REGINA, Sask., August 6, 1925.

OTTAWA, Ont.

Vote 7

Treaty 5

SCHOOL EQUIPPERS

AGENTS FOR
THE PRESTON BALL BEARING DESKS, ALSO HYLOPLATE BLACK

1 D. E. Dr. #3
1 D. E. Dr #5

Shipped to:
J. W. Waddy, Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

For:
Big Eddy Day School.

Indian

128-15-5

(2 pieces)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 189

Office of the The Pas Indian Agency,

The Pas, Man. August 21 1925

Sir,

I [illegible] $ R

amounting to $ 44.00 in favour

of Western School Supply Co
1402 Rose St, Regina, Sask.

for 2 desks for Big Eddy Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128-15-5 dated 25/7/'25

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Big Eddy Day ..... School on..... Pas

Reserve in.....Pas..... Agency.

Sept. 24th,

| ARTICLES | NO. ON HAND | DATE OF LAST REQUISITION | NO. REQUIRED | NO. AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Broom | | | 1 | | |
| Dust Pan | | | 1 | | |
| Pail | | | 1 | | |
| Screw Nails | | | 1 | | |
| Scrub Brush | | | 1 | | |

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name Miss Millen

School Big Eddy

Post Office (nearest) The Pas

Express Office (nearest) ThePas

Province Man.

Note.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIC
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-5

# INDIAN OFFICE

At.....The Pas, Man.....

4644/107

DEPT. OF INDIAN
SEP 29

Sir:

I have the honor to enclose requisition for school material for Big Eddy Day School on The Pas reserve.

The school house and teacher's house both require to be banked up. I beg to recommend that an allowance of $5.00 be authorized for doing this work.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sept. 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]-1-5

Ottawa, October 1, 1925.

[illegible]-127

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 22nd [illegible] beg to say that you may purchase for use at the [illegible] Eddy Indian Day School, one broom, one [illegible] pail, [illegible] and one [illegible] brush.

You may also have the schoolhouse [illegible] teacher's [illegible] at a cost of $[illegible].

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Act. Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

The Pas, Man., October 10th. 19[illegible].

M[illegible]

The Pas, Man.

In Account with **E. Carroll**

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF STAPLE AND HEAVY [illegible]

HOUSE FURNISHINGS, CAMP SUPPLIES, ETC.

10 per Cent. Interest charged on Overdue Accounts

| Date | ARTICLES | Folio | Debit | Credit | Balance |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 Tin. File. | | .25 | | |
| Aug. 7. | 1 qt. Oil Stain. | | 1. | | |
| | 1 " Linseed Oil. | | | | |

Goods supplied to [illegible]
Material supplied price just and
Certified correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 312

*Office of the* The Pas *Indian Agency,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos*

*amounting to $*....2,45

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 128-15-5 *dated* May 2nd 1925.

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# INDIAN OFFICE

At [illegible], Man.,

[illegible], 19[illegible].

4863/107

Sir,

I have an application from Miss Millen, the teacher ~~xxx~~ at Big Eddy Day School, on The Pas Reserve, asking to be supplied with the following:

2 dozen cups,
2 " spoons,
1 pot, for boiling water,
10 lb. sugar.

She tells me that she has some cocoa, tea, and other supplies on hand, which she has obtained from some friends, and that if she can get the above supplies she will give the children a warm lunch during this winter.

If there are any funds on hand to allow for purchasing the above I beg to recommend that they be supplied.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible].

[illegible]37.

Ottawa, December 29th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, [illegible] the authorizing of supplies for the proposed [illegible] School.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of 2 stoves, 2 [illegible], 1 pail for cooking water and 1 box. Please forward properly certified vouchers, in triplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

We note that the teacher has the other supplies necessary which she obtained from her friends and that if the above mentioned supplies are furnished she will be prepared to give the children a hot lunch during the present winter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

M Dept of Indian Affairs, The Pas, Man. December 31st. 1925.

Vote 7 $ 4.
" 11 1.
The Pas, Man. Acct. 233 $ 5.

In Account with

# E. Carroll Treaty 5.

BEDDING
CROCKERY, Etc.

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, TOOLS
CUTLERY, HOUSE FURNISHINGS
CAMP SUPPLIES, ETC.

EVERYTHING IN THE SPORTING LINE TO CHOOSE FROM

10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Plan 2/9/26

| Date | ARTICLES | Folio | Debit | Credit | Balance |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | | | |
| " | [illegible] (Pas Day Sch'l) | | 1.00 | | |
| " 12 | 2 mouse traps. 1 broom. | | 1.10 | | |
| | 1 pail. 1 dustpan. (Big Eddy Day Schl) | | 1.25 | | |
| | 2 scrub brushes. 2 doz wood screws. | | .85 | | |
| " [illegible] | 2 lbs. Finishing nails. ( Office.) | | .20 | | |
| " | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 1. 1 roll 2ply Roofing. (J.Partridge.Pas Band. | | 2.50 | | |
| " | 1 2 Thermometers. ( Guy School) | | 1.00 | | |
| " | 5 20 door Buttons. | | .50 | | |
| | 1 locket. (Agency.) | | 1.00 | | |
| " 5 | 3 rolls 1 ply roofing.(A. McGilvary Pas Band.) | | 3.00 | | |
| " 10 | ..2 rolls "Brantford" One ply roofing. (John Harris.Pas Band.) | | 6.00 | | |
| " [illegible] | 1 roll "Brantford" One ply roofing. (John Harris.Pas Band.) | | 3.15 | | |

Supplies received.
Price just and fair.
Certified correct.

No. 433 ( Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 433

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 18 1926

*Office of the...* *Indian Agency*

The Pas...Man...Jan...12th,... *1926.*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*...433...

*amounting to $*..26:15..... *in favour*

*of*..E...Carroll...The..Pas...Man....

*for* supplies..for..Big..Eddy..Day..School;.... Agency,...and Pas Band destitutes.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental* Authority for Big Eddy Day School

*Letter No.*....128/15..5 ..*dated*..Oct....1st,...1925....Guy..School Thermometers ordered by Inspector of Construction. Agency supplies-Emergent. Roofing was supplied to destitutes of the Pas Band-Emergent.

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE.

The Pas, Man., January 7th, 19[illegible]

Vote 7
Treaty 5.

M Dept of Indian Affairs,

The Pas. Man.

In Account with **E. Carroll**

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, TOOLS, CUTLERY
HOUSE FURNISHINGS, CAMP SUPPLIES, ETC.

10 per Cent. Interest charged on Overdue Accounts

| Date | ARTICLES | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | doz. Enamel Cups. | 6.00 | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | |
| 1 | enamel Stove kettle. 12qt. | | |
| 10 | lbs. Sugar. | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Agency,

The Pas, Man., Jan. 12th 1926

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4[illegible],

amounting to $ 10.15

of M. Carroll, The Pas, Man.

for hardware for Big Eddy Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128/15/5 dated Dec. 29th, 1925.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

---

[illegible]

---

One log school house, walls and ceiling covered with V joint. It would brighten up the class room if walls and ceiling were painted a cream white. The ceiling is low - being only 8 1/3 feet. Two of the storm windows should be on hinges in order that the air may be flushed out. It is very difficult to ventilate the building as pupils are close to the windows.

I consider the school house too small for the number of children. Two frame outhouses, one needs a little repairing, otherwise satisfactory. I would [illegible] private one for the Teacher.

One Teacher's frame house.

---

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

[illegible]

March 12th 1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

[illegible]

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[illegible] have the honor to report that the [illegible] the day school at Big [illegible]y on the [illegible] has asked if she can be supplied with [illegible] closet. Up to the present she [illegible] the one supplied for the [illegible] school.

She also asks for a fence to be built around her house and the school. This has never been necessary up to this time, but lately some young chaps come around the place and peep in at the windows at all hours, greatly disturbing the old lady. These improvements would cost about $75.00.

[illegible] funds are precious just now, [illegible] anything to spare I would beg [illegible] end that the above be allowed.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]sst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affa[illegible],
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]-16-3.

[illegible]1-107.

Ottawa, March 24, 1926.

[illegible]:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, in which you recommend that the necessary funds be authorized for the supplying of an outside closet for the use of the teacher at the Big Eddy Indian Day School and also for the erection of a fence around the school and teacher's residence.

In reply I beg to say that you may incur an [illegible] outside closet and for the fencing. This work should be carried out when considered timely by you. Please forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the cost. The above authorized amount of $75.00 should not be exceeded.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[illegible]
Indian Agent
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE PAS,
MANITOBA 192

Vote 7
Treaty 5.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# THE PAS CANOE COMPANY, LIMITED

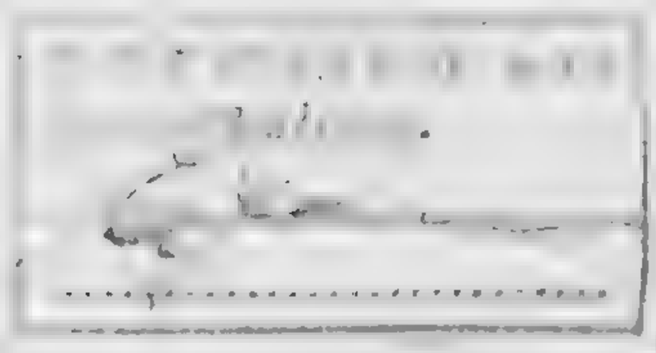
SUCCESSORS TO FORREST & CO.

To The Pas Canoe Co.

Closet supplied complete, painted, etc.
Price just and fair.
Certified correct.

[signature]

D. I. Indian Agent.



416

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the Indian Agency,

The Pas, Man., April 8th, 1926.

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 1 ,

*amounting to $* 20.00 ..... *in favour*

*of* The Pas Canoe Co., Ltd.

*for* closet for Big Eddy Day School.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 28/15/5 ..... *dated* March 24th, 1926.

*Your obedient servant,*

H. Broadley

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 19th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, [illegible] teacher's desk.

An order is being placed with the [illegible] Office here to forward to the [illegible].

Relative to the teacher's desk, I have to request that you will state whether you would recommend that this be supplied. You should also [illegible] place an order for this equipment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[illegible],
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-5

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Sec. Man.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 127/107
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5137/107.

12[illegible]-15-5.

Ottawa, May 6th, 1926.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 29th ultimo, relative to the desk and chair required for the use of the teacher of the [illegible] day school, I beg to say that you may please [illegible] with [illegible] formed 1 teacher's table, No. 9, and 1 teacher's arm chair, No. 10.

You should obtain accounts, in duplicate, covering the cost, which you should certify in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. [illegible] Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LOCAL PURCHASING ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

REMARKS

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF OR /OR GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks col

Signed: [illegible]

Dept. of [illegible]

11.1976

City or town [illegible] Province [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE PAS, MANITOBA, ..... May 6, ... 1938

Department Of Indian Affairs, Fort [illegible]

Bought of **BROWN & MOORS**

[illegible]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 40 | Lods 6 Wire 10 Ga. 40" Wire Fence | |
| 1 | 36" Walk Gate | |
| 6 | Lbs. Venus Staples | |
| 5 | " 4" Nails | |

Material Supplied.
Price just and fair.
Certified correct.

Indian Affairs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 44 & 45

*amounting to $* 21.05 *in favour*

*of* Messrs. Brown &

*for* Fencing at Big Eddy Day School.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 120-15-5 *dated*

INDIAN EDUCATION

*Your obedient servant,*

H. A. Bland

Indian Agent

MAY 18 19

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 5

=NCY.

# Department of Indian Affairs

To J.K.Tuddy ... Indian Agent ...

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | A for moving closets at Big Eddy Day School | |
| | " fence posts | |
| | " Taking fence wire from river to school | |

Receipts attached

$ 105

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 65

Office of the The Pas Indian Agency,

The Pas, Man. May 29th 1926 192

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 65

amounting to $ 12.00 in favour

of J.W.Waddy Indian Agent The Pas Man

for moving closets at Big Eddy Day School
fence posts

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128-15-5 dated 24th March 1926

Your obedient servant,

J.W. Waddy

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PAS AGENCY

# Department of Indian Affairs

To David A Coo

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Constructing fence at Big Eddy Day School | |
| | 4 days at 4.00 | 16.00 |
| | | 26.00 |
| | TOTAL, | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the materiel has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 64

Office of the

The Pas Indian Agency,

The Pas, Man. May 29th 1926

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 64

amounting to $ 16.00 in favour

of David A Cook % Indian Office The Pas Man

for work constructing fence at Big Eddy Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128-15-5 dated March 24th 1926

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS LOST IN THE MAILS

ALL CHEQUES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN BRANDON OR EXCHANGE ADDED

TIME FOR ERRORS MUST BE MADE IN TEN DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE

[illegible]

SCHOOL FURNISHERS

[illegible] DESKS, TEACHERS' DESKS, CHAIRS TABLES, BOOKCASES, HYL[illegible]
KBOARDS, MAPS, GLOBES, BELLS, CLOCKS, FLAGS, KINDERGARTEN GOODS
[illegible] URERS SUPPLIES FOR — SCHOOL DISTRICTS, RURAL [illegible]
GRAIN GROWERS AND CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

MENTION THIS NO WHEN

[illegible] May 18, 19[illegible]

[illegible],

J.W. Waddy, Esq.,

The Pas, Man.

Teacher's Table #b
Arm Chair #10

freight charges

Order No. 5178/107, May 13/26
Freight C.N.R.Prepaid to:
Big Eddy Day School,
The Pas, Man.

PLEASE MENTION THE NAME AND NUMBER OF YOUR SCHOOL DISTRICT EVERY TIME YOU WRITE
RETURN THIS INVOICE WHEN SETTLING OR WRITING ABOUT ANYTHING PERTAINING TO IT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WE RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS LOST IN THE MAILS — ALL CHEQUES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN BRANDON OR SIGHT DRAFTS ADDED

CLAIMS FOR ERRORS MUST BE MADE IN TEN DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE

[illegible]

SCHOOL FURNISHERS

[illegible]

MENTION THIS IF NO REMITTANCE

[illegible] URER'S SUPPLIES FOR — SCHOOL DISTRICTS, R[illegible]
GRAIN GROWERS AND CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIAT[illegible]

[illegible] May 18, 1926 FILLED BY ___F

Indian Agent's Office,

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,

[illegible]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Teacher's Table #10 | [illegible] |
| 1 | Arm Chair #6 | [illegible] |
| | Freight charges | [illegible] |

Order No. 5179/109. May 13/26

[illegible]
Red Earth Day School,
The Pas, Man.

PLEASE MENTION THE NAME AND NUMBER OF YOUR SCHOOL DISTRICT EVERY TIME YOU WRITE
RETURN THIS INVOICE WHEN SETTLING OR WRITING ABOUT ANYTHING PERTAINING TO IT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Department of Indian Affairs

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 16. Teachers table #5 Big Eddy School | |
| | Teachers arm chair #10 " " " | |
| | Freight | |
| | 16 Teachers table #5. Red Earth Day School | |
| | Teachers arm chair #10 " " " | |
| | Freight charges | |
| | account adjusted to tally with proper freight charges | |

EXAMINED and found correct.

Febr #66. TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (... No. ..., File ..., part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 66

*Office of the* [redacted] *Indian Agency,*

[redacted], May 20 1926.

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* [redacted]

*amounting to $* 45.67 *in favour*

*for* Christie School Supply Co Ltd Brandon Man
desk and chair for Big Eddy Day School
" " " " Red Earth " "

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*
*Letter No.* 128-15-5 / 128-8-5 *dated* May 6th 1926

INDIAN EDUCATION

*Your obedient servant,*

W.Broadley

*Indian Agent.*

*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"[illegible]"
Prince Albert, Sask., Sept. 6, 1926.

Dear Mr. Scott:

I have just returned to Prince Albert after a long round of the Indian missions of the North.

x x x

BIG EDDY DAY SCHOOL

I had a [illegible] & good stroke of work when those schools were opened.

x x x

Yours [illegible]

J. A. Saskatchewan.
Bishop.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 27, 1926.

Right Reverend Sir:

[redacted]

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 9

Treaty No. 5

# Department of Indian Affairs

To J. W. Waddy,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 14 | To 4 days wages paid A. Cook. @ $2.00 per day | 8.00 |
| | | Repairs to plaster at Big Eddy Day School. | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs, (R.G. 10, Volume 6225, File 78241, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.

S.8

Signed in duplicate,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 205-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., October 22nd, [illegible].

Sir:

I beg to forward and recommend [illegible] representing the cost of plastering at the Big Eddy Day School. This is an old building and has to be [illegible] before the winter; hence the expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. AGENT WADDY
on his inspection of the Big Eddy Indian
Day School for the month of December,
1926.

Original on File 128-15-7

"I recommended in the estimates for 1927-28 that a new school be built at this place. The old place is very rickity and small, and should be replaced."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION, DATED DECEMBER 31, 1926,
for supplies for the Big Eddy Indian Day
School.

Original on File 128-15-4.

| | No. required | |
|---|---|---|
| Desks (Double) | 3 | C.O. & S.F. Co.,<br>No. 3 Preston seat to<br>feet. 28 in.<br>table to feet. 14 in. |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 17, 1927.

Sir:

Relative to the request of the teacher of the Big Eddy Indian Day School to be supplied with 3 Preston double desks, I beg to say that, if you consider these are required, you may arrange for the purchase of this number. You should see that they are of the size required. The western agents of the Canadian Office & School Furniture Co., who manufacture the Preston desks, are the Western School Supply Co., 1402 Rose St., Regina. You should obtain their quotation F.O.B. the nearest railway station to the school, and you may then place the order with this firm for the above number of desks. Please forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

The other articles on the requisition of the teacher have been ordered from the Government Stationery Office to be sent to the teacher's address.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE

5764-107

Dear Sir;-

I have the honor to report that Miss Millen, the teacher of the day school at Big Eddy, the Pas Reserve, has asked me if the Department would pay freight charges and supply timber for a stand if she purchases a large bell for the school. She offers to hand the bell over to the school as a present.

Under the circumstances I recommend that the grant be allowed, I think the bell would be shipped from Brandon.

She also asks that she be allowed 20 lbs sugar for use in the cocoa for the pupils at noon, she supplied the cocoa.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

126-15-1.

[illegible]-1917.

Ottawa, February 5, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo [illegible] to payment of freight [illegible] Addy Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will [illegible] freight charges and the cost of the lumber [illegible] for a stand on which to mount the bell.

You may also purchase and have forwarded 20 pounds of sugar for the midday meal.

Please [illegible] in duplicate, covering [illegible] the cost of the freight on [illegible] the bell.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. D. McL., Esq.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7[illegible] of 10th July, 1907.

# [illegible]

Railway Company

Shipper's No.

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor [illegible] property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Agent's No.

From THE WESTERN SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from [illegible] Cents per 100

Consigned to [illegible]

Destination [illegible]

| DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS | WEIGHT (subject to correction) | | (charges are to be pre-paid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid." |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

apply in prepayment of [illegible] on the prop[illegible]

[illegible] Supply Co., Shippers

Per [illegible]

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS LOST IN THE MAILS

ALL CHEQUES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN REGINA OR EXCHANGE ADDED



402 ROSE STREET
REGINA, SASK. February 14,1927.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, ONT. Vote 7
Treaty 5.

[illegible]

SCHOOL EQUIPPERS

AGENTS FOR
THE PRESTON BALL BEARING DESKS, ALSO HYLOPLATE BLACKBOARD
GLOBES, MAPS AND KINDERGARTEN SUPPLIES

505

Dbl. Entire Desks #2

F.O.B. [illegible]

Freight prepaid to:
J.W.Waddy,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 454

Office of the [illegible] Indian Agency,

[illegible], Sask., Dec. [illegible], 19[illegible].

Sir,

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 424

*amounting to $* 32.25

*of* Western School Supply,
Regina, Sask.

for [illegible].

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* [illegible] *dated* [illegible].

*Your obedient servant,*

[signature]

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Diocese of Saskatchewan

BISHOP
THE RIGHT REV. GEORGE EXTON LLOYD, D D
BISHOPSTHORPE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

REV. HENRY WALLACE
SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK
PHONE 2497
HOUSE PHONE 2169

REV A FRASER B D , EASTERN DIVISION, THE PAS, MAN
REV CANON PAUL, LL D., CENTRAL DIVISION PRINCE ALBERT, SAS

MADE PAYABLE TO THE DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN

PRINCE ALBERT,
SASKATCHEWAN



building to
accomodate the increasing number of children who will be of age shortly
to attend school, also to safe-guard the health of teacher and pupils"

Trusting you will give the above your most favourable

consideration,

I am, dear Sir,

Yours very faithfully,

Jas. R. Lucas.

Assistant-Bishop.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-1

BISHOP
THE RIGHT REV. GEORGE EXTON LLOYD, D.D.
BISHOPSTHORPE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

(INDIAN BISHOPS NAMES)
REV. A. FRASER, R.D., EASTERN DIVISION, THE PAS, MAN.
REV. CANON PAUL, LL.D., CENTRAL DIVISION, PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.
REV. E. AHENAKEW, L.TH., WESTERN DIVISION, BERVIN, SASK.

SECRETARY-TREASURER
REV. HENRY WALLACE
SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

DEPT. OF IND. AFFAIRS

N.B.—ALL CHEQUES, DRAFTS AND MONEY ORDERS TO BE MADE PAYABLE TO THE DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN

PRINCE ALBERT,
SASKATCHEWAN

February 26th, 1927.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

At a Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Diocese of Saskatchewan, held on the 17th inst., I was asked to again bring to your notice the matter of the Erection of a new Indian Day School building at Big Eddy, on the Pas Reserve, concerning which a letter was written to you by the Right Rev. G.E. Lloyd, Bishop of Saskatchewan and acknowledged by you on Sep. 27th, 1926, No. 128-15-5.

The urgency of the need for the new building is shown from the Copy of letter, dated January 18, 1927, received from the Rev. A. Fraser of the Devon Mission, The Pas, who is in charge of the District in which Big Eddy is situated and which reads as follows:-

Big Eddy, on the ... that it is very unfit for further use as a School House.

The building itself has been in use for thirty years or more, built of logs, shingled roof and ceiled, ceiling about 7ft. 6in., possible cost when built about $200.00.

sills being set on the earth.

and is very unsanitary.

accomodate thirty (30) children.
, complete w...
of $2000.00. No time should ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6228. file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 4th, 1927.

Right Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of Your [illegible] condition of the building which is used for school [illegible] a new building.

The needs at this point have been noted, and it is regretted that it will not be possible to provide the funds required to erect a new school [illegible] secure an appropriation at the first opportunity.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR PEACH,
dated February 24th, 1927, on the
Big Eddy Indian Day School.

Original on File 128-15-6.

---

"The door of one of the outhouses is absent. This is very bad, especially as the building faces almost towards the school-house. There is nothing private about it. I would recommend that the doors of these two buildings be screened. These screens would protect the doors, make buildings a little more private, and help to keep the snow from drifting in."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF COMMISSIONER GRAHAM,

dated March 3rd, 1927.

Original on File 128-1-6.

---

"With reference to the Inspector's report concerning the outbreak at The Pas Hotel and the lay[illegible] at the Ry. Bldg., I am writing to the Agent (Col[illegible]) his attention to their conduct and directing him to take such steps may be necessary to have them removed and to submit a report on them generally."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. [illegible] Pas Man STATION

TEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS



Material received. Price just & fair.
Certified correct.

No. 482 Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 48

*Office of the..... Indian Agency,*

The Pas, Man., March 8th, 192 7.

Sir,

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 482 ,

*amounting to $* 4.54 ..... *in favour*

*of* The Monarch Lumber Co., Ltd., The Pas, Man.

*for* stand for bell at Big Eddy Day School.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 128/15/1 *dated* Feb. 5/27.

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

The Pas, Man.
July 4th 1927.

Dear ---:-

I have the honor to enclose the report for the June quarter 1927 from the teacher of the Big Eddy Day School, also the requisition for supplies for this school.

Will the Department please advise me if the new class room asked for at this place is to be built this season.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 9th, 1927.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 4th instant, regarding the erection of a new classroom [illegible] inform you that it is regretted that it will not be possible to provide the funds required this present summer. An effort will be made to secure an appropriation at the first opportunity.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

The Pas, Man.

11th 1927.

5923-107.

reference to letter #128-15-5

ilto regards no allowance for constructing a school at Big Eddy this year, I beg to say that if the old place is to be used for coming winter it will require to be painted.

I beg to recommend that this work be done. Mr. Lovell the local painter has offered to do it for $54.00 but I think he is too high in his price. If the work is allowed I will purchase the paint and put an Indian on the job and will do it for less than the figure quoted above.

Your obedient

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

-- COPY --

BIG EDDY SCHOOL.

[illegible].....15

One Room.

Four windows - two on north and two on south side of building. No screen door. Roof low. Walls dirty. Insufficient light.

Water pail with common drinking cup. Surface water used.

Building needs painting.

Two privies in good condition.

In my opinion this building has insufficient [illegible]ting and ventilation. A new building is needed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 27th, 1927.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a report from [redacted] comments unfavourably on the fact that there is [redacted] in the school. I believe that it is advisable to have a separate [redacted] from the school [redacted] will [redacted] only his own dog.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ... .....

5

# Department of Indian Affairs

12d-15-5
August 17 1927

| DATE 1927 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aug | 31 | To painting Big Eddy Day School 4 days at 5.00 Aug 26-27-29-30. | |

Certified correct.

John P. Hunter

found correct.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 4233 | TOTAL |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 452-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 233

CANADA

*Office of the* Ind Pas *Indian Agency,*

The Pas, Man Sept 10th 1927 192

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 233 ,

*amounting to $*....20.00..... *in favour*

*of*....J.P.Humberstone.....The Pas.....Man

painting Big Eddy Day School

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.*128-15-5.....*dated*.....August 17 1927.

*Your obedient servant,*

H.Broadley

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Pas, Manitoba.

W.M.Graham, Esq..
Indian Commissioner,
Regina.

September 9th 1927.

6024-128

Dear Sir;-

[illegible] or to enclose the estimates for 1928-29 in duplicate.

Requirements are not as heavy as in the past as all dwellings, schools etc are in fair shape. A school will have to be built at Big Eddy some time in the future if the church authorities keep asking for it, I have not placed it on this years estimates as it appears to me that our supply of pupils for Mackay School in the future will have to be augmented and the logical place to get them would be at Big Eddy as we have day schools at all reserves now. The authorities can decide what to do in the matter, we cannot fill day schools and the boarding schools also if many more day schools are put up.

Regards the engine and canoe asked for, I could use this to advantage many times when I cannot travel with the big boat.

Your obedient servant

INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Nov. 22nd, 1927.

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to report that the teacher of the [illegible]ody Day School asks if she can be supplied with [illegible]7 pounds of sugar and one-half case of milk for [illegible]purpose of assisting the children in the lunches at [illegible]e school this winter. Miss Millen supplies the cocoa, etc., herself. I beg to recommend that I be allowed to supply this food.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

[illegible]. of Indian Affairs,

[illegible]ttawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 30, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, in which you recommend that the teacher of the Big [illegible] of the Big Eddy Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange [illegible] and half a case of condensed milk. You may also purchase the amount of cocoa required, as it is not intended that the teacher should pay for this herself.

Please forward a properly certified voucher, [illegible] purchase of the above authorized supplies.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada.gc ca

OSCAR HYMAN

THE PAS, MAN. November 10 1922

Vote 7.

Treaty 5.

# Western Trading Store

## GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered. 10% Interest charged on overdue accounts

1/2 Co. Blankets Mixed
20 lbs. Sugar
10 " Tea Mackay (Tea)

Goods received.
Price just & fair.
Certified correct.

No. 366. Indian Agent.

EXAMINED
found correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Agency,

The Pas Man., Dec. 13th, 192 7.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to $ 3.75 in favour

for supplies for lunches at Big Eddy Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT

f Indian Affairs,

ewa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Steel Knitting Needles

No 12.

L. Shilton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 3 1928

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INDIAN AGENT WADDY,
for the Month of February, 1928, on the
Big Eddy Indian Day School.

Original on File 128-15-7.

---

The teacher asks if she could be allowed
[illegible] wool and needles so that she can start a
knitting class. I beg to recommend that the
material be supplied.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible], Ont., [illegible], 1908.

[illegible]

[illegible] visitio[illegible]
[illegible] the own [illegible]
beg to say that you may [illegible]
delivery of the following:

5 Lbs. Wool, Grey,
5 " " Black,
12 Sets Steel Knitting Needles,
No. 12, (set of 4).

Please forward an account, in d[illegible],
[illegible] certified, covering the [illegible]iture incurred.

[illegible]

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and [illegible]tary.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. BOX [illegible]

[illegible]

PHONE [illegible]

I. B. DEMBINSKY

OSCAR HYMAN

Mr. Indian Department
Town

# Western Trading Store

## GENERAL MERCHANTS

Vote 7
10% Interest charged on accounts [illegible] Treaty 5

2 Cs - Needles @ 15

Chewing gum @ 1/4

Big Eddy Day School

Certified correct

$471.

Indian Agent

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OSCAR HYMAN

January 10th 192 8

being sent
back from the hospital Vote 7 Treaty 8

Western Trading Store

GENERAL MERCHANTS

[illegible]

[illegible] correct;

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Western Trading Store

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Clothes for patient being sent to Lorlie Hospital.

Certified correct.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Dept of Indian Affairs.

for [redacted] The Pas, M[redacted]

[redacted] Donald [redacted] in [redacted] had to be supplied with clothing.

# Hudson Trading Co.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Vote 5 Treaty

10% Interest charged on overdue accounts

| | |
|---|---|
| [redacted] | [redacted] |
| [redacted] | [redacted] |
| [redacted] | [redacted] |
| [redacted] | [redacted] |

Supplies received, price just and fair,

Certified correct,

[redacted]

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 14

OSCAR HYMAN

22 Nov 1918

House
fall sentence.

Western Trading Co.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Amount due when rendered

Supplies received

Indian Agent.

EXAMINED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 475

*Office of the* I *The Pas*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*

*amounting to $* 53.92 *in favour*

of

Supplies given hospitel
*for* Supplies for Dix Ldy I

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*
Memorandum and

MAR 23 1909

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,24th April, 1928.

Dear Sir,-

of the firm's accounts,da
otively to $6.00 and
a cheque

F.H.
C.I.A.

J.F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 2173.

# Bank of Montreal,

$ 25 cents ——

Ottawa, May 4th, 1923.

*RECEIVED from* J.W.Waddy.

*on account* Indian Funds.

*the sum of* twenty-five cents ——— *Dollars*

*which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERALS credit with this Bank.*

*Signed in Triplicate,*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANUSCRIPT No.

Amt. 25 cents cash

Entered Journal No. 8 .. Folio 236

Acct

Dept. Receipt No

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, File 63-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPORTING GOODS DEPT
PHONE QUEEN 499

# TCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

...ELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT C...
...TABLE—... AND AMMUNITION—...

Sold To Dept. of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.
ONTARIO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Diocese of Saskatchewan

BISHOP
THE RIGHT REV. GEORGE EXTON LLOYD, D.D.

REV. CANON C. W. HOWIN, M.A

SECRETARY-TREASURER
REV. HENRY WALLACE
SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

SEP 19 1908

PRINCE ALBERT,
SASKATCHEWAN September 12th, 1908.

Dear Mr. Scott,

I have just returned from a long round of the Indian
teacher.

You will remember that this is the old school at
been condemned several times as unsanitary.

Your Inspector visited it the other day and ordered
needs the application from the Bishop.

There are thirty-five children around this school
prohibited more than twenty.

A new school building to hold thirty-five children
use before the New Year. It has been badly needed for some time past.

Yours very faithfully,

Duncan Scott, Esq.
Deputy Superintendent, Indian Affairs
Indian Department
Ottawa. Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted], September 23, [redacted].

Dear Bishop Lloyd:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, [redacted] Department hopes to have funds [redacted] ation to Parliament. I may say that it is not the intention to provide a new teacher's residence, as [redacted]

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,

[redacted]

Rt. Rev. C. [redacted] Lloyd, D. D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
[redacted]pathorpe,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BIG EDDY DAY SCHOOL.

This school comes under the Church of England who have Miss Millen as teacher. I understand she has taught for many years and apparently is doing good work.

The register calls for 22 pupils, but only 15 were present, 7 boys and 8 girls. The grades range from 1 to 6 and the work examined was good.

The classroom was exceptionally clean and tidy and I believe Miss Millen takes great pride in keeping the school as bright and cheerful as possible.

The school building is built of logs and sided up on the inside. The ceiling is low and yet the room was well aired on the day of inspection. Miss Millen claimed the place was easily heated, even in the severe weather.

Undoubtedly a new building will be needed here before many years if the school is to be continued. I would, however, point out that the MacKay Boarding School is not more than two to three miles away from any of these Indian homes and as they are practically all Church of England people, it would appear unnecessary to erect a new school, especially if the boarding school can accommodate the children.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-5

7/28

Big Eddy Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

292-107

The Pas,Man.
November 15th,1928.

Sir,

I have the honor to report that Miss Millen, Teacher of the Big Eddy Day School asks that she be supplied with milk and sugar, about Five dollars worth, as she is giving lunch to the pupils of the school this winter.

She tells me that she does not require any cocoa or other food, and I beg to recommend that the milk and sugar be supplied to her.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 21, 1928.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 15th [illegible], I beg to say that [illegible] authority to pay the cost of two pupils' midday meal at the [illegible] School.

After these supplies have been delivered, you should forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. [illegible]
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



THE PAS, Man., Nov. 10th, 1902

- Mr. Lady School - T.V.T.S.

To **W. H. BUNTING** Dr.

DEALER IN

GENTS' FURNISHINGS, CLOTHING, BOOTS AND SHOES,
GROCERIES

TEAS A SPECIALTY

| 1902 DATE | ARTICLES | AMOUNT | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Public Archives. (R. G. [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. [illegible]

*Office of the* ..... *Indian Agency,*

[illegible]

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos* [illegible].

*amounting to $*.....[illegible]..... *in favour*

of [illegible], [illegible] Pas, Manitoba.

for [illegible] Day School.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* ..[illegible]..... *dated* [illegible], [illegible].

*Your obedient servant,*

[illegible]

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE QUEEN 688

# KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

*Sporting and Athletic Goods*

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE — GUNS AND AMMUNITION — ROW BOATS

SOLD TO

OTTAWA,

Room 503 Booth Bldg.

Order #128-15-4

2 F.B. bladders @

For Big Eddy Indian Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible], May 9, 1913.

Sir:

For some time, the Department has been in [illegible] attendance has been over 20 for some years. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
[illegible]

E. M. Orchard, Esq.,
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 205-11A Gen.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., May 21st, 1929.

I beg to inform you that I have taken steps to make arrangements for the building of the day school at Big Eddy, The Pas Agency. This is to be built on the same plan as the schools erected on the Brokenhead and Peguis Reserves last summer and is also of the same type as the one erected at The Pas in 1925. The school is 22x30, 10 ft. studs, cement foundation and, of course, will be heated by stove. The amount allowed by the Department was $3000.00, and I might say that a considerable saving will be effected. I shall be pleased to receive an accountable cheque for $800.00 to pay wages, etc.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# CANADA WEST Limited

WHOLESALE

HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS, CUTLERY, ACCESSORIES, ETC.

[illegible] JAMES STREET,

WINNIPEG, CANADA

The Pas Man June 1 St. [illegible]

*Sold to* Dept.Of Indian Affairs

The Pas Man.

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. V.& T. O.

If correspondence is necessary with [illegible] item charged on this invoice PLEASE MENTION DATE AND REGISTER NUMBER.

If error exists, claims must be made promptly on receipt of goods

EXAMINE and count all packages, and if shortage or damage appears, note on railway receipt BEFORE SIGNING. Our responsibility ceases upon delivery of goods to the transportation company.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Sets Caldwell [illegible] | | |
| 1/2 | Doz. Sash Fast[illegible] | | |
| 1/2 | " " L[illegible] | | |
| 3 | " H & S Hooks | | 4 |
| 1/6 | Gross [illegible] | | |
| 1/12 | Doz. [illegible] | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | | 1 |
| 1 | [illegible] | | 1 |
| [illegible] | Bu[illegible] | | 4 |
| [illegible] | re[illegible] | | 1 |
| [illegible] | " [illegible] | | 7 |
| [illegible] | " [illegible] | | 15 |
| [illegible] | " [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | " [illegible] | | 1 |
| [illegible] | " [illegible] | | 4 |
| Doz. | [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| [illegible]6 | " Hooks & [illegible] | | |
| 1/6 | " Thumb Latches $2 | | |
| 10 | Feet Galv. Iron 10 3/4 12" | | |
| 20 | " " " " 3" | | 2 |
| 1 | Only Ceiling Plate | | 1 |
| | | | [illegible] 99 |

2

Material received, prices just and fair.

Certified correct

[signature]

Agt Authy RA-15-5 May 29

EXAMINED and found correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 205-11A Gen.

CANADA
ED

JUN. 17 1939
EDMONDS

*Office of the* Indian Commissioner

June 13th, 1939.

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*
from The Pas Agency,

*amounting to* $50.99 *in favour*

*of* Canada West Hardware Co.Ltd. Winnipeg. Man.,

*for* hardware for the Big Eddy Indian Day School.
Abstract of Tenders is attached.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 138-15-5 *dated* May 8th, 1939.

*Your obedient servant,*

W. M. Graham

*Indian Agent* Commissioner.

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Pas,Man.,June 4/23

W. 7. T. 5.

Mr Waddy,
Dept Of Indian Affairs,
The Pas,Manitoba.

60 ... Cement
2... "
2 ...
1c ...
350 ...
... "
7 ...
11 ...
... M.
11 ... Pump
105 ...
33 ...
41 ...
... "
25 ...
10 ...
1 ...
1 ...
4 ...
5 ...
25 ...
3500 ... Teith

Material received,price just and fair.

Certified correct. Waddy
Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.....205-114 Gen.

CANADA
ED

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 17 1929
RECORDS

*Office of the*.... Indian Commissioner...

— June 15th, 1929.

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*
from The Pas Agency,

*amounting to* $476.10 ..... *in favour*

*of*.....The..Beaver..Lumber...Co...Ltd.,...The..Pas,..Man.,..

for [illegible].

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.*...129-15-5.....*dated*..May .8th,...1929.

*Your obedient servant,*

W. M. Graham
acg

*Indian Commissioner.*

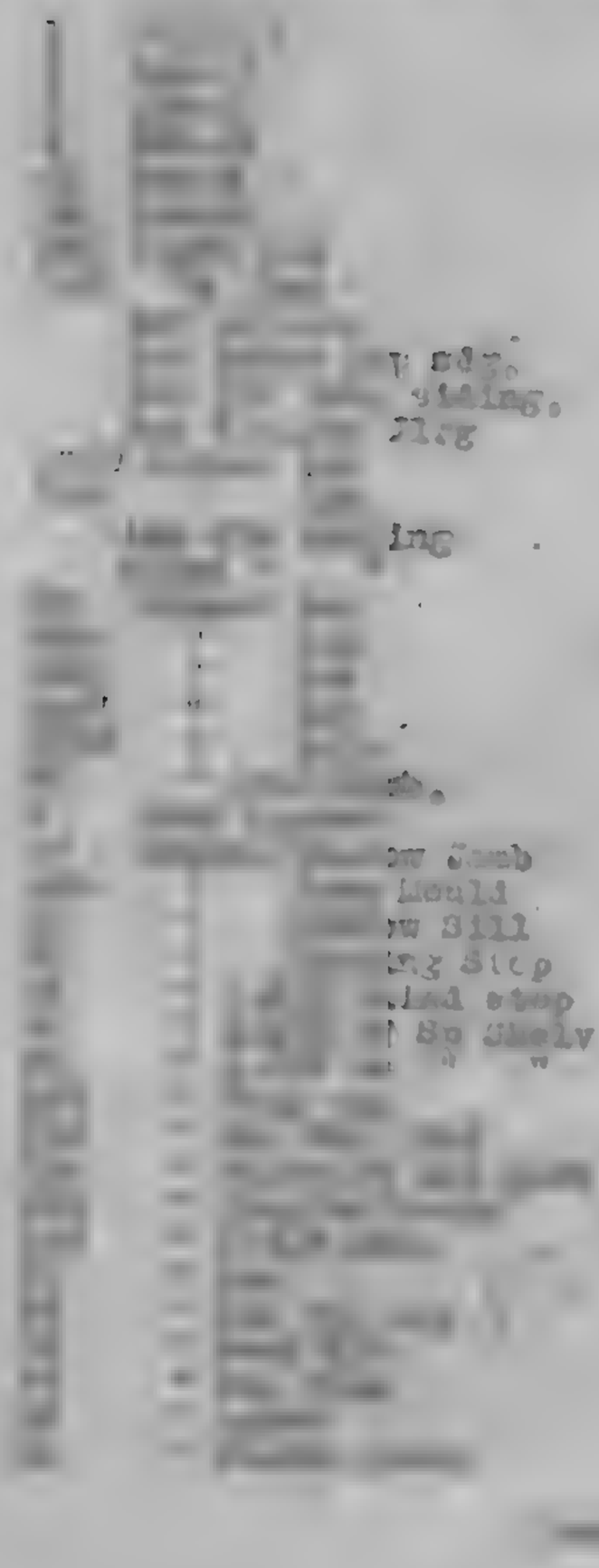
*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Material received,price just and fair.

Certified correct.

Indian Agent.

EXAMINED

Ottawa 20-6-29.

JUN 8 1929

As per statement attached 339 — $653.90 Nett
426.10

Indian Affairs. (R. G. 10, Volume 6325, File 452,649, part 1)

Letter No. 305-11A Gen.

CANADA
ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 17 1929
RECORDS

*Office of the* Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency*

*1929.*

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*
The Pas Agency,

*amounting to* $.953.90 *in favour*

*of* The Beaver Lumber Co. Ltd., [illegible]

*for* doors, windows, [illegible]
School. Abstract of [illegible] is attached.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* [illegible] *dated* [illegible].

*Your obedient servant,*

[illegible] Graham

*Indian Commissioner.*

*The Secretary*
*Department of Indian Affairs.*
*Ottawa*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 305-11A Gen.

*Office of the* Indian Commissioner

June 13th, 1929.

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*
from The Pas Agency,

*amounting to* $ 553.90 *in favour*

*of* The Beaver Lumber Co. Ltd., The Pas, Man.,

*for* doors, windows, etc., for the Big Eddy Indian Day School. Abstract of Tenders is attached.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 128-15-5 *dated* May 8th, 1929,

*Your obedient servant,*

W. M. Graham

*Indian Commissioner.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE PAS, MAN. May 30; 1929.

[illegible],
The Pas, Man.

# WOOD VALLANCE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| | |
|---|---|
| 4 | Gals. M. W. Varnish |
| | " Raw Oil |
| 1 | lbs. Lamp Black |
| 3 | Gals. M. W. White Paint |
| | " " " Gray |
| | " Boiled Oil |
| 1 | " Turpentine |
| 1 | 5 lb. Tin Putty |
| | Pkg. Utility Sand Paper |

Rec.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No....205-11A Gen.

CANADA
ED

R

Office of the Indian Commissioner

.....June 13th.....1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,
from The Pas Agency,

amounting to $65.60..... ..... ..... ..... in favour

of..Wood..Vallance...Ltd.,.. The..Pas.,...Man.,

for....paint..etc.....for...the..Big..Eddy...Indian..Day...School.
Abstract of Tenders is attached.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..128-15-5.....dated.....May...8th,...1929.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

Indian Agent Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Form No. 101.

ACCOUNTANT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

# [illegible] & COMPANY, LIMITED

[illegible]

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
[illegible] TACKLE — GUNS AND AMMUNITION — ROW BOATS

SOLD TO [illegible] OTTAWA

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS LOST IN THE MAILS

ALL CHEQUES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN REGINA OR EXCHANGE ADDED



1808 ROSE STREET
REGINA, SASK., CANADA

June 12, 1929.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

[redacted]

SCHOOL EQUIPPERS

AGENTS FOR
THE PRESTON BALL BEARING DESKS, ALSO HYLOPLATE BLACKBOARD
GLOBES, MAPS AND KINDERGARTEN SUPPLIES

Hylo- 4x10- 160 sq. ft.
ft. B.B. Moulding
ft. Chalk Trough
pcs. Metal Joint Moulding
For the Big Eddy Indian Day School,
The Pas Agency.
Shipped to: The Rose Navigation Co. Ltd.,
The Pas, Man.

Order #1106.

(2pcs.) AUTHORITY:- Letter 128-15-5 dated May 8th, 1929.

Regina, Sask.,

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.....205-11A Gen. ED

*Office of the* Indian Commissioner

August 23rd,... 1929.

Regina

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos* 6240 *to* 6248

*amounting to* $...71.27..... *in favour*

*of* .....Western School Supply Ltd., Regina, Sask.,

*for* ..blackboard, etc., supplied the Big Eddy Indian Day School, The Pas Agency.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.*..129-15-5.... *dated*.....May 8th,...1929.

*Your obedient servant,*

Indian Commissioner.

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Pas,Man.,Aug.20/[illegible].

Mr.Waddy,Dept of Indian Affairs.

Big Eddy School Matters.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CANADA

Letter No. [illegible]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 19 1928

*Office of the Indian Commissioner, Indian Agency,*

[illegible], 19..

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* [illegible]
from The Pas Agency,

*amounting to* $ 36.39 *in favour*

*of* Beaver Lumber Co. [illegible],

*for* extra material for the classroom, Big Eddy School.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 123-15-5 *dated* 8th May, 1923.

*Your obedient servant,*

W. M. Graham

*Indian Commissioner.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS LOST IN THE MAILS

ALL CHEQUES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN REGINA OR EXCHANGE ADDED



1609 ROSE STREET
REGINA, SASK. Sept. 18, 1929.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

BOUGHT OF Order #1152

# WESTERN SCHOOL SUPPLY, LIMITED

## SCHOOL EQUIPPERS

AGENTS FOR
THE PRESTON BALL BEARING DESKS, ALSO HYLOPLATE BLACKBOARD
GLOBES, MAPS AND KINDERGARTEN SUPPLIES

6,696

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bookcase & Cupboard #1 | | [illegible] |
| 4 | Single Desks #203 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | " " #204 | | [illegible] |
| 1 | " Rear #203 | | [illegible] |
| 1 | " " #204 | | [illegible] |
| 1 | " Front #203 | | [illegible] |
| 1 | " " #204 | | [illegible] |
| | | | 141.90 |

shipped per Freight Prepaid to:
J.W. Waddy, Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

For the Day Industrial School.

(Invoice.)

Certified correct.

Regina, Sask. 28th Sept. 1929.

Dept. of Mines, 1929-1945.
Ottawa, Ont.

Regina Vr. #6333

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 20b-11A Gen.

*Office of the* Indian Commissioner Indian Branch,

Regina, 4th September 1929.

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith* Regina *Vouchers Nos.* 6333 ,

*amounting to* $ 141.90 *in favour*

*of* Western School Supply Limited, Regina, Sask.

*for* book-case and school desks for Pig Eddy Day School.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 128-15-5 *dated* 8th May, 1929.

*Your obedient servant,*

W. M. Graham

*Indian Commissioner.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 5[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

272-107

The Pas Man.,
October 3rd,1929

to purchase

window blinds

.an.,and having same put up.

I might state that there is no blinds

at this school.

Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affai
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted].

[redacted],

Ottawa, October 5, 1929.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 3rd instant, I have to say that you may purchase the number of window [redacted] Indian Day School and have same installed. No un- [redacted] be forwarded for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. C. Tweddell, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

# Bank of Montreal,

Ottawa, ..... Oct.14th 1920.

*RECEIVED from* ....W.M.Graham.

*on account* ..Indian Funds,

*with this Bank.*

*Signed in Triplicate.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6810, file 452-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 13th.,1931.

Dear Sir,-

Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOLX 7 TREATY 6

THE PAS, MAN., 22nd Sept 1947

Agent of Indian Affairs, The Pas, Man.

WORLD HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

5% 30 DAYS NET 30 DAYS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 only Big Ben Clock | | |
| 1/12 Doz. #1 Wash Tub | 14.55 | 1.22 |
| 1/12 Doz. Mino Wash Boards | 4.95 | .41 |
| 1/6 Doz. w. B. Soap Dishes | 4.75 | .79 |
| 1/12 Doz. Looking Glasses | 12.00 | 1.00 |
| | | $ 5.40 |

15 - 3 12

12.15

VOUCHER NO.32 INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Letter No.....39.

*Office of the*

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*

*amounting to $...5..15..... in favour*

*for*

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.*123-5-5 ..... *dated*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY A FI

Treaty No. ...

# Department of Indian Affairs

To W. M. Graham. In Trust.

Regina, Sask.

CREDIT VOUCHER

SERVICE.

To accountable advance - Cheque No. 1007

| EXPENDITURES | RECEIPT NO. | |
|---|---|---|
| Jno. R. Dunn - Advance re labour | 89184 | |
| Mr. Dunn's Credit Voucher is attached. | | |
| Receiver General - Cheque No. 89451 is attached for unexpended balance | | |
| EIGHT HUNDRED DOLLARS - - - | | 800.00 |

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. M. Graham

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6810, File 470-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
ED

Letter No.....205-11A Gen.

*Office of the*...Indian...Commissioner.....Manitoba Agency,

Brandon, Man., .....

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* ... Regina Credit 6345

*amounting to $*.....$3,800.00..... *in favour*

*of* .....W. M. Graham, In Trust, Indian Commissioner, Regina, Sask.,

for $ ..... Cheque No. .....,
balance, is attached hereto.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No*..... *dated*

*Your obedient s*...

Indian Commissioner.

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# THE PAS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, LTD.

THE PAS, MANITOBA

**BUILDING CONTRACTORS**

of

SLEIGHS : TOBOGGANS : CANOES : BOATS

Vote 7
Treaty 5

DATE Sept. 27th 1929

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs

The Pas Man

Job No. 452

Dept. Factory

Invoice No

TERMS CASH
8% Interest will be charged on all

| NO | PARTICULARS | AMOUNT | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Laterial & Labo | | |
| | Desks for the Indian S | | |
| | Clear fir 1 | | |
| | Labor | | |
| | Time Sheet # 3059 | | |
| | " " | | |
| | | | 21- |
| | Work performed price just and fair. Certified correct. A. S. Richardson | | 42 77 |
| | Dept. Authy 128-15-5 May 8/29 | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES . ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 205-11A. Gen.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 272.
from The Pas Agency,

amounting to $ 12.56 in favour

of The Pas Construction Co.Ltd., The Pas, Man.,

for material and labour setting up the new desks at the Big Eddy Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128-15-5 dated May 8th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# [illegible] PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

[illegible]

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisf[illegible]

DATE: [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Yas. Man., [illegible] 192

M[illegible] Dept of Indian Affairs.

Vote 7

E. Kerr

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF

CUTLERY, HOUSE FURNISHINGS
CAMP SUPPLIES, ETC.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Goods supplied, price just and fair,
Certified correct.

Voucher #[illegible] Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

*Office of the* Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency*

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 238
*from* The Pas Agency,

*amounting to* $27.37 *in favour*

*of* E. Carroll, The Pas, Man.

*for* heater and pipes for the Big Eddy Indian Day School.
Abstract of Tenders is attached.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 128-15-5 *dated* May 8th, 1929.

*Indian Commissioner.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

360-107

The Pas Man.,
October 24th, 1929

I have rec
cher at The Pig Eddy Bay
the followin :-
I feel that for outside of cir
be used in cutting
long fo
. Stove is of the
round style, and the teacher wants somethin
square on the top that she will be able
to boil water.

rusting this meets with your approval,
I am Sir:-

Asst. Deputy Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Af
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] articles should be [redacted] reasonable a cost as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE PAS, MAN. October 30th

Vote 7 Treaty 5

For W. J. Tweddell, Indian Agent, The Pas

WOOD VALLANCE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

4 only 45 x 72 Green Window Shades 2.10

Goods received, price just and

Voucher #322 Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN A...
OCT 4 1929
REGISTRY

*Office of the The Pas Man.....Indian Agency,*

October 30th. 1929

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 322 .....,

*amounting to $* 8.50 ..... *in favour*

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 128-15-5 ..... *dated* ..October 8th, 1929

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BIG EDDY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL. 128-15-5

This school is in charge of Miss M. Millen. The roll calls for 23 children. I found 18 present. The attendance at this school is good, the average for ember being 19.15. The grades are as follows:-

Grade I -
" II
" IV
" V

The children

BIG EDDY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL (CONT'D.

The children appeared fairly well along in the work examined, but I found them very reluctant in answering any questions, and it was practically impossible to hear their voices across the room.

A new school was erected this year, and the building is in A1 condition.

The children are provided with individual drinking cups, but as they have no drinking fountain, they are obliged to dip these cups into the pail which contains the drinking water. It would be well if a small fountain were provided.

This school is without either flag or flagpole.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 9th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE P.A.S. MAN. November 27th ...19

M. Department of Indian Affairs.
The Pas, Man.

VOTE 7
TREATY 5

WOOD VALLANCE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nov. 19th | 1 | only No. 30 18 x 30 Steel Door Mat | |
| | 1 | only Buck Saw | |
| 25th | 1 | Shelves for Camp Comfort No.38 | |

Goods received price just and fair,
Certified correct.

Voucher #364 Indian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 362

CANADA

DEC 2 1929

*Office of the* The..Pas..Manitoba.....*Indian Agency,*

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*362

*amounting to* $..5..10.....*in favour*

*of* Wood..Vallance..Ltd.. ....The..Pas.....Manitoba

*for* Mat,Buck-saw..and..Shelves..for..Stove..for..Big..Eddy IndianDay School, The Pas Manitoba.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.*129-15-5..... *dated* October..30th,1929

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7 ..

Treaty No. 8 .

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SERVICE

Louis Jn Gilliran

1919

5527

Ter 9/

TOTAL 12 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure [illegible] and that same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form A2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PU[illegible]

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

*Office of the* The Pas Manitoba,

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 360

*amounting to* $12.00 *in favour*

*of* Louis McGillivary The Pas Band The Pas Man. 323

*for* Moving and disposing of Old Big Eddy Day School and lean-to also cleaning up grounds

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* *dated* Mr Hamilton's instructions

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670 The Pas, Man.

TERMS CASH INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

10 lbs. Sugar
12 tin Reindeer Milk

Goods received prices just

Voucher #369 Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. ...369.....

*Office of the*

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*369

*amounting to $* 3.75 *in favour*

*of* Hudson's Bay Co. The Pas Manitoba.

*for* Sugar and milk for childrens mid-day meal at the Big Eddy Indian Day School The Pas Manitoba.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.*...123-1525..... *dated*...November 21st, 1938

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

#202 of The Pas Indian Band

SERVICE

Eddy Indian Day School.

erecting a platform in front
at the above named school.

5 7 24

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher #367

Form 32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the [redacted]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 367

amounting to $ 32.00 ..... in favour

of John James Gavin ... #282 The Pas Band ... The Pas Man.

for Supplying and erecting Flag-pole and repairing windows and erecting platform at Big Eddy Indian Day School The Pas Manitoba.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128-15-5 ..... dated ... November 9th. 1929. ...

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



NOTE 11

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG

Lumber, Building Material and Coal

Sold to The Pas,Man.Dec,11/29.

Big Kidy School

EIGHT PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

| MONTH | DATE | No PIECES | DESCRIPTION | FEET | TOTAL FEET | PRICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 65 | 8.65 |
| | | | | | | 55 | |
| | | | | | | 60 | |
| | | | | | | 155 | |

GOODS RECEIVED PRICE JUST AND FAIR.
CERTIFIED CORRECT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote 11 Treaty E

# Lumber Company Limited.

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG

Lumber, Building, Material and Coal

Sold to The Pas, Man, Dec, 11/29

M/S Department Of Indian Affairs,

TERMS Order Big Lidy School

EIGHT PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

| DATE | No PIECES | DESCRIPTION | FEET | TOTAL FEET | PRICE | AMOUNT | TOTAL AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 1 | 1x10-28 " | | | | | | |

GOODS RECEIVED PRICE JUST AND FAIR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the The Pas Manitoba Indian Agency,

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 396-397

amounting to $ 6.45 in favour

of Beaver Lumber Co. Ltd The Pas Manitoba

for Lumber for platform for Big Eddy Indian Day School
The Pas Manitoba

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 123-15-5 dated November 9th. 1929

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE PAS, MAN., [illegible] 7[illegible] 19[illegible]

M[illegible]

TREATY 5

# WOOD VALLANCE LIMITED

## WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE | PARTICULARS | Folio [illegible] | [illegible]

[illegible]

2 Sheets Galv. Iron 36" x 72" 28 Gn. 1.16 [illegible]

Goods received price just and fair.
Certified correct.

[illegible]

Voucher #456 Indian Agent.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ref No. 205-11A..Gen.

*Office of the* .....Indian..Commissioner

....1st..February 19 30

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 456
from the Pas Agency

*amounting to* $2.32..... *in favour*

*of* ....Wood, Vallance Limited, The Pas, Manitoba

*for* ....two sheets galv. iron for floor protection of the Pig Eddy Indian Day School, The Pas, Man.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No*..... dated
Necessary for protection against fire

*Your obedient servant,*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

. Minn.

# W. H. HUNTING Dr.

DEALER IN

GENTS' FURNISHINGS, CLOTHING, BOOTS AND SHOES,
GROCERIES

TEAS A SPECIALTY

| | | | | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rubbers | 1 50 | | Thos. Constant |
| | | Bread | | | |
| | | Tea | | | |
| | | Pork & Beans | 45 | | James, Spence, and Morris |
| | | Sardines | 50 | | |
| | | Jam | 25 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | Alex, Jack and Wife |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | Pork & Beans | | | |
| | | Sardines | | | |
| | | Bread | | | |
| | | Sardines | 50 | | Mrs. Rich Harty |
| | | Pork & Beans | 30 | | and 2 children |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | Big Eddy School. |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, File 452-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 11 1933

CANADA

Agency No. 17

Office of the Indian Agency,

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to $...9..60..... in favour

of ..W.H.Bunting.....The Pas .....Manitoba.....

for ..., each, sent a party relief to [illegible]
at treatment. [illegible]
at noon.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
[illegible]

Letter No..123-15[illegible]...dated..Novr.21st,1928..

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE PAS, MAN [illegible]

M [illegible]

# WOOD VALLANCE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE [illegible]

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| DATE | | Folio | | CREDIT | DEBIT | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | [illegible] | | | | | |

2½ Lbs. #10 Sash Cord .[illegible] 1.[illegible]

1 Awning Pulley 2" Single .[illegible]

[illegible]

GOODS RECEIVED PRICE JUST AND FAIR.

[illegible].

8451

VOUCHER #565 INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. 565

*Office of the* The Pas Manitoba *Indian Agency,*

March 28th. *19* 30.

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*

*amounting to $* 1.72 *in favour*

*of* Wood Vallance Ltd. The Pas Manitoba.

*for* overlooked at that time by Wood Vallance.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* *dated* Emergent,

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

The Pas, Man., Lay 7th, 1912.

M Dept of Indian Affairs.

Vote 7 Treaty 5

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# E. Carroll

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, TOOLS,
CUTLERY, HOUSE FURNISHINGS
CAMP SUPPLIES, ETC.

10 per Cent. Interest charged on Overdue Accounts

ARTICLES

School Si tee. 7 x 11

PRICE JUST AND FAIR

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

VOUCHER #28

INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 23

RECEIVED

Office of the ... Agency, Manitoba.....*Indian Agency,*

May...27th. 1930

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* ...,

*amounting to* $...1..50 *in favour*

*of* ...

*for* ½Doz.Slates..for...Big..Eddy...Indian...Day..School....

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No*128-15-4..... *dated*.....April..12th....1930.....

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOTE 7 TREATY 8
VOUCHER NO.178

The Pas, Man., October 1st.

GOODS SUPPLIED PRICE JUST &

E. Carroll

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, TOOLS,
CUTLERY, HOUSE FURNISHINGS
CAMP SUPPLIES, ETC.

2 brooms. $1.80 2 pails. $1.00
1 Axe. $2.25 1 Wash Basin. 75¢

EXAMINED and

Ent 11-9-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 178

*Office of the* The Pas Manitoba *Indian Agency,*

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 178 ,

*amounting to $* 6.10 *in favour*

*of*

*for* Big Eddy Indian Day School requirements

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No* 128-15-4 *dated* July 31st, 1930.

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

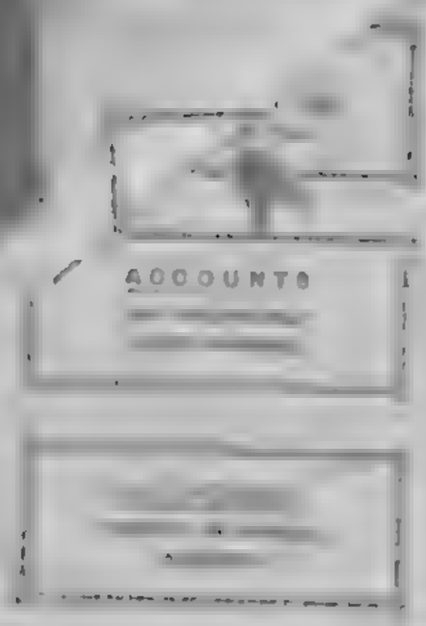
*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca




THE PAS, Man., S.W.T. 29th. 1

Indian DEPT.,

W. H. HUNTING

DEALER IN

GROCERIES

TEAS A SPECIALTY

VOTE 7 TREATY 5

| | | ARTICLES | FOLIO | DEBIT AMOUNT | CREDIT AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sept. 26 | To | 1 10's Sugar<br>1 Tin Milk | | | |

VOUCHER NO.219

INDIAN AGENT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6810, File 452,5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No....219

*Office of the*....The...Pas.....Manitoba.....*Indian Agency,*

.....Sept....29th.... 19..

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 219

*amounting to $*..2..20

*of*..W..H..Bumting,Esq..,

*for*..Luncheon...supplies...for...Big..Eddy...Indian..Day...School
The Pas Manitoba

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No*..... ..... *dated*....Estimates

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*

*Department of Indian Affairs,*

*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE REFER TO

No. 205-11

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

ED

REGINA, SASK., November

report on the schools inspected by him between November

Journal entries Comm. Graham re 205-11 pt. 1
Nov. 20/30. Ext. p. 1-3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 62[illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote 7 Indian 5

19

Of

In Act:
with

GOODS SUPPLIED FOR CHILLIWACK NOOK TIDE

VOUCHER No. 343 INDIAN AGENT.

1-31

15

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Office of the The Pas Agency, Manitoba Indian Agency,

January 5th, 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 213.

amounting to $ 1.65 in favour

of Kellie & Fowler

for Luncheon supplies for children's noon-tide meal at The Big Eddy Indian Day School. The fat

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated Estimates

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR J.S. LUSCH,
DATED DECEMBER 19, 1930, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE
BIG EDDY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 128-15-6.

---

One of the toilets needs a proper latch, in order that the door may be kept closed.

The blackboard is bulged. There should have been an air space about the thickness of a lath between the plaster and the board.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible].

Ottawa, January 19, 1931.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his inspection of the [illegible] School in [illegible], last, stated that a proper [illegible] is required in one of the toilets, in order that the door can be kept closed. These appear to have a latch installed and the door repaired.

The Inspector also draws attention to the condition of the blackboard, which is [illegible]. He states there should have been an air space about the thickness of a lath between the plaster and the board, in order to prevent the board from becoming warped. On the occasion of our next visit to the school, please remove this board, and, if possible, have it removed and placed in good condition. If unable to place the board in a satisfactory condition, you should give the Inspector, such consideration would be given to supplying a new board.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
Secretary.

W. G. Tweddell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
ANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

567-107

The Pas, Manitoba,
[illegible] 18th, 1931.

Dear [illegible]:-

[illegible] my delay in this matter.

[illegible] the 17th, instant, and examined the Blackboard [illegible]er, orris who claims that the "bulging" mentioned does not in any way impair the usefulness of the board.

The blackboard covers all one side and one end of the school. At one joint it required a strip, which I will have put on, about 2" wide, to keep the ends in place.

The later[illegible] toilets [illegible] at the same time, and I trust this [illegible] roval.

[illegible],

[illegible].

[illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (R[illegible]IC, Volume [illegible], file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

# *Requisition for School Material*

Date *March 31st* 1931

For *Mr. Eddy Day* School *St. Leo* Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books [illegible]. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NO. ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NO. REQUIRED | NO. AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hair combs | | | 30 | | Eaton's Catalogue Page 280. Item 45, |
| Lead Pencils | | | 30 | | |
| Soap (Big Bar) | | | 1 | | Eaton Page 65 |
| Small wash tub & Washboard | | | 1 | | |
| White Enameled Soap Dishes | | | 1 | | |
| Drinking water tank | | | 1 | | |
| Sandpaper Blackboard Cleaner. | | | 1 piece | | Eaton Page 53. |
| 1 Mirror | 1 in pear shape. | | 1 | | Eaton Page 65 |
| [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | Supplied from Tobique Agency |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name [illegible]

Post Office (nearest) [illegible]

Express Office (nearest) [illegible]

Province [illegible]

*Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*Indian Agent*

FORM NO. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], file 452-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

310-107

14th, 1931.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-7-5

Ottawa, April 23, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, [illegible] Eddy Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of a clock of the Big Ben type, 1 small washtub, 1 washboard, 2 white enamel soap dishes, 1 inexpensive mirror. You may also arrange for the purchase of a [illegible] water tank, 3 gallon size. The Department is not prepared to authorize the supply of Sanaboard blackboard cleaner. After you have made the above authorized purchases, you should forward itemized accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Our supply of tooth brushes is entirely exhausted, and we are unable to supply the number asked for at the present time.

[illegible]
Secretary.

J. G. Tweddell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOLIO VOTE 7 TREATY 6

Inspect: with

SUPPLIED FOR BOWN DAY
EDDY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.
JUST & FAIR CERTIFIED CORRECT.

VOUCHER NO. 42 (3) 5 31

INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. 40

*Office of the*...The..Pas.....Manitoba.....*Indian Agency,*

May 22nd. 1931

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 49

*amounting to* $.4.20 *in favour*

*of* Keddie..&..Fowler.....The..Pas.....Manitoba

*for* ...for children's noon-day meal for the Big Eddy Indian Day School. The Pas. Manitoba.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.*..... *dated*.. ..Estimates

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*

*Department of Indian Affairs,*

*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM ANNUAL REPORT O[illegible]
TEACHER, BIG EDDY INDIAN DAY SC[illegible]
fiscal year ended March 31, 1931.

Original on 1931-1F. Man.

[illegible] - This is another great need.

CLOSETS - The two provided for the boys are in a bad condition and should be demolished and a new one erected.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

123-15-5.

Ottawa, May 27, 1931.

Sir:

The teacher of the Big Bay Indian Day School, in her annual report for the last fiscal year, states that the two closets provided for the boys are in bad condition and the recommends that they be demolished and a new one erected. She states also that there is great need for a pump and well.

I shall be pleased to have a report from you, regarding the erection of a new closet and also with reference to the pump and well. I may say that our funds this fiscal year are extremely limited, and the Department will not be prepared to authorize any large expenditure in the erection of a new closet or in providing a well and pump. In forwarding your report as to the work you would recommend be carried out in connection with the above matters, you should give an estimate of the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. [illegible],
Secretary.

W. C. [illegible], Esq.,
Indian Agent,
[illegible], Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

67x-107

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JUN 8 1931

The Pas, Manitoba,
June 3rd, 1931.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter No.128-15-5 of the 27th, ultimo, re Closets and Well for the Big Eddy Indian Day School, The Pas, I may say I have considered the well proposition, and intend including this in our next estimates, as it would require a considerable expenditure.

A Well, Pump, Cribbing and Pump House would cost approximately $200.00.

The children have carried water so far, and I think they might carry on for this year,

Re Closets, one of the ones in use is fairly good, and with some repairs and paint would do. The other one should be moved to another site repaired and painted. I should say this could be done for $25.00 which would be much less than building new ones.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I-17-1.

Ottawa, June 11, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the [illegible] instant, relative to the closets at the [illegible] Day School. It is [illegible] painting, it would be serviceable; [illegible] you recommend the other closet be moved to another site and repaired and painted.

The Department will approve of you arranging to have this last mentioned closet moved to another site, repaired and painted, and the repairs and painting required carried out to the other closet. You could see that both these closets are satisfactorily repaired and placed in good condition, having all regard for the expense as low as possible. When the work is completed, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of any materials and for the labour.

Relative to the well, I have to say that we will have no funds this year to provide the expenditure required for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. C. Tweddell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (R. G. , Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ment of Indian Affairs, The Pas, Man.

# WOOD VALLANCE LIMITED

## WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

PARTICULARS | 2% 30 DAYS | NET 30 DAYS | BALANCE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lbs. 1½" Blued Nails | | |
| 1 | Lbs. 2" Common Nails | | |
| 1 | Prs. 4" Corr. Tee Hinges | | |
| 1 | only No. 222 Steel Latcher | | |

GOODS RECEIVED PRICE JUST & FAIR CERTIFIED CORRECT.

4-8-31.

2088

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 65 ..

*Office of the* The Pas *Manitoba* *Indian Agency,*

July 15th. 1931

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 96 ..

*amounting to $* 1.23 *in favour*

*of* Wood Vallance Ltd. The Pas Manitoba

*for* Hardware for the repairing of closets at the Big Eddy Indian Day School. The Pas

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 128-15-5 *dated* June 11th. 1931

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 161

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ....7 .

Treaty No....4....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...FRANCIS. FLETT...ESQ.
C/O INDIAN AGENT.
THE PAS.
MAN.

| DATE 1911. | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| July 27 | TO REPAIRING CLOSETS AT [illegible] BYE [illegible] INDIAN DAY SCHOOL. TWO CLOSETS REPAIRED AND ONE CLOSET REMOVED TO ANOTHER SITE, REPAIRS TO SATISFACTION OF AGENT. | |
| | 4 DAYS LABOR AT $2.50 PER DAY. | $10 00 |
| | VOUCHER NO.100 | |
| | TOTAL, | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the [illegible] is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

128-15-5

CANADA

Letter No. 109

*Office of the The Pas Manitoba Indian Agency,*

July 27th. 1931

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 109

*amounting to* $10.00 *in favour*

*of* Francis Flett Esq. c/o Indian Agent The Pas Man.

*for* Repairing two closets at Big Eddy Indian Day School.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 128-15-5 *dated* June 11th, 1931.

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 191

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Beaver Lumber Company Limited

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG

Dealers in

Lumber, Buildings Materials and Coal

Sold to

Reg No

11 Dept of Indian Affairs

VOTE 7 TREATY 5

TERMS

| MONTH | DATE | No PIECES | DESCRIPTION | FEET | TOTAL FEET | PRICE | AMOUNT | TOTAL AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| July | 8 | 8 | 1x4 8' | 22 | | 40 | 8 80 | |
| | | 8 | 1x3 8' | 27 | | 40 | 1 40 | |
| | | 1 | finished shelves | | | | 1 20 | |
| | | 6 | 1x6 dressed 12' | 36 | | 44 | 1 60 | |
| | | 1 | 20' finishing | | | | 1 20 | |
| | | 11 | 1x6 dressed 14' | 88 | | 44 | 4 00 | |
| | | | Drayage | | | | 2 80 | |
| | | | | | | | | 12 20 |

Received to July 8th 1931

MATERIAL SUPPLIED FOR REPAIRING THE CLOCKS AT THE BIG EDDY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, THE ROAD ALLOWANCE.

VOUCHER NO.140

1-9-31

Received

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 140

*Office of the* The Pas Indian Agency,

August 21st. 19 31

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 140

*amounting to* $ 12.70 *in favour*

*of* Beaver Lumber Co. Ltd. The Pas Manitoba.

*for* [illegible] *for repairing* two closets at the
Eddy Indian Day School. The Pas.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 128-15-5 *dated* June 11th. 1931.

*Your obedient servant,*

( )

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*

*Department of Indian Affairs,*

*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BIG EDDY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Mr. R. Horsefield is in charge here, but as yet has had little chance to make much showing.

The roll calls for 14. 8 boys and 6 girls. The grades are as follows:-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| GradeI | - | 5 |
| " II | - | 3 |
| "III | - | 7 |

These children

BIG EDDY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL (CONT'D.)

These children are shy and backward, and one can see little improvement.

The children were fairly well clothed, but in some cases their hair was untidy and not combed.

The addition to the teacher's residence has been completed and greatly adds to the comfort of the home. This addition is appreciated by Mr. & Mrs. Horsefield.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE PAS, MAN., February 8th 1932

M

# WOOD VALLANCE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

| DATE | PARTICULARS | Folio 118 | 2% 30 DAYS | NET 30 DAYS | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 only Scrub Brush | | | | |
| | ½ Doz. Hair Combs | | | | |

PRICE FAIR & JUST. CERTIFIED CORRECT.

VOUCHER NO.506 ACTING INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. ...

Office of the ... Manitoba.....Indian Agency,

...10th...February... 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....506..,

amounting to $...90.....in favour

of ...

for...rush...&...combs...for...Big...Eddy...I...D...School.....The...Pas. Man.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...128-15-4..... dated.....1st...February...1932.....

Your obedient servant,

...

...

Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E X T R A C T from Annual Report received from R.B. Horsefield, teacher of the Big Eddy Indian Day School, for the Fiscal Year ended March 31st, 1932.

Original on File 1932-1F.Man.

---

It is to be hoped that a fence will soon be provided as the school grounds are on the highway out to the beaches and automobiles are numerous in summer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 16, 1932.

Sir:

The teacher of the Big Eddy Indian Day School, in his annual report for the fiscal year ended March 31 last, stated as follows:

"It is to be hoped that a fence will [illegible]."

I shall be pleased to have a report from [illegible] to orders for strict economy, and as our funds are limited, the Department would not be prepared to consider providing the cost of the fencing unless the work is urgent. If you consider the fencing to be necessary, you should give a detailed estimate [illegible] also state the size of the plot of ground to be fenced.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

1243-107

Dear Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge your letter 128-15-5 of the 16th, instant regarding a fence around the school grounds of the Big Eddy Indian Day School, The Pas.

Wish to say I could not recommend this as [illegible] Reserve, it is only late in the evenings that there are many cars running through this Reserve, and consider the erection of a fence an unnecessary expense.

Your Obedient Servant,

Samuel Lovell
S. Lovell,
Acting Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....59*

*amounting to $...2.85.....*

...Rope...for...Big...Eddy...I.D.School....The...has.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

Acting *Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

THE PAS, MAN., October 26th 1942

M Department of Indian Affairs, [illegible] SCHOOL. VOTE ?

# WOODWARD LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1 only Doz 2½ Grey E.S.S.L.'s Wash Basin .48/SP

GOODS INCLUDED FOR USE AT THE [illegible] INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, THE PAS. PRICES FAIR & JUST. SPECIFIED CONTRACT.

VOUCHER NO.323

ACTING INDIAN AGENT.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher to support claim for Accountant to [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

_____ *Indian Agency,*

_____ *4th...December.....19-32..*

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* _____,

*amounting to $*...42/..... *in favour*

*of*...Wood...Vallance...Limited.....The...Pas.....Manitoba

*for*...Hall...basin...for...use...at...Big...Eddy...I.D.School...The Pas.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.*...[illegible]..... *dated*.....4th...October...1932.....

*Your obedient servant,*

Samuel Tawell
acting *Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

205-11A Gen

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Inspector's OFFICE.

Winnipeg, Man.

December 16th., 1932.

I have received a copy of a report on the Big Eddy Day School, The Pas Agency, by Provincial School Inspector J. S. Beach.

I note the Inspector makes some comments in connection with slight repairs needed at the school, and also mentions the fact that the wood supply is not satisfactory. I am writing to Mr. Lovell, the Acting Agent, in connection with this matter, and am quite sure it will receive his immediate attention.

I am of the opinion that Miss Ingram could have brought these matters to the attention of Mr. Lovell, instead of Inspector Beach, whose duties, I understand, are confined largely to the classroom work. I am aware that Mr. Lovell has been away on several inspection trips, but a letter from Miss Ingram to the Agency office would no doubt have had the desired effect.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOTE 7 TREATY 8

THE PAS. MAN. January 22nd 1923

Supplies for Indians, BIG EDDY DAY SCHOOL, The Pas, Man.

WOOD, WALLACE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1 only No. 300 H. E. Handled Axe 1.25

ALL SUPPLIED FOR BIG EDDY INDIAN [illegible]
PRICE PAID & CHGT. CERTIFIED CORRECT.

VOUCHER NO.370 ACTING INDIAN AGENT.

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant's use.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Office of the ... Indian Agency,

Sir,

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* .

*amounting to $...1.15..... in favour*

*of*

*for*

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No* .

*Your obedient servant,*

*Samuel Lovell*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*

*Department of Indian Affairs,*

*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NCC-15-5 CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

128-15-5^A

Indian Affairs. (R. G. Volume (Acc. No. 83-84/..., part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6228)

| | |
|---|---|
| File 502-3, part 1 | The Pas Agency - Big Eddy Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1945. |
| File 502-5, part 1 | The Pas Agency - Big Eddy Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1933. |
| File 502-5, part 2 | The Pas Agency - Big Eddy Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Photo). 1941 - 1949. |
| File [illegible], part 1 | The Pas Agency - Big Eddy Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Residence.. 1927 - 1949. |
| File [illegible], part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Black River Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1947. |



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 502-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE NO. - 502

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 128-15-5 VOL.2 VOL.1 CLOSED

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

DIG EDDY DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS AND C.

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent to Inspector Hamilton

[redacted],
April 23, 1941.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Youre truly,

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WOOD, VALLANCE LIMITED

THE PAS, MANITOBA

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs

DATE May 20

WHOLESALE DEPARTMENT

Big Eddy School Residence

Invoice No.

INTEREST AT 8% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

2% 30 DAYS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | only 1-gal. Cream Paint | | |
| 1 | only 1/2-gal. Cream Paint | | |
| 1 | only 1/2-gal. Brown Paint | | |
| 1 | only 1/2-gal. Turpentine | | |
| 4 | only 2" Paint Brushes | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

TOTAL

same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-1-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. L(  )

(  ) of the ..... Indian Agency,

..... 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 93 ,

amounting to $ 14.04 in favour

of W. d. Vallance Ltd. The Pas Man.

for Paint for use on Big Eddy School residence.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated .

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

The Pas, Man.,
Nov. 24, 1941.

Dear Sir,

I am returning herewith Voucher No. 428 in favour of Carroll's Hardware, corrected.

This voucher was sent back to this office from the [illegible]ment with note attached. One item has been omitted from copy of account sent to Ottawa, though it appeared on copy retained by us.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In Account with

HARDWARE • FURNITURE

PAINTS • SPORTING GOODS • RADIOS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Jarroll's Hardware,

Address Ile a Pas, Man.

SERVICE

AMOUNT

4 brooms for Big Eddy School

$1.50

One dollar and fifty cents.

I Hereby Certify that this

File No..... dated .....

Voucher No. 213

Date Dec 15, 45

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

# CAMPBELL'S HARDWARE LIMITED

PHONE 35

P.O. BOX 410
THE PAS, MAN.

April, 1944.

Big Eddy Indian School,
Indian Department,
The Pas, Manitoba.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | 8 | Scrub Brushes | |
| | 4 | Combs | |
| | 2 | Wash Basins | |

SPORTING GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to

Address

| Date | SERVICE | |
|---|---|---|
| | ...rubber...ol...s, combs and washcoils for ...ied y... hool... ...ter no.t. | |
| | DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher is for Accountant | |
| | Two dollars and forty cents. | |

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

Agent

Voucher No. 44

Date 1-5-44.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

Big Eddy Day School:

[illegible] doing very excellent work.
lth.

There were some cases of [illegible] has cut down [illegible]. I [illegible]

[illegible] in need of paint.

The teacher's house is poorly constructed and [illegible] new house should be provided.

[illegible]
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 28,1944.

Mr. S. Lovell, Indian Agent, The Pas, Manitoba.

Day School, Inspector Hamilton states that the school requires interior decoration. He also states that the plaster is very dirty and the woodwork requires painting. Please let me know the approximate cost of doing this work and if it could be done during the summer.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND R[illegible]
INDIAN AF[illegible] BRANCH

Secretary, Indi[illegible] ffairs Branch, Ottawa.

In reply [illegible] your l tter l[illegible], in connecti[illegible] with interior [illegible] School.

Thi[illegible] work, [illegible] materi[illegible] and labour, would cost about $75.00 and I would get it done during August if you would give me the necessary authority.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 62[illegible], file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 21, 1944.

Mr. S. Lovell, Indian Agent, The Pas, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter
[illegible]
Indian Day School.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

[illegible]

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# KIDDIE & FOWLER

QUALITY GROCERS

AND HARDWARE MERCHANTS

THE PAS, MAN.

PHONE 160

FISCHER AVE.

THE WILSON STATIONERY CO. LTD.—1661

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

19[illegible]

[illegible]

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# KEDDIE & FOWLER

## QUALITY GROCERS

AND HARDWARE MERCHANTS

PHONE 160 THE PAS, MAN. FISCHER AVE.

[illegible] WILLSON STATIONERY CO., LTD.—1061

Re Big Eddy School

Chrg. 7. 11 - 12 & 16 1/2 lbs nails.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. [illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Keddie and Fowler.

Address The Pas, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 7 | Glass for Pas Day School | 2 44 |
| 7 | 4 broom for the School | 1 60 |
| | | 4 04 |

Total $4.04
76-09-615

Voucher No. 338

Date 5-9-44.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

THE PAS. Sept
Manitoba

M. Indian Dept.

Account No.

In Account with Big Eddy Bay Island

# CARROLL'S HARDWARE

HARDWARE • FURNITURE

PAINTS • SPORTING GOODS • RADIOS

6% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

LIBRARY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

| | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Sept. | Print, etc for Big Eddy School as per [illegible]. | [illegible] |
| | Allot 76-10-691. | |
| | Auth Department letter 128-15-5/21-8-44. | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1870

Samuel Sorell
Agent

VOUCHER No

6-12-44.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Pay to

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 194. | | |
| | Painting and decorating and making repairs to Big Eddy School, Labour only. | |
| Sept. 4th | 8 hours labour at $1.00 | |
| 5 | 8 | |
| 6 | 8 | |
| 8 | 8 | |
| | | 38.00 |
| | Thirty eight dollars only. | |

I Henry Century that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Samuel Lovell
Agent

VOUCHER No. 526

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

*THE PAS, Man.....*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# *A. Lenneville*

## GENERAL BUILDING CONTRACTOR

TRAPPERS' AND MINERS' SUPPLIES

Phone 146

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Paint for [illegible] and Fur Day Schools ac

[illegible]

[illegible]

Battle River Day School 138-13-5/21-0-
Fur Day School 138-7-5/21-6-4

15.11.44

[illegible]

Eighty dollars and fifty one cents.

I HENRY CURRY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1876

VOUCHER No..... 517

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Weston's
English Quality Biscuits

PHONE
ADELAIDE 4001

# George Weston Limited

134 PETER STREET
TORONTO 2

No.

SOLD TO DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
OTTAWA, ONT.

DATE OCT. .. 194.. SALESMAN

YOUR ORDER NO

TERMS

| QUANTITY | TYPE OF PACKAGE | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 300 LBS. - PINE BLUFF SCHOOL | |
| | | (5 W. C. @ 60 LBS. EA.) | |
| | | (1 W. C. @ 100 LBS.) | |
| | | 300 LBS. - RED EARTH SCHOOL | |
| | | (10 W. C. @ 30 LBS. EA.) | |
| | | 600 LBS. - SHOAL LAKE SCHOOL | |
| | | (7 W. C. @ 80 LBS. EA. | |

Cases

.. LOVELL, ESQ.
INDIAN AGENT,
THE PAS, MANITO

FORM NO. W | "THE TASTE WI

CUSTOMER'S INVOICE

Weston's
"English Quality Biscuits

PHONE
ADELAIDE 4001

# George Weston Limited

134 PETER STREET
TORONTO 2

No.

SOLD TO

YOUR ORDER NO.

$3.00 M

SHIPPED TO
C/O SILKIRK NAVIGATION CO.
SILKIRK, MAN.

"THE GIMLI PUBLIC SCHOOL
"THE TASTE WILL YIELD."

CUSTOMER'S INVOICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Benton's

English Grocery Biscuits

ADELAIDE 4001

OUR W.P. & T.B. LICENSE 25207

[illegible]

126 PETER STREET
TORONTO 2

No. [illegible]

SOLD TO DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
OTTAWA, ONT.

DATE OCT. [illegible] 1943 SALESMAN

YOUR ORDER NO

TERMS

| DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | WEIGHT |
|---|---|
| HEALTH BISCUITS - 300 CTNS. | |
| [illegible] | |
| 700 LBS. - BIG ELBOW SCHOOL | |
| (8 W. C. @ 80 LBS. EA.) | |
| (1 W. C. @ 60 LBS.) | |
| [illegible] | |
| (5 W. C. @ 80 LBS.) | |
| [illegible] | |
| (10 W. C. @ 80 LB. [illegible] | |
| NELSON HOUSE U.C.SCHOOL | |
| (10 W. C. @ 80 LBS. EA.) | |
| - THE PAS SCHOOL | |
| (10 W. C. @ 80 LBS. EA.) | |
| (1 W. C. @ 100 LBS.) | |

TRACER COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

Date _____

154 Peter Street,
Toronto 2, Ontario.

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| To Biscuits purchased for Lit[illegible], Cloverdewin School, Nelson House R. C. School, Nelson House R. C. School, The Pas School Pine Bluff, Red North, Broad Lake and Split Lake, as per attached statement | |
| supplied Grand Rapids School, attached account | |

Allot. 70-02-21
Not more than $140.

I HENRY CENTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 508
Rev. 1943

Samuel Lovell
Agent

VOUCHER No. 329

DATE 7-2-60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 17, 1946.

[redacted] of attendance [redacted], the teacher sent the

[redacted] spring and a mattress for [redacted] kitchen range repaired. [redacted] of equipment for the [redacted] necessary, you may arrange [redacted].

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

[illegible] Dept. of Indian Affairs [illegible]

[illegible]

A. Lemieville

[illegible]

TRAPPERS' AND MINERS' SUPPLIES

Phone 148

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | |
| 29 | 1-set of grates for stove at Big Eddy School | | 6.00 |
| 30 | 10% discount on [illegible] 6.00 | | .60 |
| | [illegible] | | 5.40 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. Lonnerville,

The Pas, Manitoba.

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| To cet of grater for stove at Pic Ruby School, | |
| As per Attached Account | |
| Less 10% Discount | |
| Allot. 7-09-15 | |
| not more than $5.40 | |

Samuel Sorell

Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to ..... J. W. Harris,
The Pas Band,
Address ..... The Pas, Manitoba.

(The Pas Agency Trust Acct.)

| Cash | | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | pole 63 | |

(Allot. 76-09-615)

Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

..... Samuel Lovell

VOUCHER No. 116

DATE 22-3-46

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file [illegible], part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

THE PAS, May 31st 1946

M... Indian Dept.

Account No

The Pas Band

In Account with

# Carroll's Hardware Ltd.

HARDWARE - FURNITURE

PAINTS - SPORTING GOODS - RADIOS

10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Not more than $2.25

Letter, File No..... Dated

Account No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

Voucher No.....437

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6810, File 420-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702 .
Regn. No. 1612

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Big Bell Mine on [illegible]. Route

for week ending September 28th/46.

| Name | Nature of Employment | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE PER Hr. | AMOUNT OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | Initials |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | Domestic | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 42 | 1 00 | 42 00 | | |

[illegible] 2-10-46.

Vote..... Agency.....

Amount: ED

Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6820, file 452,650, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
MG 26 F LIES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from requisition dated October 8th, from the teacher of the Big Eddy Indian Day School. Original on file # 128-15-4.

---

The teacher requests:

1 Drinking fountain.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-5 (WT).

Ottawa, October 21, 1946.

Mr. S. Lovell, Indian Agent, The Pas, Manitoba.

Re: Drinking Fountain,
[redacted]

We have received a request dated October 8th, from the teacher of the above school requesting a replacement for a drinking fountain. [redacted] fountains available to you by local purchase or through mail order from Winnipeg? If so, could we please be advised of the cost of such a fountain.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG, MAN., Oct 1 19 46

# Poole Chambers Company Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF BISCUITS AND CONFECTIONERY

[illegible]

Ship to: S. Lowell, Indian Agent, The Pas, Man.
Marked for Pin Eddy School

075932

10m—9-43

| Quantity | Weight | Price | Misc. | Biscuits | Candy | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 700 Lbs Vitamized Biscuits 14/50 | 700 | .20 | | 140.00 net | | |
| (Wooden Containers) | | | | | | |
| Plus Tax | | | | [illegible] | | |
| | | | | [illegible] | | |
| Plus Freight | | | | [illegible] | | |
| | | | | [illegible] | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORDER NO. 41 (ORDER NO. 7552) OF 15TH JULY, 190

RAILWAY COMPANY

# STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING - ORIGINAL

— NOT NEGOTIABLE —

Shipper's No.

Agent's No.

Paulin Chambers Co., Ltd.

Province or State of County of

Car Initial Car No.

| | WEIGHT (Subject to Correction) | CLASS OR RATE | CHECK COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|
| CARTONS BISCUITS | | | |
| BOXES " | | | |

If charges are to be p
paid, write or stamp he
"To be Prepaid"

Prepaid

to apply in prepaymer
of the charges on the p

Agent or Cashier

Per

(The signature here acknowled
only the amount prepaid

Charges Advanced:

PAULIN CHAMBERS CO., LTD., Shippers

5257

Per Per

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

Pay to ..... Paulin Chambers Company Limited,

Address ..... Winnipeg, Manitoba.

| | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1946 | | | |
| October | | To School Biscuits supplied for Big Eddy Day School, plus freight, as per attached acct. | 162.58 |

(Allot. 76-02-221)

Not more than $162.58

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... .....dated ...

FORM No. I.A. 506

Rev. 1876

VOUCHER No. 548

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 1-A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Northern Hardware Company,

Address The Pas, Manitoba.

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| To "Dustbane" supplied for the Big Eddy Day School, as per attached invoice | |

(Allot. 76-11-039)

Letter, File No. dated

Voucher No. 537

Emma Morin
Agent

Date 4-11-46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REFERENCE
FILE

128-15-5 (WT)

The Pas, Manitoba,
November 20, 1946.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I beg to advise, that at the present time, it is impossible to obtain a drinking fountain locally for the Big Eddy Indian Day School, but I was assured by one of the local storekeepers that he has an order that should be in shortly. The price of the above fountain is approximately $6.00.

I would appreciate your permission to buy ——.

Your obedient servant,

S. Lovell,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 26 November 1946.

B.D.

Mr. S. Lovell, Indian Agent,
THE PAS, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, you may purchase the drinking fountain for the Big Eddy School at an approximate cost of $6.00.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN HARDWARE COMPANY,

THE PAS, MAN.

December 31, 1946.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

The Pas, Manitoba.

Discount 10% 30 days.

---

1 Water Cooler, for Big Eddy Day School
1 Aladdin Lamp, 10.95, 1 shade 1.95
1 Hanging fixture for stove, 4.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Northern Hardware Company.

Address The Pas, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1946 | | |
| Dec. | 1 Water Cooler, for Big Eddy Day School, | |
| | supplied on [illegible], | PAID. |
| | file No. 123-13-3 (N. T. 1), as per attached | |
| | account | 8.40 |
| | one Hanging Lamp, shade and hanging fixture, | |
| | as per attached account | 11.44 |

Letter, File No. 24 dated

Voucher No.

Carmen Wood,
Agent

Date 6-1-47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

# NORTHERN HARDWARE COMPANY
THE PAS, MAN.

January 31/47

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Department of Indian Affairs,

The PAS, Manitoba.

-School Account-

| DATE | DEBIT | CREDIT | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 1 Snow Shovel | $1.10 | $1.10 |

Above Taken Miss Montgomery.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Pay to..... Northern Hardware Company,

Address ..... The Pas, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1937 | | |
| June | To Snow Shovel provided for the Big Eddy Day School, as per attached account | 1.00 |
| | (Allot. 76-12-415) | |
| | Not more than $1.00 | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1876

VOUCHER No. 117

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ...

Date

Pay to.....

Address.....The Pas, Manitoba.

| Date | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1947 | | |
| Oct. | To Crayons supplied for the Big Eddy School, as per attached account | .60 |
| | (Allot. 76-02-289) | |
| | Not more than .60 | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated ..... .....

[redacted]

Voucher No. 133 Date 10-2047

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

THE PAS, Manitoba ..... January ..... 19 47

Indian Dept. ..... Account No.

The Pas, Man. Big Eddy School

In Account with

# Campbell's Hardware Ltd.

HARDWARE - FURNITURE

PAINTS - SPORTING GOODS - RADIOS

10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

To Merchandise

1 Dipper

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

Date _____

Pay to Carroll's Hardware Ltd.,

Address The Pas, Manitoba.

| Date | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| January | To Dipper supplied for the Big Eddy Day School, as per attached acct. (Allot. 76-02-289) | |
| | Not more than .45 | |

that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Voucher No. 161

Samuel Lovell
25-2-47
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# KEDDIE & FOWLER

## QUALITY GROCERS

AND HARDWARE MERCHANTS

PHONE 160 THE PAS, MAN. FISCHER AVE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

128-15-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Keddie & Fowler,

Address The Pas, Manitoba.

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| To Coop provided for the Big Eddy Day School, per attached account | |

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from letter from Miss Eleanor B. Montgomery, teacher of the Big Eddy Indian Day School, The Pas, Manitoba. Original on 128-15-4

The school has no system of ventillation and is very cold. Last winter I had to wear three pairs of socks in my mocassins, ski pants, a heavy woollen jacket and over this a man's outdoor parka in school. The frost comes in on the walls in the forty below weather.

The teacherage is also very bad. Could the buildings not be insulated?

I have taught in several rural schools. I believe Big Eddy is not warmly built. Last winter we banked it with snow which made the floor warmer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-5 (WT 1)

D.I.A.'D.

Ottawa, May 7th, 1947.

Mr. Samuel Lovell, Indian Agent,
The Pas, Manitoba.

In a letter recently received from the Big Eddy Indian Day School, the teacher writes as follows:

"The school has no system of ventillation and is very cold. Last winter I had to wear three pairs of socks in my moccassins, ski pants, a heavy woollen jacket and over this a man's outdoor parka in the school. The frost comes in on the walls in the forty below weather.

"The teacherage is also very bad. Could the buildings not be insulated?

"I have taught in several rural schools. I believe Big Eddy is not warmly built. Last winter we banked it with snow which made the floor warmer."

Please let me know what can be done to make this building more habitable and the expenditure that would be necessary under the circumstances.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 14th, 1947.

Mr. Samuel Lovell, Indian Agent,
The Pas, Manitoba.

In a recent report received from the [illegible] School, he reports that the toilets are in a bad condition. [illegible] arrangements to have them properly cleaned and repaired.

[illegible],
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1-8-15-5

The Pas, Manitoba,
May 14th, 1947

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan,

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of May 7th, file [illegible] at Big Eddy School, on The Pas Reserve, in the event of any construction being undertaken this summer, I will endeavour to have this house fixed up and made more inhabitable.

[illegible]ally don't think it is the house as much as the teacher, as according to School Inspector reports and my own observations, the sooner we have a change the better, but I realize the difficulty of securing teachers.

It is impossible at the present time to get accurate estimate as to cost but would say approximately $500.00.

Trusting this is the information you request.

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell

S. Lovell,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

Date _____

Pay to.... Ben Dembinsky's

Address The Pas, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | To cotton supplied [illegible] charged account | |
| | (Allot 516-02-221) | |

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

Samuel Lovell
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Voucher No. 401

Date Nov 12, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, May 20th, 1947.

Mr. Samuel Lovell, Indian Agent,
The Pas, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, the Department approves an expenditure not exceeding $500. for labour and material in making necessary repairs to the teacher's residence at the Big Eddy Day School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-5 (VT)

EXD.

AIR MAIL

REGISTERED

Ottawa, June 6th, 1947.

Major C.A.F. Clark,
c/o Inspector A.G. Hamilton,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Major Clark:-

We have received your telegrams and letters and have [illegible] problems have arisen which we would like you to handle before returning here.

One is at Edmonton and our telegrams to you have explained the situation sufficiently.

The second is at the Pas. If you will read the [illegible] thereto, you will get a good idea of the situation that exists at Big Eddy.

We have $5,000. now available for the construction of an extra room at the Big Eddy School. I want you to go and see Mr. Rogers, the Chief Inspector of Schools for the Province of Manitoba. We are quite prepared to put an addition onto our school and to have the Half-breed children attend. Then they can close down their present school.

I am going to try to inform Mr. Bateman, the local [illegible] of your estimated arrival so that they can go to Big Eddy with you. Apparently it is some eight miles from the Pas.

When there I want you to look the school over [illegible] an addition. Confidentially, we can tell you that we [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Perron in to look over the situation unless it is absolutely necessary. They are [illegible] with [illegible] and if we could get a local contractor to submit a bid as to what we want, then I think we can get approval without much difficulty. Mr. Watson and Mr. Lovell will probably know local conditions and may know of [illegible] who can handle this situation. If we waste a lot of time with blue prints, etc., etc., we will end the summer with no school building but lots of red tape still to be cut. If necessary, have a doctor's plan which a fairly skilled carpenter can go to work, but I will leave the details to you and your judgment.

[illegible] discuss with Mr. Lovell the situation re a school at Nelson [illegible]. We have $3,000. in the estimates now for a combined school and teacher's residence at this point. I understand from him that it will be necessary to purchase the materials this year and ship them in for construction next year.

Please get as much information as you can concerning the shipping in of materials so that you will be able to advise us when they are being sent in next winter.

Yours sincerely,

for Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

P.S. The Minister's letters are both confidential and you should not let them get out of your possession.

BFN/AMCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS
World Wide Communications

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, June 4, 1947.

Mr. E.A. Roberton,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alberta.

HOLD TELEGRAMS CLARK UNTIL ARRIVAL (STOP) NOW COMING THROUGH VANCOUVER FROM YUKON DUE TO CHANGE IN PLANS (STOP) WILL INFORM YOU EXPECTED DATE ARRIVAL EDMONTON

BERNARD F. NEARY

Chg. Indian Affairs.

CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, June 4, 1947.

Major C.A.F. Clark,
c/o Major D.M. MacKay,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Have sent two telegrams to you at Edmonton (Stop) [illegible] see Robinson Indian Agent [illegible] Hamilton upon receipt answer this telegram.

Bernard F. Neary

Chg. Indian Affairs.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

128-15-5

TK1 117 1 EXTRA COLLECT NL=THE PAS MAN 9

ARY

AFFAIRS BRANCH 502 BOOTH BLDG OTTAWA ONT=

CLERK AGENT PAYING TARATY BOTH HAVING TAKEN
ALL MOVES TO GULF DEPARTMENTAL VEHICLE STOP LOWE SECTION
WITH NATOWAN AND LEAVES TUESDAY FOR TWO WEEKS STOP
PRELIMINARY RECONNAISSANCE PROJECT WITH PUTLAN AND LAVELL
AND ESTIMATED PARTY THAT SHOULD TAKEN ON SECTION STOP
MAPLE CENTRAL TRAINING BALL BEING SENT TO FIVE TEACHERS
STOP AM GOING TO PROCEED SO THAT MINIMUM ACTION REMAINS
FOR LOVELL WHO MAY RETURN THURSDAY STOP HOPING FOR RADIO
CONTACT WITH HIM MEANWHILE STOP WHAT ASSISTANCE CAN YOU
GIVE IN GETTING PRIORITIES FOR NAILS WALLBOARD AND BRICKS
STOP BETTER NUMBER THREE AZSIN MOVABLE ITEMS AND RECTIFICATION
OF PROVIDING TWO TEACHERS LIKELY TO ARISE STOP AIR MAIL
SERVICE NOT YET BEGUN HERE=

C A F CLARK CAMBRIAN HOTEL.

Mines & Resources
Indian Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6810, File 452-7, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

REGISTERED

JUN 11 AM 5 24

This is a collect message and unless we are advised at once to the contrary. 128-13-5

aA40 5= NL COLLECT=THEPAS MAN 10

BERNARD NEARY=

1119 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 502 BOOTH BLDG OTTAWA ONT=

:PERSUADED LOVELL COME BACK TO ME TOMORROW STOP HEATING CONTRACTOR GEORGE WATTS ESTIMATES PROBABLY TWO HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS AND EXPECTS DIFFICULTY ACQUIRING GALVANIZED IRON TWENTY EIGHT GAUGE FOR DUCTS STOP PLEASE INDICATE POSSIBLITY PRIORITY FOR IRON AND AFORESAID MATERIALS STOP PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT MIGHT COOPERATE STOP RUSH NEW FLAG TO TEACHER SAM WALLER AS PRESENT DISPLAY DISCREDITABLE=

C A F CLARK.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL RATE MESSAGE

RECEIVERS NO | TIME FILED

Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Files

Ottawa, June 7, 1947.

Mr. C.A.F. Clark,
c/o Inspector of Indian Agencies Office,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

CHECK HAMILTONS STAFF INSURE LOVELL INFORMED YOUR VISIT (STOP) ALREADY PROTESTED MINISTER RE CADET CORPS TO NO AVAIL

BERNARD F. NEARY

Chg. Indian Affairs.

Day Letter.

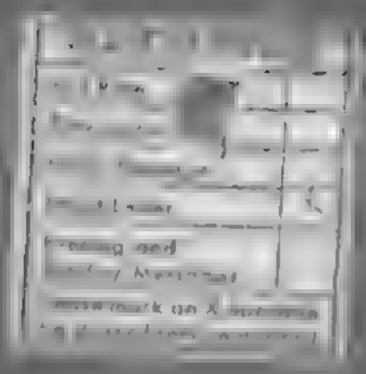
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file [illegible], part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



# CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

June 18th, 1947

(File: [illegible])

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF:

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 09-622 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

[illegible]

[illegible]

| QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | sheets 30" x 96" galvanized iron, 28 gauge | | |
| 4 | sheets 36" x 96" galvanized iron, 28 gauge. | | |

[illegible]

will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to

128-15-5

Ottawa June 18 1947

Mr. Cornell LOVELL
Indian Agent
The Pas Manitoba

[illegible]

B F Neary

Memo to Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS

WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

MANAGER

STANDARD TIME

1947 JUN 19 PM 8 14

.YE460 27/26 2 EXTRA NL IND=THE PAS MAN 19

B F NEARY=

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT=

RETEL MONARCH LUMBER CO LIST OF MATERIALS BEING AIRMAILED TO YOU TOMORROW STOP INDIAN AGENT LOVELL HOSPITALIZED STOP WILL ADVISE RE FOREMAN AND SALARY=

T A BOWMAN CLERK FOR INDIAN AGENT.

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], file [illegible], part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-3

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

The Pas, Man.,
20/June/47

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

ATTN: B.F. Neary

Dear Sir:

As per my telegram of yesterday, enclosed herewith: Monarch Lumber Company list of materials which is subject to increase or decrease in price, due to no specifications being present for this Cpmpany to base their estimate on. The Monarch states they have a car of gyproc on the way, and also bricks.

Mr. Lovell is still in the hospital; he is some better today, but far from being well.

Your obedient servant,

encl

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 24 1947
REGISTERED

T.A.Bowman Clerk
for Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

1-3-15-5 (1 T)

[redacted]

Ottawa, July 2, 1947.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Big Eddy Indian Day School, Manitoba. -

It is our intention to build an extra room on the [redacted] Big Eddy Indian Day School at The Pas, Manitoba. [redacted] a recent inspection of this area, our Educational Survey Officer [redacted] that the work be carried out under [redacted] arrangements and under the supervision of [redacted] Indian [redacted] Lovell, who has had considerable building experience.

Attached please find the bill of materials required for the construction of this addition, submitted as an estimate by the Monarch Lumber Company, f. o. b. The Pas.

This bill of materials is subject to increase or decrease in price, due to no specifications being present on which this company can base their estimates. The Monarch [redacted] Company [redacted] they [redacted] a set of [redacted] on the [redacted] and [redacted] below. [redacted] will [redacted] a further [redacted] for such other items as are required.

[redacted].

Bernard W. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEL

THE PAS
MOOSE LAKE, Manitoba, Canada June 24th, 19 47

M[illegible] Dept. of Indian Affairs,
The Pas, Manitoba.

In Account With

RANCH
[illegible]
MUSKRATS
LUMBER
HORSES
CATTLE
FEED
SENECA ROOT

# ~ Lamb's Store ~

ESTABLISHED, JULY 1900

Fur Trader and General Merchant

WHOLESALE DEALER IN FROZEN AND FRESH LAKE FISH

AIRCRAFT
[illegible]
TRACTORS
TRUCKS
TUGS—
SKIPPY L
PREMIER
Diesel Powered

Terms:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| June | 24 | To 4½ hrs. D-6 Bulldozer, excavating at Big Eddy School, @ $8.00 per hr.. | [illegible] |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Address

SERVICE

June 21 To balance to complete payment for the Eddy School, as per attached account. $1,...

(Allot 516-13-491)

(Authority 123-15-5 (W.T.1) dated 20 May/47

Letter, File No..... dated.....

Voucher No. 613

Samuel Dorell
Agent

Date June 26/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

Ottawa, July 2, 1947.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[illegible] on file # 128-15-4.

The teacher requests the following:

Desks.

Note: No sizes were given for these desks.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, July 21st, 1947.

Mr. Samuel Lovell, Indian Agent,
The Pas, Manitoba.

On a recent requisition from the Big Eddy School, there is a request for desks.

The requisition did not say how many desks nor what size - large, medium or small.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.A.B./CC

73459-15-2

July 24, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch -

Re galvanized iron sheets for construction of Heating Unit at Big Eddy School, I.A.B.File 128-15-5

---

We have been unable to secure this material from our regular Eastern suppliers, but have been offered a substitute,- 22 gauge 30 x 96, which is much heavier.

If this is satisfactory, please advise, as delivery can be made at once.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LHS/CC

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 73499-1

OTTAWA

We have been unable to secure this material from our regular Western suppliers, but have been offered a substitute,- 22 gauge 30 x 96, which is much heavier.

, please advise,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 25, 1947.

CAN NOT OBTAIN GALVANIZED IRON OF TWENTY EIGHT GAUGE
INTENDED FOR BID BODY SCHOOL BUT COULD SUBSTITUTE TWENTY
TWO GAUGE IF SATISFACTORY stop PLEASE ADVISE

C.A.F. Clark,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

The Pas, Manitoba,
23rd July, 1947

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & R[illegible]
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,

May I please be supplies with an account-able cheque for $2500.00 to take care of the labour, wages, etc., on the new school bein erected on The Pas Reserve, at Big Eddy.

Your kind attention to this matter will be appreciated, as Indians always require their money as soon as the week is up.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES, OR AUTHORITY TO PAY MONEYS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

EXPT. NO.

FILE NO. 128-15-5

TREAS. NO

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE July 26, 1947.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

| CHEQUE No | IN FAVOUR OF | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | The Pas Indian Agency Trust Account<br><br>Send cheque to:<br><br>Mr. Samuel Lovell,<br>Indian Agent,<br>The Pas, Manitoba. | |

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

of the Agent. School No. 502.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-5 (WT 1)

E.L.D.

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, July 26th, 1947.

Mr. Samuel Lovell, Indian Agent,
The Pas, Manitoba.

[redacted] the Big Eddy School. [redacted] ward you an accountabl[redacted]

[redacted] we have already issued pur[redacted] costing $2,060.59. In addition, [redacted] into account [redacted] current advance [redacted].

[redacted] amount provided in the appropriation.

[redacted] it immediately.

[redacted] the other persons engaged in the work.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Treaty, (Sir J.), Volume 1127, File No. 1, part 2

PUBLIC RECORDS

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

128-15-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

B2AB.

The Pas, Manitoba,
July 24th, 1947

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of July 21st, file number 128-15-5 (W.T. 1), in this connection I beg to advise that we are building a new class room at Big Eddy School, consequently we will require considerable equipment and up to the present time I have not had the time owing to the fact that I have been sick in hospital and confined to the house for the last 5 weeks.

But as soon as circumstances warrant I will make a thorough investigation and give you a detailed statement.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

1947 AUG 7 PM 4 00

YK191 11=THE PAS MAN 7 227P

C A A CLARK=

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT=

SATISFACTORY WITH GEO WATTS TO SUBSTITUTE TWENTY TWO GAUGE GALVANIZED IRON=

S LOVELL INDIAN AGENT=

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 8 1947
File

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, 6 August, 1947.

SAMUEL LOVELL
Indian Agent
The Pas Manitoba

REPEATED GEORGE WATTS JULY TWENTY-FIVE REPLYING SUBSTITUTING TWENTY-TWO GAUGE GALVANIZED IRON -stop- EXPEDITE REPLY

Charges
Dept Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

C A F CLARK
Indian Affairs Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

MEMORANDUM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, August 9th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Galvanized iron sheets for construction of Heating Unit at Big Eddy School.
Your file 73489-15-2

With reference to your [illegible] of July 24th, please order 22 gauge 30 x 9 galvanized iron.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

...tion of the new
...hen Major Clark was
here from the I..., he secured a tender
on this building, which ran over the estimate.
I assured Major Clark that I could handle this
building with a foreman and Indian labour. Soon
after Mr. Clark left I w... l...
...then to the ho...

...ciate ...
... be added as I
... the basement, also I
... buy stove, sink, etc to complete th...
... can assure you that it will ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

As Major Clark said this school is the efforts of the joint governments, we the half-breds will be going to this school and will be rather conspicious and I want to do a first class job.

Trusting to hear from you at your earliest.

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell

S. Lovell,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, August 9th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Galvanized iron sheets for construc[illegible]
of Heating Unit at Big Eddy School.
[illegible]

[illegible]

Bernard V. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 22, 1947.

Mr. S. Lovell, Indian Agent, The Pas, Manitoba.

Attached hereto is Invoice
four sheets of galvanized flat iron.

The above was authorized
Purchase Order No. 22066. On receipt of
supporting invoice.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

AIRMAIL

The Pas, Manitoba,
August 16th, 1947

Bernard F. Neary, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Sir:

Re: Big Eddy School

In reply to your letter of August 13th, file number 128-15-5 (W T), I beg to advise that as I had to return to hospital and expect to be away for approximately 5 or 6 days and will attend to the matter as soon as I return.

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell

S. Lovell,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF ORDER

[illegible]

BRANCHES: MONTREAL OTTAWA TORONTO WINNIPEG CALGARY VANCOUVER

O. NO. [illegible] A

MINIS

HANDLE TO Dept. Mines & Resources

POST OFFICE Ottawa, Ont.

COUNTY

OCCUPATION

CAR NO.

RAIL VIA

ARE TO BE SHIPPED

44 [illegible] Plain galv iron 90 x 96 x 22 gau [illegible]

PLUS Prepaid Freight

Tax incl

[illegible]

NOTICE

This is not an Invoice, but an Acknowledgment of your Order as we have entered it

If you find any errors in it kindly notify us at once.

In all correspondence relative to this order please refer to our Order Number.

SUBJECT TO ANY CHANGE IN TAX OR ANY NEW TAX THAT MAY BE IMPOSED.

DATE SHIPPED

ACCEPTED AS BEING TO CONDITIONS AS PRINTED ON BACK HERE OF

PURCHASER'S SIGNATURE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS

WINNIPEG MAR 3 1909

PHILIP PRELAN

MANN AND JONES

O A F CLARK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

123-15-5 (WT.1).

Ottawa, September 5,1947.

[redacted] M.V. Hamilton,
[redacted]tor of Indian Agencies,
[redacted].

BIG EDDY SCHOOL REQUESTS CAMP HEATER MINIMUM FIFTY TWO INCHES MAXIMUM SIXTY INCHES PREFERABLY THE LATTER TO BURN WOOD stop OBTAIN QUOTATION IN WINNIPEG AND NAME COST AND FIRM FROM WHOM IT CAN BE SECURED.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Phoned by: H.M.

Phoned to: C.O.P.

Time: 4.40

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

| SIGNATURE | DEGREE OF PRIORITY | TIME OF ORIGIN |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1 - )

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [redacted]

[redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-5

CTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File

N.C.O. i/c Det.
R.C.M.P.
The Pas, Man.

The Pas, Man
10 June, 1947.

E.X.D.

Big Eddy Indian School

There are no "School" signs ~~fucking~~ this school and a constant stream of traffic passes at excessive spud

This school is to be enlarged in the near future. Early action should be taken so that the public will become used to the usual restrictions before next September

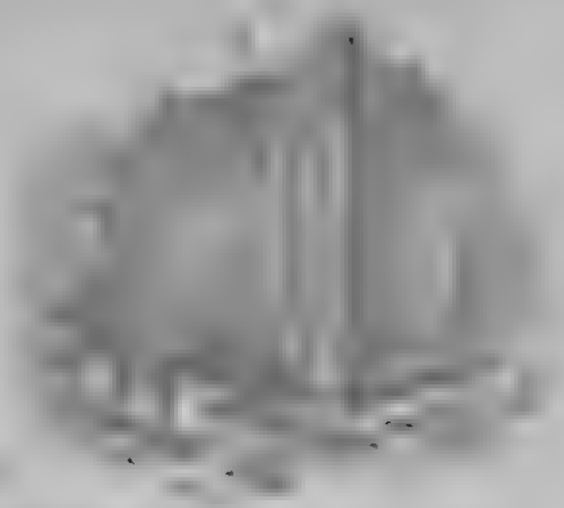
(C.H.F. CLARK)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



THE FORT GARRY
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

file BIG EDDY — 5
4 Sept 1947
D.

Mr. Phelan
Big Eddy School

My Telegram re furnace (camp
[illegible]
Cargo is available,
Size will have a [illegible]

C.A.F. Clark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ile Big Eddy School

7 Sept., 1947

Progress on enlarged Big Eddy School

Because of Mr. Indian Agent Lovell's absence your request for details had to be left unanswered.

I have gone over the building with the foreman. Mr. Paul Popowich, and am equally surprised at the transformation that has been worked.

There will be two classrooms, each 30' long, one 21' wide, the other 24' wide, and 10' high. Each will have five windows 5' x 3'. I am emphasizing that these should be adapted for opening at the top; proper storm windows to be fitted; fly screens to be provided.

The basement (18' x 12') cost a lot more than estimated as it had to be fully concreted on all sides to a height of 7' to prevent the gravel on which the old school was built from continually

Mr. Popowich claims to have built successfully

The old lath and plaster had to be thrown out, and they are "waiting" for Gyproc wall finishing.

Painting has not yet been begun. Mr. Lovell has secured good paint in attractive colours

The working gang of six Indians will, Popowich says, be reduced by half next week.

The bricklayers will then go to work on a new chimney. Meanwhile, could you advise regarding our purchasing agent's prospects of getting that over-size camp heater, please?

IVT8.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-1-[illegible]

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 205-11A.G.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
10 September, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

I wish to refer to your wire regarding a camp heater for Big Eddy school.

The only camp heater I have been able to locate up to the present is 50 inches inside length and priced at $30.20. I am enclosing a cut of the heater referred to.

Please advise if this will meet your requirements.

Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

## LUMBERMAN'S HEATERS



This heater is adapted for use in heating lumbering and mining camps, boarding houses and school houses and large buildings. The body of the heater is made of heavy steel plate, the ends and legs of rugged cast iron, and is very durable. The large feed door admits the use of rough wood.

It is a perfect heater; being airtight, fitted with draft and damper. Shelves can be supplied when required, and placed either on side or top

| | Diameter | Inside length | Height | Fire Door | Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. 38 | 22 | 38" | 29 | 12x14 | 145 lbs |
| | | | | Each | $45.90 |
| *No. 50— | 22 | 50" | 29 | 12x14 | 177 lbs. |
| | | | | Each | 52.30 |
| Shelves for the Above, extra | | | | Per Pair | $ 4.00 |

*Steel body of No. 50 is made in two pieces with overlap and cast iron brace bands in middle to give added strength.

FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION L.C.L. 2, C.L. 5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

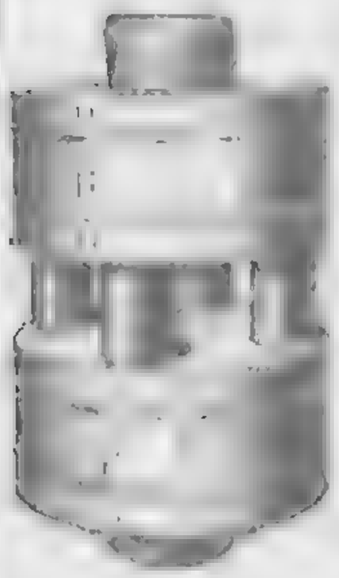
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | Unlined | 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 020 | Unlined | 16¾ | 16 | 20 | 16 | 4.50 |
| 18 | Lined | 15 | 12½ | 17½ | 16 | 4.40 |
| 21 | Lined | 16 | 16½ | 20½ | 20 | 4.80 |
| 22 | Lined | 18 | 17¾ | 22 | 22 | 5.45 |
| 24 | Lined | 22 | 17½ | 23½ | 25. | 5.90 |
| 28 | Lined | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 45 | 9.20 |
| 30 | Lined | 27½ | 21¾ | 29½ | 45 | 14.35 |

Packed One in a Crate

## DRUM HEATERS



### TWO STOREY DRUM HEATERS

Made of cold rolled blued steel
Radiates a great amount of heat
Will heat one or two rooms when placed in stove pipe on second floor

| Nos. | 6 | 7 |
|---|---|---|
| Size Body, ins. | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Pipe Collar, ins. | 6 | [illegible] |
| Shpg. Wt., lbs. | 15 | [illegible] |
| Each | $3.95 | 4.40 |

One in a Crate



VAN H[illegible]

[illegible] drilled for bolting to [illegible]

Stove Pip[illegible]

No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fish. Br Eddy

8 Sept, 1947.

Mr Graham

Dy Eddy School;

Attached hereto is a memorandum which I have given to Mr Indian Agent Cook. Friday was a dark, cloudy day consequently for lighting, but it gave me an excellent chance to see just the poorness of the lighting of the rooms.

The old room has windows 5'x 3', formerly four in number, but a light window has been added.

When the new room was cleared of [illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8 Sept., 1947.

Mr. Lovell.

Big Eddy School :- Windows

[illegible] to floor area.

Dimensions of room : 30'x 24' Area 720 sq ft.
Manitoba standard is 20% Window . i.e 144 sq ft.
Room has five windows 4'x 2½' , area of 50 sq. ft.
[illegible]

[illegible]

(a) One more window 4'x 2½' to be added [illegible] five, the added window to be [illegible] the room.

(b) [illegible] 3'x 2' each to be let into the top of the wall along the back of the room. These to be [illegible]

(c) [illegible] of them, to be made to open [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. ([illegible], Volume [illegible], file [illegible], part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, September 15th, 1947.

Mr. S. Lovell, Indian Agent,
The Pas, Manitoba.

We have a report from Mr. Clark in which he [redacted] the opinion that [redacted]

(a) [redacted] 4' x [redacted]' to be [redacted] to the row of five, the [redacted] window to be at the rear of the row nearer the front of the room.

(b) Two windows approximately 3' x 2' [redacted] to be let into the top of the [redacted] of the room. [redacted] to be [redacted] with attachments to [redacted].

(c) [redacted] to be made to [redacted].

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, September 17th, 1947.

Mr. A.C. Hamilton, Inspector of
Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

[redacted] to your letter of the [redacted] type of heater you [redacted], if it [redacted] to [redacted] certain. [redacted] so, you [redacted] you should let [redacted]. If

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

[redacted]/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TO

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

REASON

Public Affairs. (RG 19, Volume 6328, File 92-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 1264
R. 3167

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to ..... The Pedlar People Limited

Address Ottawa, Ont.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1947 | | |
| Sept. | To 4 sheets Calf Flat Iron 2½ for Big Bay School, as per attached account. | 102.57 |
| | (Ordered by Department) | |
| | (Allot 516-13-491) | |
| | Total carried down 102.57 | |

I certify that the work performed and came is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This ex[illegible] each item of the [illegible] thorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

VOUCHER No. 959

DATE Sept 4/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

c o p y

THE PEDLAR PEOPLE LIMITED,

Ottawa, Ontario

Sold To Dept. Mines and Resources
Langevin Block
Ottawa, Ont.

Date Aug 13 47

Terms Net 30 days

Ship To: Samuel Lovell,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Inv. #15910
Voucher # OA 693
Your order No. 22066
Salesman Ottawa
F.O.B. Oshawa
Via CNR Pd
Sales Tax. Incld.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 44 shts | 22 Ga Galv Flat 30 x 96 | 1228# | 6.37 | 78.22 |
| | Plus Prepaid Freight | | | 24.35 |
| | | | | 102.57 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I A. 1464
R. 8167

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to The Winnipeg Paint & Glass Co. Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba

Address

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1947 | | |
| | To paint [illegible] School, as per attached account. | 96.93 |
| | (Allot 516-BX-691) | |

Not more than $96.93

Accepted:

File 128-15-5 (WT1)
dated July 26/47

Letter, File No. dated

H. L'Heureux
Agent

Voucher No. 1009

Date Sept 15/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRANCH—SASKATOON

PAINTS, VARNISHES, BRUSHES
BUILDERS' HARDWARE & SPECIALTIES
GLASS — ALL KINDS
STOVES, RANGES & HECLA FURNACES

# THE WINNIPEG PAINT & GLASS COMPANY, LIMITED

BUILDING SUPPLY SPECIALISTS

DISTRIBUTORS FOR CLARE BROS. WESTERN LIMITED

WINNIPEG

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

C-O S LOVELL AGENT

THE PAS MAN

SEPT 3 47 E1

SHIPPED TO

DESCRIPTION

1 GAL 100% OUT WHITE

5 GAL RED SCHOOL HOUSE

1 GAL TURPENTINE

1 GAL RAW OIL

CONTAINERR

GAL 100% 527

THRUSH 4 IN

TOKIO BLAT SASH

5 GAL RAW OIL

No. C 2971 | INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15--5-

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

The Pas, Manitoba,
September 19th, 1947

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Training Division.

Dear Sir:

In reply to yours of the 15th instance, file 128-15-5 (WT1), I took this matter up with Mr. Clark, when he was here and more lighting has been arranged upon his recommendation.

We trust this is the information you desire.

Your obedient servant,

/2

R. F. Inman
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* September 24 *19* 47

*For* Big Eddy *School* The Pas *Agency*

NOTE.—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| School Desks | | | 10 | | Small |
| " " | | | 10 | | Smaller |
| " " | | | 10 | | Large |
| Blackboard | | | 24' x 3' | | |
| " | | | 20' x 3' | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be given.

Name E. Lowell

School Big Eddy School

Post Office (nearest) The Pas, Man.

Express Office (nearest) C.N.R. The Pas

Province Manitoba

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 27 1947
REGISTERED

*Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 612
R. 2500

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form R 7 -

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

September 27th, 1947

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 128-15-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

Mr. S. Lovell, Indian Agent, The Pas, Manitoba. (Via C.N.R.)

Purpose for which required Big Eddy Indian Day School No. 502

| | |
|---|---|
| 10 | Single chair desks, small |
| 10 | Single chair desks, medium |
| 10 | Single chair desks, large. |

Please Rush

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. Q-6278

128-15-5

# THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

SEP 11 1947

OTTAWA, ONT., 194

Room 803 Booth Bldg.,

| | INVOICE | DEBITS | CREDITS | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sept.8 | A 9810 | | | |
| 2 | Playground Balls | | | |
| | @ $ I.50 Each | | | |
| | C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher | | | |

To:The eTeacher,
Big Eddy Indian Day School
The Pas,Manitoba.....

NOTE: This order complet.....

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

THE

# J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WINNIPEG, CANADA

All Goods F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
& LOVELL INDIAN AGENT

Terms

Date SEPT 18/47/MS

| | | GROSS AMT. LIST | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ONLY #50 LUMBERMANS CAMP HEATER | 28 45 | |
| | PREPAY FRT | | |

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Kyanize VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

[redacted]

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| New heater for Big Eddy School, as per attached account. | 30.69 |
| (Allot. 516-12-422) | |

Not more than $30.69

SEP 27 1941

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

1036

Voucher No

[redacted]

[redacted]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# *Requisition for School Material*

For [illegible] School [illegible] Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made [illegible] ading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

Department of Indian Affairs
SEP 21
REGISTRY

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name

School

Post Office (nearest)

Express Office (nearest)

Province

[illegible]
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools

[illegible]
*Indian Agent*

FORM No. I A. 613
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-5 (V.T 1)

L'X'D.

Ottawa, October 1st, 1947.

Mr. Samuel Lovell, Indian Agent,
The Pas, Manitoba.

With reference to requisition of the 16th [illegible], you [illegible] use at the Big Eddy Day School:

6 boxes Kleenex
12 bars Toilet Soap
12 bars Laundry Soap
1 Scrubbing Brush
10 yds. Cheesecloth
6 doz. Tooth Brushes
3 pr. Towels
1 drum Dustbane
1 - 14 inch floor broom
2 Corn Brooms
7 Floor Mops
1 roll Scotch Tape.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE WINNIPEG PAINT & GLASS COMPANY, LIMITED

WINNIPEG

Dept of Indian Affairs

C-O S. Lovell

The Pas, Man

Sept 25 47 EI

Dept No. 6

| | Description | | Price | Amount | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 Gal Neu Hi Glos White | 1 | 5.15 | 66.95 | |
| 2 | 1 Gal Nu Hi Glos Buff | 2 | 5.15 | 10.30 | |
| 2 | 1/4 Gal Neu Hi Glos Buff | 2 | 1.44 | 2.88 | |
| 2 | 1 Gal Turpentine | 2 | 1.58 | 3.16 | |
| 2 | 1 Gal Raw Oil | 2 | 2.54 | 5.08 | |
| 4 | Containers | 4 | .30 | 1.20 | |
| | | | | | .47 |

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[illegible]

[illegible] for [illegible] of [illegible],
as per attached account.

EX'D.
A.

(Allot 516-10-691)

[illegible]

Authority: Training file 128-15-5(WT.)
dated July 27/47

[illegible]

rsome is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

Voucher No. 1065

[illegible] Agent

Dat 1/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-2

# LAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

COWANSVILLE, QUE.

[illegible] Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Our Order No. 8560
Customers Order No. [illegible]
Date Sold Oct. 6/47
Salesman Letter
Terms 30 days net
F.O.B. The Pas
When Ship November

Ship to Mr. S. Lovell, Indian Agent,
Shipping Point The Pas, Man.
Post Office
Ship by C.N.R. Freight prepaid

| QUANTITY | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | # 5 Model W Chair Desks |
| [illegible] | # 3 " W " " |
| [illegible] | # 1 " W " " |

tagged for Big Eddy Indian Day School No. 502

Fed. sales tax included

prepaid

[illegible] shipping instructions

NOTICE
[illegible] acknowledges your order as
[illegible] and for which we

FORM No. 12-30M 10-45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JUL 15 1968

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File [illegible], part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES

TO Mr. E. Lovell, Indian Agent, The Pas, Manitoba.

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6810, file 940-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATION .. Ot 1

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6320, File 710-5, part 2)

Public Archives Canada

Archives publiques Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, File 60,210, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE ..... Oct 21/47

Pay to The Monarch Lumber Co.

Address The Pas, Man.

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| To building materials for Big Eddy School, erection of new class-room, as per attached account. (Allot 516-013-491 | 2662.80 |

OCT 21

Not more than $2,662.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

.....Pat Dawman

VOUCHER No. 1136

DATE Oct 14/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5; part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



# [illegible] COMPANY LTD.

[illegible] CREAM SODAS · HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS · FINE SWEET BISCUITS · CONFEC[illegible]

PHONE 25821 WINNIPEG, MAN. Limited

DATE SHIPPED [illegible]

SOLD TO [illegible]

Marked for: Pine Falls School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to .....Paulin Chambers Co. Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba

Address

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | To Biscuits for Big Eddy School, Pas Reserve, as ordered by department, as per attached account. | 170.13 |
| | (Allot 316-02-221) | |
| | Not more than $170.13 | |

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1257

DATE Oct. 22/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to .....Paulin Chambers Co. Ltd.,

| SERVICE | EX'D. | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| To biscuits for Big Eddy School, Pas Reserve, as ordered by [illegible], as per attached account.. | | 170.13 |

(Allot $16-02-221)

not more than $170.23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .. . .. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3324

..... Agent

VOUCHER No..... 1157

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca




Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ca...

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

10 ec ....194 7.

M [redacted]

# KEDDIE & FOWLER LTD.

QUALITY GROCERS

AND HARDWARE MERCHANTS

PHONE 160 THE PAS, MAN. FISCHER AVE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to ....Keddie & Fowler Ltd.,.....
Portage la Prairie, Manitoba

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1947 | | |
| Oct 3 | By general supplies from Hay Store Key General, as per attached account. | 46.95 |

(All-c 916-1 01-201)

Not more than $46.95

Authority: D.F. Neary's letter dated October 1st/47 - 128-15-5-(WT1)

Letter, File No. ..... ...dated

FORM No. I.A. 508
Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. ..... 1166

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSE OF COMMONS
Canada

612 Avenue Block
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
November 18, 1947.

Memo for Dr. D. Cameron.

Don:

Our Dr. Yule at The Pas was telling me with respect to the school which is called Big Eddy School, about a dozen miles out of The Pas, that the heating arrangements are very bad. There is a stove which is really inadequate. He knows this isn't exactly his business but he is concerned about it from the viewpoint of the health of the students, about [illegible] of whom, (being Indians), are charges of his. He believes that the health of the student is going to suffer by reason of the inadequacy. I understand this is one of those schools run by the province and Dominion jointly because of a mixture of half breeds and Indians and that in this case there is a majority of Indians and consequently, the job is a a Dominion one rather than a Provincial one. I guess the matter referred to is one for Bob Howey. There isn't any Indian Agent at The Pas just now: the last man having died a few months ago.

A.A.

Lyn - Can you find out the facts for me please so that I can reply to Maybank.

G.D.W.Cameron

No complaints so far

C.A.F.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-5

Dr. G.E.M. Cameron,
Deputy Minister of Health,
Jackson Building.

Nov. 27/47

Mr. [illegible]'s letter to you of Nov. 13 - Big Bay School

I have discussed this situation with
Mr. C.L.P. Clark, Field Superintendent of Schools
for Eastern Ontario, Dept. of Mines and Resources.

He advises me that this school is the
responsibility of the Provincial Authorities, however,
as the majority of the children attending the
school are Indians, they have assumed responsibility
for its administration.

Last year it was operated as a one-room
school, but it is expected that commencing January 1st,
a second room will be open. The construction work was
done during the past summer.

Mr. Clark advises me that last year two
teachers complained of the school; particularly how
cold it was during the winter months, being very cold and causing them colds; the
building was inspected and it was thought possible that
the stove. He has not as yet received this report but
states he is writing to make further enquiries.

If we obtain any further information, you
will be immediately advised.

W.L. Falconer

W.L. Falconer, M.D.,
Asst. Director, Indian Health Services.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

THE PAS, Sept. 30th 19[illegible]
Manitoba

M ... Indian Dept. ..... ..... ..... Account No.

In Account with

# Carroll's Hardware Ltd.

HARDWARE - FURNITURE

PAINTS - SPORTING GOODS - RADIOS

10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

To Merchandise

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | 4 pr. hinges | [illegible] |
| | 4 inside lock sets | [illegible] |
| | 15# Finishing nails | [illegible] |
| | 8½ # 2" " " | [illegible] |
| | 10# ½" " " | [illegible] |
| | 2 Paint brushes | [illegible] |
| | 5 gals C.Oil | [illegible] |
| | 1 Qt. Shellac | [illegible] |
| | 1 brush | [illegible] |
| | 5 gals. Coal Oil | [illegible] |
| | | [illegible] |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.

DATE

To [illegible] Agency [illegible]

Address [illegible] Fort, [illegible]

| | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | To materials used to repair Big Eddy School House, as per attached account. | 24.49 |

(Allot 516-Ø/ 10-691)

Not more than $24.49

Authority: Welfare Letter
128-15-5 (W.T. 1)
May 20/47

Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOV 21 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

D C Dawman

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524 1312

Nov 28/47

Voucher No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

# KEDDIE & FOWLER LTD.

QUALITY GROCERS

AND HARDWARE MERCHANTS

PHONE 160 THE PAS, MAN. FISCHER AVE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No .....

DATE .....

Pay to Keddie & Fowler Ltd.,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Address .....

| | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1947 | | |
| Nov | To supplies ordered locally for Big Eddy Day School, as per attached account. | 10.20 |
| | (Allot 516-ff-12-415) | |
| | not more than $10.20 | |
| | Authority: Phelan's letter dated 19 Nov/47 (no file number) | |

I HENRY CARTER that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by) Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

.....
H. P. Dawman
A/Agent

VOUCHER No. 1323

DATE Nov. 25/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

The Pas, Manitoba,
November 29, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada

EDUCATION DIVISION

Dear Sir:

Regarding school biscuits for The Pas Agency, the following is listed for your information.

| School | Quantity asked for in 1947/48 Estimates | Quantity received |
|---|---|---|
| Big Eddy | 1000 lbs | 500 lbs |
| Cedar Lake (Chemawawin) | | |
| Nelson House RC | | |
| Nelson House UC | | |
| The Pas Day | | |
| Pine Bluff | | |
| Red Earth | | |
| Shoal Lake | | |
| Split Lake | | |

May we please be advised if a further shipment is forthcoming.

Your obedient servant,

A/Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-5 (WT.1).

EX'D.

Ottawa, December 5, 1947.

Mr. T.A. Bowman, Acting Indian Agent, The Pas, Man.,

We have your letter of the 29th ultimo, with reference to the vitamized biscuits [illegible] for the day schools in The Pas Agency.

The quantities ordered were based on the average attendance for the preceeding academic year.

If you consider that an extra quantity of biscuits has been supplied to any of the day schools in your Agency, the Department would like you to let us know exactly at any of the day schools in your Agency where you think additional biscuits are required.

The amounts that have been ordered are all that will be supplied during the present academic year.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PT/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

PURCHASE ORDER 128-15-57

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

CH/CD OTTAWA Ont. 30/47 FILE NO. T996-25-53

Allis Turbine Co., Ltd.,
Connaught, Ont.

SHIP TO [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

# VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, QUE. Nov. 28 19 47

PRODUCTS

—

School Furniture
Household Furniture

—

TELEPHONE 58

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Ont.

Terms: 30 days net | Your Order No 23522 | Our Order No. [illegible] | Shipped Via C.P.R.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | No. 5 Model W Chair Desks | 16.34 | [illegible] |
| 10 | No. 3 " W " " | 16.89 | [illegible] |
| 10 | No. 1 " W " " | 17.29 | [illegible] |

tagged for Bid Eddy Indian Day School No. 502

Fed. sales tax inc.

prepaid

Shipped to:- Mr. S. Lovell, Indian Agent,

The Pas, Man.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

EX'D

CHEQUE No. M

DATE

Pay to Vilas Furniture Company Limited
Cowansville, Quebec.

Address

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1947 | | |
| Nov | To desks for Big Eddy Day School, as per attached account. | 504.50 |

(Allot 516-12-415)

Not more than $504.50

Purchase Order No.23232

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

J A Cameron
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1353

DATE Dec. 2/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], file [illegible], part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

1917.

# KEDDIE & FOWLER LTD.

QUALITY GROCERS

AND HARDWARE MERCHANTS

PHONE 160 THE PAS, MAN. FISCHER AVE.

THE WILLSON STATIONERY CO., LTD.—49716

Re Big Eddy Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to [illegible]

The Pas, Manitoba

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1947 | | |
| Dec. | To supplies for Big Eddy Indian Day School, as per attached account. | 10.20 |
| | (Allot 516-02-221) | |
| | Not more than $10.20 | |

Authority: P. Phelan's letter dated November 19, 1947.

No file no. on letter

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 556
Req. 3524

J. A. Dan

VOUCHER No. 1281

DATE Dec 8, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

Airmail

The Pas, Manitoba,
December 10, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs

EDUCATION DIVISION

Dear Sir:

[redacted] authority be granted to [redacted] lumber required in the new side of the Big [redacted] School. The cupboard would be 24" deep at the bottom, and the upper part 12" deep. It will be built to the ceiling which will be 9' 10" high, and 6' 4" long. Five full length shelves would be inserted in top part, and bottom part would have one full length shelf. Six panel doors will be necessary. Three coats of paint should be applied. The approximate cost which will inolude labour and material is $75.00.

The blackboards have arrived and to place them in position on walls with chalk rails complete, and also set up 30 new desks can be accomplished for an approximate expenditure of $25.00.

The total expenditure requested is $[redacted]. May I have permission to go ahead with this work.

Your obedient servant,

T.A. Bowman,
A/Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.

Ottawa, December 13, 1947.

Mr. T.A. Bowman, Acting Indian Agent,
The Pas, Manitoba.

[redacted] cupboard in the Big Eddy [redacted] approve an [redacted] in position and setting up [redacted]. It is felt that this work should be [redacted] amount mentioned in your letter.

Bernard P. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.E-15-5 (ex.)

Ottawa, December 22, 1947.

Mr. W. A. Hamilton,
Indian Agency Office,
New Hay, Manitoba.

[redacted]

We have received Inspector Hamilton's report of December 10 on the above school. It is understood that the inside well at the school is going dry.

Provincial School Inspector Moffat recommends the purchase of thermometers for each room. You can buy these locally. They need not be an expensive type as they will be purely for inside use. This will also give accurate [redacted] for the school is not adequate.

[redacted]

Copy sent to Inspector Hamilton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 107

The Pas, Manitoba,
December 29, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada

EDUCATION DI

Dear Sir:

Please refer to your letter of 22nd inst., file 128-15-5 (WT) regarding Big Eddy Indian Day School. The water level has lowered considerably in the inside well at the school. I believe that this well will prove satisfactory if we are granted permission to increase the depth of the well by using an auger. The well would have to be pumped dry first.

Regarding the complaint you received regarding heating of school, presumably from Dr. Yule, at the time he was out there, the storm windows had not been put on. I have visited the school many times since, and found it comfortable. I would suggest that coal be used in addition to wood in order to keep a more steady heat in the building during the night. Our estimates only asked for two tons of coal. This will be inadequate. Five tons would be a more feasible estimate, due to the building being doubled in size. Some kind of grate would have to be installed in the camp comfort furance. However, I will purchase two thermometers and we can draw our conclusions from them at a later date.

Your obedient servant,

T.A. Bowman,
A/Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.

January 3, 1947.

Mr. T.A. Bowman, Indian Agent,
The Pas, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, file 107, the Department approves your using an auger to increase the depth of the well at the Big Eddy School.

The necessary work can be done whenever you consider it timely and the cost could be kept as low as possible.

You may also purchase the additional three tons of coal required.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

December 31 19[illegible]

M[illegible] Affairs,

[illegible], Man.

In Account With

# Northern Purchasers Ltd.

Drawer 800 THE PAS, MANITOBA Phone 75

| Date | Debit | Credit | Balance |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dec. 29 | 2 Thermometers | 1.50 | $1.50 |
| | | Less 10% | .15 |
| | | | $1.35 |

Above for Big Eddy School

*Thank You*

PROTECT YOUR CREDIT BY PAYING PROMPTLY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, [illegible], part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ____

Date ____

Pay to Northern Hardware Co.

Address Drawer 800 The Pas, Man.

| SERVICE | |
|---|---|
| To two thermometers supplied to Big Eddy Day ____l for classrooms, as per attached account | 1.16 |
| (Allot 516-12-415) | |
| Not more than $1.35 | |
| (Auth: 123-15-5(WT) dated 22/Dec/47 | |

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

..... Agent

Voucher No. 32

Date 14/Jan/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-5 (WT 1)

January 26, 1948

Mr. T.A. Bowman, Acting Indian Agent,
The Pas, Manitoba.

EX'D.

We have your voucher No. 18 for $175.75 issued in favour of Mr. George Watts in connection with installation a furnace in the Big Eddy School. You quote as your authority for this expenditure, letter of March 18, 1947. We have been unable to locate this letter on any of our files.

It is noted that the account requests payment of 105½ hours labour at $1.25 an hour. Please let us know the reason why it required so much time to do the work. How much material was used? Were any of the materials supplied by the Department unused and if so, what disposal has been made of it.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BIG EDDY "5" 107 - (123) 128-15-5

to E1

The Pas, Manitoba,
February 7, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

WELFARE DIVISION.

Dear Sir:

Please refer to your letter 128-15-5(WT 1) dated 26th January, 1948, regarding our Voucher 18.

The following work was necessary to install the camp comfort furnace at Big Eddy School. All pipes were made by Mr. Watts and installed from the furnace to both sides of the school, two hot air pipes and two cold air pipes. Four registers were countersunk in floor and wall. The furnace is encased with galvanized sheeting. All joinings are rivited in pipes and furnace casing. Cold air ducts are installed under the building. Several elbows were made which take a considerable length of time. Besides this Mr. Watts installed a sink with pump and pipes. Also a smoke pipe with damper. Two registers were supplied by Mr. Watts. Also nails and asbestos paper.

There are two sheets of galvanized iron left, and Mr. Watts states he will give the Department a credit note for same if agreeable. This would be approximately $5.55. If you concur, this amount may be deducted from our Voucher 18.

The galvanized sheeting was supplied by Department Purchase Order 22066.

Trusting this is a satisfactory explanation.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
A/Indian Agent.

"W.A."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

February 17, 1948.

Mr. T.A. Bowman, Clerk in Charge,
Indian Agency, The Pas, Manitoba.

In July, 1947, we forwarded a cheque for $2,500. to the Pas Indian Agency Trust Account as an accountable advance for labour in erecting the addition to the Big Eddy Indian Day School. Your office has not yet accounted for this advance and we would appreciate receiving a credit voucher in the immediate future.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Pas, Man., 12th February 1918

[illegible]

In Account With

# W. LYON

TOBOGGAN and SLEIGH BUILDER

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to ..... W. Lyon
Box 683
[illegible], [illegible].

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1948 Feb | To fixing students desks and seats in Metis side of Big Eddy School, as per attached account. (Also Blackboards). | 21.00 |

(112 & 116-10-415)

Not more than $21.00

[illegible] dated 13/Dec/47

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the [illegible]

Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Voucher No. 174

W. Dinsmore
Agent

Date Feb 13/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Pas; Man., 12th February 1947

Mr Dept of Indian Affairs
The Pas Man.

-:- In Account With -:-

# W. LYON

TOBOGGAN and SLEIGH BUILDER

Post Office Box 683

Canoes Reconvassed and Repaired

Carpenter and Repair Work of All Kinds

Repairs to Tracking Sleigh
Fixing Runners
& Drilling Holes.

Total $4.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

Date _____

Pay to ..... W. Lyon,
Box 683

Address ..... The Pas, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1948 | | |
| Feb | To repairs to teachers desk at Big [illegible] School, as per attached account. | 4.50 |
| | (Allot 516-09-615) | |

Not more than $4.50

Authority: Neary's letter 128-15-5 (NT 1)
dated 13/Dec/47

I Henery Century that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3324

E C Edmunds
a/Agent

Voucher No..... 175 .....

Date ..... Feb 13/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-3-15-5 (3.1)

Ottawa, February 17, 1948.

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Big Eddy Indian Day School.

An amount of $5,000.00 was included in the [illegible] for 1947-48 [illegible] were provided under sub-allotment 13-491.

[illegible] have forwarded the Indian Agent an [illegible] advance of $[illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] in this sub-allotment.

On reviewing subsequent payments, we find [illegible]:

(1) [illegible] ..... $[illegible]
Paid in September, 1947 from sub-allotment 516-10-691 Blanket.

(2) Monarch Lumber Company, Cheque No. [illegible] ..... $[illegible]
[illegible]
(see purchase order 21033).

(3) [illegible],
Oct.16, 1947, Cheque #28130..... $ 88.67

(4) Pedlar People Ltd., cheque #22787,
Oct. 10, 1947 ..... $[illegible]
Paid from sub-allotment 516-09-622.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

The supplies covered by the above mentioned accounts were all used in the construction of the new [illegible] and should have been charged to sub-allotment 13-491.

In view of this I would appreciate it if you would transfer the following amounts to sub-allotment 516-10-691:

Item (1).....$ 96.93
Item (2).....$2,060.59
Item (3).....$ 88.67

Also transfer Item (4) of $102.57 from sub-allotment 13-491 to 09-622.

I attach encumbrance for $2,349.76 to cover the above transfers.

Director.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Pas; Man., 12th Feby 1[illegible]

To [illegible]

The Pas Indian

To Address Wire —

# W. LYON

TOBOGGAN and SLEIGH BUILDER

Post Office Box 581

Canoes Recanvassed and Repaired

Carpenter and Repair Work of All Kinds

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

(Stamp)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-1[illegible]-C

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. [illegible] U.K.D. M

Date .....

Pay to ..... W. Lynn,
Box 683

Address ..... The Pas, Manitoba,

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| To making cupboard for Big Eddy School, as per attached account. | 75.00 |
| (Allot 516-12-415) | |
| Not more than $75.00 | |

Authority: [illegible] (No. 1) dated 13/December/47.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

H. Jarman
Agent

VOUCHER No. 273

DATE ..... Feb 13/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio ____ STATEMENT

Fort 19 1948

[illegible]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | [illegible] | 8 | 00 |
| | [illegible] | | |
| | [illegible] | 2 | 00 |
| | [illegible] | | |
| | [illegible] | 10 | 00 |

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Mrs H.G. McGillivary,
c/o Indian Agent,
Address ..... The Pas, Manitoba.

| Acct. | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Vch. | | |
| Tab. | To digging School well at Big Eddy School, on the Estimated account. | 10 00 |
| | (Allot 516-01-102) | |
| | Not more than $10.00 | |
| | Authority: Neary's letter 128-15-5 (NT 1) dated 3/Jan/48 | |

I ..... certify that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Voucher No. 210

..... Indian Agent

Feb 20/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

STATEMENT

In Acct. with

Terms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. [redacted]

Pay to Mr. Peter Young,
c/o Indian Agent,
Address The Pas, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1948 | | |
| Feb. | To digging well at Big Eddy School to extend depth another three feet, as per attached account. | 14.00 |

(Allot 516-01-102)

Not more than $10.00

Authority: Neary's letter 128-15-5 (WT 1) dated 3/Jan/48.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred bestmutely and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated ..... .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3521

..... T.R. Deneman Indian Agent
Feb 20/48

Voucher No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-5

21- (128)

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to The Pas Indian Agency Trust Account,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Address

| FUND | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | [illegible] | |
| | or labour in erecting addition to Big Eddy School. | 2500.00 |
| | Expended: Amount expended, as per attached bills and receipts as follows: | |
| | W. Lyon advance for contract R62760 | 1000.00 |
| | W. Lyon " " " R62774 | 800.00 |
| | W. Lyon extras, per bills and R62776 | 344.58 |
| | Northern Taxi, painter to Big Eddy | 2.50 |
| | P.S. Ridings, painter, Return of Labour | 186.80 |
| | Beaver Lumber Co. material | 6.02 |
| | A. Rivalin, cartage, lumber & cement | 78.50 |
| | Northern Hardware Co. | [illegible] |
| | Monarch Lumber Co. | [illegible] |
| | Carroll's Hardware | [illegible] |
| | Anton Kiryluk, Blacksmith | [illegible] |
| | | 2467.30 |
| | Unexpended: Amount unexpended which will be sent to Receiver General with next draft. | [illegible] |

Authority: P. Phelan's letter 26th July, 1[illegible],
File 128-15-5 (W.T. 1)

Division

[illegible]

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. [illegible] dated

FORM No. [illegible]

Agent

Voucher No. 227

Date February 27/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

The Pas, Manitoba,
February 7, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

WELFARE DIVISION

Dear Sir:

Please refer to your letter 128-15-5 (WT 1) dated January, 1948, regarding our Voucher 1.

The following work was necessary to install the coal comfort furnace at Pig Eddy School. All pipes were made by Mr. Watts and installed from the furnace to both sides of the school, two hot air pipes and two cold air pipes. Four registers were countersunk in floor and wall. The furnace is encased with galvanized sheeting. All joinings are rivited in pipes and furnace casing. Cold air boots are installed under the building. Wood sills were used with tops and bottoms of the sills with lap and pipe. And a brace pipe with lapper. Two registers were supplied by Mr. Watts. Also rolls and asbestos paper.

There are two sheets of galvanized iron left, and Mr. Watts states he will give the department a credit for $5.65 if agreeable. This would be appropriately $5.65. If you concour, this amount may be deducted from our Voucher 18.

The galvanized sheeting was supplied by Department Purchase Order 22066.

Trusting this is a satisfactory explanation.

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) T.A. Bowman,
A/Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# STATEMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Mr. George Watts
Plumber
Address The Pas, Man.

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| To installing furnace in Big Eddy School as per attached account, and installing sink and cistern pump for Big Eddy School: | 175.75 |
| (Allot 516-10-615) | |
| LESS amount allowed for for two sheets of Galvanized iron as per letter attached ------ | 5.75 |
| Not more than $175.75 | |
| (Auth: 205-11AM dated 18/Mar/47/ | |
| | $170.00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3521

Voucher No. 18

Date 14/Jan/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 128-15-5

Extract from Inspector Moffat's report on the Big Eddy Day School dated March 11, 1948. Original on file 128-15-6.

The heating unit is simply a camp stove enclosed with metal sheeting and I am told that one of the two rooms does not warm up until the afternoon on cold days. A furnace would seem to be needed.

Both doors are rather badly fitted and something should be done to make them more weatherproof.

A porch roof over the front door would prevent rain dripping directly from the roof on to the front steps.

A cupboard is needed in Miss Montgomery's room.

Some form of fire protection should also be installed. This being a new school it will of course take some time to properly equip it.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, March 22, 1948.

Mr. T.A. Bowman, Acting Indian Agent,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Reporting on his inspection of the [illegible]
Moffat writes as follows:

"The [illegible] unit is simply a camp stove [illegible]
[illegible] and I am told that one of the
two rooms does not warm up until the afternoon
on cold days. A furnace would seem to be needed.

"[illegible] badly fitted and [illegible]
should be done to make them more [illegible].

"A [illegible] for the front has never yet [illegible]
[illegible] from the roof to the front porch.

"A cupboard is needed in Miss Montgomery's room."

Your comments on the Inspector's report will be appreciated.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No.

# Credit Advice

6441

[illegible], [illegible] C.

The following remittance has been received from

[illegible] W. A. [illegible], [illegible]

and recorded in the Official Cash Book [illegible] Folio 364

Amount $ 32.70

[illegible] February 17th, 19[illegible],

Payer on account of unexpended balance

[illegible] [illegible] account, [illegible] [illegible] account [illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Requisition for School Material

Date March 31 19 48

For ..... [illegible]

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished

Name [illegible]

School.... [illegible]

Post Office (neare[illegible]

Express Office (neare[illegible]

Province [illegible]

E. B. Montgomery
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

A. Dawman
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
II 8½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], file [illegible], part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

- (1[illegible])

The Pas, Manitoba,
March 31st, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

EDUCATION DIVISION

Dear Sirs:

May authority be granted to purchase locally, one 2" paint brush, one quart white enamel and a pad of sandpaper for Big Eddy Teacherage.

Miss Montgomery and Miss Irwin intend to enamel the teacherage kitchen furnature if above request is granted.

This request is submitted on their School Requisition attached.

Your obedient servant,

T.A. Bowman,
A/Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, April 6, 1948.

Mr. T.A. Bowman, Acting Indian Agent,
The Pas, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 31st ult., file 107 - (128), the Department approves the purchase of the following articles for use at the Big Eddy Day School:

1 Dish Pan
10 yds. Cheesecloth
2 Scrubbing Brushes
2 Wash Basins
1 qt. White Enamel Paint
1 - 2" Paint Brush
Sandpaper
1 pt. Turpentine.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107 - (128)

8563

The Pas, Manitoba,
April 1st, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

EDUCATION DIVISION

Dear Sir:

Regarding Mr. Moffat's inspection of Big Eddy School in your letter of the 22nd inst., file 128-15-5 (E1), I would advise that some repairs are necessary but I was withholding submitting my request for additional expenditure until the starting of the fiscal year 1948-49.

A large camp comfort stove was installed instead of a furnace to keep down expenses as we only had $5,000.00 to work on in building and remodelling this combined school, and we overexpended this sum as it was. At that time Mr. Lovell felt this camp comfort would give sufficient heat for this building. I still think it can give sufficient heat if fired at night and early morning, but the fire is left when school is dismissed and not fired again until school opening, thus the building gets quite cold during the night. During school period a good heat comes from both hot air registers. However, if a furnace was installed, it would cut down on the fuel bill considerably as coal could be used to hold a fire all night, and less wood would be burned.

The doors on the school are fitted properly, but due to frost they stick. As there are no storm doors on the school, no protection from the outside weather is supplied. Weather-stripping would also prevent the cold seeping in.

I instructed the plumber to put eave troughs over the doors while he was at Big Eddy School, but he forgot and I didn't press him, as we were overexpended. The roof should have eave troughing all around to prevent ice from accumulating at doors and steps. It would take about 175 feet of eave troughing and a spout at each corner.

The cupboard Miss Montgomery had in the old school fell to pieces when being removed during rebuilding of the combined school. It is requested that a similar cupboard to the one in Miss Irwin's room be built for Miss Montgomery. The cost of it was $75.00.

Trusting this is the information you require.

Your obedient servant,

T.A. Bowman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file [illegible], part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, April 8, 1948.

Mr. T.A. Bowman, Acting Indian Agent,
The Pas, Manitoba.

We have your letter of the 1st instant with reference to certain repairs that must be made at the Big Eddy Indian Day School.

Mr. Doucet of this Division is leaving for Manitoba next week and will likely visit The Pas before the end of the month. He has read your letter and will be prepared to discuss the various matters with you.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2500

(5-16-10-691)

Sept 4

Blanket

Oct. 28/48

Monarch Lumber. Co

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6810, File 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, February 17, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Big Eddy Indian Day School.

An amount of $5,000.00 was included in the appropriation for 1947-48 in connection with the erection of another classroom at this school. Funds were provided under sub-allotment 13-491.

We have forwarded the Indian Agent an accountable advance of $2,500.00 for labour and consequently there is a balance remaining of $2,500.00 in this sub-allotment.

On reviewing subsequent payments, we find that the following payments have been made:

(1) Winnipeg Paint and Glass Company....$ 96.93
Paid in September, 1947 from sub-allotment 516-10-691 Blanket.

(2) Monarch Lumber Company, Cheque No. 42283.....
Paid from sub-allotment 516-10-691 (see purchase order 21033).

( ) [illegible] Paint and Glass Company, Oct.16, 1947, Cheque #28130.....$ 88.67

(4) Pedlar People Ltd., cheque #22787, Oct. 10, 1947.....$ 102.57
Paid from sub-allotment 516-09-622.

-2-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The supplies covered by the above mentioned accounts were all used in the construction of the new class room and should have been charged to sub-allotment 13-491.

In view of this I would appreciate it if you would transfer the following amounts to sub-allotment 516-10-691:

Item (1).....$ ~~96.97~~ 95.80
Item (2).....~~$2,150.79~~ 2,150.79
Item (3).....$ 88.67

Also transfer Item (4) of $102.57 from sub-allotment 13-491 to 09-622.

I attach encumbrance for ~~$2,349.76~~ $2,349.76 to cover the above transfers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

11106

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11 - 128

The Pas, Manitoba,
April 12th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

EDUCATION DIVISION

Dear Sir:

Big Eddy Day and The Pas Day School are out of school biscuits. How soon may we expect delivery of these biscuits as per our 1948-49 estimates ?

Your obedient servant,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-15-5 (K1).

Ottawa, April 17, 1948.

Mr. T.A. Bowman, Acting Indian Agent, The Pas, Man.,

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant in which you stated that the supply of biscuits at the [illegible] and the [illegible] school have been used, the new supply of biscuits will not be available for several weeks.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Mch ..... 194 8

M [redacted]

Le Pas

# KEDDIE & FOWLER LTD.

QUALITY GROCERS

AND HARDWARE MERCHANTS

PHONE 160 THE PAS, MAN. FISCHER AVE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21 - 128 128-15-3

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Keddie & Fowler Ltd.,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Address

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| To supplies for Big Eddy Day School, as per attached account. | |
| (Allot 516-02-221) | |

Not more than $3.5[illegible]

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

[illegible]

Agent

Voucher No. 501 Date April 14/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

M Dep't Indian Affairs,

THE PAS, Manitoba.

In Account With

# Northern Hardware Co.

THE PAS, MANITOBA — Phone 75

| Date | Debit | Credit | Balance |
|---|---|---|---|
| April 15 | 1 dish pan | 1.[illegible] | |
| | 10 yds cheesecloth | 1.[illegible] | |
| | 2 scrub brushes | 1.[illegible] | |
| | 2 wash basins | 1.[illegible] | |
| | 1 qt enamel | [illegible] | |
| | 1 2" paint brush | [illegible] | |
| | 1 pt. turpentine | [illegible] | [illegible] |

For Big Eddy School

*Thank You*

PROTECT YOUR CREDIT BY PAYING PROMPTLY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

Date _____

[illegible] Northern Lumber Co.,

[illegible] Fort Simpson

This Date, [illegible],

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| To school supplies for Combined Big Eddy Day School as per attached account. | 10.35 |

(Allot 516-02-221)

Re: [illegible]Leary's letter April 6/48,
[illegible]-15-5([illegible])

Not more than $10.35

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

[signature] Ag't/Agent

Voucher No. 563

Date [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

THE BAY MAN ____ 19__

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# A. Lenneville

HARDWARE & FURNITURE
TRAPPERS' & MINERS' SUPPLIES,
TINSMITHING

P. O. BOX 210

1½% interest on all accounts over 30 days.

Peterborough Printing and Advertising Sales, Peterborough, Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21-128

128-15-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to A. Lonneville,

Address The Pas, Manitoba

Box 220

| 1950 | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| June | To bat & ball for Big Eddy School, as per attached account. | 5.71 |
| | (Allot 516-02-289) | |

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure to which same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Voucher No 675

June 9/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Regs. No. 801

# RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] on [illegible] Reserve

## for week ending August 14th, 1948

| Names | Nature of Employment or Trade and Number of Hours | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | Total | Price per | Amount of Wages | Received Payment | Witness |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cornelius Bignell | labourer | | | 8 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 36 | .50 | 17.50 | | |
| Isiah Whitehead | " | | | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 35 | .50 | 17.50 | | |
| Alex Bignell | " | | | 8 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 36 | .50 | 17.50 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 52.50 | | |

Voucher No. [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency

E.R

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

E. Lee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6822, File 452,[illegible], part 2)

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Loga. No. 1610

# RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] on [illegible] Reserve

for week ending August 7th, 1948.

| Name | Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE PER ..... | AMOUNT OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cornelius Bignell | labourer | | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | 27 | .50 | 13.50 | Cornelius Bignell |
| Paul Bignell | " | | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | 27 | .50 | 13.50 | Paul Bignell |
| Samuel Umpherville | " | | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | 27 | .50 | 13.50 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 40.50 | |

Vote [illegible] Agency [illegible]

Allotment [illegible] D. R. [illegible]

Payment Approved [illegible]

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], file 502-5, part 2)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Public Archives

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21-128

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

Date _____

Pay to .... The Pas Indian Agency Trust Account.....

Address The Pas, Manitoba

| No. | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | To Return of Labour on Big Eddy School fence as per attached Return of Labour, | [illegible] |
| | (Allot 516-01-113) | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

VOUCHER No..... 956

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-[illegible], [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-19-5 (E.1)

September 10, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account covering the cost of material for building a fence around the Big Eddy School.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-502-10-691.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

[illegible] 19[illegible]

Mr. [illegible] of Indian Affairs,

THE PAS

In Account With

# Northern Furniture Co.

Drawer 800 — THE PAS, MANITOBA — Phone 75

Terms 10% 30 Days

| Date | Debit | Credit | Balance |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] 19 | 4 Brooms | 7.60 | |
| | 2 Scrub Brushes | .60 | |
| | 20 Yds Cheese cloth | 3.50 | |
| | 1 Chair | 1.85 | |
| | 1 ctn paper cups | 7.50 | |
| | 12 box Kleenex | 1.95 | |
| | Soap Flakes | 3.90 | |
| | Dusthane | 3.00 | |
| | Paper Towels | 4.80 | |
| | 9 Receptecle Pull Chain | 7.65 | |
| | Less 10% on $19.05 | [illegible] | |

*Thank You*

PROTECT YOUR CREDIT BY PAYING PROMPTLY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21-128

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to ..... Northern Hardware Co.,.....
Drawer 800,
.....The Pas, Man.....

| Year | Month | SERVICE | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1948 | July | To supplies for Big Eddy School, as per attached account. | |

(Miss [illegible])

July 6, 1948.

Not more than $40.85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Voucher No.....1004

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

THE PAS, ....August....
Manitoba

M [redacted] .. Account No. ____

[redacted]

In Account with

# Carroll's Hardware Ltd.

HARDWARE - FURNITURE

PAINTS - SPORTING GOODS - RADIOS

10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

To Merchandise

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Cal. S.W.P. 100 | [illegible] |
| 26 oz. Turps | [illegible] |
| 4 Qts. S.W.P. | [illegible] |
| 26 oz. Turps | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21-128

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

The Pas, Manitoba.

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| To paint for picket fence at Big Eddy [redacted], as per attached account. | 15. |

(Allot 516-09-615)

Not more than $15.00

Authority: 178-12-5 (E1)
June 30/48

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ... ..... dated

[redacted]

Voucher No..... .....1018 DATE Sept 9/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [redacted], File [redacted], part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-3-15-6 (8.2)

84575

September 10, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account covering the cost of material for building a fence around the Big Eddy School.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-502-10-691.

J. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

~ Already received ~

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

~ Already received ~

QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION

Your invoice dated Aug. 24, 1948.

Invoice No. 953

163-9

J. M. ILE

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



# Reserve Lumber Company Limited.

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal

The Pas, Man. Aug 14th. 1943.

Dominion Gov't.

Indian Affairs;

TERMS. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

| MONTH | DATE | No PIECES | DESCRIPTION | FEET | TOTAL FEET | PRICE | DEBIT | CREDIT | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 600 | L.F. Bm4 #3 Sp. | 400 | | 8.40 | 23.60 | | |
| | | 750 | [illegible] 1x6-4 #1 Sp. | 1000 | | 7.90 | 79.00 | | |
| | | 10 | Lbs Spikes | | | | 3.60 | | |
| | | 35 | Lbs Nails | | | | 2.12 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | $119.32 |

School fence.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

178

21-328

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to [illegible]

Address [illegible]

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| To materials for building fence at Big Eddy School, as per attached account. | 118.12 |
| (Allot 516-10-691) | |

Authority: File 128-12-5 (E1)
June 30/48

I HENRY CENTRY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

E. Lavé

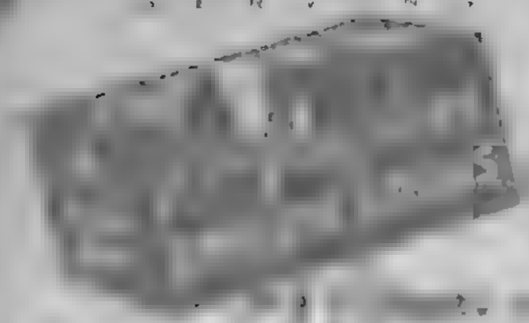
VOUCHER No. 953

DATE Aug 18/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



SERVING THE WEST FOR YEARS

# PAULIN CHAMBERS CO.

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS · HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS

PHONE 25821 WINNIPEG, MAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

P.O. Box 218
The Pas, Man..... Sept. 30 th, 1941

M[illegible]

.....Indian Affairs Branch

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# GEO. WATTS

Plumbing and Heating
Acetylene Welding

Accounts due when rendered — 8% interest on overdue accounts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sep | 19 Repairs to pump | |
| | 1 pump leather set | .[illegible] |
| | 4 feet 1" pipe | .[illegible] |
| | 1 1" coupling | .50 |
| | Labor 2 Hrs | [illegible] |
| | | [illegible] |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

502-5 21-128

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

Payee ...Geo. Watts,
Box 218,
Address [redacted], B.C.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | | |
| [redacted] | To repairs on pump at Big Eddy School, as per attached account. | 4.90 |
| | (Allot 516-09-615) | |

Engineering Division
OCT 10 1948

Not more than $4.90

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

.....

Oct 5/48

Voucher No. [redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

THE PAS, MAN. Oct 2 194-

[illegible]

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. Leneveu

HARDWARE & FURNITURE
TRAPPERS' & MINERS' SUPPLIES,
TINSMITHING

P. O. BOX 920

10% interest on all accounts over 30 days.

[illegible] 145

[illegible] 10.95

[illegible]

[illegible]

112

Balance 10 08

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21-128

502-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Pay to [redacted],
Box 220,
The Pas, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | To new pump for Big Eddy School, as per attached account. | 10.08 |
| | (Allot 516-12-415) | |

10.08

Not more than $10.08

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the [illegible]

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

E. Lund

VOUCHER No. 1109

DATE Oct. 7/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]. Weber,
[illegible]bers Store.

Oct 6/48

Big Eddy School,
Dept Indian Affairs.

1 Oak Chair [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

[illegible]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21-128

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

Date _____

Pay to [redacted]

Address [redacted]

| DAY | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | One oak chair for teacher at Big Eddy School, as per attached account. | [illegible] |
| | (Allot 516-12-415) | |
| | (Chair that was used last year by Miss Irwin, was from the old half breed school, and has since collapsed.) | |

Not more than $9.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure [illegible]

Letter, File No..... ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Voucher No. 1111

..... [signature]

Date Oct 7/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]
502-5
[redacted]

, November 3, 1948.

Mr. E. Law,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

School Inspector's report -
[redacted].

Mr. Moffat's report of October 19th on the above school has now been received here. [redacted] are only fair. We have previously discussed this [redacted] to transfer her to a smaller school when the occasion [redacted].

"Although, Miss Montgomery is not a particularly energetic type of teacher, I would rate her work as fair. [redacted] if her interest were greater".

His comments concerning Mrs. Gratton is much [redacted] recommending that Mrs. Gratton be retained for another year, Mr. Moffat states as follows:

"Mrs. Gratton is a very capable teacher who is [redacted] excellent without being at all oppressive".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

Under this heading Mr. Moffat writes as follows:

"[redacted] A spring is being used as [redacted] be taken to ensure [redacted] r. A storm door on [redacted] the heating problem.

A second toilet should be built. At present there is but one toilet for the whole school".

You are hereby authorized to make local purchase of the following:

36 rolls Toilet Paper
12 tins Chloride of Lime
3 large bottles lysol

You are also [redacted] toilet at a cost [redacted] we will have [redacted]. You may also [redacted].

[redacted] are ordering the cu[redacted], and fire extinguishers required [redacted] Purchasing Agent. The books [redacted] can arrange to have them var[redacted].

You [redacted].

[redacted].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

502-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 107 - 128

29278

The Pas, Manitoba,
November 3rd, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Education Division

Dear Sir:

May we please be issued with an accountable cheque to cover expenses for the digging of a frame well at Big Eddy School. The total cost will be $[illegible] with three Indians being employed to dig and crib the well.

The School Inspector, Mr. Moffat, in his report suggested that this frame well be put [illegible] as well in the interest of the school is unsatisfactory.

Trusting to receive accountable [illegible] it will be attended to [illegible] before freeze-up.

Your obedient servant,

E Law

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE November 10, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES

| CHEQUE NO. | IN FAVOUR OF | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | The Pas Indian Agency Trust Account<br><br>and send cheque to:<br><br>Mr. E. Law,<br>Supt. of Indian Agency,<br>The Pas, Manitoba. | |

STATE WHETHER (a) WITH [illegible] (b) STANDING ADVANCE, (c) ADVANCE [illegible] ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for repairs to Big Eddy School.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

[illegible] NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Original on 502-1

[illegible] 19, 1[illegible].

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible].

[illegible]

I have now heard from [illegible] and [illegible] in reply to my telephone call and [illegible] my return. It [illegible] your letter of [illegible] and the [illegible] made as to why [illegible] was not brought to the attention of an earlier date.

[illegible] is unable to [illegible] in the near future and would like [illegible] to [illegible] to [illegible] would like to [illegible].

[illegible] to have [illegible] to [illegible] to [illegible] to

502-5 (E.1)

, November 10, 1948.

Mr. E. Law,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, we are forwarding under separate cover an accountable advance of $34. for digging a well at the Big Eddy School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

/lm.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. P.:
Regs No. 90

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ____ on ____ Reserve

for week ending ____

| | | |

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, (R.S. 10, Volume 6811, file 6[illegible], part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 70:
Regs. No. 9015

# RETURN OF LABOUR on the Big Eddy School - Spring water on Reserve

for week ending Dec 3 - 1915

| NAMES | Nature of Employment or Trade<br>Number of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE PER DAY | AMOUNT OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tom Henderson | Labourer - digging | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salvator McKinney | " - carpenter | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Robert Lathlin | " digging | | | | | | | | | | | |

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
P. O. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

21-128

502-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to ..... The Pas Indian Agency Trust Account.

Address ..... The Pas, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] VOUCHER | |
| Nov | amount advanced by Department to [illegible] and crib spring well for Big Eddy School | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | amount expended as per attached return of Labour forms duly receipted | [illegible] |
| | Unexpended Nil | |

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the [illegible]

Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

E. Lane
Agent

Voucher No. 1247

Date Nov 17/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278 — 98 BANK ST.

# THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., 194

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen Street,

Our Order # 3-11-48

| ITEM | INVOICE | DEBITS | CREDITS | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nov. 8 | A 11120 | | | |
| | 1 Football Bladder | 1 [illegible] | | |
| | C. N. X. Ppd. (1) Att'd..... | [illegible] | | [illegible] |

To: Miss S. B. Mor[illegible],
Big Eddy Indian Day [illegible],
The Pas, Manitoba.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# STATEMENT

THE PAS. NOV. 30th. 1948

*M* INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

BIG EDDY School.

*In a/c With* HAMPSON & SONS.

THE PAS.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nov. 15th. | To 15'weather strip | at | .05 | .75 |
| | " 1 jiffy glass | " | | .25 |
| | | | | 1.00 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# STATEMENT

THE PAS. NOV. 30th. 1940

M. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

BIG EDDY School.

In a/c With HAMPSON & SONS.

The Pas.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | " 1 Jacket Alaska | " | $73 |
| | | | | 1.50 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

[redacted]

Pay to [redacted]

Address [redacted]

| DATE | | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1948 | | |
| Dec | To weather stripping and glass for Big Eddy [redacted], as per attached account. | 1.00 |
| | (Allot 216-20-6a1) | |

Training Division
DEC 7 1948

Not more than $1.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the [redacted]

Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

E. Lamb

Voucher No. 1283

Date Dec. 2/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...NGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
Indian Agency, The Pas, Man.

VIA

...RNISH A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SHIP ... COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

| NO. | QUOTATION OF DESCRIPTION | DELIVERY REQUIRED BY UNIT | TOT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Only Open Hookeases, No. 70-1190 Page 434 | $10.75 | $21.50 |
| 1 | " Hour Hail Hookcases No. 70-1314 "442 | 8.95 | 8.95 |
| | | | $30.45 |

...W. A. MACKINTOSH

...PARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

35455

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND ON ALL ...

...Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, File 452-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. EATON CO LIMITED
CANADA

CONTRACT WINNIPEG

Reference No. CONTRACT

Dept. 7

Date NOV. 25/48

NAME Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Attn - Mr. L. Lee, Supt.
Indian Agency,

POST OFFICE The Pas, PROV. Man.

KEEP THIS FOR REFERENCE

2M754—8-11 48—21m—350

| Unit | Qty. | DESCRIPTION | Price Each | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| To | 1 | Book Cases To Fill | | |
| | | Charges | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

T. EATON Co. CANADA

Reference No. [illegible]

Dept. 159-7

Date NOV. [illegible]

NAME Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Attn:- Mr. L. Law, Supt.
Indian Agency,

POST OFFICE The Pas, [illegible] PROV [illegible]

KEEP THIS FOR REFERENCE

2v784—8 11 43—2m—180

| Dept. | Qty. | DESCRIPTION | [illegible] | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60 | 1 | Book Cases TO FOLLOW | [illegible] | |
| | | Charges | [illegible] | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 502-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Pay to T. Eaton Co. Ltd.,
"Contract" Dept.
Address [illegible]

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | To bookcases for Big Eddy School, as per attached account. | [illegible] |
| | Purchase Order #35455 | |
| | (Allot 516-12-415) | |

Not more than $32.25

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

E. Lard

VOUCHER No. 1295

DATE Dec 2/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

THE PAS, Manitoba [illegible] 3rd ..... 19[illegible]

M. Indian Dept.

Elc. Day School, The Pas, Man. Account No.

In Account with

# Carroll's Hardware Ltd.

HARDWARE - FURNITURE

PAINTS - SPORTING GOODS - RADIOS

10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

To Merchandise

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Thumb latch | |
| 3 | Hinges & Screws | |
| 1 | Lites Glass | |
| 1 | Putty | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] Screws | |
| [illegible] | pr. 3" Hinges | |
| [illegible] | Hook & Eye | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| [illegible] | doz. Screws | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

THE PAS, Manitoba ....December 3rd.... 1941

M....Indian Dept.... Account No.

....Big Eddy School, The Pas, Man.....

In Account with

# Carroll's Hardware Ltd.

HARDWARE - FURNITURE

PAINTS - SPORTING GOODS - RADIOS

10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

To Merchandise

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 Thumb Latch | |
| | 3 Hinges & Screws | |
| | 2 Lites Glass | |
| | 1 Putty | |
| | 1 doz. Screws | |
| | 1 pr. 3" Hinges | |
| | 1 Hook & Eye | |
| | 1 doz. Screws | |
| | 4 doz. Screws | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21-128

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

502-6

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

| Date | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1948 | | |
| Nov | To transportation from Big Bay Reserve, via [illegible] | |

(Allot 516-10-691)

Not more than $3.91

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

E. Lard

Voucher No. 1304 Date Dec. 4/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



# Brown Lumber Company, Limited.

Dealers

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal

Sold to The Pas,Man.Nov.3rd.1948.

Dominion Gov't.

Indian Affairs;

TERMS

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

| MONTH | DATE | NO PIECES | DESCRIPTION | FEET | TOTALFEET PRICE | DEBIT | CREDIT | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 30 | [illegible] | 47 | [illegible] | 10.43 | | |
| | | 2 | Lee finish nails | | .10 | .55 | | |
| | | | | | | | | $10. |

[illegible] Lumber Co.Ltd.,

per: [illegible]

This [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



# Rossers Limited Company, Limited,

HEAD OFFICE WINNIPEG

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal

The Pas, Man. Nov. 3rd. 1948.

Dominion Gov't.

Indian Affairs;

TERMS

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCO

| MONTH | DATE | No PIECES | DESCRIPTION | FEET | TOTAL FEET | PRICE | DEBIT | CREDIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | 47 | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| | | 2 | Lbs Finish nails | | | .18 | .25 | |
| | | | | | | | | $10. |

[illegible] Lumber Co. Ltd.,

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21-129

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

502-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to.....Beaver Lumber Company, Ltd.,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Address

| | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Dec | To materials to build a storm door at Big Eddy School, as per attached account. | 10.60 |
| | (Allot 516-09-691) | |

Not more than $10.60

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and [illegible] the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been authorized where necessary and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

E. V. Hoare

Voucher No. 1240

Date Dec 16/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

..... 19..

Indian Dept.

The Pas.

# KEDDIE & FOWLER LTD.

## QUALITY GROCERS

PHONE 160 THE PAS, MAN. FISCHER AVE.

THE WILLSON STATIONERY CO., LTD.—31552

Rec'd to Big Jobs Store

3. 1 14

12 Whitewash Brushes @ 2/6 1 80

3 Fye. Eyepads @ 1/3 1 95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Nov 1942

M. Indian Dept:

The Pas

# KEDDIE & FOWLER LTD.

## QUALITY GROCERS

PHONE 160 THE PAS, MAN. FISCHER AVE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 Bag Sugar @ 4.23. | 4 14 | |
| 12 Lbs Raisins @ 2/27. | 1 62. | |
| 3 Pge. Cereal @ 1 33 | 4 05. | 9 81 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21-128 502

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

Date _____

Pay to [illegible] & Trading Co.,

Address The Pas, Manitoba.

| DATE 1948 | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | To supplies for Big Eddy Day School as per attached account. | 9.81 |
| | (Allot 516-02-221) | |

[illegible] (2)
502-5
502-6
Nov 3/48

Not more than $9.81

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

..... Agent

Voucher No. 1329 Date Dec 11/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

502-5

# Requisition for School Material

For ... School ...

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER IN USE | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ...

School ...

Post Office (nearest) ...

Express Office (nearest) ...

Province ...

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

...

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8064

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

502-5 (E1)

, January 4, 1949.

Mr. E. Law,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

With reference to your [illegible] for supplies for the Indian School, you may purchase the following articles if you consider they are essential:

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Coal Scuttle, |
| 2 | Water Pails, |
| 1 | Chamber Pail, |
| 20 | lbs. Salt |
| 1 | pkt. Carpet tacks, |
| 2 | [illegible]ers, |
| [illegible] | lengths New pipes for furnace, |
| [illegible] | Mop Clothes |
| 6 | Scrub clothes |
| [illegible]2 | Kleenex |
| 6 | Lifebuoy soap, |
| 36 | 1" Screw Nails |

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



# Brown Lumber Company, Limited,

Sold to The Fed.Gov.Nov.27th.1928.

// Dominion Gov't.

TERMS.

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

| MONTH | DATE | No PIECES | DESCRIPTION | FEET | TOTAL FEET | PRICE | DEBIT | CREDIT | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 8 | 2x4-14 #1 Sp. | 75 | | 8.80 | 6.35 | | |
| | | 4 | 2x4-10 " | 27 | | 8.90 | 2.40 | | |
| | | 8 | 1x8-12 #2 Sp.Shiplap | 64 | | 8.80 | 5.30 | | |
| | | 2 | 1x6-10 #1 Sp.Dropsiding | 70) | | | | | |
| | | 14 | 1x6-12 " | 84 | 154 | 9.00 | 13.85 | | |
| | | 2 | 1x3-14 #1 Sp. | 21 | | 8.80 | 1.80 | | |
| | | 1 | 1x10-12 " | 10 | | 8.80 | .85 | | |
| | | 10 | Lbs 2½" Amer.Nails | | | .18 | 1.80 | | |
| | | 5 | Lbs 4 " | | | .18 | .90 | | |
| | | 6 | [illegible] | | | 1.44 | | | |

For the Fed Day School [illegible] Lumber Co.Ltd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



# Beaver Lumber Company, Limited.

HEAD OFFICE WINNIPEG

Dealers in

The Pas, Man. Nov. 27th. 1948.

Dominion Gov't.

Indian Affairs.

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

TERMS

| DATE | No. PIECES | DESCRIPTION | FEET | TOTAL FEET | PRICE | DEBIT | CREDIT | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 8 | 2x4-18 #1 Sp. | 96 | | 8.90 | 8.55 | | |
| | | 1x6 #1 Sp. Drop siding | 150 | | 9.00 | 13.50 | | |
| | | 1x8 #2 Sp. Shiplap | 60 | | 8.30 | 5.00 | | |
| | 2 | 1x3-14 #1 Sp. | 21 | | 8.60 | 1.80 | | |
| | 1 | 1x10-6 " | 10 | | 8.60 | .85 | | |
| | 1 | Roll 3.3. Roofing | | | 5.35 | 4.85 | | |
| | 10 | Lbs 2½" Amer. Nails | | | .18 | 1.80 | | |
| | 5 | Lbs 4" " | | | .18 | .90 | | |
| | 1 | 2x4-14 #1 Sp. | 9 | | 8.50 | .75 | | |
| | 1 | L.F. Parting stop | | | | | | |

for Big Eddy School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Beaver Lumber Company, Limited.

HEAD OFFICE WINNIPEG

Dealers

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal

Sold to

The Pas, Man. Nov. 27th. 1948.

// Dominion Gov't.

INDIAN AFFAIRS.

TERMS

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

| MONTH | DATE | No PIECES | DESCRIPTION | FEET | TOTAL FEET | PRICE | DEBIT | CREDIT | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | | 2x4-14 #1 Sp. | 75 | | 8.50 | 6.38 | | |
| | 4 | | 2x4-10 " | 27 | | 8.90 | 2.40 | | |
| | 3 | | 1x8-12 #2 Sp. Shiplap | 64 | | 8.30 | 5.30 | | |
| | [illegible] | | 1x6-10 #1 Sp. Dropsiding | 70 | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | 1x6-12 " | 84 | 154 | 9.00 | 13.86 | | |
| | [illegible] | | 1x3-14 #1 Sp. | 21 | | 8.50 | 1.80 | | |
| | 1 | | 1x10-12 " | 10 | | 8.60 | .86 | | |
| | [illegible] | | Lbs 2½" Amer. Nails | | | .18 | 1.80 | | |
| | [illegible] | | Lbs 4 " | | | .18 | .90 | | |
| | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |

For the Pas Day School

[illegible] Lumber Co. Ltd.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Beaver Lumber Company, Limited.

HEAD OFFICE

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal.

Sold to

// Dominion Gov't.

Indian Affairs.

The Pas, Man. Nov. 27th. 1948.

TERMS

| | DESCRIPTION | PCS. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 2x4-18 #1 Sp. | 96 | | |
| | 1x6 #1 Sp. Drop siding | 150 | | |
| | 1x8 #2 Sp. Shiplap | 60 | | |
| 1 | 1x3-14 #1 Sp. | 21 | | |
| 1 | 1x10-6 " | 10 | | |
| 1 | Roll 3.S. Roofing | | | |
| 10 | Lbs 2½" | | | |
| 5 | Lbs 4" | | | |
| 1 | 2x4-14 #1 Sp. | | | |
| 10 | L.F. Parting stop | | | |

for Big Eddy School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21-128

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Pay to Beaver Lumber Company Ltd.

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| To material for building toilets at Big Eddy School and The Pas Day School, as per attached accounts. | 11.15 |
| (Allot 516-13-491) | |

Authority: Neary's letter 3/Nov/48

Not more

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the prices charged for each item of the

Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No.....1355

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file [illegible], part [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# STATEMENT

FOLIO /

Dec 18 1908

M. Tom Henderson

IN ACCOUNT WITH

c/o Indian Office, The Pas, Man
Indian Department

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | To building school toilet for Indian School | | |
| | 24 hrs @ 75¢ per hr | | 18 00 |
| | To building school toilet for Pine Bend school | | |
| | 24 hrs @ 75¢ per hr | | 18 00 |
| | | | 36 00 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21-128

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

502-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Tom Henderson,

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | To making school toilet for Big Eddy School as per attached account. | [illegible] |
| | To making school toilet for The Pas Day [illegible] as per attached account. | 30.00 |
| | (Allot 516-13-491) | [illegible] |

[illegible] JAN 10 1949

Authority: Neary's letter 3/Nov/48

502-5
502-6

Not more than $36.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 5m

VOUCHER No. 1254

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

December 31 19 42

Department of Indian Affairs,

THE PAS

In Account With

# Northern Hardware Co.

THE PAS, MANITOBA Phone 75

| Date | Debit | Credit | Balance |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dec. 13 | 1 Pearl pot w/tap & cover | 13.35 | $13.35 |
| | | Less 10% | 1.34 |
| | | | $12.01 |

*Thank You*

PROTECT YOUR CREDIT BY PAYING PROMPTLY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

December 31 19 41

Department of Indian Affairs,

The Pas

In Account With

# Northern Hardware Co.

Drawer 800 THE PAS, MANITOBA Phone 75

| Date | Debit | Credit | Balance |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 Pearl pot w/tap & cover | 13.35 | $13.35 |
| | Less 10% | | |

*Thank You*

PROTECT YOUR CREDIT BY PAYING PROMPTLY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Northern Hardware Co.
Drawer 800

| QTY | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | To pot with tap & cover for Drinking Water [illegible] account. | [illegible] |

(All Invoices)

JAN 12 1948

Not more than $12.01

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the [illegible]

Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

THE PAS, Manitoba

December 19

Indian Department

Account No. [illegible]

In Account with

# Carroll's Hardware Ltd.

HARDWARE - FURNITURE

PAINTS - SPORTING GOODS - RADIOS

10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

To Merchandise

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Qt. Stain | 1 90 |
| 1 Brush | 2 15 |
| | $ 4 05 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21-12P

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 504-35

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

The Pas, Manitoba.

To stain and brushes to paint bookcases for Elk Ridge School, as per attached acct.

(Allot 516-09-615)

Not more than $

Letter, File No. 505-5 dated Mar 3 48

FORM No. I.A. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

502-5 21-128

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| To having Big Eddy School [redacted], [redacted] | [redacted] |

(Allot 516-01-102)

Not more than $3.30

Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 87

Date Jan 27/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

20918

the Dig 6.

t yearm en

wheeyin Oqwa.

chool ng. Yhie

teacher and hay

ie in her sla

in the old building,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

a certificate
Science & Grade
12 only at Summer
one other subject if
interested.
warmer
made

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

502-5 (E.1)

10th February, 1949.

Mr. E. Law,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Following is an extract from a letter which we have just received from Miss E.B. Montgomery, teacher at the Big Eddy Day School:

> "I wish to bring to your attention that the Big Eddy Day School is not warm enough. When the temperature outside falls 10 degrees below zero, the temperature of the old part of the school does not rise above 40 degrees. The heating facilities are inadequate. The teacherage is warmer since the repairs were made and coal is provided."

We understand that the main trouble with the heating system at this school is that the furnace in it was assembled locally due to the fact that we could not secure a proper furnace at the time. However, we thought that possibly you might make some repairs to the present heating system so that it will carry us through the balance of this winter. You could then bring the matter to our attention early in April, when arrangements can be made to secure a new furnace during the summer months.

You should inform Mrs. Montgomery that the contents of her letter have been brought to your attention, and you might advise us later what action you have taken in the matter.

Bernard F[illegible],
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

[illegible] 19 [illegible]

Mr [illegible]

The Pas, Man.

In Account With

# Northern Hardware Co.

Drawer 800 THE PAS, MANITOBA Phone 75

Terms 10% 15th foll.

| Date | Debit | Credit | Balance |
|---|---|---|---|
| January 26 | 1 coal scuttle | 1.[illegible] | |
| | 2 x water pails | [illegible] | |
| | 1 chamber pail | [illegible] | |
| | 20# salt | [illegible] | |
| | 1 ½kg. carpet tacks | .14 | |
| | 2 dampers (1-6, 1-7) | [illegible] | |
| | 1 [illegible] 6" pipe | .35 | |
| | 4 mop cloths | 2.00 | |
| | 6 scrub cloths | 3.00 | |
| | 12 Sunlight | 2.16 | |
| | 6 Lifebuoy soap | .75 | |
| | 3 doz screw nails | .24 | [illegible] |
| | 1 6" Stove Pipe | .35 | |
| | 1 7" Stove Pipe | .40 | [illegible] |

Above for Big Eddy Day School

Thank You

PROTECT YOUR CREDIT BY PAYING PROMPTLY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M. Dept. Indian Affairs,

The Pas, Man.

In Account With

# Northern Hardware Co.

THE PAS, MANITOBA

Terms 10% 15th foll.

| Date | Debit | Credit | Balance |
|---|---|---|---|
| January 26 | 1 coal scuttle | | |
| | 2 x water pails | | |
| | 1 chamber pail | | |
| | 20# salt | | |
| | 1 pkg. carpet tacks | | |
| | 2 dampers (1-6, 1-7) | | |
| | 1 len 6" pipe | | |
| | 4 mop cloths | | |
| | 6 scrub cloths | | |
| | 12 Kleenex | | |
| | 6 Lifebuoy soap | .75 | |
| | 3 doz screw nails | .24 | |
| | 1 6" Stove Pipe | .35 | |
| | 1 7" Stove Pipe | .40 | |

Above for Big Eddy Day School

*Thank You*

PROTECT YOUR CREDIT BY PAYING PROMPTLY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

| | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | [illegible] for Big Eddy School, as per account. | 17.91 |
| | (Allot 516-12-415) | |

Not more than $17.91

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 502-5(E1) dated Jan 4/49

FORM No. I.A. 506

[illegible]

VOUCHER No. 181 Date Jan 17/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21-120

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to ..... A. Kennyville,

Address ..... Box 220
The Pas, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | To dustbane for Nelson Big Eddy School, as per attached account. | 1.93 |

(Allot 516-02-271)

but more than 12.93

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 50b

E. Laud

Voucher No..... 438

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], file [illegible], part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ottawa

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Big Eddy 5

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM R. S. DAVIS,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
dated May 7, 1949.

Original on 534-5

The difficulty experienced at the Big Eddy School I believe has been caused by the fact that they did not put in a proper furnace. The present heating unit is a Camp Comfort heater, boxed in, and there is not sufficient air intake, therefore the classrooms cannot be properly heated. When in Ottawa I intended to take this matter up with you and to request that a new furnace be put in this school. At the present time we have a furnace at The Pas, which was taken from God's Lake. This is a coal furnace but as there is a great deal of wood at The Pas and as the cutting of the wood employs the Indians I would not recommend installing this furnace.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] (..)

[illegible] May 13, [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of The The Pas Indian Agency

Primary 10 Object 691 Date Required as soon as possible

Ship to E. Law, Supt. Indian Agency, The Pas, Manitoba.

Mail Invoices to E. Law, Supt. Indian Agency, The Pas, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required Big Eddy Combined Day School for floors

| Quantity | | Unit Price | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | gals Paint for school floors | | |
| 2 | gals turpentine | | |
| | Sherwin Williams Co., Winnipeg, quotation as follows: | | |
| | F.O.B. WINNIPEG | | |
| | gals. Paint for school floors | | |
| | gals. Turpentine | | |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— E Law

APPROVED

Director

Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for File: 502-5 ← P.P

23rd May, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, the Department approves the purchase of 3 gallons of paint and one gallon of turpentine at a cost of $13.82 for use at The Pas Indian Day School.

We also approve the purchase of six gallons of paint and two gallons of turpentine at a cost of $27.40 for use at the Big Eddy Day School.

[illegible]

[illegible] Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REGARDING /

REFER TO FYLE:

SUBJECT

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], File 6[illegible], part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

Ottawa

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

502-5

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 107-128

1076

The Pas, Manitoba,
July 8th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Education Division

May we have authority to erect a school bell at Big Eddy Combined Day School. We have a bell on hand, but we need to erect a stand for it, and propose to build it about 60 feet north of the school. Our 1949-50 estimates included this item at approximate cost of $20.00.

The cost of material, that is lumber and nails and a rope will be approximately $9.00. The cost of labour will be approximately $11.00.

We would like to have this bell erected during the school holiday season. May we have your approval, please.

E. Law,
Superintendent
of Indian Agency.

TAB/DL
cc: R.S. Davis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

502-5 (E.1)

July 14th, 1949.

Mr. E. Law,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Re: Big Eddy Indian Day School
Your File 107-

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of approximately $20.00 for the erection of a stand for the school bell.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

502-5

Extract from requisition dated June 2nd from the teacher of the Big Eddy Indian Day School.

---

The teacher requests:

1 Teacher's Desk

2 Large desks

1 Medium desks

4 Small desks

Erection of large bell on hand

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

502-5 (E.1)

July 18th, 1949.

Mr. E. Law,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

In a recent requisition from the teacher of the Pig Eddy Indian Day School, the following are requested:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | teacher's desk, | | |
| 12 | pupil's desks, | | large size |
| 12 | " | " | medium size |
| 6 | " | " | small size |

There was no comment from you regarding this requisition, and as the expenditure involved will be over $100.00, we would like to have your recommendation in the matter before ordering the above.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

502-5

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
July 26, 1949.

PLEASE QUOTE
[illegible]-11A.G.
(128)

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Big Eddy Indian Day School -
Heating System.

The present heating system in the above mentioned school, The Fort Agency, is far from satisfactory, and, more or less, a makeshift furnace - being made from a camp comfort stove.

I am attaching hereto an estimate received from Geo. Watte, Plumbing and Heating, first at The Pas, Manitoba, to supply and install a No Clinker Magnet wood burning furnace for the sum of $269.00.

I feel that this is a fair price and would recommend that Mr. Ley be given authority to have the furnace installed during the summer holidays.

[illegible],
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Encl.
RSD/ES

Details By Air Mail -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

502-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

August 4th, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Big Eddy Indian Day School
Your File 205-11 A.G. (128)

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, the Department approves acceptance of the quotation of George Watts to supply and install a [illegible] coal burning furnace for the Big Eddy Indian Day School at a cost of $269.00.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

502-

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
No. 107-123

E-1 6907

The Pas, Manitoba,
August 5th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention: B.F. Neary

In reply to your letter of 18th inst., file 502-5 (E1) regarding requisition from teacher Big Eddy Indian Day School.

The teacher's desk and seat of the [illegible] desks are in very poor condition, as there is a considerable amount of carving on the top of the [illegible] desks. I would like to see all new desks in this room but I hesitate to recommend this requisition at the present time.

E. Law,
Superintendent of
Indian Agency.

E-1-1

AUG 8 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21-128

502-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

[redacted]

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| To erecting school bell at Big Eddy Combined School, as per attached account. | 11.05 |
| (Allot 516-10-693) | |

[redacted]

Not more than $11.05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 502-5(E2) dated 14/7/49

FORM No. I.A. 506

E Shaw

Agent

VOUCHER No. 946 DATE Aug 12/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21-123

502-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date

Northern Hardware Co.,
Drawer 800,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Not more than $29.47

I hereby certify that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the account is correct and just against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental letter dated 13/7/49 20/7/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

95 BANK ST.

502-5

# THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., 1[illegible]

SEP 24 [illegible]

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

| DATE | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| July 22 | | | | |
| 3 | Playground Bats @ $1.60 ea. | 1 [illegible] | | |
| 4 | Playground Balls @ [illegible].20 ea. | 6 [illegible] | | |
| 1 | Football | 11 [illegible] | | |
| | C.N.X. Ppd.Voucher | [illegible] | | [illegible] |

To: The Teacher,
Big Eddy Indian [illegible],
[illegible].

'Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 28/6 -2-502

2127

The Pas, Manitoba,
October 4th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

We requested the sum of $40.00 to repair the [redacted], In [redacted].

May we have authority to proceed with this work.

[redacted]. Law,
[redacted] -
[redacted].

TAB/DL

cc: R.S. Davis

RECEIVED
OCT. 6 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

502-5 (E1)

October 8th, 1949.

Mr. E. Law,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Re: Big Eddy Indian Day School
Your File 128/6-2-502

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $40.00 for repairing the fence around the above school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-6-1-502 502

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to The Manawan Lumber Co. Ltd.,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Address

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | To lumber for building stand for Big Eddy School Hall, as per attached account. | |

RECEIVED
OCT 8 1949
INDIAN
AFFAIRS BRANCH

Not more than $8.88

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No 502-5(E1) ...dated ..July 14/49

FORM No. I.A. 506

E. Lane

Voucher No. 1102

Date Sept 14/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ...

DATE ... . ..... .....

Pay to Carroll's Hardware Ltd.,
The Pas, Manitoba

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | To rope for school bell at Big Eddy School as per attached account. | |
| | (Allot 51@32-489) | |
| | | |
| | Not more than $5 .62¢ | |

Letter, File No. 502-5(E1) dated July 14/49

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 1101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
No. 128/6-1-502

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 15, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am attaching, herewith, a copy of a letter received from Mr. Law, Superintendent of The Pas Superintendency requesting the amount of $30.00 for the painting of the floors of the Big Eddy Day School.

I concur in Mr. Law's request and would be pleased if an accountable advance in the amount requested could be forwarded at an early date.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

The Pas, Manitoba,
September 12th, 1949

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

I would request an accountable advance of $30.00 for painting of the floors of the Big Eddy Indian Day School.

This work will take approximately 5 days and can be done by one of our Indians here at .75¢ an hour. The paint for this work is on hand in our warehouse.

I would be obliged if this request could be dealt with immediately.

E. Law,
Superintendent of
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

502-5 (E1)

October 19th, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Big Eddy Indian Day School
Your File 128/6-1-502

With reference to your letter of the [illegible] instant, we will forward to [illegible] cheque of $30.00 for [illegible].

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

YK38 31=THE PAS MAN 24 1049A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=

DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES, OTTAWA ONT=

2777

KINDLY ADVISE WHEN WE MAY EXPECT ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCES OF THIRTY DOLLARS EACH FOR PAINTING FLOORS BIG EDDY AND THE PAS INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS STOP THIS REQUEST IN OUR LETTER SEPT TWELFTH=

E LAW SUPT INDIAN AGENCY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
1000 9-18

# REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT NO

FILE No. 502-5 (E1)

TREAS NO

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE Oct. 5, 1944.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

| CHEQUE NO. | IN FAVOUR OF | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | Pas Indian Agency Trust Account..... | $30 .00 |

Send cheque to:

Mr. E. Law,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
The Pas, Man.

PLEASE SEND BY AIR MAIL

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for painting the Big Eddy Indian Day School No. 502

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENG. No. Blanket
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

[signature]

[signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6228)

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | The Pas Agency - Big Eddy Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1945. |
| [illegible] 502-5, part 1 | The Pas Agency - Big Eddy Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1933. |
| [illegible] | The Pas Agency - Big Eddy Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Photo). 1941 - 1949. |
| [illegible] | The Pas Agency - Big Eddy Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Residence.. 1927 - 1949. |
| [illegible] | Clandeboye Agency - Black River Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1947. |

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 128-15-8

Department of Indian Affairs

BIG EDDY DAY SCHOOL

TEACHERS RESIDENCE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-6, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES FI[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. [illegible]

*Office of the* The Pas *Indian Agency,*

The Pas, Man., Sept 23rd 1927

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* [illegible] *in favour*

*of* [illegible]

*for* [illegible]

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 123-15-8 *dated* Sept 6 1927.

*Your obedient servant,*

[illegible]

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM ESTIMATES SUBMITTED BY MR. COMMISSIONER GRAHAM FOR THE PAS AGENCY FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1931-32.

- - - -

BIG EDDY.

Addition to teacher's residence,

[illegible] to allow for two rooms .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

Ottawa, June 9, 1931.

Sir:

It has been decided to proceed with the work in erecting an addition to the teacher's residence at the Big Eddy Indian Day School during the present summer.

The services of Mr. William Lyon, 425 Fisher Ave., The Pas, are to be employed to carry out this work; the total cost of this addition, including all material and labour, not to exceed the sum of $[illegible], and the Department will be pleased if a saving in this amount can be made.

It was stated in the Estimates submitted from The Pas Agency for the current fiscal year that the addition required to the residence should be 12 x 16 feet, to allow for two rooms. When Mr. Lyon and yourself are deciding the type and size of the addition, the wishes of the teacher should be met as far as possible.

Mr. Lyon is to arrange for the supplying of all material and for the labour. You should see that a good grade of material is used and that a satisfactory job is completed. [illegible] be made from firms entitled to receive consideration.

Mr. Lyon should obtain itemized accounts, in duplicate, covering the cost of all materials, and he should also keep time sheets, in duplicate, for the labour employed. The accounts for the material and time sheets for the labour should be certified by you and forwarded to the Department.

After you have consulted with Mr. Lyon, please inform the Department if he will undertake the work, and, if so, when same will commence. Please also give particulars as to the type and size of the two-roomed addition that will be erected, it being distinctly understood that the total expenditure for the material and labour must not exceed the above stated amount.

Your [illegible],

A. F. [illegible],
Secretary.

F. G. Tweddell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 103

*Office of the The Pas Manitoba Indian Agency,*

July 14th. 19..

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 103 ,

*amounting to $* 419.85 *in favour*

*of* W. Lyon Esq. 425 Fisher Ave. The Pas Man.

*for* Two roomed addition to Teacher's Residence at the Big Eddy Indian Day School, The Pas, Manitoba.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 128-15-8 *dated* June 9th, 1931

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 191

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To. . . . . T. Eaton Co.,

Winnipeg, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Sept. 19 | Furniture as per attached account for Big Eddy Day School<br><br>Auth. Department letter 128-15-8/21-9-1935<br><br>Allot 209<br><br>Treaty No. 5. | 92 19 |

Ninety two dollars and nineteen dollars only.

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

No. 908

Samuel Lovell

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

# REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 22, 1941. 19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Upkeep of School Buildings.

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO S. Lovell, Indian Agent, The Pas, Man.

Purpose for which required Painting Big Eddy and Pas Indian Day Schools.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement

| Quantity | | Quantity on hand (1) | Quantity used per month (2) | Unit Price | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Big Eddy Day School. Teacherage. | | | | |
| 2½ | Gals. Outside cream paint | | | 3. 70 | ) |
| 1 | Gal Outside brown paint | | | 3 70 | )11.10 |
| ½ | Gal turpentine. | | | 1 10 | .55 |
| 2 | 3 inch paint brushes. | | | 60 | 1.20 |
| | Estimated cost of labour | | | | 25.00 |
| | Pas Day School Teacher's Residence. | | | | |
| 15 | Gals outside cream paint. | | | .7[illegible] | |
| 4 | Gal Outside brown paint | | | .7[illegible] | 11.10 |
| ½ | Gal turpentine. | | | 1 .[illegible]10 | .[illegible] |
| 3 | packages of alabastine. (Cream) | | | [illegible] | 3.30 |
| 1 | Sack hardwall plaster | | | | .[illegible] |
| | Estimated cost of painting, kalsomining | | | | |
| | and plastering repairs. | | | | [illegible] |
| 2 | Paint brushes | | | | [illegible] |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature illegible]

APPROVED—

*Director*

Form 21—Req. 810

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

# REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 22, 1941. 19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Upkeep of School Buildings.

VOTE ..... 76 ..... Allotment 10-631

SHIP TO ..... S. Lovell, Indian Agent, The Pas, Man.

Purpose for which required ... Painting Big Eddy and Pas Indian Day Schools.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

| Quantity | | Quantity on hand (1) | Quantity used per month (2) | Unit Price | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Big Eddy Day School. Teacherage.** | | | | |
| 2½ | Gals. Outside cream paint | | | [illegible] | |
| ½ | Gal Outside brown paint | | | [illegible] | 11.1[illegible] |
| ½ | Gal turpentine. | | | 1 [illegible] | .[illegible] |
| 2 | 3 inch paint brushes. | | | 60 | 1.20 |
| | Estimated cost of Labour | | | | 25.00 |
| | **Pas Day School Teacher's Residence.** | | | | |
| 2½ | Gals. outside cream paint. | | | [illegible] | |
| ½ | Gal. Outside brown paint | | | .[illegible] | 11.1[illegible] |
| ½ | Gal turpentine. | | | 1 .[illegible] | .[illegible] |
| 2 | packages of alabastine. (Cream) | | | 45 | [illegible].30 |
| 1 | Sack hardwall plaster | | | | .[illegible] |
| | Estimated cost of painting, kals[illegible] | | | | |
| | and plastering. repairs. | | | | [illegible].[illegible] |
| 1 | Paint brushes | | | | [illegible] |
| | | | | | [illegible].10 |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED

*Director*

Form 37—Req. 3101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

The Pas, Man.,

April 22, 1941.

Dear Sir,

I am enclosing herewith, in instructions from Inspector A.G. Hamilton, a Requisition for Supplies covering material and labour required for painting and repairing the residences of the school teachers of the Big Eddy and Pas Indian Day Schools.

Mr. Hamilton inspected these buildings when he was here recently and I understand will write a separate letter to the Department recommending this work be done.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

# REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 129-15-8

April 30 1941

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Big Eddy and Fas Indian Day Schools

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Mr. S. Lovell, Indian Agent, The Pas, Man.

Purpose for which required Repairs to teachers' residences

NOTE—Requisitions for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement
" for used equipment and state reasons under columns 1 and 2

| Quantity | | Quantity on hand (1) | Quantity used per month (2) | Unit Price | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | Gals. outside cream paint | | | | |
| 1 | " " brown " | | | | |
| 1 | " turpentine | | | | |
| 6 | Pkgs. cream alabastine | | | | |
| 1 | Sack hardwall plaster | | | | |
| 4 | 3" paint brushes | | | | |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37

SEE OTHER SIDE

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-8

Copy on 128-7-8

Ottawa,
April 30, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant the Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the material required for painting and repairing the teachers' residences at the Big Eddy and Pas Indian Day Schools.

It is noted from your requisition that the labour will amount to $25.00 at the Big Eddy School and $42.00 at the Pas School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S. Lovell,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

# REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 153-15-0

April 30 19 41

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No

Order No

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Ida Eby and Ina Dellan Day Schools

VOTE 76 Allotment 13-921

SHIP TO Mr. A. Lovell, Indian Agent, The Pas, Man.

Purpose for which required Repairs to teachers' residences

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

| Quantity | | Quantity on hand (1) | Quantity used per month (2) | Unit Price | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | Gals. outside cream paint | | | | |
| 1 | " " brown " | | | | |
| 1 | " turpentine | | | | |
| 3 | Pkgs. cream alabastine | | | | |
| 1 | Sack hardwall plaster | | | | |
| 4 | 3" paint brushes | | | | |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. P. Pye

APPROVED— H. McGill

Director

Form 37 SEE OTHER SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

OTTAWA May 1st, 1941.

With reference to your requisition of the 30th ultimo, your file 128-13-8, covering painting for the Big Eddy and Pas Indian please be advised that it will be in order

rroll's Hardware, or Wood Vallance,Ltd.,

H. J. DAVIDSON
Acting Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6325, file 452-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
RAISING DIVISION

WMV/GEA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 38645-15-6

OTTAWA May 1st, 1941.

Memorandum:

Mr. R. A. Hoey.

With reference to your requisition of the 30th ultimo, your file 128-15-8, covering painting supplies for the Big Eddy and Pas Indian Day Schools, please be advised that it will be in order for Indian Agent Lovell to make the best possible arrangements for local purchase of suitable material from Carroll's Hardware, or Wood Vallance,Ltd., The Pas.

Acting Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa,
May 2, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo the Purchasing Agent has approved local purchase of the following material for painting the teacher's residence at the Big Eddy School:

2½ Gals. outside cream paint
1½ " outside brown paint
½ " turpentine
2 3" paint brushes

The best possible arrangements should be made for local purchase of the above from either Carroll's Hardware or Wood Vallance Ltd., The Pas.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S. Lovell,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada.gc ca

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE

VOTE | AGENCY

A/LOT | S.R. | AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO [illegible]

C/O Indian Agent,

ADDRESS [illegible]

[illegible]

| DATE 1941 | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| May 16 | [illegible] the Eddy School Residence | |
| | May 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 | |
| | 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 3 1/3 83 1/3 Hrs. | |
| | Auth. Letter 126-15-8 April 30th 1941 | |
| | Full | |
| | 18.50 | |
| | Twenty five dollars only | TOTAL |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 894

VOUCHER No [illegible]

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the [illegible] The [illegible] Indian Agency,

[illegible] August 14th 19 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Voucher No. [illegible],

amounting to $[illegible] in favour

of Louis McGillivary, C/O Indian Agent

for Painting Big Eddy School Residence

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128-15-8 dated April 30th 1941

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A, 518
Regn. 1970

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca




Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 5-A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to The Monarch Lumber Co.

Address The Pas, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Oct. | Roofing for emergency repairs to roof of [illegible] which was leaking. | 8 20 |
| | Allot 76-10-691 | |
| | 10-11-43 | |

Eight dollars and ten cents.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

Samuel Lovell
Agent

Voucher No. 447

Date 5-11-43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

The Pas, Manitoba,
November 9, 1945.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I beg to advise that, when Rev. Taylor, school teacher at Big Eddy Indian Day School, left the employ of the Department, he had a stove in the residence, valued at $10.00. I have seen this stove myself, and consider it cheap at the price, and would recommend that it be bought. In the event of the Department not buying the stove from Mr. Taylor, we would have to buy one from some place else, and this is a cheap buy.

Trusting to hear from you in connection, I am,

Your obedient servant,

S. Lovell,
Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 15, 1945.

Mr. S. Lovell, Indian Agent,
The Pas, Manitoba.

[redacted]

Philip Phelan,
[redacted], Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES · ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



# Beaver Lumber Company, Limited

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG

Sold to

The Pas Nov 23 1945

TERMS

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

| MONTH | DATE | No PIECES | DESCRIPTION | FEET | TOTAL FEET | PRICE | DEBIT | CREDIT | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date ...

Pay to ... Beaver Lumber Co., Ltd.,

Address The Pas, Manitoba.

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| To Door supplied for Big Eddy Teedherage, as per attached account | |
| Not more than $5.80 | |

that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

.....dated.....

Agent

Voucher No 596

Date 23-11-45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R. 2049

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date...

Pay to ..... Mrs. W. R. Taylor,
R. R. #3,
Address ..... Salmon Arm, B. C.

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|

To Stove Purchased for Big Eddy School,
as per attached account

Allot. 76-12-415

Not more than $10.00

Authorized in letter of November 13,
File 123-15-8

502-16-12

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 709

Date 2-1-45

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Miss E. Montgomery,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Address

(Big Eddy Day School.)

SERVICE

(Allot. 76-02-289)

Not more than $3.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred in accordance with the Regulations governing same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

Agent

Voucher No. 37

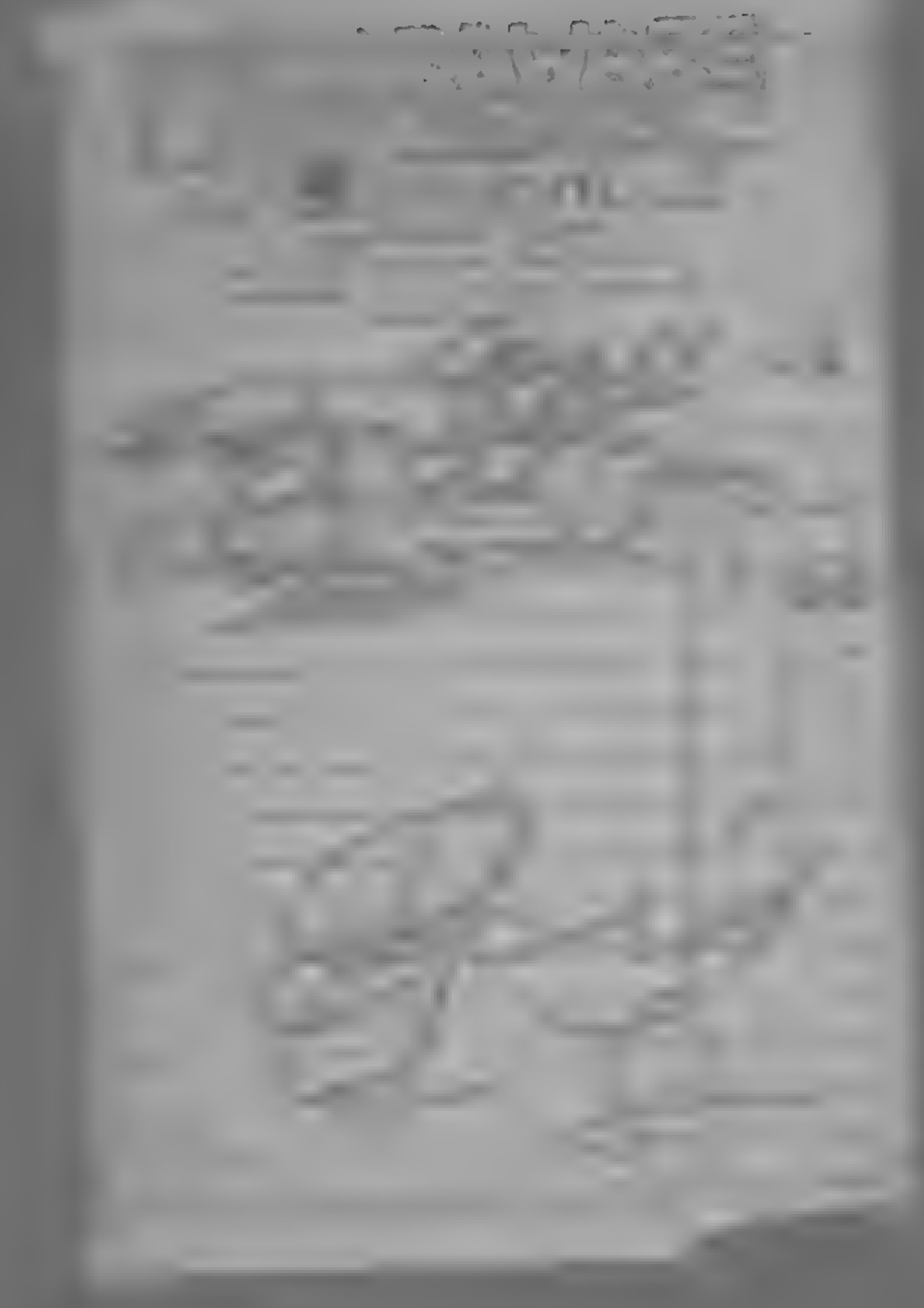
13-5-46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Miss E. Montgomery,
Big Eddy School,
The Pas, Manitoba.

SERVICE

Big Eddy Day School, as per attached acct. [illegible]

(Allot. 76-02-239)

Not more than $1.30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No..... 207 DATE 19-5-46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES, ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M .. Indian Dept.

Big Eddy School

In Account with

# Carrell's Hardware Ltd.

HARDWARE - FURNITURE

PAINTS - SPORTING GOODS - RADIOS

10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

| | To Merchandise | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | 1 Mattress | 24 | 50 |
| | 1 Spring | 16 | 00 |
| 20 | 21/ -5/16 Cash Cord | 2 | 15 |
| | | | |
| 18 | 1 Gls. Lad. Gray Lead. | | |
| | 2 Pts. Floor Enamel | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

[illegible]

The Pas, Manitoba.

AMOUNT

To Mattress and Spring supplied for the Teacher's Residence at Big Eddy Day School, also Sash Cord and Paint, as per [illegible] account

[illegible]

not more than $43.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

Samuel Lovell

Agent

Vouchers No. 1-6-46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES [illegible]

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

[redacted] HARDWARE COMPANY
THE PAS, MAN.

September 31/46

WITH Department of Indian Affairs,
THE PAS, Manitoba.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Account $ .40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Northern Hardware Company,

| | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | Big Eddy Day School, as per attached quot. Disc. of .40 (Allot. 76-02-289) | |
| | Not more than $3.53 | |

I Henrut Cartier that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1365

Samuel Lovell
Agent

Voucher No. 471

Date 3-10-46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATION Neo. 14 19 4

6 PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622[illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

Date _____

Pay to .....The Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd.,.....
The Pas, Manitoba.

Address

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1947 | | |
| Nov | To materials for repairing teacherage at Big Eddy School, as per attached account. | 81.65 |
| | (Allot 516-10-691) | |
| | Not more than $81.65 | |
| | Authority: Henry's letter 128-15-5 (WT 1) d/20/May/47. | |

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs
NOV 24 1947
Ottawa

I HENRY CARTIER that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. . . . . dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

..... Ind. Agent

VOUCHER No. ....1322.....

DATE ..... Nov 25/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFIC[illegible] THE
INDIA[illegible]ENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

127-10-6

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

The Pas, Man.,
[illegible]

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines [illegible],
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Miss E.B.Montgomery, Big Eddy Teacher, has stated that the kitchen range in the Big Eddy Teacherage is worn out. I inspected this range today and found it to be in very poor condition, and soon would be useless through usage.

Authority is requested to purchase a new range, with wood and coal grate, and reservoir attached, at approximately $125.00.

Could the old range be sold to the Second Hand store here, to offset some of the expense in purchasing the new range?

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

T.A.Bowman
A/Indian Agt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-8

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

The Pas, Man.
8/Jan/48

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Welfare & Training Branch

Dear Sir:

Miss Irene Irwin, teacher for Metis at Big Eddy Day School, has asked if the Department will supply a bed and dresser for her bedroom in Miss E.B.Montgomery's Teachers residence atBig Eddy.

Can I be advised on this please?

Your obedient servant,

T.A.[illegible]
A/Indian Agt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-8 (WT 1)

January 13, 1943.

Mr. T.A. Bowman, Acting Indian Agent,
The Pas, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 7th inst., the Department approves the purchase of a new kitchen range for the Big Eddy teacher's residence at a cost of $125.00.

Before we could authorize the sale of the old range, we would have to apply to the Salvage Officer. I suggest that you give the old range to some deserving Indian.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

EF/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-8 (WT 1)

January 13, 1948.

Mr. T.A. Bowman, Acting Indian Agent,
The Pas, Manitoba.

E.Y'D.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, the Department approves purchase of a bed and dresser for the bed room to be occupied by Miss Irene Irwin at the Big Eddy School.

Bernard T. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

THE PAS, MAN. Feb 6 th 1914

M. Department Indian Affairs.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. Lemieville

HARDWARE & FURNITURE
TRAPPERS' & MINERS' SUPPLIES,
TINSMITHING

P. O. BOX 220 PHONE 146

10% Interest on all accounts over 30 days.

Feb. 6 . I Dresser

Less Io % 29.25

Balance

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-8 21-(128)

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY BOARD.

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE

Pay to ..... A. Lonneville

Address ..... The Pas, Manitoba Box 229

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1948 | | |
| Feb | To dresser for Big Eddy Teacherage, as per attached account. | 26.33 |

(Allot 516-12-415)

Not more than $26.33

Authority: B.F. Neary's letter 128 - 15 - 8 (WT 1) 13/1/48.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No dated

FORM No. I.A. 556
Rep. 1521

Voucher No. 150 Dist. Feb. 9/48

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

THE PAS, .....February 10th... 194E....
Manitoba

M [redacted] Account No

...ebruel

In Account with

# Carroll's Hardware Ltd.

HARDWARE - FURNITURE

PAINTS - SPORTING GOODS - RADIOS

10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

To Merchandise

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. EX'D.

Date M

Pay to Carroll's Hardware Ltd.,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Address

| BAND | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Cash. | To bal. amt. of cash advanced for transportation of Mr. Weir, Ilford, to The Pas & return. | 40.25 |

(Allot. 516-12-489)

Not more than $42.25

Authority: D.F. Neary's letter 128-15-8 (WT 1)

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524 172

Voucher No. _____

E Bowman
Feb 12/43
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-8 (E.1)

EX'D.

February 24, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account covering the cost of the kitchen ranges for the Big Bay School.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The cooking is an emergency matter.

Bernard F. [illegible]
Superintendent of Education.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT.

DATE [illegible]

[illegible] Account No.

[illegible]

# Carroll's Hardware Ltd.

HARDWARE – FURNITURE

PAINTS – SPORTING GOODS – RADIOS

10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

| To Merchandise | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | |
| Range with Reservoir | | | [illegible] |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-5 21-(128)

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date

Pay to Carroll's Hardware Ltd.,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Address.....

| | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | To kitchen range for Big Eddy Teacherage as per attached account. | 115.00 |
| | (Allot 516-12-422) | |

Not more than $125.00

Authority: D.F. Neary's letter Jan 13/48 file 128-15-8(WT 1)

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the amount [illegible]

Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

E C Burman
A/Agent

Voucher No. 179

Date Feb 16/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON

OTTAWA 27 Feb. 1918 FILE NO. 15-2 Mem.

1303

[redacted] Hardware Co. Ltd.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Received

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

[redacted].

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| | [redacted] for teacher's residence at Big Bay Island, The Pas Agency. |
| 1 | Mclary "Royal Escort" range with reservoir. |

As per invoice dated 14 February 1918.

Voucher No. 179

Department of Mines Indian Affairs Branch

| PRIMARY | OBJECT | ENCUMB NO. | DELIVERY REQUIRED BY |
|---|---|---|---|
| 516 | 12 | 122 | Already received |

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 28 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume [redacted], File [redacted], part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-8 (E.1)

OTD

February 24, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account covering the cost of the kitchen range for the Big Eddy School.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 502-516-12-422.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio

copy

# STATEMENT

February 1948

M Indian Department,
The Pas, Manitoba (Big Eddy School)

In Acct with Carroll's Hardware Ltd.,
The Pas, Manitoba

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7-6 Taper Pipe | 1 05 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-15-8

21 - (128)

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.... E.& O.E. ....

DATE ..... M .....

Carroll's Hardware Ltd.,
THA PAS, Manitoba

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1948 | | |
| Mch. | for His Lady Teacherage as attached account. | 8.40 |

(Initials illegible)

MAR 15 1948

Not more than $8.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

[illegible] I.A. [illegible]
Key [illegible]

W R Drummond
Agent

VOUCHER No. 347 DATE Mch 10/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada.gc ca

128/6-2-502

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 502-8

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date ..

| | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1947 | | |
| Sept | To materials for Big Eddy Teacherage, as per [illegible]. | 9.15 |
| | (also [illegible]) | |

Not more than $9.15

I HENRY CARRIER that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 128/6-2-502

5923

The Pas, Manitoba,
October 18th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa. Canada.

Enclosed herewith is this Agency's voucher #1151 dated October 5th, 1949, covering supplies for Big Eddy Teacherage.

I regret that authority was not first obtained for purchasing of these supplies but all were necessary on arrival of the teacher for the coming year. The axe is the largest item on this account and although an axe was on the inventory of this teacherage it was in very poor condition the blade on same being badly split and dangerous to use.

I trust this invoice and voucher will be honoured.

E. Law.
Superintendent.
Indian Agency.

QJ/DL
cc: R.S. Davis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 502-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6228)

| | |
|---|---|
| File 502-3, part 1 | The Pas Agency - Big Eddy Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1945. |
| [illegible] | The Pas Agency - Big Eddy Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1933. |
| [illegible] | The Pas Agency - Big Eddy Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Photo). 1941 - 1949. |
| [illegible] | The Pas Agency - Big Eddy Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Residence.. 1927 - 1949. |
| [illegible] 503-3, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Black River Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1947. |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man.

Vote
Agency
District

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES.

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 19 13

| Name of Teacher | Address to which Cheque is to be sent | Amount | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jeremiah Henderson | Black Island | | |

Indian Agent
Selkirk
Man.

Mr Jeremiah Henderson appointed teacher

Total : pages

Form 11.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

*Sir,*

*I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos* 184/13 . .., *amounting to* $ 75.00

*for* Jeremiah Henderson, Fort Alexander P.O.Man.

Salary,Quarter ending June 30th ,

*This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* usual ..... *dated*

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir,*

*Your obedient servant,*

J.W.K Caldeugh

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume , file , part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote
Agency
District

# Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 1910

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Samuel Henderson | Black River | $ 200 - | $ 75.00 |

Remarks

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6810, File 452-3, part 1)

Public Archives Canada

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man. October 21st *191* .

114183½

*I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers*

Nos 260/13 *amounting to* $ $5.00

Seventy five Dollars

*to* Jeremiah [illegible]

*This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No*116683/1 *dated* January 13th 1913

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir,*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man.

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] River | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Fort Alexander P.O.
Man.

Holidays

Amount asked for

Remarks:

Certified correct
27-10-13.

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec 30 1918

Remarks

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6225, File 779-3, part 10

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LETTER NO.

Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency,

Selkirk, Man. March 23rd 1914

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos 69/14 , amounting to ~~$ 30.00~~ $24.00

for Jeremiah Henderson

Fort Alexander, Man.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

For One Month and Six Days at $ 75.00 per Quarter

Letter No. . . dated

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL

FORT ALEXANDER. March [illegible] 1[illegible]

Please pay to
F. W. W. Coleclough the sum
$21.60 (twenty one dollars + sixty cents
[illegible] advanced for
provisions while teaching at
Black River

Jeremiah Henderson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ASKED

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Selkirk, Man.

March 23rd 1914

Inclosed you will find Quarterly returns for the Black River School.When I visited this Reserve on the 16th instant I found the School closed.I found out from the Chief and Council that the Teacher Jere - miah Henderson had closed the School on Friday the 6th day of February and went to Fort Alexander and did not return.Inclosed you will also find an order in my favor for $ 21.60 being amount advanced to him last Summer for provisions.

Your Obedient Servant

D. M. McColeman

Indian Agent

Clandeboye Agency

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada.gc ca

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Mar 30 [illegible]

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jeremiah Henderson | Black River | $ 300 - | $ 39 | 00 |

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

KODAK SAFETY FILM

126663/3

Ottawa, March 30, 1914.

[illegible].

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant enclosing a return of attendance at the Black River Day school for the period which the school was in operation during the current quarter and also an order from the teacher in your favour for $21.60.

In reply I beg to inform you that the salary is paid for 26 days, this being the number the school was open from the beginning of the quarter to February 6th, last. A cheque drawn in favour of Mr. Jeremiah Henderson, the late teacher , for $39.00, being the amount of salary due, is enclosed herewith. The Department cannot, under a ruling of the Treasury Board, recognize any order in favour of an official in the employ of the government. If you will have Mr. Henderson endorse this cheque you should then be in a position to adjust with him the amount of his indebtedness to you.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. W. R. Colcleugh, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (R.G. 10, Volume 6757, File 452,183, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES (ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES)

CANADA.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of [redacted]

# Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30

Remarks

Province of Man

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept. 30 1915

Name of Teacher Blood Res.
Day School
$ 125.00

Total Enrolment
Total Attendance
Grant asked for

Remarks

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated: payment will only be made for days open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec 31st 1915.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF AGENCY | ANNUAL RATE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Miss Ella M. Bell | Birtle | Day | 500.00 $ 125.00 |

Remarks :

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 19 14

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Geo. Slater, Jr. | Black River | $ 150 - | $ 38 - |

Remarks



Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Ont.

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 19-

| Name of Teacher | Name of School | Amount Claimed for Months |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

No. of School days in quarter
No. days School was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks

CERTIFIED

I certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Ag

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked must be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6228, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Province of Manitoba.

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

No. days School was open
No. holidays
Grant asked

Remarks

N.B.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which grant is claimed; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized.

Form 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of [redacted]

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31 [illegible]

[redacted]

Thacker
41-D2
Ram.

No. of School days [illegible]

No. days School was open [illegible]

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

[redacted]

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6229, [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31/1916

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Geo. Slater, jr. | Black River | X | 62.50 - 1.8 / 124.50 |

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks

Form 14

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| George Slater,Jr. | Black River | $500 00 | |
| | LESS CONTRIBUTION TO PATRIOTIC FUND. | — | $125 00<br>4 50<br>120 50 |

Teacher

Fort Alexander,

Man.

Certified Correct

19 - 7 - 16.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitoba

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended ..... Sept. 30 [illegible]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| George Slater, Jr. | Black River | [illegible] (?) | |
| | | 1[illegible] (?) | |

Teacher

Fort Alexander

Man.

Remarks—

Certified Correct

17 / 10 / 16.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES P[illegible]

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mann

# Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec 31st 1916.

George Stretch Black River 500 - 4

125 00

Charles
Fort Alexander
125.00

Remarks:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

June 31 17

George Lister for Blackfoot Reserve 500

125½ Teacher Fort Alexander Man.

Remarks:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED [illegible] 19[illegible]

George Slater Jr. Black River $500 - $
125 00

Remarks

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

Ottawa

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Manitoba

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

| NAME OF TEACHER | | |
|---|---|---|
| George Slater, jr. | Black River | Teacher, Fort Alexander, Jan. |

Remarks:

Certified Correct

16 / 10 / 17.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File 503-3, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended December 31 . . 1917

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | Annual Grant ordinary | Amount due | Also amount which Grant is to be paid |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jos. Slater jr. | Black River | | | |

Teacher,

Fort Alexander,

Man.

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

28 / 1 / 18.

Supt. or Agent

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated, payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file [illegible], part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 19

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | |
|---|---|---|
| George Slater, Jr. | Black River | $300 00 |

Teacher,

Fort Alexander

Man.

Subsidy

Grant voted for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

[signature]

18 / 4 / 18.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6810, file 452,063, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of . MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

NAME OF TEACHER

George Slater, Jr.

Teacher,

Fort Alexander,

Man.

Holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

15 / 7 / 18.

Form 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 5[illegible], [illegible] 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended .. September 30 1918

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | Amount due or Salary. | Annual Fee | Address to which Cheque is to be sent |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| George Slater,Jr. | Black River | $500 00 | | |

Teacher,
Fort Alexander,
Man.

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Credit asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

11 / 10 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Asst.

Note. The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1918

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | Amount Grant or Salary. | Amount Due | Address to which Cheque is to be sent |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| George Slater Jr. | Black River | $300 00 | | Teacher, Fort Alexander, Man. |

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

J. P. B.

18 / 1 / 19.

I Hereby Certify

Supt. or Agent

Note. – The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated, payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| George Slater Jr. | Black River | Teacher. |
| | Fort Alexander | " |

Remarks :

Certified Correct

14 / 4 / 10.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6810, File 27-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1919.

Geo. Slater, Jr. [illegible]

Teacher,
Fort Alexander
Man.

Remarks

Certified Correct

25 / 7 / 19.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 191949

| NAME OF TEACHER | Annual Grant | Amount | Address to which |
|---|---|---|---|
| GEORGE SLATER Jr. | BLACK RIVER | | |

Teacher,
Fort Alexander
Man.

Remarks :

Certified Correct

W. J. Ky

14 / 10 / 19.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Teacher,
Fort Alexander
MAN.

Certified Correct

M. J. [illegible]

14 / 2 / 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1920 192

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jos. Slater, Jr. | BLACK RIVER | $300 00 | |
| | | | $125 00 |

Teacher,
Fort Alexander
Man.

Remarks

Certified Correct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Manitoba

# Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 ... 0

Black River 500.00

1250.00

Remark

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30,1920 192

[redacted], Jr. BLACK RIVER $300 00

Teacher,
Fort Alexander,
Man.

Remarks

Certified Correct

[redacted]

31 / 12 / [redacted].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFE

# Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31,1920

[redacted], B.C. BLACK RIVER . . . $500.00

$125.00

[redacted]

Remarks—

Certified Correct

[redacted]

20/1 / 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

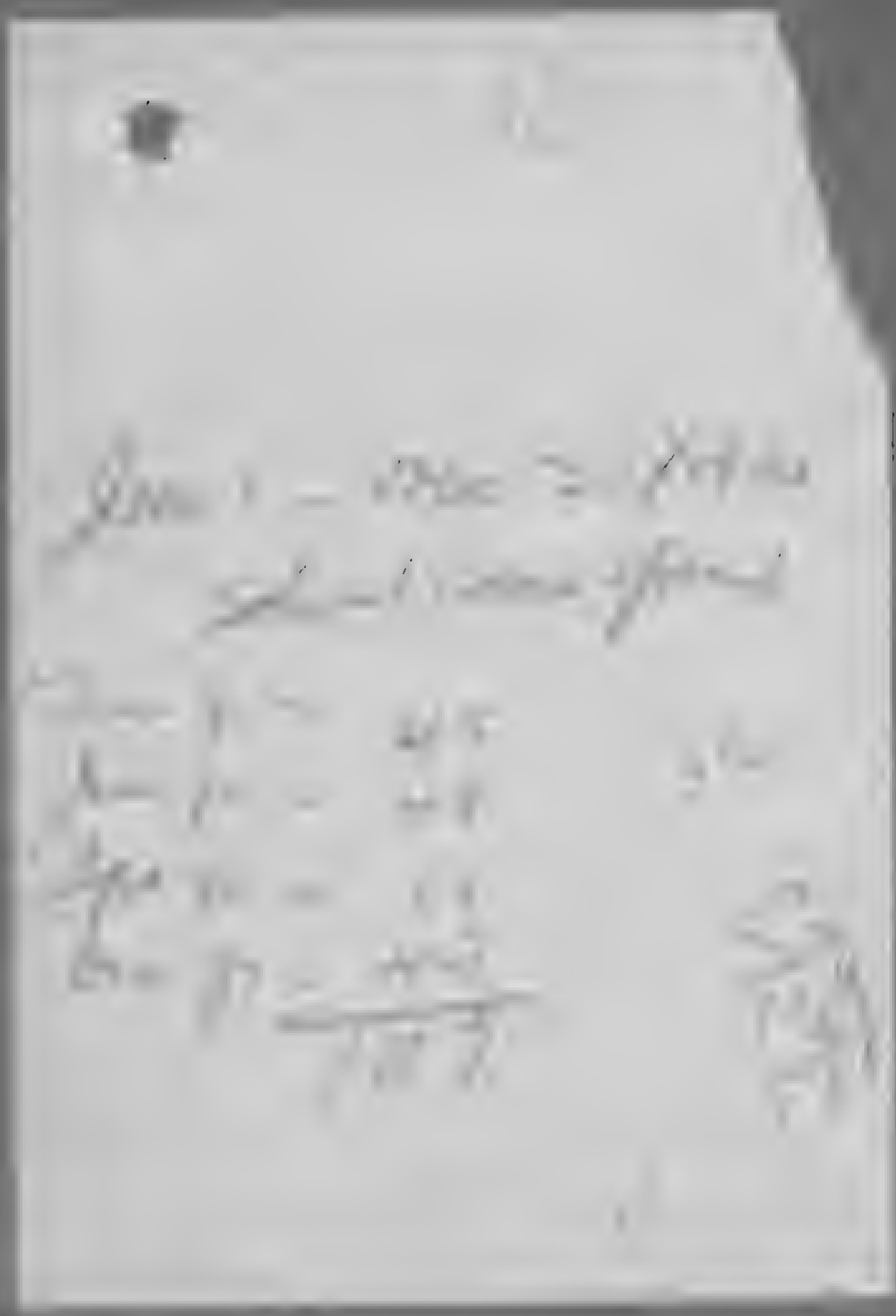
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 20, 1921.

Sir,-

In checking over the returns for the Black River Indian Day School it is noted that during the year 1920 the school was open as follows.- March quarter 46 days; June quarter 48 days; September quarter 18 days and December quarter 43 days, or, a total of 157 days throughout the whole year.

As the Department requires that all Indian day schools should be open 200 days in the year, you will notice that the teacher at this point is apparently not giving as satisfactory service as he should.

You will be good enough to bring this matter to his attention and it is hoped that during the present year the number of days the school is open will conform with the Department's requirements.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

H. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PATTESON

# Department of Indian Affairs

SALARIES

MARCH 31, 1921.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Geo. Slater | BLACK RIVER | $500 00 | |
| | | | $125 00 |

Certified Correct

[illegible]

18, 4, 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 501 8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

JUNE 30, 1921

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Geo. Slater Jr. | BLACK RIVER | $700 00 | |
| | | | $125 00 |

Teacher,
Fort Alexander,
Man.

Certified Correct

[illegible]

21, 6, 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS'

SEPTEMBER 30, 1921 192

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Geo. Slater, Jr. | BLACK RIVER | $100 00 | |
| | | | $125 00 |

Teacher
Fort Alexander,
MAN.

Certified Correct

19, 10, 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca




Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

DECEMBER 31, 1921.[192]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Geo. Slater. Jr. | BLACK RIVER | $500 00 | |
| | | | $125 00 |

Teacher,
Ft. Alexander.
MAN.

Certified Correct

J. D.

31. 1. 22.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1922 192

Teacher,
Fort Alexander,
Man.

Remarks:

Certified Correct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 62[illegible], [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

1st Quarter ended JUNE 30. 1922.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| George Slater | [illegible] | [illegible] | $225 00 |

Teacher,
Fort Alexander,
MAN.

Remarks:

Certified Correct

[signature]

22. 7. 22.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30/22

Geo. Slater, Jr. [illegible] $[illegible]

$[illegible]

Remarks

10/10/22.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ... ... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED [illegible]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jos. Slater, Jr. | Black River | $500 00 | $125 00 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622[illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1923.

| NAME OF TEACHER. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Geo. Slater, Jr. | BLACK RIVER | $500 00 | |
| | | | $125.00 |

REMARKS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30. 1923.

NAME OF TEACHER

Geo. Slater

REMARKS:

13. 7. 23.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1923. 192

Geo. Slater, Jr. · BLACK RIVER $ ( )

$ .00

Remarks:

B. I. B.

16.10.23.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1923. 192

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Geo. Slater | BLACK RIVER | 3500 00 | | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

25, 1, 24.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF . MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED . MARCH 31, 1924. 192

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT ON SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| George Slater | BLACK RIVER | $500 00 | | |

$125 00

5444

I HEREBY CERT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1924. 192

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| George Slater | BLACK RIVER | $500 00 | $150 00 | |

REMARKS

EXAMINED and found cor[illegible]

15. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THA[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503 [illegible] Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PU[illegible]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924. 192

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| George Slater | BLACK RIVER | $500 00 | $250 00 | |

14. 10. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED [redacted] 19[redacted].

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| George Slater | BLACK RIVER | [redacted] | [redacted] | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 23. 1. 25.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... MARCH 31, 1925.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | AMOUNT TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE LIMITED |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | |

EXAMINED and found correct.

9. 4. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... JUNE 30, 1925. 192

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| George Slater | BLACK RIVER | $650 00 | [illegible] | |

REMARKS

[illegible] increased from April 1st by $150.00 for the [illegible] teaching month s.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VANCOUVER

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1925.192

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| George Slater | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

[illegible]

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED. December 31 1925.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT IN SALARY | AMOUNT due | ATTORNEY TO WHOM CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| George Slater | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

George Slater

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6225, File 627-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... June 30th, ..... 192 6

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE S |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| George Slater | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

REMARKS: -

I HEREBY CERTIFY [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF . . MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th . . 1926

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| George Slater - | BLACK RIVER | |

REMARKS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFE

MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... December 31st. ..... 1926.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT $ | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER I

FORM 31

Indian Affairs. (R. G. [illegible], Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... March 31st, ..... 1927.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| George Slater | BLACK RIVER | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRE[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED [illegible]

16/8/27.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6810, File 452-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES / ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

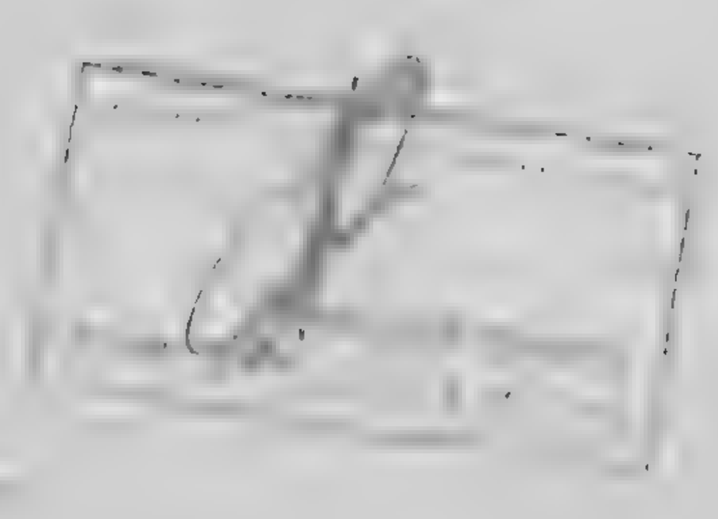
# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 192 7.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

REMARKS —



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

27/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF .. ..... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

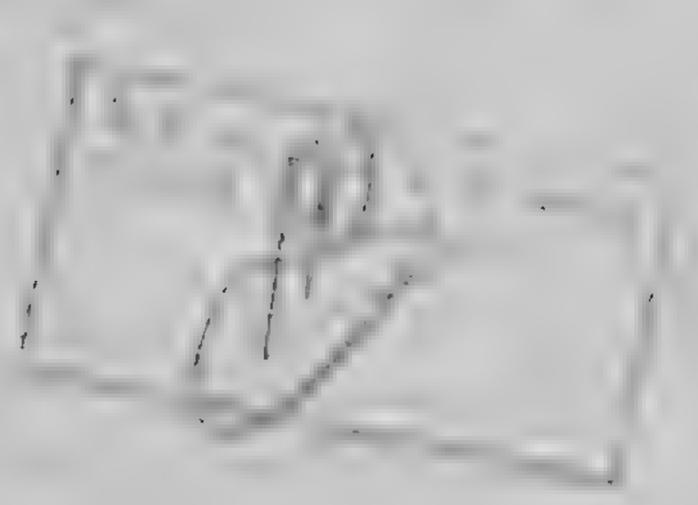
## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED [illegible]

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| George Slater | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

REMARKS:-

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT



17/1/23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503 [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, [illegible]

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| George Slater | BLACK RIVER | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

REMARKS.

I HEREBY CERTIFY [illegible]



[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ... MANITOBA

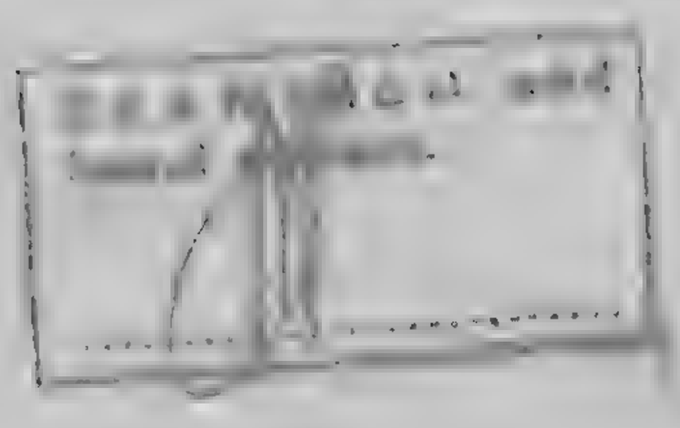
# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, ..... 1928.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| George Slater | BLACK RIVER | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

REMARKS.



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

FORM [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ..... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, [illegible].

| NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|
| George Slater ..... | BLACK RIVER ..... | $650.00 | |
| | | $65 00 | |

REMARKS:

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF Manitoba

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

December 31st, 1928

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. .. .. .. ..... .. .. .. .. 192

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| George Slater | [illegible] | [illegible] | $ 100.00 | |

REMARKS



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED [illegible]

| | ANNUAL GRANT | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH |
|---|---|---|---|
| George Slater | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

REMARKS:

I HEREBY CERTIFY [illegible]

10/4/29.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6225, File [illegible], part 1)

Public Archives Archives publiques
Canada Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. June 30th, .. 1929.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | AGENCY TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| George Slater | BLACK RIVER | [redacted] | [redacted] | |

Port Alexander, Man.

[redacted]

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

20/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 29.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| George Slater | BLACK RIVER | $650 00 | $65 00 | |

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

19/10/29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, ..1929.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| George Slater | BLACK RIVER | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

REMARKS:

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF .. MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. . . . 19 30.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| George Slater | BLACK RIVER | $650 00 | [redacted] 00 | |

REMARKS:



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

[redacted]

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, ... 1930.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| George Slater | BLACK RIVER | $650 00 | $65 00 | |

REMARKS.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

21/10/30.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| George Slater | BLACK RIVER | $650 | 00 | |

REMARKS:-

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1931.

| | | ANNUAL GRANT TO SALARY | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

REMARKS:

[illegible]

13/4/31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, ..... 19. 31.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| George Slater | BLACK RIVER | $650 00 | $195 00 | |

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, ... 1.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR | AMOUNT DUE |
|---|---|---|---|
| George Slater | BLACK RIVER | $650 00 | |
| | | | $65 00 |

REMARKS: —

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 31.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| George Slater | BLACK RIVER | $650 00 | [illegible] | |

REMARKS: —

25/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, [illegible].

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR | AMOUNT DUE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| George Slater | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY [illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 52[illegible]3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, [illegible].

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DU | ALLOWANCE TO WHICH CERTIFICATE IS ENTITLED |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | BLACK RIVER | $650 00 | | |
| | | | $162 50 | |
| | Less 10% | | 16 25 | |
| | Amount due | | $146 25 | |

REMARKS: -

123/200.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, ..... 1922.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | BLACK RIVER | 0650 | 00 | |
| | | | 325 | 00 |
| | Less 10% | | 6 | 50 |
| | Amount due | | 293 | |

REMARKS: -

Vote 201.
Agency 125/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

[redacted]

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 452,813, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, ..... 19 32.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| George Slater, Fort Alexander, Man. | BLACK RIVER | $650 00 | | |
| | | | $195 00 | |
| | Less 10% | | 19 50 | |
| | Amount due | | $175 50 | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED [illegible]

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | BLACK RIVER | $650 00 | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| Amount due | | | $175 50 | |

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... June 30 ..... 1933...

| NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black River | $ 650 00 | | |
| | | $195 00 | |
| Less 10% ..... | | 19 50 | |
| Amount due ..... | | $175 50 | |

Vote 128
School No. 503
Allot. 260.
F.R. 213.

21/7/33.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Y A FILM

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. ....

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | BLACK RIVER | $650 00 | [illegible] | |
| | Less 10% | | [illegible] | |
| | [illegible] | | [illegible] | |

REMARKS: —

[illegible]

I. R. 778.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, ..... 1923.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT / SALARY | [illegible] | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| George Slater, | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| Canterbury, Man. | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | |

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED [illegible] 1934.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| George Slater | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| | | | [illegible] | |
| | [illegible] | | [illegible] | |
| | [illegible] | | [illegible] | |

Send cheque to A. Irwin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Vote 168
School 503
Allot. 260
E.R. 1131.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503, 1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-2-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, March 1st, 1947.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

re: Black River Indian Day School

Please note that the Department has received and accepted the [redacted] of Mr. [redacted] as teacher of the Black River Indian Day School, effective April 1st, 1947.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6228, file 503-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6229)

| | |
|---|---|
| File [illegible], part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Black River Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1898 - 1936 |
| File [illegible], part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Bloodvein Day School - Roman Catholic - Teachers' Salaries. 1920 - 1937 |
| File [illegible], part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Bloodvein Day School - Roman Catholic - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1938 |
| File [illegible], part 2 | Clandeboye Agency - Bloodvein Day School - Roman Catholic - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1948 |
| File 505-1, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Brokenhead School - Church of England - General Administration. 1902 - 1932 |
| File [illegible], part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Brokenhead School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1947 |
| File [illegible], part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Brokenhead School - Church of England - Building Maintenance (Photo) - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949 |
| File [illegible], part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Brokenhead School - Church of England - Teachers' Residence. 1917 - 1947 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines Library

S 503-B

Blanchard

V114 1

Knitting, Supplies, etc.

Plant Rubber Co. Ltd.

S

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.../

Berens River Agency.

Treaty No. 5

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. E. Thomas.

| SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|
| as follows: | |
| 10 Bird, 2 " 2.00 " 1.00 | |
| John Anderson, 5 " 5.00 " 2.50 | |
| 10 Thomas, 5 " 7.70 " 2.50 | |

Ref. Dept's letter
No. 121607
Dated

Twenty-three 70/100 Dollars Total

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

APPROVED,

Agent.

COMMISSIONER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7

Berens River Agency.

Treaty No. 5

16

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ed. E. Ramas.

| DATE | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|
| | Material supplied for [illegible] on the Black River [illegible] House. - Cutting and hauling logs for building 18 x 24. | |

Address
Co Indian Commissioner.

Old bills letter
1216

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

APPROVED.
Witnessed. E. Ramas
COMMISSIONER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg, JUL 7 - 1898

Classification No. 17

Berens River Agency.

I.A. 12607

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 16 and 17, amounting to $51.05

Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the Commissioner
of Indian Affairs,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
7 July 1908.

Memo for Department.-

The Rev.Mr.Thomas reported that the new schoolhouse which was erected on the Black River Reserve under his supervision is completed and handed in his accounts,but it was found that they were not complete inasmuch as they were not supported by receipts for the wages paid by him. As the appropriation from which these vouchers are to be paid will soon lapse, and it is impossible to obtain those receipts within [illegible] time owing to the distant location of this Reserve, [illegible] the vouchers thro[illegible] their present shape. Mr.Thomas has returned to Hollow Water River and has promised to send these receipts,which will be transmitted to the Department as soon as received.

Meantime,if cheques can be issued,I would ask that they be sent to this Office to be held pending the receipt of the receipts.

Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, [illegible], part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Received from [illegible]

[illegible] days labour @ 1.00 per diem [illegible]

Signed in duplicate

---

$ 2.00

Black River July 16th 1898

Received from Rev E. Thomas

Seven ——— Dollars

for 5 days labour @ 1.00 per diem & found 2.00

in construction of new School House

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

M. Sanderson. John Henderson

---

$3.00

Black River July 16th 1898

Received from Rev E. Thomas

Three ——— Dollars

for 2 days labour @ 1.00 per diem & found 1.00

in construction of new School House

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

---

$ 7.00

Black River July 16th 1898

Received from Rev E. Thomas

Seven

for 5 days labour @ 1.00 per diem & found 2.00

in construction of new School House

Witness Signed in duplicate,

M. Sanderson. John Henderson

his X Mark

---

$ 3.00

Black River July 16th 1898

Received from Rev E. Thomas

Three ——— Dollars

for 2 days labour @ 1.00 per diem & found 1.00

in construction of new School House

Witness,

Peter Read

---

No

$ 3.00

Received from Rev E. Thomas

Three

for 2 days labour (a) 1.00 per da

in construction of new School House

Signed in duplicate,

Mark Williams his

---

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the

174331

# Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the North West Territories,

Winnipeg, 8 Aug. 1898. 189

In your reply refer to
No. 126/93
and date of this letter and address
E. S. Forget, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner.
Winnipeg, Man.

Sir,

I bee to refer to the voucher No.17 for wages and board forwarded on the 7th. of July last, in connection with certain repairs on the Black River Day School, and to enclose the receipts from John Hope, Wm. Birn John Henderson which have come to hand. There is yet another receipt to come which will be forwarded as soon as it reaches this office.

Your obedient servant,

E. Forget

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

$10 —

Received from Rev. E. Rhoades

Twenty dollars

on board $2 —

Signed in duplicate,

Witness,

Blackfoot Reserve
Lake Winnipeg August 18th 1875

$10 —

Received from Rev. E. McKay

on board $2 50

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

174795

# Indian Commission

for Manitoba and the North West Territories,

Winnipeg, 20 Aug. 1893.

In your reply refer to
No. 136/93
and date of this letter and
address
[illegible]
Winnipeg, Man.

[illegible] letter of [illegible]
regard to [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Secretary
Department [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Estimate for finishing Black River School House, including Porch.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ceiling | 1870 ft. at 18.00 | $30.03 |
| Siding. | 1240 ft. " 18.00 | 22.32 |
| Flooring. | 550 ft. " 18.00 | 9.90 |
| Rough Lumber | 1000 ft. " 14.00 | 14.00 |
| Scantling 2x4x14, 24 pieces at 14.00 | | |
| " 2x4x13, 18 " " " | | |
| " 2x4x12, " " " | | |
| Shingles 8000 at | | |
| Nails, Shingle at 4 cts. per lb., 25 lbs. | | |
| " 2½ in. " " " 50 " | | |
| " 3 in. " " " " | | |
| " 4 in. " " " " | | |
| Windows 12x24, 4 lights, at | | |
| Storm Sashes " " | | |
| Doors, 3x7, 2 at 4.00 | | |
| " Jambs 2x8, say 30 ft. at 14.00 | | |
| Window " 1x8, " 35 ft at 14.00 | | |
| Tar Paper, 3 Rolls at 1.00 | | |
| Paint Oil 30 gals at 80 cts. | | |
| White Lead, 100 lbs. at 8 cts. | | |
| Lamp Black 8 pkgs at 20cts. | | |
| Coloring Blue, 3 pkgs at 20cts. | | |
| Quarter Round, 1000 ft. | | |
| Hinges, 2 pair at 20cts. | | |
| Lock. | | |
| Clear lumber for Cupboard. 100 ft. at 20.00. | | |
| Lock " " | | |
| " " | | |
| Wire for Blackboard, 30 ft. | | |
| Liquid Slating " | | 2.00 |
| Freight. | | 20.00 |
| | | $204.23 |
| Labour including Board. | | $180.00 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116543-5

Office of the

# Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the North West Territories,

Winnipeg, 19 Apl. 1899. 189

In your reply refer to
No. 120/93
and date of this letter and

Hon. David Laird
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

183560

SCHOOLS.
APR 27 1899

Sir,

I have the honour to submit to the consideration of the Department an estimate of the cost of completing the school house at Black River, Keren's River Agency. The Church authorities have been informed that no funds were available this year and that no [illegible] for next year. A little over $50.00 was spent on this school last year.

Your obedient servant,

D. Laird
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129/03 Ottawa 6th May, 1899.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 10th ultimo, [illegible] enclosure, I beg to inform you that no funds have [illegible] especially provided in the Estimates for the completion [illegible] School house at Black River , Moran's River Agency, [illegible] , however,like to have a report from you as to [illegible] for you recommend such an expenditure , and that [illegible] the Inspector.

[illegible] honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

[illegible],

Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the North West Territories.

Winnipeg, 13 May 1899

In your reply refer to
No. 123/93
and date of this letter and address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

ACCOUNTS

SCHOOL

II-3993/5

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge [illegible] letter of the 8th. instant in regard to the [illegible] School Building, Saran's River Agency, and [illegible] on the 12th. of January last John Sayer, [illegible] Maru, reported that "[illegible] "school now is very old and is now rotten, the only thing "that is keeping it up is the mud with which it is plastered "When the rain comes in the ceiling and the mud falls the "building will fall too". On the 1st. of March Mr. Agent Short wrote = "I think it is necessary to [illegible] "building; as to the cost of doing so I can say nothing, "as I am 150 miles from there. Rev. Jerry Thomas will be "able to give you the information". Under the circumstances I thought it would be wise to take the means [illegible] obtained the estimate [illegible] the 19th. ult.

[illegible] Your obedient servant,

D. Laird

Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa 28th May, 1909.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 18th instant, I beg to say that there Has been no provision made in the Estimates to cover the cost of referred to by you in connection with Black River School building ,Moreau's River Agency , and I therefore regret to say that the authority asked for to incur outlay in connection with the same cannot be granted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant.

J.D. McLean

Secretary.

The Hon. D. Laird

Indian Commissioner

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Selkirk, Man., July 9 1900

200666

# FOODY & SUTHERLAND,

GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Water Closets for Jack Head | 2 | 25 00 |

Cash returns charges for and prices

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203742

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 3rd Oct, 1900.

BRANCH.

The

I have struck out from Inspector McColl's annual report the following remark in regard to the Black River Band, Berens River Agency.

'Education.- The old school-house is in a dilapidated condition and is positively unfit for the purposes for which it is intended, not affording protection against either the rain in summer or the cold in winter. A well constructed foundation of neatly flattened logs with dovetailed corners has been standing for some time awaiting completion, and the Indians strenuously desire that the department may take steps necessary for finishing the building, since they have done their part of the work.'

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116,611-5

October, 1900.

Sir,

Mr. Inspector Nicholl in his Annual Report under the heading of "Education" calls attention to the fact that the old school-house of the Black River Band, in the Peace River Agency, is in a dilapidated condition and is positively unfit for the purpose for which it is intended, neither affording protection against either the rain in summer or the cold in winter. He says that a work to proceed with

$250.00, which lapsed,

ount should be suffi

I am, David Laird,

Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116683-5

204627

Office of the

# Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the North-West Territories.

Winnipeg 17 Oct. 1900.

In your reply refer to
and date of this letter and
address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

II8,683/5

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the I3th.instant, respecting the completion of the Black River School-house, I beg to state that the matter was discussed recently with Mr.Agent Short, but as the season was so advanced it was decided to allow the matter to stand until the Spring.

In this connection I beg to remark that the Estimates for last year did not provide an amount for this purpose,but the current year's Estimates provide for $250.oo, and I will give orders to the Agent to see that the amount is properly expended before the close of the fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11662-

West Selkirk, Man.,

Ex'd.

Indian Department ...
Back River School
Barens River Agency.

Form ...

Car No ...

# ROBINSON & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, SASH, DOORS, ETC.

To

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| " | Siding | 200 | 22 | 44 | 40 |
| " | Boards Dis. | 1416 | 17 50 | 24 | 78 |
| " | Flooring | 625 | 22 00 | 13 | 75 |
| " | Ceiling | 980 | 22 00 | 21 | 56 |
| " | 22 pcs 2. 6. 14 | | | | |
| " | 4 " 2. 6. 10 | | | | |
| " | 2 " 12 | | | | |
| " | 2 " 14 | 28 | | | |
| " | 8 " 1. 8. 12 Dis | 64 | 18 00 | 1 | 15 |
| | 6 " 2. 4. 12 | 48 | 15 45 | 8 | 86 |
| " | 2 M Pho Pine Shingles | 6 00 | 2 00 | 18 | 00 |
| | 1 Door 2/10 6/10. 1 3/4 | | | 3 | 80 |
| " | 1 Window 12. 24. 4 | | | 6 | 00 |
| | 1 pc 2. 10. 12 | 20 | 17 00 | | 34 |
| " | " 1. 8. 12 Dis | 32 | 18 00 | | 57 |
| " | 1 " 2. 8. 16 | 24 | 18 | | 43 |
| " | 1 " 2. 10. 12 Jam | 20 | " | | 36 |
| " | 1 " 1. 4 14 Dis | 13 | | | |
| " | 1 " 1. 6. 18 | | | | |
| | 1 Roll Tar Paper | | | | |
| " | " B Paper | | | | |
| " | 1 Galv. Ventilated Chimney Cap | | | | |
| | " Nails | | 4 | | 20 |
| " | 4 10 " 2/2 " | | 5. | 2 | 25 |
| " | 30 " Shingle Nails | | " | 1 | 50 |
| " | 1 Pr Hinges 30 Latch 40 Lock 40 | | | 1 | 30 |
| | 1 Pail | | | | 95 |
| | 1 | | | | 33 |
| | 1 | | | | 24 |
| | | | | 112 | 58 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22 [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duplicate

Bought of

Wm. Hamilton Merry Comp.y

Terms, Cash.

*Interest will be charged on all overdue Accounts*

Vermont Rendered.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1901 Nov 23 | 1 C.d Flair | Sch.d Black River | 70 |
| | 1 Kettle | School for Canada | 75 |
| | 6 Jch. Bowelling Letters No 126/93. 18/10/01 13. | | 78 |
| | | | 223 |

INDIAN CO[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

221669

# Office of the Indian Commissioner,

*Winnipeg,* DEC 6 1901 ~~189~~

*Classification No.* 17

Berens River Agency.

ACCOUNTANT
DEC14 1901

*I have the honour to enclose herewith Voucher*

, *amounting to* $ 2.77

for supplies for Black River

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir,*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Commissioner*

*The Secretary,*

*Department of Indian Affairs.*

*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Robinson & Co's account x...
returned to Revd J. Lemmens
File 118276/5

West Selkirk, Man., October 8 th 1901

Indian Department

235392

Folio

Black River School

Car No

Bought of Robinson Co.

Terms

MANUFACTURERS OF AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, SASH, DOORS, ETC.

Eight per cent charged on ... ipt of Lumber.

1901

Oct 8 th.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| To 14 Pcs 2. 8. 20. | 373 | 19.00 | 7 08 |
| " 108 " Shiplap | 1008 | 20.00 | 20 17 |
| " 1 Keg Wire Nails | | | 4 75 |
| " 4 Bbls Lime 15 Bushs. at .30 | | | 4.50 |
| " Wages Paid Jonas Anderson | | | 60 00 |
| " 1 Hammer | | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

233105

235394

Bought of

# ROBINSON & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF AND WHOLESALE DEALS

## LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, SASH, Doors, Etc., Etc.

Claims for Shortage must be made on receipt of Lumber

90 Eight per cent charged on overdue accounts

To Robt. Lu

Horace

WORK DONE
Charges Fair and Just.

MATERIAL SUPPLIED
Prices Fair and Just.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11653-3-5

Indian Agent's Office,

14 Manton Block-Winnipeg

November 20 th 1903

2453/1903

In your reply refer to No. 397 also to date of this letter.

Ref: Your Letter October 4 th 1903 No. 118273/5

Sir,

I herewith return Voucher 144 of this Agency sent withoutstatement on the 26 th of September last . The statement accompanies the Voucher duly attested

It will be necessary for me to go into this matter in a day or two but nothing will be said to prevent the payment of the 100.0 involved in this.

I have the honor to be

Your Obedient Servant

John S

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 60-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

West Selkirk, Man.

Vote 7 Chap 17

Treaty 1

RECEIVED

DEC 12 1903

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL GENERAL MERCHANTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

252219

Office of the CLEARWATER RIVER Indian Agency,

Saskatchewan

December 11th 1907

SIR:—

*I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers*

No. , *amounting to* $

for

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 126/03, *dated* December 10th 1907.

*I have the honour to be,*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*

*Department of Indian Affairs,*

*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Agent's Office,

Selkirk May 24 th 1904

I have duplicated and Triplicated the Account of Robinson and Company for 111.01 as requested by You re Elk. Riv. School.

I have also certified to the Account.

The North West Navigation Companys Account is also attached . As these companys are one and the same it does not matter which receives the Cheque for the other . Captain Robinson is the whole thing anyway.

I am still under the impression that the Account must have been sent to Ottawa as I find no papers here to show my own neglect and I well remember their having been rendered at my request. I hope the mistake may be located and rectified.

Sincerely Yours

John Semmens

Indian Agent

T.J.Wootham Esq

Indian Agent

Norway House Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] Lumber Co. Ltd

Spruce Lumber

JOHN W JONES MANAGER

MILLS at Tilbert and Lake Hennepin

Tilbert, Minn. 12 May, 1904.

Rev. John Semmens,

Town.

Dear Sir,

As requested we enclose a copy of the Black River School account, showing $111.01 still due. We rendered this account at the time it was incurred, and at your request rendered it again in April, 1903. On the latter occasion we attached to the account all the ~~letters~~ vouchers and papers which we had. These consisted of [redacted] papers signed by Mr. Jonas Anderson and memoranda as to his dealings with the Indians. We have no copies of these and hope that the enclosed account will be sufficient.

Yours truly

ROBINSON & Co.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

259104

Office of the Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg, 26 May 1904

Classification No.

Agency.

SIR:—

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 314, amounting to $ 111 cts.

for Lumber, Freighting Labor &c for
Black River School

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116683/5

Ottawa, 31st May, 1904.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith an account amounting to $111.50 which has been received by the Department from Mr Agent Fleetham for lumber, freighting, etc, in connection with the Black River School. The reasons for sending it to you are as follows:-

1. You should certify that the material charged for has been supplied, and that the work charged for has been performed, and also that the prices charged for supplies and wages paid are fair and just.

2. There are several errors in the account as indicated thus X.

3. There is also an error in the addition of the account.

4. An explanation should be given of the charge for provisions, which include tobacco.

5. The accounts for freighting should be given in detail and receipted by Robinson & Co, if paid by them) before the Department can recoup them.

6. Receipts are also required for the wages paid Jonas Anderson $35.00, and for each paid Indian labourers $36.00, and for $8.00 paid John Passage for plastering.

7. It is considered that you should not know that this account- is not acceptable in its present form, as similar accounts in connection with other schools were returned to you last October (Files, Nos 118274/3 and 233407) for the same reasons.

Your obedient servant.

[illegible].

Indian Agent,
Fort Alkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Selkirk

260423 June 23 rd

*In your reply refer to*

*No.* 2-8

*also to date of this letter.*

Ref.: Your Letter May 31 st 1904 No. 116633/5

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 27 1904

Sir,

(1) In sending the Voucher 134 Berens River Agency payment to Robinson and Co Black River School House I dispatched it to the Agent T.J.Fleetham giving him all particulars thinking that his affidavits would be sufficient as he was made acquainted with all the circumstances here on the ground.

Since receipt of your letter above noted I have certified to the same and returned it to him in Triplicate for his further endorsement . It should reach you to day in its amended form.

(2) The wrong addition was the fault of the copyist who omitted an entry or two .The total asked was all right as you will see. The corrected copies are more simple.

(3) The charge for tobacco was as in the other cases of Jack Head and Blood Vein River given in payment of Indian Labor. It must also be remembered that on Lake Winnipeg there are no roads and any movement represents expense in hiring boats and men to return said boats hence charges of this kind. It is difficult to take receipts always for small amounts .

(4) Freighting Accounts are duly receipted. Robinson and the H.W.N. Co and the Dominion Fish Company are one and the same.

(5) Indians who worked then cannot now be found and so the whole is receipted by Mr Thomas the School Teacher at the time and certified by myself.

(6) It is claimed by Captain Robinsons Accountant that the whole Bill was forwarded to me in 1902 with all necessary receipts. I have no such papers on fyle and cannot remember sending them to Ottawa so

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, File 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

am inclined to think it was their mistake . It is probable that the Jack Head Bleed Vein River and this have in some way been confounded but in any case I regret the delay. I am not in the habit of overlooking accounts .

I have the honor to be

Your Obedient Servant

John Semmens

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

JUN 23 1904

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa ,28th June, 1904.

1/5

Sir,

I return herewith the copies (two) of a receipt from R. Thomas which you forwarded recently, for outlay in connection with the Black river School,Where is the original receipt given by Thomas! These are of no value.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

[illegible],

Indian Agent,

West Selkirk, [illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Robinson & Co.
Limited
Timber
Spruce Lumber
JOHN W JONES, MANAGER

MILLS at Telkirk and Lake Winnipeg

Telkirk, Man June

260424

Black River School.

| | |
|---|---|
| Ino Sayer | |
| Timothy Smith | |
| Ino. Sayer, (Chief) | |
| Jo. H. Cook | |
| | |
| | |

WORK DONE
Charges Fair and Just

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Selkirk May 24 th 1904 260424

259104

Department of Indian Affairs ..... Black River School

LIMITED

OFFICE: MANITOBA MORTGAGE BLOCK, PORTAGE AVE.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | To Freight B.L.372 | | |
| | " " " | | |
| | " " " | | |
| | " " " | | |
| f | Freight on one keg Nails 100 | | |
| " | Fare of Carpenter to Black River and Return | | |
| | Freight on 3 Rolls Paper | | |
| | By Balance | | |

24 OCT 1904
Received Payment
NORTH WEST NAVIGATION CO.

WORK DONE
Charges Fair and Just.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROBINSON & CO.

Received from ROBINSON & CO.

Steamer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, File 502-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROBINSON & CO.
LUMBER MERCHANTS.

Received from ROBINSON & CO.

sixty - three
Tons Goods
School
James Anderson

260424

Oct 1901

24

attached
were used to pay for work
River School and Creek

James Anderson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

West Selkirk, Man., [illegible] 1911 [illegible]

Dept. Indian Affairs.

[illegible] Lake Hiyan School

260424

Form

Car No

# ROBINSON & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

[illegible], LATH, SHINGLES, SASH, DOORS, ETC.

6 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

Claims for Shortage must be made on receipt of Lumber.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116683 261934

Indian Agent's Office,

Selkirk

July 18. th 1904

In your reply refer to
No. 1-6
also to date of this letter.

Ref.: Your Letter June 29 th 1904 No. 116683-5

Your letter reached me as I was getting ready for Treaty and I could not give it earlier attention.

The original statement of Balances due Indians may or may not have been filed with the Berens River Papers handed over to Agent Fleetham . At any rate I have not a a copy except a note of my own which I append .

Mr Thomas the School Teacher cannot now be found. I do not know anyone who knows of his whereabouts . I am unable to do more than certify that it is a correct copy of the original which I can check off by the note inclosed .

It is very unfortunate that [illegible] I cannot do more under the circumstances.

I have the honor to be

Your Obedient Servant

John Semmett

Indian Agent

D. S.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622[illegible], file 5[illegible]-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

[illegible]

116683/5

Ottawa, June 10, 1910.

Sir,

Mr. Inspector Semmens, in his last report upon the Black River school, states that the building needs liming and plastering and asks that lime be sent out as the Indians will do the work if supplied with material.

You are hereby authorized to purchase the necessary lime to have this work done during the approaching summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. G. Calverley, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Keewatin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116683

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

NORWAY HOUSE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

DATE OF THIS LETTER

116683

*Referring to your letter of* JUNE 10th 1910

*No.* 116683/5 I beg to state that I note instructions re purchasing lime necessary to plaster BLACK RIVER SCHOOL and will attend to this matter when on the Treaty Trip.

I have the honor to be

SIR

your obedient servant

Agent

THE SECRETARY

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

Ex'd 67565

*Referring to your letter of*

*No.* II6683/5, I beg to say that I have ship-
five bushels of lime to Black River for the
school at that place.

the honor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116683-

Black River School.

repairs ✓ Teacher reports that the building is in need of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sir,-

Referring to your report on the Black River School, I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to purchase shades for the windows. You will be good enough also to make arrangements to have a wooden blackboard made as it is almost impossible to ship a board to this school. If the proper material is available a fairly satisfactorily board could be made.

The Department notes that you have made arrangements [illegible] and I have to ask you to ascertain what further equipment you would recommend.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, File 773-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116683 5.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

NORWAY HOUSE

SEPT 19th 1910

373316

Sir,

*Referring to your letter of* SEPT 2nd 1910

*No.* 116663-5 In reference to further equip

ment for Black River School I beg to recommend SEATS for

20 pupils , a teachers desk, a chair , a cupboard, blocks

beads etc for teaching numbers, a map of Canada in addition

to the Shades , storm sash, and blackboard authorized.

I have the honor to be

Sir

your obedient servant

Agent

THE SECRETARY

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted], [redacted] Man., [redacted].

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant in reference to further equipment for the Black River School and in reply I beg to say that the Department is ordering to be sent from Winnipeg 10 double school desks and a Teacher's Desk and Chair. A map of Canada will be sent from the Department. With reference to the Cupboard, you will be good enough to ascertain whether one could be built by someone in the neighborhood of the School, and if so, what it would cost.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

[redacted]

O. G. Calverley, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Norway House, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116663/5

Ottawa, October 21, 1910.

Sir,

I have to ask you to be good enough to purchase from The John Leslie Co., Winnipeg, 10 double school desks for the Black River school of the following sizes:-

- No. 5
- No. 4
- No. 3
- Rear seats No. 3

The Department also wishes you to send with these desks a table for the teacher with a drawer fitted with a lock and a chair not to exceed in cost $2.50. These desks, table and chair should then be shipped to Mr. Geo. Slater, teacher, Black River school, c/o Capt. Robinson, Selkirk. You will be good enough to communicate with Capt. Robinson and arrange with him for transport. This matter should receive prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Hugh Richardson, Esq.,
Indian Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ottawa, October 21, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that the Department is sending you in care of Capt. Robinson, Selkirk, ten double desks, a table with a drawer and a chair for use at the Black River school. Kindly make arrangements to put the desks in the school-room in two rows.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

[illegible],

[illegible],

[illegible] River School,

Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES [illegible]
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LESLIE'S

...E FURNITURE
CARPETS, RUGS, ETC.

IRISH HAND-MADE RUGS
A SPECIALTY

324-328 MAIN STREET
263-267 FORT STREET

WINNIPEG Oct. 25-10

SOLD TO

The Dominion Government,

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

| Ref. No. | Date | Quantity | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6927 | Oct. 25 | 4 | 5 | School Desks, Double |
| | | | " " " | |
| | | | | Rear Seats, |
| | | | 3-6 | Table, Drawer & Lock, |
| | | | D40 | Chair, |

Shipped to Geo. Slater,

Black River,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 2[illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11612

Indian Office

3740135

Sir.

Referring to the Department's letter of the 21st instant and No,116683/5,I have to say that I have purchased the desks,table and chair from John Leslie and have arranged with Captain Robinson of Selkirk to have them shipped to Flack River School.

I have to explain that I could not buy even the commonest table with drawer and lock less than the price charged by Mr Leslie,in fact I got a reduction on the chair.

As possibly the last chance to get the articles to Black River is at hand I did not care to loose the chance of getting them there at once,so I ordered the table and chair which will be shipped with the desks at the price quoted in bill,which I hope will meet the approval of the Department.

I have certified to Mr Leslie's bill which I tho't was necessary and enclose.

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

[illegible] of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6229. file 4[illegible]5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

37113

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11:36 C C

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Norway House

Dec. 24 th 1910

*Referring to your letter of* Oct. 20 th. 1910.
*No.* 116683-5. I beg to state I note desks, chair and map will be sent by the Department to Black River School I will find the probable cost of a cupboardat the first oppurtunity .

I have the honor to be

Sir

your obedient servant

Agent.

THE SECRETARY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office

Please draw cheque

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Exhibit E

3

Extract from Inspectors Report on the Black River Indian Day School, Manitoba, Dated January 24/ 12. Original on File 116683-6.

Buildings and Premises.

Log Building. Plastered with lime inside. Outside plaster very poor. Building very cold. Needs outside plaster and banking. Outside buildings in very bad shape.

General Remarks.

The stove pipes are very poor and should be replaced. There should be storm porch built. There is no lock on the front door. One should be provided. New out-houses should be provided. One is down and the other is in bad shape. Storm windows are required to make the school comfortable.

Sgd. John Semmens,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clandeboye Agency

Selkirk, Man. 190

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

In Elccount with H.C. Popha

Terms

Selkirk, Man. 13/24

5-6 x 12 inches

Cupboard for Black River Reserve School

Authority letter NO 116683-4

July 22, 1913

Vote No.....
Class No.....
Treaty No One.....
Voucher No. 263/13

CERTIFIED CORRECT

J.W.K. Coldenugh

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

443724

Selkirk, Man., August 22nd *191*3

*Sir,*

*I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* 208/13 ..... ..., *amounting to* $ 14.12

*for* H.C.Popham, Selkirk, Man.

Cupboard for Black River Reserve School

*This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

116683-4 *dated* July 22nd 1913

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir,*

*Your obedient servant.*

*The Secretary*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, File 452-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ottawa

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 7

GLANDEBOYE AGENCY
P.O. Box 6

[redacted]

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

F. POOK & SON

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| June | 30 | To 2 Only | Wash Basins | @ | |
| | | 2 " | Cups | | |
| | | 1 " | Galv Pail | | |
| | | 2 " | Scrub Brushes | | |
| | | 1 " | Hollow | | |
| | | " | | | |
| | | " | | | |

APPROVED FOR PAYMENT

April 6, 1924

Treaty No One

CERTIFIED CORRECT

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORÉBOYE AGEN

Phone 7 P.O. Box 6

June 1/15

Selkirk, Man..... 19

Noreboyes Agency

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# F. POOK & SON

GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

Selkirk Man Sept

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| May | 31 | To,2 Only Wash Basins @ | 25 | |
| | | 1. ,, Granit Cups | | |
| | | 1. ,, Galv Iron Pail | | |
| | | 1. ,, [illegible] | | |
| | | 1. ,, [illegible] | | |
| | | 1. ,, Brooms | | |
| | | 1. ,, Metal Polish | | |

Selkirk

INDIAN EDUC

Vote No.....

Treaty No One...

Voucher No.:

Rec: June 24/15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

LAC/BAC

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116683 - 3

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
427,001-25

Lake Manitoba Inspectorate

Winnipeg, Man. 12th June, 1915.

480704

I beg to submit the following report of my visit in Clandeboye Agency, during the annuity payments for 1915 just completed :-

\# \# \#

DAY SCHOOLS .

At Black River reserve the work is in the hands of Mr George Slater; he does good work with the Indians; the work is elementary; the school buildings is old but is in good condition; the equipment is ample and in good order. The roof of the house occupied as living quarters by Mr Slater leaks pretty badly, it is mission property I think. Bishop Lofthouse intimated the following-:- if the Department would furnish the shingles and nails to fasten same that Mr Slater would do the work of shingling.

Pur[illegible]

Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 28, 1915.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Bunn in hisreport on the day schools in the Clandeboye Agency states that the roof of the Black River School-house, which is the property of the mission, leaks badly. He says that if the Department would furnish the shingles and nails Mr. Slater, the teacher, would do the work of shingling.

You are hereby authorized to supply the necessary shingles and nails to the teacher of this school on the condition above stated.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. W. R. Colclough, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 7

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY
P.O. Box 6

Selkirk, Man., Sept 1/15 19

Dept of Indian Affairs Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH **F. POOK & SON**

**General Hardware Merchants**

Terms

1915

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aug 16 | 2 to 6 | Kerosene Lamps | @ 35c | 2 10 |
| | 18 | Lbs " Nails | " 5c | 90 |
| | 2 | Rolls Tar Paper | " 1.00 | 2 00 |
| | | | | 24.50 |

Date Rec'd
Class No.....
Treaty No One.....
Number No 1.....

Received payment
Prices fair and ju

CERTIFIED CORRECT

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11663-0

*Indian Agency.*

Selkirk, 191

Sir,

*I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* 316/15, *amounting to $* 24.50

*for*

*This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 11663/5 *dated* June 28

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir,*

*Your obedient servant,*

F.W.K. Colebrook

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE NO.

# R. H. GILHULY

## DRUGGIST AND STATIONER

ACCT No. 6

SELKIRK, Man., Sept 27 1915

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE AND PAYABLE WHEN RENDERED

Clandeboye Agency.

Order of F. W. R. Colclough, Indian Agent, Selkirk,

for Black River Day School

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sept 27 | 2/3 ds | Slates | 1 50 | $ 1 00 |

( One Dollar)

1937

Vote No. 1

Class No.....

Treaty No Use.....

Voucher No...315/15

Cur. Dec. 7 | 15

Material supplied
Prices fair and just.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

F. W. R. Colclough

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency.*

Selkirk, Man. Sept. 25th *1915*

*I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos* , *amounting to $*

*per*

Selkirk, .

*This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 116383-4 *dated* Sept.2

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir,*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clandeboye Age

# Department of Indian Affairs

To George Slater, Jr

School Teacher

Black River Reserve, Fort Alexander, P.O. Man.

| | SERVICES. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | To reshingling Black River School | |
| | 5 days @ $ [illegible] | [illegible] |

Authority letter NO 116683/5 June [illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and [illegible]

[illegible] Walworth

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort Alexander [illegible]

[illegible] of Indian Affairs

Furnished by

Wm. Hudson & Co. Proprietors

Terms Cash.

Interest will be charged on all overdue [illegible]

[illegible] Steamer Rendered

[illegible] per Str [illegible] 2 x 4" Elbows

[illegible]

1 6" Lock (complete)

Delivered to Geo. Slater Esq

[illegible]

The above articles for the Black River School

were absolutly necessary.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Treats No One.....

Prices fair and [illegible]

CERTIFIED CORRECT

T. K. Lobleugh

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency.*

*Sir,*

*I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* *, amounting to $ 3.90*

*for*

*This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* *dated*

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir,*

*Your obedient servant,*

F.W.R. Colclough

*Indian Agent*

INDIAN EDUCATION

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LUMBER DEPT.-43

DEALERS IN

Dry Goods, Men's Furnishings, Groceries, Flour and Feed

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, SASH, DOORS, WOOD AND BRICK

Selkirk, Man., October 21 1916

Sold to Dept of Indian Affairs

Accounts due 7th of following month

| ARTICLES | FOLIO | CREDIT AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

For whitewashing the Black River Reserve $

Indian Affairs. (R.G. 10, Volume 6229, File 30[illegible]5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116612

*Office of the* ... ..Clandeboye..... .. ..... *Indian Agency.*

Selkirk, Man. Nov. 8th ..1916

Sir,

*I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* 331/16 . *amounting to* $ 2.00

*for* William Robineon Company

Selkirk, Man.

*This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* *dated*

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir,*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BOUGHT OF

# MOODY & SON.

TERMS CASH




INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEAF SAFETY

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency.*

*I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* 1 *amounting to $* 1,

*for*

*This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* *dated*

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir,*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Department of Indian Affairs

To George Slater

Black River Reserve

Fort Alexander, P.O. Man.

| | SERVICE | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|
| | To material and labor for foundation for Rectory at Black River Reserve | |

Authority letter NO 116663/5 October, 13th, 1916

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, th[illegible]

W.M. Coleclough
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5. part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

116683-5

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Selkirk, Man.

November, 29th, 1911

506163

In regards to the house occupied by the Teacher at the Black River Reserve ,I beg to say that the building is now all finished.Inclosed you will find Voucher NO 356/17 in favor of George Slater for the sum of $ 10.00,being payment for timber for foundation.Said amount was included in estimate.

Agent

Clandeboye Agency

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7...2...11

Treaty No.

# Department of Indian Affairs

OF IND

JUL 1

To ...later...

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

116683-5

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Selkirk...Manitoba

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sept 30th 1919

527862

I am just in receipt of a letter from Mr George Slater, the School Teacher of the Black River Reserve. He is asking the Department for enough lumber and nails and one window, to build a porch over the school door. I have ascertained that all the material will cost about $ 30.50, with an additional cost of $12. 00 for building same. If the Department decides to grant this request, I wish that you would reply as soon as convenient so that I can have the material forwarded before navigation closes.

An early reply will greatly oblige.

Your Obedient servant

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 6, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, in which you request that enough lumber and nails and a window be supplied the teacher of the Black River Indian Day School to build a porch over the school door.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase a [illegible] and the cost should not exceed the amount stated by you, namely, $30.50. The Department will also allow the sum of $12.00 for the labour required in building [illegible].

Kindly give this matter your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# F. W. HOOKER

DEALER IN

PINE, SPRUCE AND OAK LUMBER, SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS AND BRICK.

10 per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

2pc 4/4 - 6
1 - - 8
10 - 2/3 9
10 - - 6
1 - - 14
3 13 Lo. Shingle
250' Siding
4 pc 4/4 - 9
4 - 4/4 - 16
- - - 16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.

*Office of the* ..... Clandeboye ..... *Indian Agency,*

.....Selkirk, Oct. 15th ....1919

*Sir,*

*I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* ... 210/19 ..... *, amounting to $*... 30.50

*for* F.W.Hooker Ltd

Selkik. Man

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No* 116683/5 ... *dated* ..... Oct. 1919

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir,*

*Your obedient servant,*

F.W. Delury

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY.

Fort Alexander Nov. 29th 1919

To Department of Indian Affairs

Bought of The Hudsons Bay Company

Terms Cash.

*Interest will be charged on all overdue accounts*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Account Rendered | |
| Nov | 1 | To 2 Bus Lime | 1.50 |

Authorized by Supt. Meyer for purchase of Lime.

*Material supplied*
*Prices fair and just.*

CERTIFIED CORRECT

DULY ACCEPTED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

*Office of the* ..... **Clandeboye** ..... *Indian Agency.*

**Selkirk, Man. Dec. 5th,** ..... *1919*

*Sir,*

*I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* **404/19** . . . . *amounting to $* **1.50**

*for* **Hudsons Bay Coy.**

**Fort Alexander, Man.**
*This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* ..... . . *dated*

**2 bush.lime for the Black River Reserve Day School.**

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir,*

*Your obedient servant,*

J.W.K. Clelland

*Indian Agent*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Selkirk, Man.

January 15th, 1900

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

531436

When I was visiting the Black River Reserve on the 29th of December the Teacher and Chief and Council drew my attention to some repairs that were needed for the school building.There are four logs that are badly decayed and would have to be taken out and new ones re - placed.This work would not be done just now,but could be done early in the Spring and the cost would be about $ 15.00.An early reply will greatly oblige as the Indians want to get the logs out before the ~~Spring~~ Snow goes.

Your obedient servant

F.W.R. Coldclough

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 21, 1920.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant with reference to the repairs that are needed to be made to the school building on the Black River Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that you may make the necessary arrangements with the Chief and Council to have the cost not to exceed your estimate, namely $15.00.

winter, and the repairs made as early as possible in the spring.

ing the expenditure incurred should be forwarded to the Department for payment when the work is completed.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Colol
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

TELEPHONE 100

# R. H. GILHULY

## DRUGGIST AND STATIONER

ACCT. No. 6

SELKIRK, Man., March 31 1920

SOLD TO.... Dept of Indian Affairs.

Please send and post

M. Katchpaw

Act. INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

MAR 1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency,

Selkirk, Man. April 1st 1920

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 102/20, amounting to $ 1.70

for R.H.Gilkuly

Selkirk, Man.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116683/4 dated March 15th, 1920

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Selkirk, Man.

June 16th 19 2

539363

The Indians of the Black River Band have request me to write to the Department and ask if you would furnish them with sufficient lumber,building paper and nails to board up the outside of their Day School,I have ascertained that the cost of this material would be about $ 90.00 - cluding freight to Mile 70 C.N.R.They would do the labor themselves free [illegible].

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116683-8

Ottawa, June 23, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant/ in which you state that the Indians of the Black River Band have requested you to obtain authority from the Department to furnish them with sufficient lumber, building paper and nails to board up the outside of the Black River Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase the lumber, building paper and nails required and the cost of this material, including freight, should not exceed your estimate of $90.00. You may also purchase the lumber required to make a door for the schoolhouse porch at a cost not to exceed $3.00.

Before making the purchase of the above material you should obtain competitive prices and purchase from the firm quoting the lowest price. Properly certified accounts in duplicate should be forwarded by you, together with the quotations received attached in order that payment may be made. It is understood that the Indians will perform the labour required for the above purpose free of charge.

In January last, the late Agent Colclough was authorized to arrange with the Indians of the band to have the logs that are decayed taken out of the building and new ones put in. He said that four of the logs were decayed. [illegible] $15.00 and he was informed that he might make the necessary arrangements to have this work done, the logs for the purpose to be cut and taken to the school during the winter and the repairs made as early in the spring as possible. This work should be done before the outside of the building is boarded.

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

[illegible]
Indian Agent,
Selkirk,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

Ottawa, July 2nd.,1920.

Sir,-

I beg to return herewith voucher No. 344/20 amounting to [illegible] in favour of Mr. George Nelson, Jr., for services rendered by him in procuring a production and Head dress bag owned. If Mr. Nelson's claim for the work done by himself in the matter, he should furnish a receipt in support of this disbursement. If he performed the work himself the wording of the voucher should be altered accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[illegible]

Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Indian Office

*At* Selkirk, Man.

*MEMO.* June 25th 1920

Covering purchase of supplies, the cost of which exceeds $ 10.00

Supplies for which prices obtained including quantities

625 ft. Spruce siding

26 " pine ceiling ( for door )

3 rolls building paper

15 lbs 2½ in. nails

1 pr hinges 3 in.

---

Names of Firms and Persons asked to quote

| | |
|---|---|
| Wm Robinson Co. Ltd. | $ 72.00 |
| F.W.Hooker | 80.50 |

Name of Firm quoting lowest price

| | |
|---|---|
| Wm.Robinson Co.Ltd. | $ 71/52 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Flour and Feed

Boots and Shoes, Crockery

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, SASH, DOORS, WOOD AND BRICK

1 x 6 - 16 ft spruce siding
" " 18 " "
1 x 6 - 16 ft fir Ceiling
rolls building paper
lbs 2½" wire nails
pr. hinges

Freight to Mile 70

Shipped to George Cluter,
Mask River Reserve
Mile 70

636

INDIAN EDUCATION

CER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6329, File 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency.*

Selkirk, Man. July 5th *1912c*

*Sir,*

*I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* 270/20 *, amounting to $* 11.52

*for* Wm.Robinson CO. Ltd.

Selkirk, Man.

*This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 116683-5 *dated* June 23rd 1920

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir.*

*Your obedient servant,*

K D Catulipé

*Indian Agent*

*The Secretary.*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 363 5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

[illegible], ....

[illegible]

1[illegible]5

(IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO)
No.
&c.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

542531

Sir,

Referring to your letter of June 23rd last NO 116663-5 I beg to inform you that the material for re - pairing the Black River Indian Day School has been de - livered at the school and the Indians who are to perform the labour are requesting from the Department while re - pairing the school, 100 # flour, 25 # bacon and 3 # tea. In [illegible].

Your obedient servant

H O Walsh p/pl
Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 15, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter [illegible]

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase one [illegible]

It is hoped that these repairs will be proceeded [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PU[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Covering purchase of supplies, the cost of which exceeds

$ 10.00

---

Supplies for which prices obtained including quantities

100 lbs flour
25 " Bacon
10 " Sugar
3 " Tea

---

Names of Firms and Persons asked to quote

| | |
|---|---|
| Wm.Robinson Coy. | $ 21.50 |
| Chas. Finkleman | 21.25 |
| B. Dalman | 21.50 |

---

Name of Person quoting lowest prices

C. Finkleman $ 21.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

PHONE 62
P.O. BOX 185

HIGHEST CASH PRICE PAID FOR

# CHAS. FINKLEMAN

DRY GOODS, CLOTHING, GENTS' FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES
GROCERIES, FLOUR AND FEED

SELKIRK, MAN., Nov 8 1917

SOLD TO

CANADA FOOD BOARD
LICENSE No. 8-18215

| DATE | ARTICLES | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 27 lbs Sugar | | | |

Remitted to the Indians of the Black River band while expending the Black River Indians' money.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

C.M.M.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man. Oct. 9th

Sir,

*I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* 373/20 *, amounting to $...* 21.25

*for* Chas.Winkleman
Selkirk, Man.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-2-5 *dated* September 15th, 1920

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir,*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clandeboye Agency

Vote No.

Treaty No.

# Department of Indian Affairs

To George Slater, Jr

Fort Alexander, P.O.

Man.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1920 | | | |
| Oct. | 14 | To amount paid for repairing the Black River Indian Day School, Dept. letter NO 116683/5 Jan. 21st, 19 | |
| | | To amount paid C.Harry, repairing school Receipt No 1 | 3.00 |
| | | " " " J.Passage, lime for " " " 2 | 1.00 |
| | | " " " J.Loyd repairing school " " 3 | 7.00 |
| | | " " " A.D.Bird " " " " 4 | 2.00 |
| | | " " " D.Sayers for logs.rep." " 5 | 1.[illegible] |
| | | " " " D.Twoheart, for freighting building material for school from Mile 70 to Black River | [illegible] |
| | | ( NO 116683-5 June 23/20 ) | |

Vote Released

Class I

Treaty

Voucher No. 388/20

1653

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clandeboye Agency

Vote No....

Treaty No.....

# Department of Indian Affairs

To George Slater, Jr

Fort Alexander, Man.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1920 | | | |
| Oct. | 11 | To building porch, for the Black River Indian Day School. | |
| | | 3 days work @ $ 3.00 per day | 12.00 |
| | | 6 lbs naile | .60 |
| | | Dept.letter NO 116683/5 Sept.6th 1919 | |
| | | Vote No. 7 | |
| | | Class No. | |
| | | Treaty No One. | |
| | | Voucher No. 24 | |
| | | TOTAL, | $ 12.60 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Clandeboye Agency

Vote No.

Treaty No

# Department of Indian Affairs

To George Slater, Jr

Fort Alexander, P.O.

Man.

| | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 Oct. | 1 | To amount paid for scrubbing the Black River Indian Day School after being repaired. | $ 1.00 |
| | | TOTAL, | $ 1.00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
*Agent.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the BLACH RIVER School for year ending March 31, 1921. 16037027F. MAN.

---

Stove - Poor.

This school is very much in need of a box stove. The one in use now has been cracked on the side.

Geo. Slater

Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, May 27th, 1921.

Sir, -

Mr. Geo. Slater, teacher of the Black River Indian Day School, in his annual report for the last fiscal year, states that the school is very much in need of a box stove, as the one in use is in very poor condition, being cracked on the side.

I have, therefore, to request that you will be good [illegible] Before making these purchases, you should obtain competitive prices.

As this stove, no doubt, will not be required until next Fall, you should arrange to have same delivered at a later date - in time to be set up before the cold weather sets in.

After the purchase has been made, you should furnish properly receipted vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred, to which should be attached a memorandum showing the firms asked to quote, and the prices quoted by each, and if it is necessary to pay any freight charges, receipts for the same should also be attached to the vouchers.

You should not overlook the purchase of this stove during the coming summer, and complete arrangements to have it sent to the school in due time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[illegible]
Indian Agent, Selkirk,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-1

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Selkirk, Man.

IN REPLY REFER TO

YOUR

NO. DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

DEPT. OF INDIAN A FAIRS,
SEP 23 1921
ARCHITECT.

Will you be good enough to authorize me to have two water closets build at the Black River Indian Day school at an approximate cost of $ 35.00. The present ones are in bad condition and beyond repair.

An early reply will greatly oblige

Your obedient servant

R.O. Latimer

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 28th, 1921.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 17th inst., I beg to say that the Department authorises the erection of two outside closets at the Black River Indian Day School at an approximate cost of $35.00 each.

In purchasing the materials, competitive prices should be obtained in accordance with instructions already given you for purchases.

(A. F. MacKenzie)
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. O. Lestulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BOUGHT OF

# MOODY & SON

TERMS CASH

1921



INDIAN DEPARTMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-2-5

No. _____

*Office of the* ..... *Indian Agency,*

*Sir,*

*I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* 441/21 *, amounting to $* 3.10

*in favour of* _____

*for* _____

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.*.....*dated*

*Your obedient servant,*

H. O. Lalulippe

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

# LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called [illegible] 192[illegible] by [illegible] Inst. [illegible] Opened [illegible] 192[illegible] by [illegible]

| ARTICLES | FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 2 pairs trousers | | |
| 10 24 in. hoes | | |
| 6 14 in. hoes | | |
| 5 single hoes | | |

[illegible] ORDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

RECEIVED
JAN 31 1922

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [illegible]

Dept. of [illegible]

Date [illegible] City or town [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# WM. ROBINSON COMPANY, LIM

DEALERS IN

Dry Goods, Men's Furnishings, Groceries, Flour and Feed

Boots and Shoes, Crockery

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, SASH, DOORS, WOOD AND BRICK

SELKIRK, Man. Sept 28

SOLD TO Chas. Of Indian

Accounts due 7th of following month

| Date | ARTICLES | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sept 28 | 1 pce 4x4x12 | 24 | 47.00 | |
| | 6 " 4x4x14 | 6 | | |
| | 6 " 4x4x16 | 6 | | |
| | 10 " 4x4x18 | 10 | | |
| | 10 " 4x4x20 | 8 | | |
| | 4 " 4x4x22 | 4 | | |
| | 8 " 4x4x12 | 8 | 37.00 | |
| | 2112 feet | | 46.00 | |
| | 115 ft siding | | 42.00 | |
| | 30 ft ceiling | | 5.00 | |
| | 2 pce 1x4x14 | 2 | | |
| | 4 " 1x4x16 | 4 | | |
| | 4 " 1x4x12 | 4 | | |
| | 4 " 1x4x16 | 4 | | |
| | 4 " 1x4x20 | 4 | | |
| | 10 pc 1x6x20 | | | |
| | 2 bdls shingles | | 6.00 | |
| | 1 " lath | | | |
| | 1 pr 4" Pce Clapsm | | | |
| | 1 " 3" " " | | | |
| | 1 4" " " | 12 | 11 | 00 |
| | 1/4 Shingle Mills | | | |

Less Material supplied
other Jobs on Res.

REPORT NO.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

T. Coutlée

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6770, File 575-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# WM. ROBINSON COMPANY, [illegible]

DEALERS IN

Dry Goods, Men's Furnishings, Groceries, Flour and Feed

Boots and Shoes, Crockery [illegible]

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, SASH, DOORS, WOOD AND BRICK

SELKIRK, Man., Sept 30 [illegible]

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian [illegible]

C/O Geo. Slater #1

Accounts due 7th of following month Little Black River.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 1 | " | 2x4-12 | 8 | 88 | 37.00 | | |
| 600 ft Boards | | | | | 40.00 | | |
| 115 ft Siding | | | | | 42.00 | | |
| 30 ft Ceiling | | | | | 38.00 | | |
| 2 | Pcs | 1x4-12 | 8 | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 1 | " | 1x4-16 | 8 | 38 | 40.00 | | |
| 14 ft Door Stop | | | | | | | |
| 1 Pkt. Shingles | | | | | 6.00 | | |
| 1 Thumb Latch | | | | | | | |
| 1 Pr 4" Bee Hinges | | | | | | | |
| 5/ 3½" Inch Nails) | | | | | | | |
| 4/ 4" " " ) | | | | | | | |
| 2/ Shingle Nails ) | | | | | | | |

357.00

As per estimate

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. [illegible]

PUBLIC [illegible] [illegible]

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. _____

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

.....

*Sir,*

*I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.*.....*, amounting to $*_____.

*in favour of* .....

*for* .....

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.*.....*dated*

*Your obedient servant,*

G. O. Gatenby

***Indian Agent.***

*The Secretary,*

***Department of Indian Affairs,***

*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

# R. H. GILHULY

DRUGGIST AND STATIONER

AGENT FOR
C.P.R. TELEGRAPH

Selkirk, Man., Feb'y 20

Sold to Dept of Indian Affairs.

ACCOUNTS DUE AND PAYABLE WHEN RENDERED

| DATE | DESCRIPTION | FOLIO | CHARGES | CREDITS | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Standing Account. | | | | |
| Feby 18 | 1 dz Wire Round Jobs Ld | | | | |
| | Pem Black River School | | | | |
| | ( One Dollar and Sixty Cents.) | | | | |

Date Rec'd 7

Transcript [illegible]
Voucher [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6778, File 452-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.

*Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man. March 7th. 1922

*Sir,*

*I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* 554/22, *amounting to $* 1.60

*in favour of* F.H. Gilbaly, Selkirk, Man.

*for* ½ doz.slates, Black River Indian Day School

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*letter* 531,503-4 *dated* February 13. 1922

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CORNER SUPERIOR AND MAIN

Selkirk, Man., May 31st 1923

[illegible] HARDWARE CO. LTD.

Dealers in General Hardware

| | Articles | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 100 [illegible] Cartridges | | | |
| | 10 Lyalvale | | | |
| | 19 Lamb Bombshells | | | |
| | 10 Axes (Handled) | | | |
| | 50 Blossoms | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | |

Sold By [illegible]

Cleared by [illegible]

Invoiced by [illegible]

Voucher No. 1065/23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT ... Indian Affairs

# LOCAL PURCHASE ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Opened ... Nov 26 1923 ... by H.O. Latchford

Wind

NOTED
MAY 28 1924

ACCEPTANCE TO BE ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed ... H.O. Latchford

Dept. of ... Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-2 5

No. ... ...

R.

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man. May 19th. 19 23

*Sir,*

*I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* 1065/23 , *amounting to $* 42.21

*in favour of* Henry Reid CO. Ltd.

*for* supplies for Indian Day Schools

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 570,000-1 *dated* April 10th. 1923

*Your obedient servant,*

H.O. Latulippe
*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the BLACK RIVER School, for the year ended March 31, 1923.

---

Dr. Gibbs who visited this school suggested that storm windows and blinds be got for this school.

George Slater,

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 5th, 1923.

Sir:

The teacher of the Black River Indian Day School, in his annual report, states that Dr. Gibbs, who visited the school, recommended that storm windows and blinds be supplied. If you consider that storm windows and blinds for each of the windows are required for this school, you may arrange to furnish the same. The storm windows should be obtained in time to be placed on the windows before the cold weather sets in next fall. The blinds may be purchased and put on when convenient for you to obtain them and have them forwarded to the school. You should obtain the sizes of blinds required. If possible, competitive prices should be obtained in supplying both the blinds and storm windows.

Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Antoulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# CHAS. FINKLEMAN

DRY GOODS, CLOTHING, GENTS' FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES
GROCERIES, FLOUR AND FEED

KIRK, MAN. Nov 30 1923

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED WINNIPEG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

*Office of the.....Clandebaye.*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....9 /24*

*amounting to $..6.99..... in favour*

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No. 25-2-5 dated..... June 5*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian A*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# T. W. BROOKE, Ltd.

DEALER IN

PINE, SPRUCE, FIR AND OAK LUMBER, SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS AND BRICK

4 per cent Interest charged on overdue amounts

Account Rendered

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Agency,

Selkirk, Man....7th. Jany.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....23/24

amounting to $....25.66.....in favour

of.....F.W.Hooker, Ltd. Selkirk. Man

.....School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.125-2-5.....dated.....5ty June 1923

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...PROVE AGENCY

Vote No

Treaty No.

To Mr. George Slater

Black River

Victoria Beach. Man

| | | | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| ...11 | To freighting lime & storm windows. | Recpt #1 | 1. |
| ... 1 | " Repairs to school & putting on Storm windows | | |
| | 1 day @ 3.00 | Rect #2 | 3. |
| 1 | " ScrubbingSahdol House | Rect #3 | 1. |
| | Above items for Black River School | | |
| | To freighting drug supplies to Black River Reserve | | |
| | | Rect #4 | |

551

Cert No.

Treaty No 0a6

Voucher No 124/24

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file ... 5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLI...

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

MAY 6 19

...ect from Teacher's Annual Report on the BLACK ...IVER INDIAN SCHOOL for the year ending March 31, ...

1924A-1F .....

The teacher is very much in need of a woodshed for the school.

George Slater,

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 20, 1924.

Sir:

The teacher of the Black River Indian Day School, in his report for the last fiscal year, states [illegible] is badly needed. I shall be pleased if you will ascertain from the teacher the size and [illegible] to contain the winter's supply of fuel. If a wood-shed [illegible] would undertake the work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible], Ont.

May 14th. 1914

24

Sir,— / /

With reference to your letter NO.125-2-5 of the 10th.instant in regard to the proposed building of a wood shed for the use of the Black River Indian Day School,I beg to say that I have written to the teacher for the in - formations required,but due to the conditions of the Lake I do not expect a reply for some time.I will visit this Reserve about the 5th.of June next,will then take the mat - ter up with the teacher and report accordingly.

Hoping that this will be satisfactory.

The Secretary

[illegible]

Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

JUN

R

In reply to your letter #125-2-5 dated May 10/24 regarding request of the school teacher at Black River Reserve, for a wood shed. While I was there ,making Annuity payments on 5th June ,I took thismatter up with the teacher. This shed would be of great convenience in the winter. To hold the winters supply of wood, the dimensions would be 12 x 12—.8 ft high,with shingled roof and 1 window,and would cost approximately $60.00.

If this request is granted, and the material supplied the teacher will do the work.

Your obedient servant

The Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 24, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, furnishing an estimate of the cost of erecting a wood-shed for the use of the Black River Indian [illegible] you would consider satisfactory for the purpose.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will [illegible] and have forwarded to the school the lumber and other [illegible] given by you, viz.: 12 ft.x 12 ft.x 8 ft. high with [illegible]. If possible, competitive prices should be obtained and the material purchased from the firm quoting you the lowest price. It is understood that when the material is delivered the teacher will perform the work of erecting the building. Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the cost of the materials and receipts for any [illegible] and the prices quoted, should accompany the vouchers.

This matter should receive your early attention in order that the building can be completed during the coming summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

# LOCAL PURCHASE ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Opened 10/5

| | | |

the following articles in apparent good order and condition, marked and numbered as below, which are to be delivered in like good order, subject to the conditions and general rules of your Company. Charges Freight to

. STEAMER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

*Office of the*

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...287/24*

*amounting to $...54.35..... in favour*

*of*

Black River Indian Day School.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# MANITOBA TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD.

SELKIRK, MAN., .. [illegible] 19[illegible]

PLEASE SHIP TO [illegible]

[illegible] the following articles in apparent good order and condition, marked and [illegible] to be delivered in like good order, subject to the conditions and regulations of your Company. Charge Freight to.. .. ..... ..... Consignee .....

TRIP NO..... ..... ..... STEAMER ..... ..... ..... B L. NO

| MARKS AND NUMBERS | NO. OF PKGS. | ARTICLES | Weight or No. of Feet | FREIGHT RATE | FREIGHT AMOUNT | BACK CHARGES | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | 1 Window<br>1 Box H ware & Kelts | [illegible] | | | | |

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622[illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

# Department of Indian Affairs

To Manitoba Transport Co

1X

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| June | 30 | To freight charges on lumber for wood shed, Black River . | 8.07 |
| | | Dept.letter #125-2-5 24th June/24 | |

294/24

EXAMINED and found correct.

1660
Ent-23-9-24

TOTAL. $ 8.07

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To George Slater

Victoria Beach, P.O.,

Man.

| SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|
| To building wood shead for Black River Indian Day School, 31 hours @ 35¢ | |
| | |
| TOTAL, | $ 10 |

Vote No..

Class No

Treaty No One

Voucher No ...B.T.4/25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622[illegible], file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# THE HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

LIMITED

SELKIRK, MAN.

PLEASE SHIP TO ..... .....

..... .....

..... the following articles in apparent good order and condition, marked and numbered as below, which are to be delivered in like good order, subject to the conditions and general rules of your Company. Charge Freight to

TRIP NO ..... STEAMER ..... R. L. NO

| | ARTICLES | Weight or No. of Feet | FREIGHT RATE | FREIGHT AMOUNT | BACK CHARGES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

Received above mentioned articles in good order and condition for Consignee.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125 - 2 -

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.....dated.*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

CHANDEBOYE AGENCY

Telkirk, ..... 19..

# E. W. HOOKER, Ltd.

DEALER IN

PINE, SPRUCE, FIR AND OAK LUMBER, SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS AND BRICK

* per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

To Account Rendered

Re Berry Black River Indians

Class No

Treaty No One.....

Voucher No 2.78/26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Agency,

Selkirk, Man., July 26th, 1926

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 275/26

*amounting to* $ 11,40 *in favour*

*of* F.W.Hocker, Ltd. Selkirk, Man.

*for* material for repairing Black River Indian Day School

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* *dated*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. —

# Department of Indian Affairs

To George Slater.

Black River Reserve

Port Alexander, B.C.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| To messenger to Victoria Beach, | | |
| " scrubbing Black River school, month of June | | 1 50 |
| " repairing foundation of school house | | 10 00 |

On 5th. Feby. there was an epidemic of measles & influenza and a messenger was sent to Victoria Beach to telephone for Dr. Gibbs, who went there next day. This account has just been received.

The stone foundation of school was in very poor condition, cement had been sent out, and the concret was run in the cracks and a solid wall made

CK. per Nov. 15/27

Dec. 5 K 3

EXAMINED and found correct.

TOTAL, 11 50

I HENRY CURTISS that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6229. file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No....

CANADA

*Office of the* Glandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man. 6th November *192* 7

Sir,

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 429/27

*amounting to $*....11.50.....*in favour*

*of*.....George Slater, Black River Reserve, Fort Alexander Man.

*for* messenger for Easter, opening school & repairing fo ndation of school

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.*..... *dated*

*Your obedient servant,*

C A Stevenson
*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.E. Thomson
&

Ticket Man

Freight from Pine Falls

Rate for Beach From

Beach

Oct

Oct

Oct 26th — Ticket Setting up (Furniture) in
new Establishment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

*Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man., 6th, Nov., 1927

Sir,

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 426/27

*amounting to $* 12.60 *in favour*

*of* C.N. Express.

*for* carriage & charges on [illegible] for [illegible]'s residence,
& assembling same, also cartage on lumber & bale blankets.
*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* ..... *dated*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This school is situated on the north bank of Black River. It is a log structure, 17 x 22, sided on [illegible] certainly in need of it.

At present 13 are on the roll, 9 treaty and 4 non-treaty. [illegible] only reaches grade III.

The pupils are rather backward and I am of [illegible]

Mr. Geo. Slater is in charge here. He is not qualified and there is no style about his teaching. I [illegible] be difficult to obtain a qualified teacher and yet I feel no headway is being made at the present time.

The blackboard is only 8 ft. long and worn out. A new board, 16 ft., should be supplied. The floor is also badly worn. If a new floor with paper between were [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Regina, Sas., Dec. 12th,1927.

Mr. Scott:

...losing herewith a report ...om Mr. Inspector ... various schools in the Clandeboye Agency.

x x x

Mr. Hamilton does not speak favourably of Mr. Slater, the teacher at the Black River Day school.

...

...

...

Ottawa, December 20, 1927.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector Hamilton, in a report on his [redacted] is required and that the floor is badly worn. He [redacted].

It is, no doubt, too late in the season to under- [redacted] the blackboard should be given.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

J. Stevenson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Selkirk,Man.27th.December,1927

Sir:

In reply to your letter,No.125-2-5 of 20th.instant, re-Inspector Hamilton's report on the Black River Indian Day School and note the repairs recommended.

I intend to visit this Reserve before spring and will take the measurements for black board,flooring and surface requiring painting.

your obedient servant

C. A. Steve
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

As instructed in your letter,No.125-2-5,dated 20th. December,1927,I inspected the Black River Indian Day School on 7th.instant while making Annuity payment and would recommend that the following repairs and painting be done,before the school opens next term.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| New floor 20 x 24 | 620 ft. | @32.00 | .5 |
| New ceiling 20 x 24 | 620 ft | 32.00 | .5 |
| Base board 100 ft | 67 ft | 38.00 | .5 |
| Flooring,platform 6 x 20 | 150 ft. | | 0 |
| pcs.2 x 6 -12 | 60 ft. | | 0 |
| pcs.1 x 6 -12 | 12 ft. | | 5 |
| rolls building paper | 95¢ | | 5 |
| window glass 12 x 24 | | | |
| " 8 x 10 | | | |
| 7"stove pipes | | | |
| lbs putty | | Hardware | |
| 10 lbs 2½"nails | | & paint | |
| 5 lbs 5 " spikes | | | |
| paint brushes | | | |
| 14 gal paint | | | |
| F.O.B.E.Selkirk .C.N.R. | | | $140.76. |

Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 25, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, [illegible] Black River Indian Day School building.

[illegible] ned in your letter, and have same fo[illegible] to the [illegible]. It is noted that you est[illegible] of the materials, to be [illegible]. how you propose to have the [illegible] and painting carried out. [illegible] done at the lowest possible cost. [illegible] the matter of the repairs and [illegible] material supplied and the work [illegible].

[illegible] in having the work done.

Your obedient servant,

F. J. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. A. Stevenson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Cal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 16, 1929.

Sir:

I beg to refer you to official letter [illegible], relative to the repairing and painting of the Black River Indian Day School [illegible]. In this connection, [illegible] authority to have this work carried out at a cost [illegible] for the purpose mentioned. I have to request that you will inform the Department whether this work has been carried out. If so, [illegible] and for the labour.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C/A. Stevenson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Rvt.

Replying to your letter No.125-2-5,of 16th. Instant,relative to the repairing and painting of the Black River School,which was authorized in your letter of 25th.June,1928,I regret that I was unable to have this work done,as there was no means of having the material shipped to Black River,either from Pine Falls or Selkirk,as no boats were calling there that summer. The only way,that I see at present,would be to take the material,on the Tug,when making the Annuity payment next June.

Will a new requisition for this material be required to go through for 1929?

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5. part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible], January 28, 1921.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, [illegible] School carried out last summer as you could not make arrangements to have the material forwarded.

Your suggestion that the material be taken [illegible] other material required, and, if funds are available, [illegible] carried out, and the materials required could be forwarded as suggested by you.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Selkirk.Man. 22nd.April,1929

Sir:-

[illegible] Reserve.

The approximate cost for material and paint will be $1.00 and Mr.Geo Slater, the [illegible]

Your obedient servant

C a [illegible]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 26, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, relative ovating the Black River Indian Day School.

for the purchase and shipment to

paint will orm the labo r the sum of

You should forward an account, in dupl

Your obedient servant,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REMARKS

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Dept. of

Date 15th May

City or town.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HIGHEST PRICE PAID FOR RAW FURS

BLANDFORD AGENC
TELEPHONE 21

EPSTEINS, LIMITED.

Dry Ga

10 [illegible] 1.00
2 " [illegible] .80
2 " [illegible] 2.10
2 " [illegible] 3.40
1 " [illegible] 1.70
1 " [illegible] 1.00

Authority. 125-2-5, 26th.Apl/29

20.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

*amounting to $* .....

.. Epstein Ltd. .....

.....

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-2-5 ..... *dated* ....26.Apl/29....

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT

# LOCAL PURCHASE - ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders [illegible] by letter Dec /[illegible] 19[illegible] Opened [illegible] 19[illegible] by [illegible]

| ARTICLES | | | | | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

SELKIRK, MAN. May 8 1923

M. Department of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. H. [illegible]

DEALER IN

LUMBER, SASH, DOORS, WALLBOARD, CEMENT,
MOULDINGS, LIME, BRICK, ETC.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE

Accounts due when rendered — 8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5. part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jelkirk, Man., 12th, July, 1929

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 232/29

*amounting to $* 67.13 *in favour*

*for* material for repairing Black River Day School

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 135-3-5 *dated* 26th, April/29

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

# Department of Indian Affairs

c/o Chief Joseph Kent

| | SERVICE. | | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | To cartage from Pine Falls to dock, 5570 lbs freight from Fort Alexander to Black River, | | |
| | 30 lbs glass, stove pipes<br>600 lbs lime<br>75 lbs tar paper | Treaty & destitute School<br>" Estimates, 1929-30 School<br>" Estimates | 30.00 |

Authority lumber etc for school
No.125-2-5,26th.Apl/29.Voucher No.292/29

Vote V. 2100lbs $11.00
Vii 3570 lbs 19.00

231

TOTAL, 33.- 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency,

Selkirk, Man. 17th. July 192

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to $ 26.00 in favour

of Canard, c/o Chief Joe. Kent Pine Falls. Man.

for freight charges & cartage on supplies & material for repairing Black River Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental School material.

Letter No. 125-2-5 dated 26th, Apl/29

Your obedient servant,

E McPherson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of In[illegible]
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY
Vote No.
Treaty No.

# Department of Indian Affairs

Fort Alexander, Man.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aug 31 | To painting & reflooring Black River Indian Day | | 41 | 90 |
| | " painting & repairing closets | | | |
| | " freighting material from Ft.Alexander to Black River | | | |
| | " 2½' nails | | | |
| | Authority for painting & flooring 125-2-5.26th.April/29 | | | |
| | | TOTAL, | 41 | 90 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JAN 18 19[illegible]

Clandeboye Indian Agency,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 23/30,

amounting to $ 41.90 in favour

of Geo Slater. Black River. Fort Alexander. Man.

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 125-2-5 dated 26th. April/29.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM ANNUAL REPORT OF GEORGE SLATER,

Black

[redacted], FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR ENDING MARCH 31, 1930.

This school is very much in need of the following articles for use in school:

2 brooms,
[illegible] basins,
[illegible] cups,
1 axe,
1 dustpan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 24th, 1930.

Sir,-

The teacher of the Black River Indian Day School, in his annual report for the last fiscal year, states that the school is very much in need of the following articles:-

[redacted]
[redacted]asins
[redacted]cups
[redacted]axe
[redacted]ust pan

You may arrange for the purchase of these supplies and have them forwarded to the school. Please forward a properly certified account, in duplicate, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. W. MORRISON & CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE

PAINTS AND OILS

SELKIRK MAN

PARTICULARS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Claudetoye

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....*1293

*amounting to $*

*for*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

To avoid delay, teachers

The name, series, number

given as fully as possible.

When ordering kind

for each article required.

Only one item should be

heading "No. Authorized".

| ARTICLES | DATE ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NO. REQUIRED | NO. AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 outside door<br>1 screen door<br>4 yds mosquitoe netting for windows. | | | | | |

If the Department will supply the above, I will make the window frames for screens and hang the doors, at very little cost to the Department.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ... George Slater

School ... Pilot River Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) ... Fort Alexander

Express Office (nearest) .... Pine Falls

Province ..... Manitoba.

Geo Slater
*Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*Indian Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 31st, 1930.

Sir:

I [illegible] receipt of a [illegible] the Black River [illegible] door, 1 screen door and [illegible] windows.

In reply I have to say that [illegible] ide door and screen door should [illegible] window frames for screens and hang [illegible]. After you have made the above [illegible], please give [illegible] pment your [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[illegible]
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mercantile Department

Pine Falls, Man. July 23rd 1912

| | | DESCRIPTION | |
|---|---|---|---|
| July | 22 | 1 Pine Door 6'10 x 2'8 complete with | |
| | | fittings and bolt | |
| | | 1 Bureau Lock heavy | |
| | | 4 yards 36" Screen wire | |
| | | 1 door lock | |
| | | 1 door knob | |
| | | 1 mortise lock | |
| | | 1 door bell | |

Ent 12-d

Goods supplied to Indian Stores.

Authority No. 106-8-5, Dist. Nov/12

Treaty No One.....
Voucher No. 314/12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6329, file 60-5, part 1)

Public Archives Archives publiques Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

125

R

AUG 11 1930
RECORDS

Letter No. .....

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

August 10 30

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 314/30

*amounting to $* 12.75 *in favour*

*of* Manitoba Paper Co. Pine Falls. Man.

*for* repairs etc for Black River Day School

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-2-5- *dated* 31st. May/30

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1914 | | | |
| Sept | 1 | To making screens for windows of school | 2 00 |
| | | Hanging two doors for school | 1 00 |

Black River Indian Day School

TOTAL, $

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] Indian Agency,

[redacted] Man. 9th. Oct 1931.

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 575-31

*amounting to $* 3.00

*of* Geo. Slater. Black River. Fort Alexander Man.

*for* [redacted]
Day School

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.....dated* [redacted]

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/ 2 d - 1 - d

APR

EXTRACT from Annual Report for the Fiscal Year ended March 31st, 1932, submitted by the teacher of the BLACK RIVER INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 1932-1F Man.

chool is in need of the following articles:-

brooms
wash basins
pail
combs
axe
barrel of lime

These articles have not been issued for a few years.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 27, 1932.

Sir:

The teacher of the Black River Indian Day School, in his annual report for the last [illegible] are required for use at the school. You may [illegible] school of the following:-

[illegible]. 1 galvanized pail.
[illegible]. 1 barrel of lime.
[illegible]. 1 [illegible].

[illegible] the freighting [illegible] for any freight [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SELKIRK, MAN. 29th July 1932

DAY PHONE 47
NIGHT PHONES 11 OR 152

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# MOODY'S LTD.

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

GENERAL HARDWARE, FLOUR & FEED UNDERTAKERS & EMBALMERS

SELKIRK, MANITOBA

TERMS NET CASH

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT PER ANNUM, CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Browns | 60 | 1 20 |
| | Washboards | | 1 00 |
| | Combs | 25 | |
| | Authority No. 125-2-5 27th April-32 | | |
| | Sal. soda | | |
| | Barrel lime | | |
| | Twenty No Ones | | |

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Certified Correct
Prices Fair and Just

E. L. Sclater
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES' ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1[illegible]-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 25th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

Enclosed is a letter just received from the teacher of the Black River Indian Day School. Please advise the Department regarding the approximate cost of the material which the teacher states is required.

Yours truly,

[illegible]

J. McPherson, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

— 163-1

Department of Indian Affairs

GENERAL

AEROPLANE TRANSPORTATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 503-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6229)

| | |
|---|---|
| File 503-5, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Black River Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1898 - 1936 |
| [illegible] | Clandeboye Agency - Bloodvein Day School - Roman Catholic - Teachers' Salaries. 1920 - 1937 |
| [illegible] | Clandeboye Agency - Bloodvein Day School - Roman Catholic - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1938 |
| File 504-5, part 2 | Clandeboye Agency - Bloodvein Day School - Roman Catholic - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1948 |
| [illegible] | Clandeboye Agency - Brokenhead School - Church of England - General Administration. 1902 - 1932 |
| [illegible] | Clandeboye Agency - Brokenhead School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1947 |
| [illegible] 505-5, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Brokenhead School - Church of England - Building Maintenance (Photo) - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949 |
| [illegible] | Clandeboye Agency - Brokenhead School - Church of England - Teachers' Residence. 1917 - 1947 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-125-27-1

Department of Indian Affairs

Hobbema Alberta N.W.C.
Dog Lake.

Observations re Sanitation

Indian Affairs, (R.G. 10, Volume 6749, file 881-3, part 1)
Public Archives Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30,1920

Rev. F. Leach, O.M.I. - BLOODVEIN

R. C. $600.00

$46.15

(Paid for 22 days.)

Remarks:

This is a new school in the Clandeboye Agency. Rev. F. Leach, O.M.I., appointed teacher at salary of $600.00 per annum. Began Sept. 1, 1920.

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

15 / 1 / 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended [redacted] 31.1920

[redacted]

Rev. J. Lynch, [redacted] BLOOMFIELD B. C.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

No. [redacted]

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

[redacted]

[redacted]

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1921 192

$150.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted] MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1921.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | | BLOODVEIN R. C. | $600 00 |
| | | | [illegible] |

[redacted]

Remarks:

[redacted] at $600.00 per an. - Began duties April 1, 1921.

Certified Correct

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1921. 192

Joseph Inglott [illegible] A. C. [illegible]

$150 00

Teacher,
Little Bull Head,
Man.

Remarks

Certified Correct

[illegible]

19. 10. 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1921.

Teacher,
Little Bull Head,
Lake Winnipeg,

Remarks:

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

24. 1. 22.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31, 1922. 192

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Joseph Inglott | Bloodvein R. C. | $600.00 | |
| | | | $150.00 |

Teacher,
Little Bull Head,
Lake Winnipeg,
Man.

Remarks:

Certificate
1/
Paid.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1922. 192

[redacted] B. C. [redacted]

[redacted]

Teacher,
Little Bull Head,
Man.

Remarks:

[redacted]

M.S. 13
14. 7. 22.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30/22

Joseph Inglott . BLOODVEIN R. C. . $600 00

Remarks

10/10/22.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF Manitoba

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31, 1922

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT ON SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wilfred Moore | Bloodvein R. C. | | $180.00 | Pd. for 3 mos |

REMARKS.

Wilfred Moore appointed teacher at $630.00 a year, began duties on October 1, 1922.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of ..... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED . MARCH 31, 1923.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | AMOUNT TO BE CHARGED TO AT $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wilfred Moore | BLOODVEIN R.C. | $600 00 | | |

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the Accounts for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1923. 192

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wilfrid Moore | BLOODVEIN R. C. | | | |

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY

F. W. C.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1923 192

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | BLOODVEIN R. C. | $600 - 00 | |
| | | | [illegible] 00 |

Remarks:

16. 10. 23.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1923. 192

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alfred Moore | [redacted] | | | |
| | B. C. | [redacted] | | |
| | | [redacted] | | |

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

W. J. B

14, 1, 24.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31. 1924. 192..

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wilfred Moore | BLOODVEIN R. C. | $600 00 | $150 00 | |

REMARKS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..JUNE 30, [illegible].

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wilfred Moore | BLOODVEIN R. C. | [illegible] | [illegible] | Teacher, Little Bullhead, [illegible]. |



7. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924. 92

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT ON SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wilfred Moore | BLOODVEIN R. C. | | | |

PAYABLE

6, 10, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1924. 192

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alfred Moore | [redacted] | | | |

REMARKS



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... MARCH 31. 1925. 192

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wilfred Moore | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | |

REMARKS



4. 4. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF . . . . . MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED . JUNE 30, 1925. 192

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wilfred Moore | BLOODVEIN | $750 00 | | |

Increased from April 1, 1925. by $150.00 for ten teaching months.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 27. 6. 25.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- 3.Y -

(Original on # 149-10-1.)

Ottawa, August 12th, 1925.

Very Rev. Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, relative to teachers for the next school year for the Berens River R. C. and Bloodvein R.C. Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the transfer of Miss Patricia Fuller, who is now teacher at the Berens River School, to take charge of the Bloodvein School.

We will also approve of the appointment of Rev. Brother Leach as teacher of the Berens River School to succeed Miss Fuller. The salary allowed Rev. Father Leach will be at the rate of $50 per month for 10 teaching months in the year. It is understood that, besides the teaching of the school, he will be responsible for the dispensing of medicines to the Indians at Berens River.

We will allow Miss Fuller salary at the same rate as she was paid at Berens River, viz. $50 per month for the 10 teaching months in the year, and she should also attend to any dispensing of medicines that will be required.

We are informing Mr. Agent Latulippe and Mr. Commissioner Graham of the approval granted for the above appointments for the next school year.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Very Rev. J. B. Boyo, O.M.I.,
340 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1925, 192

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Patricia Fuller | BLOODVEIN RIVER | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

REMARKS

Miss Fuller transferred from Berens River R. C. [illegible].

Salary $000.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125. 27 1

Copy original on file

Ottawa, October 15, 1925.

Sir:-

I have your letter of the 5th instant [illegible] in the period at which the holidays are allowed.

[illegible] the change in the holidays meets.

You should notify the Department in due [illegible] next winter. You may inform Miss Fuller of the [illegible] at this school.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MacKenzie)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

File 8-121

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-27-3

Ottawa, November 20, 1925.

[illegible]:-

In reply to your letter of the 29th ultimo regarding cheque No.3394 for $80.00 sent you on the 15th ultimo, I beg to say that this was [illegible] of your salary as teacher at the Bloodvein River Day School for the month of September. The Department is not aware of any instructions having been given to you to commence teaching duties at this school on August 17th. Bloodvein River school was closed for holidays on June 30th last, and we understood that the usual two months holiday would be taken. [illegible] with Mr. Agent [illegible] this matter and also your request for payment for your services as dispenser of medicines. If he considers it necessary he will communicate with the Department. In matters of this kind, in future, you should communicate with the Indian Agent and not direct to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Patricia Muller,
Teacher,
Bloodvein River R.C.
Day School,
Little Bull Head, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31 .. 1925.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Patricia Fuller | BLOODVEIN RIVER | $800 | 00 | |
| | | | 00 | |

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHE[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM T.D. 1

# TELEGRAM

CABLE FACILITIES NOW TO ALL THE WORLD

N 15-26 1206 P

THE SECRETARY DEPT/OF INDIAN AFFAIRS..
OTTAWA ONT

FOR VOUCHER ONE DASH TWENTY SIX CLANDENBOYE AGENCY
AMOUNT TWO HUNDRED AND FORTY DOLLARS FAVOR PATRICIA FIELLER
SCHOOL TEACHER BLOODVIEN RESERVE THIS GIRL IN STRAINED
FINANCIAL CONDITION PLEASE WIRE THE AMOUNT TO HER BY CARE
VERY PRESSING..

JOHN BUNN

h 5345

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 15th., 1926.

Dear Sir,-

I enclose cheque for $240.00 and [illegible]

I enclose blank telegraph form franked.

[illegible],

F.H. [illegible]
[illegible].

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NIGHT LETTER

CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

A. McLEAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal

Ottawa, January 19th., 1926.

Chief,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Shoal Lake, Man.

Have wired funds to Bank of Montreal for credit
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Inspector's Office

*Winnipeg,* 16th January, 1926.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir;-

I beg to thank you for the remittance of $240.00 by wire to my credit at the Bank of Montreal Winnipeg.

This covers my salary for the quarter ending 31st December 1925,as teacher in the Indian Day School (R.C.) on the Bloodvein Indian Reserve,in Clandaboye Agency.

My residence as teacher at the above named school is located out of bounds for any localPost Office,the nearest Post Office being 15 miles away.

At the suggestion of Mr. Inspector Bunn I have opened a Savings Account in the Main Office of the Bank of Montreal in Winnipeg,the number of my Pass Book is Account "D" No. 7884,and for future salary cheques I would be obliged if you would kindly send these to the Bank of Montreal and the bank has promised to advise when these are received and placed to my credit.

The above arrangement will provide against a recurrence of the difficulty I have just experienced,and which was relieved by the attention of Mr. Bunn.

Your obedient servant,

Patricia Fuller.

Indian Day School (R.C.)
loodvein Indian Reserve,
deboye Agency, Man.-
n Lake Winnipeg

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-27-

# INDIAN OFFICE

At Selkirk, Man.

In reference to your letter NO.125-27-3 of 10th.last,addressed to Miss,Patricia Fuller, Bloodvein R.C.Indian Day School, I

Your obedient servant
H. O. Latulippe
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st,

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR | | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Patricia Fuller | | | | |

Draw Ck. in favour of
Bank of Montreal for
deposit to credit of
Acct. "D" No.7[illegible]4 and
Send to Bank of Montreal,
Main Office, Winnipeg, Man.

REMARKS

Holidays taken January 1st to February 15th.
1½ months.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... June 30th, .....192 6

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUES TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

[illegible]

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF . . . MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED . September 30th ...192 6

| E OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR | AMOUNT DU | ADDRESS TO WHICH |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Patricia Fuller -- | Bloodvein River - | $ 800 00 | | |
| | | | $200 - 00, Pd. for 2½ mths | |

[redacted]

REMARKS:

One and a half months holidays were taken during the March quarter and the remaining half month was taken during the September quarter. The teacher is, therefore, being paid salary for the 2 ½ months during which the school was open in the September quarter.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6320, file 534-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1926.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6329, File 6[illegible]3, part 1)

PUBLIC RECORDS ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED [redacted]

| NAME OF TEACHER | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Patricia Fuller | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | |

[redacted]

REMARKS:

Holidays taken January 1st to February 15th. Paid for 1½ months.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6229, file [redacted], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF .. . ..... MANITOBA

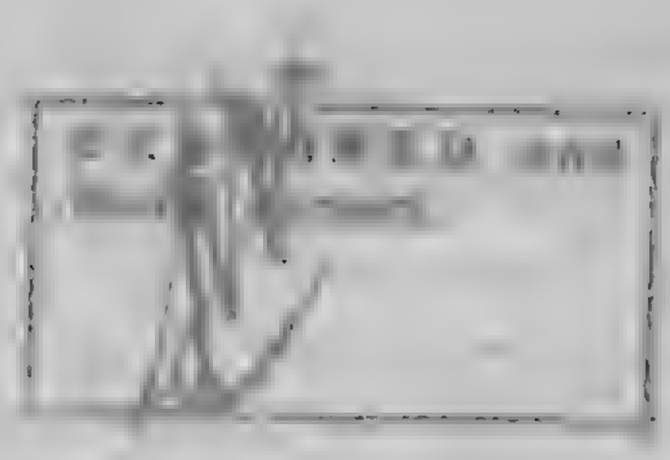
# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED [illegible]

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | AMOUNT OF SALARY | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Patricia Fuller | BLOODVEIN RIVER | $300.00 | | |

REMARKS:



[illegible]

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6221, file 571/3, part 10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

[redacted]

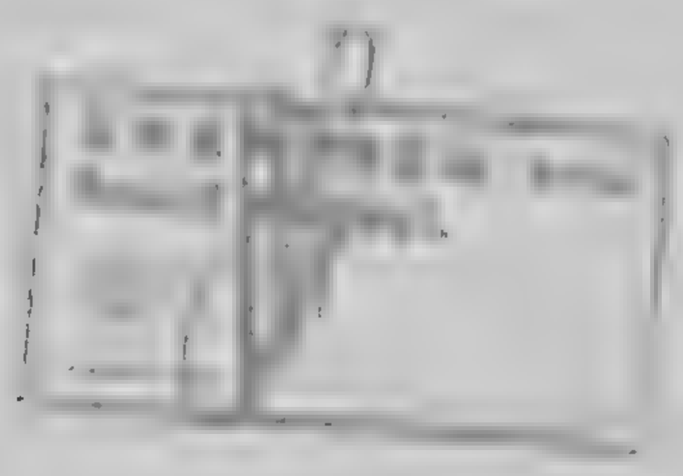
FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th.**

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL |
|---|---|
| Patricia Fuller | [redacted] |

Draw cheque in favour of Bank of Montreal for de- [redacted] t to credit of Acct. [redacted] No. 7[redacted]4 and send to Bank of Montreal, Main Office, Winnipeg, Man.

REMARKS:

School open from July 15th to September 30th.



12/10/27.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1927.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |

REMARKS:

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

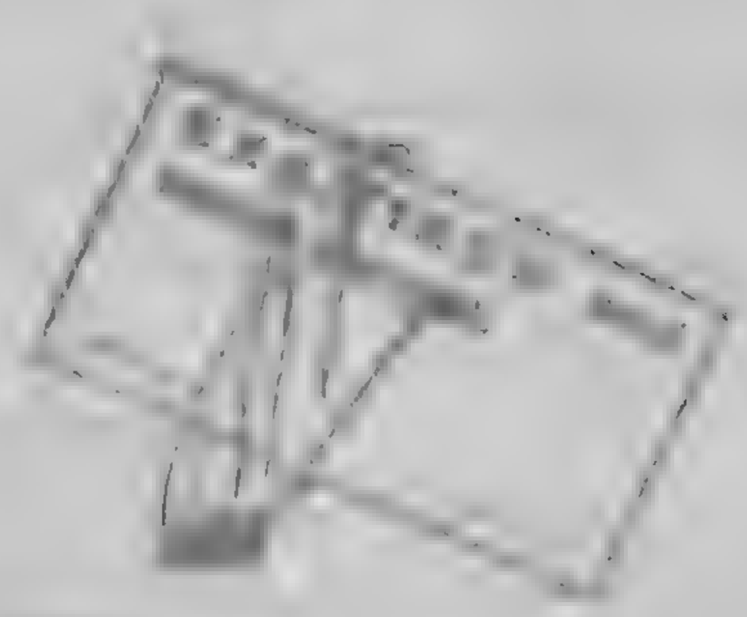
## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1920.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Patricia Fuller | BLOODVEIN RIVER | $800 00 | $240 00 | |

Draw cheque in favour of Bank of Montreal for deposit to credit of Acct. "D" No. 7684 and send to Bank of Montreal, Main Office, Winnipeg, Man.

REMARKS



I HEREBY CERTIFY

12/4/28.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D R A F T

125-27-3

Original on 125-27-1.

Ottawa, March 26, 1928.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has decided to [illegible] the salary of [illegible], Indian Agent, [illegible] Agency, [illegible], to $[illegible] per annum, and will be paid at the rate of [illegible] for the ten months ending on [illegible]. This, of course, is in addition to the [illegible] per year, which he is paid as Clerk.

[illegible].

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Chas. A. Stevenson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED [illegible]

| | | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Draw cheque in favour of Bank of Montreal for deposit to credit of Acct. No. 7554 and send to Bank of Montreal, Main Office, Winnipeg, Man.

REMARKS:

Salary of teacher increased to $90 per teaching month from April 1st, 1928.



Indian Affairs, (RG 10), Volume 6229, file 521-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ..... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 192 3.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Patricia Fuller | BLOODVEIN RIVER | $900 00 | $90 00 | |

Draw cheque in favour of Bank of Montreal for deposit to credit of Acct. "D" No. [redacted]

REMARKS:

HEREBY C[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES [redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted]

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, ..... 1928.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | |

Draw cheque in favour of Bank of Montreal for deposit to credit of Acct. "D" No. 7984 and send to Bank of Montreal, Main Office, Winnipeg, Man.

REMARKS:



I HEREBY [redacted]

14/1/29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, File 374-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [redacted]

[redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted]

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 19..

| NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | AMOUNT TO AGENT CHARGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted] BLOODVEIN RIVER | $900 00 | $270 00 | |

Draw cheque in favour of Bank of Montreal for de-

[redacted]

REMARKS

5/4/22.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Original on # 125-27-1.)

Ottawa, April 11, 1929.

Very Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, informing me [illegible] factory.

Relative to the appointment of Mr. Jos. Laplante, [illegible] the position.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Very Rev. J. Mayman, O.M.I.,
[illegible]
Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate,
St. Boniface, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ottawa

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF . . . MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Patricia Fuller | BLOODVEIN RIVER | $900 00 | | |
| | | | $270 00 | |

Draw cheque in favour of Bank of Montreal for deposit to credit of Acct. "D" No. 7884 and send to Bank of Montreal, Main Office, Winnipeg, Man.

REMARKS



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCH

20/6/29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, File 501-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/ 2-3-27. 2

-- COPY --

(Original on No. 125-27-1.)

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Church [illegible] has sanctioned the [illegible] of Mr. [illegible], in charge of the [illegible] Day School, [illegible], who is resigning at the end of the present month. Mr. [illegible] will be allowed salary at the rate of [illegible] per teaching month, and he is to [illegible] during the usual vacation after the [illegible] [illegible], on or about the first [illegible]. He will be allowed, in addition, the use of [illegible] per year as [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED. September 30th. ....1929.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Joseph Inglett | BLOODVEIN RIVER | $800 00 | | |
| | | | $80 00 | |

REMARKS

Mr. Joseph Inglett appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $80 per teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1929.

found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

18/10/29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6220, File 501-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF..... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, ... 1927.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Joseph Inglott | BLOODVEIN RIVER | $800 00 | | |
| | | | $240 00 | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ..... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. .. 1950.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Joseph Inglett | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | |

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY [redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 274-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, ....

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Joseph Inglott | BLOODVEIN RIVER | $300 00 | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 5[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ..... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1930.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Joseph Inglott | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | c/o Rev. J. de Crampre, O.M.I., Berens River, Man. |

REMARKS:

School open July & August. One month of annual holidays taken during September.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

[illegible]

14/10/30.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1930.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Joseph Inglett | BLOODVEIN RIVER | $800 00 | | |

REMARKS:-

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VOUCHER IS CORRECT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 5, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Church authorities have dispensed with [redacted] Mr. Jos. Inglott as teacher of [redacted] R. C. Indian Day School and re[redacted] of Mr. Boniface Guimont, [redacted] Little Grand Rapids R. C. [redacted] to succeed Mr. Inglott at Bloodvein. [redacted] payment at the rate of [redacted]

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

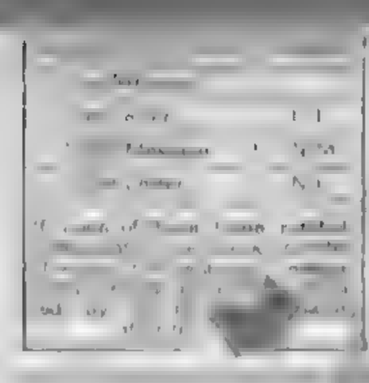
[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This is to certify that I have received
from the Rev. Father Fallers
Two hundred and forty dollars in
payment of my March quarters Salary 1931.
And I request the Dept of Indian Affairs
to pay my March quarters Salary 1931 to the
Rev. Father Fallers.



CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

1931 MAR 18 AM 10 45

FA 17

A F MACKENZIE

(Cod)

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA ONT

INGLOTT GOING BACK TO EUROPE I HAVE PAID HIM IN FULL HIS MARCH

QUARTER SALARY LETTER FOLLOWS

FATHER MAGNAN...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. Geimond.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6229. file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate

Saint-Boniface, Man. March 18th

Dear Sir,

Mr Jos.Inglott has left the Bloodvein Reserve Day School on the IIth of March inst.,and Mr Boniface Guimont has taken charge of the School this same day.

As Mr Inglott was anxious to go back to Malta immediately,I have paid him in full his [illegible] quarter salary.Kindly [illegible] his cheque payable to the [illegible]. It is true that a part of the March quarter salary should go to Mr [illegible] Guimont,but Mr Guimont owes to Mr Inglott about the same amount,and I will settle their accounts accordingly.

There will be no change for Mr Guimont's salary:The Oblate Fathers will continue to provide for his living and payments of his salary should be made to them.The same arrangement has been made with his father,Anthony Guimont.Mr Anthony Guimont has left for Little Grand Rapids the 16th of this month,and as he had no money,I have paid him in advance the sum of fifty dollars.I do not know yet on what day he reached Little Grand Rapids;I will advise you as soon as I receive information.

Yours very truly,

J. Magnan

Rev.J.Magnan O.M.I.
Provincial.

Mr A.F.MacKenzie,Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 23rd, 1931.

NOTE:-

When the March quarter return of the Bloodvein R. C. Indian Day School is received, it should be noted that cheque for salary, amounting to $240., should be made payable and sent to Rev. Peres Oblates, 340 Provencher Ave., St. Boniface, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF . . MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

| | | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Joseph Inglott | BLOODVEIN RIVER | $300 | 00 | | | |
| | | | | $200 | 00 | Pd. for 2⅔ mos. |
| Boniface Guimond | do | $350 | 00 | | | |
| | | | | $ 42 | 50 | " " ⅛ month. |

Make cheque payable and send to

Rev. Peres Oblates,
340 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface, Man.

REMARKS:

Mr. Boniface Guimond transferred to this school from the [illegible] at the rate of $85 a teaching month.

EXAMINED and found correct.

20/4/31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, ... 31.

| TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Boniface Cuimond | BLOODVEIN RIVER | $800 | 00 |

Make cheque payable and send to:-

Rev. Peres Oblates,
340 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface, Man.

REMARKS: —




I HEREBY CERTIFY that ..... .

18/7/31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. .... 1931.

Make cheque payable and send to:-

Rev. Peres Oblates,
[redacted]r Ave.,
St. Boniface, Man.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTI[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES [redacted]

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate

*Provincial Administration*

[illegible] December 16th 1931

Dear Sir,

Mr [illegible], teacher at Blackwater Reserve, has received only a part of his salary for the last quarter, owing to September. He has been paid for the month of September only, by cheque No. [illegible]. As Mr Guimont has taught the full Quarter, that is, [illegible] he should have received $ [illegible] only, there is evidently an error somewhere. Please look into this matter at your earliest convenience.

Yours very truly,

[signature]

Mr Russell T.Ferrier,
Supt.of Indian Education
[illegible], Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I 25-27-3

Ottawa, December 22nd, 1931.

[illegible]

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to the amount allowed Mr. [illegible] for the period he taught the Cowichan River Indian day school during the quarter ended September 30th, last.

As you are aware, salary is provided for only ten months in the school year and, as a rule, the two months' annual holidays are taken during the inclement season. I note from your letter that Mr. [illegible] taught the school for the full [illegible] months, but that salary was only allowed for ten months. Before making any additional payment, I would like to know during what period the two months' annual holidays will be taken.

[illegible]

Yours obediently,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1[illegible]-17-3

Ottawa, January 8th, 1932.

Sir,-

I [illegible] to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo, with reference to the amount of salary allowed for the period you taught the Bloodvein River Indian Day School during the winter called September 15th, last. Salary is provided for only ten teaching months in the school year and as a rule, the two months' annual holidays are taken during the Summer months. There does not appear to be any [illegible] in file with reference to taking holidays at the Bloodvein School during some other months.

Rev. [illegible], O.M.I., was advised by official letter of the 2nd ultimo that payment [illegible] be made to the Indians [illegible] and that it is intended to [illegible] the annual [illegible] allowance.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
[illegible]

[illegible] Guimond, Esq.,
Teacher,
Bloodvein River Indian Day School,
Matheson Island P.O., Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, ..31.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Boniface Guimond | BLOODVEIN RIVER | $800 00 | |
| | | | $240 00 |

Make cheque payable and send to:-
Rev. Peres Oblates,
340 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface, Man.

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOU[illegible]

21/1/32.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19[illegible].

| NAME OF TEACHER | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Boniface Guimond | [illegible] | [illegible] | $240 00 |

Make cheque payable and send to:-
Rev. Pere Oblates,
[illegible] Agency,
St. Boniface, Man.

REMARKS



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS [illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, ..

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ON | AMOUNT DUE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Boniface Guimond | BLOODVEIN RIVER | | |
| | Less 10% ..... | | 24 00 |
| | Amount due ..... | | $216 00 |

Make cheque payable and send to:-
Rev. Peres Oblates,
340 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface, Man.

REMARKS:

125/260.

I HEREBY CERTIFY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. .... 1922.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Boniface Guimond | BLOODVEIN RIVER | $800 00 | | |
| | | | $80 00 | |
| | Less 10% | | 8 00 | |
| | Amount due | | $72 00 | |

Make cheque payable and send to:-

Rev. Peres Oblates,
340 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface, Man.

REMARKS:—

Vote 201.
Agency [illegible].

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. .... 1932.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | GRANT OR | AMOUNT | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |

[redacted]

Less 10% ..... 24.00

Amount due ..... $216.00

Make cheque payable and send to:-

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, ..... 19 33.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Boniface Guimond | BLOODVEIN RIVER | $800 00 | | |
| | | | $240 00 | |
| | Less 10% ..... | | $4 00 | |
| | Amount due ..... | | $216 00 | |

Make cheque payable & send to:-

Rev. Peres Oblates,
340
St. Boniface, Man.

9/5/33.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-27-3

Ottawa, June 17th, 1933.

Sir,-

On December 31st, last, you forwarded an account for $3.60, in favour of Dr. F. A. Macneil, 314 Medical Arts Building, Winnipeg, covering the cost of services rendered by him to Boniface Guimond. This account was inadvertently paid.

Mr. Guimond is the teacher of the Bloodvein [illegible] and is paid salary at the rate of [illegible] a [illegible]. Under these circumstances, the Department considers that he should provide the cost of his own medical attendance. The [illegible] quarter salary and you should not forward, in future, any accounts for expenditures incurred by him.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie.
Secretary.

A. C. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

NOTE:- Cheque #5853 - Jan. 11, 1933 - for $3.60 - issued in favour of Dr. F.A. Macneil - medical attention for Boniface Guimond.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED . . June 30th, .....19 33.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | |
| [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | |

$240 00

[redacted] . . . . . [redacted]

Amount due . . . . . $216 00

Less Ch. #6853 . . . . . [redacted]

Balance due . . . . . $212 40

Make cheque payable & send to:-

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

No. 778.

Cheque #6853, for $3.60, dated January 11, 1933, was issued in favour of Dr. F. A. Macneil, covering payment of a medical account incurred by Mr. Boniface Guimond. This payment was made through oversight and the amount of $3.60 is, therefore, being deducted from his June quarter salary.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ..... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th..... 19 33.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Boniface Guimond | BLOODVEIN RIVER | $300 00 | | |
| | Less 10% | | | |
| | Amount due | | | |

Make cheque payable & send to:-
Rev. Peres Oblates,

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

PROVINCE OF. M A N I T O B A

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, [illegible].

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT ON SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Make cheque payable & send to:-

Rev. Peres Oblates,
340 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface, Man.

[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
No. No. 1151.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA.

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

[illegible] 19.34.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | [illegible] | [illegible] | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Make cheque payable & send to:-

Rev. Peres Chalstes,
140 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface, Man.

[illegible]

[illegible] FILE
[illegible] attached

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-27-3

Blood Indian Reserve.

JUL 3 1934

June 20th 1934

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]-3

Ottawa, July 7th, 1934.

[illegible]

With reference to your letter of the [illegible], I [illegible] salary as teacher of the Bloodvein Indian [illegible] School was overlooked. Cheque is being issued and will be sent to you at once.

Your obedient [illegible],

[illegible]
For Supt. [illegible]

Boniface Guimond, Esq.,
Teacher,
Bloodvein Indian Day School,
Matheson Island, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Aug 28th 1935.

Ottawa. Ont

Dear Sir.

Beginning with the month ending
July 31st 1935. Kindly send my salary
as school teacher of
I C O directly to the Bangue

Sincerely

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6220. file 501-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-27-3

Ottawa, September 5th, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, I beg to say that the Department cannot understand the request contained in your letter. Since February, last, your cheque has been forwarded to the Banque Canadienne Nationale, St. Boniface, Man.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Boniface Guimond, Esq.,
Teacher,
Bloodvein Indian Day School,
Matheson Island, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

September 8th, 1936.

Representative of the Treasury.

Re School No. 504.

Rev. F. Leach, O.M.I., has been transferred from the Berens River R.C. School to the Ploolvein R.C. School with salary at the rate of $ a teaching month.

He will proceed Shoffee Colonel from September 1st, 1936, and the following entry should be made on the September pay-list in connection with this school:-

504 - Rev. F. Leach, Matheson Island, Man. - $85.00

The services of this teacher will be continuous from the date mentioned above.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 31, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department has not yet received the March quarter return of the Bloodvein R. C. Indian Day School. It would be appreciated if you would arrange with the teacher to have this forwarded as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

E. McPherson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-27-3

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Selkirk, Man. June 10th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter #125-27-3 of May 31st, please be advised that we shall be at Bloodvien Indian Reserve on the 16th instant and we shall ascertain from Brother Leech why he has not submitted his March quarterly returns.

Your obedient servant,

E. McPherson,
Indian Agent.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SCHOOL SE

W THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, File 504-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6229)

| | |
|---|---|
| File 504-5, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Black River Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1898 - 1936 |
| File 504-5, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Bloodvein Day School - Roman Catholic - Teachers' Salaries. 1920 - 1937 |
| File 504-5, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Bloodvein Day School - Roman Catholic - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1938 |
| File 504-5, part 2 | Clandeboye Agency - Bloodvein Day School - Roman Catholic - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1948 |
| File 505-1, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Brokenhead School - Church of England - General Administration. 1902 - 1932 |
| File 505-1, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Brokenhead School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1947 |
| File 505-5, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Brokenhead School - Church of England - Building Maintenance (Photo) - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949 |
| File 505-5, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Brokenhead School - Church of England - Teachers' Residence. 1917 - 1947 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Vol. 1

$5045

CLERK'S RECORD

Building, Support

Indian Affairs. PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# R. H. GILHULY

DRUGGIST AND STATIONER

ACCT. No.

YE AGENCY

Selkirk, Man., ..... 191..

...of Indian Affairs.....

Ottawa, Ont.

AND PAYABLE WHEN RENDERED

| DESCRIPTION | | |
|---|---|---|
| Clandebaye Agency. | | |
| For R. C. School Bloodvein Band | | |
| 2 Dz Wire Bound Slates 7. X 11 | | |

Five Dollars and Thirty Cents.

Class No.....

Ly No One.....

...22.1/20

Ro. Stanup

AGENCY

CUPELAND CHATTANOOGA SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT. (2010-18

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6322, File 74-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

238353

As we are desirous of starting the day
[illegible] accorded to us on Bloodvein Reserve
I herewith send requisition for [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] twelve years
[illegible]

As decks are to be placed in three rows
[illegible]
only are required

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9.6774/3

Ottawa, June 2, 1920.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter,

[redacted]

Church.

[redacted]

can fill this order, [redacted]
whether the desks sent [redacted]

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]/3

Ottawa, June 2, 1920.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, [illegible] Church.

In reply I beg to say that, before the Department [illegible] whether the [illegible] asked for by you. An early reply will oblige.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[illegible],
via Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Agency,

Office of the [illegible] Indian Agency,

[illegible] 1920.

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos.....227/20....., amounting to $ ..5.30

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No526716/4.....dated.....June..2nd...1920

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16 June - 1910
Sir: G. Gay Sinclair
Edmonton

Kindly forward

539607

Leach a/c
c/o Northern Fish Co
Little Bullhead
Via Selkirk

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

526716/5

Ottawa, July 8, 1920.

Sir,-

The Department authorised the establishment of a day school on the Blackwain Indian Reserve under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church. A request has now been received for the supplying of fifteen double desks for this school, and I have to request that you will be good enough to obtain prices from a number of dealers for the following desks, namely,-

5 double separate Desks for children from 7 to 9 years of age
5 " " " " " 9 " 12 " " "
5 " " " " " 12 " 16 " " "

also three forms only for the smaller size and three more for the larger size desks. You may purchase the fifteen desks and three forms only from the dealer quoting the lowest price and have them shipped to the Rev. F. Leach, O.M.I., c/o Northern Fish Co., Little Bull Head, Via Selkirk, Man., In order to save freight charges, these desks should be shipped in a knock down condition and they can be assembled and set up at the school.

You should inform the Rev. Father Leach of the date of shipment from Selkirk, in order that he can arrange to have them placed in position in the school-room.

You should furbish properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the desks, together with the prices received by you from the various dealers.

A request has also been received for the supplying of a stove for this school together with six lengths of stove pipes and two elbows. You should also obtain prices from a number of dealers for a suitable stove, stove pipes and elbows and purchase from the one quoting the lowest rates. The Department will leave the kind and size of the stove to your judgment, and you should also arrange to have them forwarded to Mr. Leach. You should furnish properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the stove, stove pipes and elbows, together with the quotations received by you attached.

I shall be pleased if you will give the matter of the purchasing of the desks and stove your early attention and have them forwarded as soon as possible. Rev. Father Leach is being informed that the purchase of the above material is being placed in your hands.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. R. Dunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

526316/5

Ottawa, July 5, 1920.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th ultimo with reference to the desks required for the use of the Bloodvein (R.C.) Day School and also a stove and stove pipes required.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Inspector Bunn is being instructed to purchase and have forwarded to the address given by you [illegible] for the articles between the ones given by you, and also a stove, six lengths of stove pipes and two elbows. In order to save freight charges the desks will probably be forwarded in a knock down condition and you can arrange to have them assembled and set up in the school-room.

It is hoped that these supplies will reach you in good order and at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. F. Leach, O.M.I.,
Teacher,
Bloodvein (R.C.) Day School,
Little Bull Head P.O.,
Lake Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Covering purchase of supplies the cost of which exceeds

$ 10.00

---

6 yds towelling

12 lbs soap

12 " yarn

---

Names of persons and Firms asked to quote

Wm.Robinson ,Ltd.

Chas.Finklrman

---

Names of Firms and persons who quoted

Wm.Robinsom, Ltd. $ 36.00

C.Finkleman 39.50

---

Dept.letter NO 526716/4 July 7th 1920

---

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

PHONE 52
P.O. BOX 186

HIGHEST CASH PRICE PAID FOR FURS

PLAINDEMOYE AGENCY

ACCOUNT NO

# CHAS. FINKLEMAN

DRY GOODS, CLOTHING, GENTS' FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES
GROCERIES, FLOUR AND FEED

SOLD TO [illegible]

DAUPHIN, MAN., [illegible] 191[illegible]

CANADA FOOD BOARD
LICENSE No. 8-18215

| DATE | ARTICLES | PRICE | CENTS AMOUNT | CENTS AMOUNT | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | [illegible] | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | |
| | | | | 30 | |
| | | | | 3 | 30 |

Vote [illegible]
Class No. [illegible]
Treaty No. 276-1/20

[illegible]

INDIAN AGENT

COPELAND CHATTERSON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT. 12370-10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man. July 12th ..... 1920

Sir,

*I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* 277/20 .. ....., *amounting to* $ 35.35

*for* Chas.Finkleman

Selkirk, Man.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 526716/4 .. *dated.* July 7th .. 1930

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir,*

*Your obedient servant,*

H.W. Catchpole

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*

*Department of Indian Affairs,*

*Ottawa.*

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N. C. Day School
Bloodvein Reserve
Little Saulte Head
Man
14th Aug. 1920

Dear Sir

I made two trips to Little Saulte Head

Are the Department willing to allow me five dollars per trip, ten dollars in all.

I may add if I had hired anyone with a gasoline boat it would have cost twelve dollars as I have a row

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-27-5

GLANDERCOYE AGENCY

Department of Indian Affairs

ACCOUNTANTS SEP 8 19

To F. Leach Esq.

Little Bull Head P.O.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | To transporting 40 boxes of biscuits from Little Bull Head to Bloodvein Reserve (R.C.Day [illegible]) | |

Vote No.
Class
Treaty No One
Voucher No. 345/20

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

MOODY & SON

GENERAL HARDWARE,
FLOUR AND FEED.

STOVES AND RANGES
PAINTS OILS GLASS ETC
&
UNDERTAKERS SUPPLIES

Gilbert Plains, Man. 17th Sept 1920

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Comparison of Tenders for Voucher [illegible], covering a stove for Bloodvein Day School--Clandeboye Agency.

| Name of Tender. | Amount of Tender. |
|---|---|
| James H.Ashdown H'Ware Co. Winnipeg. | $ [illegible] |
| Moody & Son, Selkirk. | $ 38.70 |

Note.

Order placed with James H.Ashdown H'ware Co.

Wm. R. Ruttan

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form

Standard Short Form of Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7808 of 25th July, 1904

# Canadian Pacific Railway

property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading

From

the property described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Railway Co. agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its own road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of freight from

to In Cents per 100 Lbs.

If Special

Class II Class III Class IV Class V

Province or State of

Route

| No. Packages | DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS | WEIGHT (Subject to Correction) | CLASS OR RATE | CHECK COL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

If charges are to be prepaid write or stamp here, "To be

Received $

to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per

(This signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-27-5

Vote No.

# Department of Indian [illegible]

RECEIVED

To James H.Ashdown H'ware Co,

Winnipeg, Man.-

| | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Summary only. | |
| Sept | 29 | For Voucher #1926, details attached, | |
| Oct | 2 | " do #1927 do do do | 19-123 |
| ------Thirty six 30/100 dollars only. | | | |

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 618. 2000 7-20—3574

278

c/o Northern Fish Co.

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

WINNIPEG,

Winnipeg Inspectorate

W. J. Sun., Inspector.

ADDRESS 214 Chambers of Commerce,
City.

(50 lumber chain letter
Set shelves for do,
Lengths 7" pipe
Copper pipe 7"
Elbows 7"

ted July 8-1920. C O P Y .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept. Letter No. 570-000-1
Ap. 10, '23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF INDIAN AFF

[illegible] Agency,

[illegible] Ont.

19th April 1923

583023

Sir:-

Enclosed please find requisition for drugs and [illegible].

You will notice that I have indicated that some of the articles asked for ,have already been authorized to be purchased by the Department in letter #570-000-1 April 10th/23. and I would recommend that the balance of the material asked for be granted.

The teacher is also requesting permission to build two lavataries at an approximate cost of $35.00.and I consider these as necessary.

An early answer will oblige,

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ottawa, May 9th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your [illegible] drugs and school supplies.

Regarding the drugs, I beg to say that you will be further informed.

Regarding the articles asked for by the [illegible], you may supply the [illegible] of those articles, [illegible] by your letter of April 10th, last.

The Department will approve of the erection of [illegible] at this school, at a cost not to exceed approximately $35.

Properly certified vouchers should be forwarded at [illegible] of the various supplies asked for by the teacher.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[illegible]

[illegible], Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Selkirk, Man., ..... 191

BOUGHT OF

# MOODY & SON

TERMS CASH




H. O. Latulippe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDED

Office of the ..... Clandeboye .....Indian Agency,

Selkirk, Man. 17th May 19 23

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos.....1062/23....., amounting to $3.75

in favour of...Moody & Son.....Selkirk, Man.

for.....Cross cut saw, for Bloodvein Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 125-27-5, dated ....9th May/23

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clandeboye Agency

Vote No.

# Department of Indian Affairs

To Bloodvein Trading Com...

Little Bull Head, P.O.Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1923 Aug. 29 | To material erecting two closets | 35. 00 |
| | " amt.paid for labour erecting closets | 5. 00 |
| | For the Bloodvein R.C.Indian Day School | |
| | Dept.letter NO.125-27-5, May 9th. 1923 | |

INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote No.
Class No.
Duty No. Dist.
Voucher No. 1199/23

TOTAL, $ 40. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

125-27-5 Standoboye Agency

Vote No.

Treaty No

Department of Indian Affairs

To

Little Bull Head, P.O. Man.

| DATE | | SERVICES. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1917 | | | |
| Oct. | 17 | To scrubbing and cleaning the Bloodvein R.C. Indian Day School | 3. 00 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | TOTAL, | $ 3. 00 |

INDIAN EDUCATION

same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clandeboye Agency

Vote No. y.

Treaty No

# Department of Indian Affairs

R

To Bloodvein Trading Coy.

Little Bull Head, P.O Man.

| DATE. | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|
| 1923 | | |
| Sept 13 | To freighting 806 # material for repairing the Bloodvein R.C. Indian Day School from Snake Island | |
| | Total, | $ 5.00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

# REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Date March 25th ....1924

To ... School ...

... secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list ... use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorised in this list should be requested ... should give full particulars regarding each article required. ... number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible. ... rgarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

| | No. Required | No. Authorised | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| ... Pencil | ... | 5 gross | inside ... school |
| ... Pens | ... | 1 gross | inside school |
| ... Penholders | ... | 2 gross | |
| Window Blinds, green | ... | 4 | 3' 3" wide 4' 3" deep |
| Window frame | ... | 4 | Broken 19½" x 13¾" |
| ... Sweeping ... | 4 | 4 | worn out |
| ... (coal) (wood) (peat) | ... | 8 gross | Worn off |
| ... Lead Pencils | ... | 2 | For framing etc |
| ... Lead ... | ... | 1 | For varnishing |
| ... ruling for ... | ... | 2 Gr. | |
| ... Slating ... | ... | 4 | (without these) (3' 11½ deep 2' 9½ Wide) |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished

Name ... Wilfrid Moore ... Teacher

School ... R. C. Day ... Roseau River Reserve

Post Office (nearest) Little Bull Head (Lake Winnipeg) Manitoba

Express Office (nearest) ... W. Selkirk ... Manitoba

Province ... Manitoba

Wilfrid Moore
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

...
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 12, 1924.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a requisition from the Inspector of Indian Agencies, Alberta Inspectorate, Calgary, Alta., requesting that the [illegible] school.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the following:-

[illegible]
" [illegible]
" [illegible]
" [illegible] (assay)
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Sands - 3' 3" wide by 4' 3" long
[illegible] 19½" by 13½"
[illegible]
4 storm windows of the size required

It will be necessary in the purchase of the paint [illegible] the painting required without any charge for labour.

Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should [illegible] tions received showing the prices quoted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT ... Indian Affairs

# LOCAL PURCHASE ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called 6 May 1924 to [illegible] the 17 May 1924 and 20 May 1924 to [illegible]

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

| ARTICLES | | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|
| 5 gals white paint | Brandy Peterman Reed | |
| 3 " Varnish | | |

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved--tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed.... H.A. Pitchlynn.....

Dept. of... Indian Affairs.....

DATE. May 27/24 City or town... Kelvera Province... Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY



Bloodvein Reserve

BOUGHT OF

# MOODY & SON

TERMS CASH

For Dr. Landon

5 gall white paint

3 " Varnish

1 " Furniture & Case

1 " Floor paint

1 " Oil

1 " Turpentine

1 " Brushes

1 " Putty

1 " Lead

1 " Glass

1 " Window Blind

1 " Screen door

1 " Storm windows 24 9

7-6

Store No.

Invoice No.

Voucher No. 146/21

CERTIFIED CORRECT

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....146/24 ____.*

*amounting to $.....11.75*

*of.....Moody & Son Selkirk .*

*for [illegible].*

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No125-27-5.....dated.....12th May/24.....*

INDIAN EDUCA[illegible]

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

125-27-8

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

# Department of Indian Affairs

[redacted]

Little Bull Head P.O.

[redacted].

BERWICK.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| July [redacted] | To cleaning and Scrubbing Bloodvein Indian Day School | [redacted] |
| [redacted] | " repairing school house | [redacted] |

EXAMINED and found correct.

Inst 2851

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

_____ 9 : X : ___ 1924

A. Agt. Indian Office

_____

A. Sutherland Esq. Supt.

Indian Education

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith Return of Attendance at the Day School on the Blood Reserve for the month of December 1924.

Blood Reserve

INDIAN EDUCATION

108 5

EXAMINED
found correct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, ..... SEP 29 1924 192

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Selkirk, Man.

October 6th. 19 24

OCT 7 1924

Sir,—

I beg to report that I have authorized Mr.Wilfrid [illegible] of the Bloodvein R.C.Indian Day [illegible] to remove from the old Meth.Indian Day School situated [illegible] same reserve and which has been closed for many years,one stove ( heater ) and two school benches,these articles to be returned when required, Hoping that this will meet your approval.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 9, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, informing the Department of the permission granted by you for the removing from the Bloodvein Methodist Indian Day School to the R. C. Indian Day School of a stove and 2 school benches.

In reply I beg to say that this is approved on the understanding that these articles will be returned to the Methodist School when required.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McL.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[illegible],
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 26, 1925.

SIR,-

With reference to your requisition dated the 20th ultimo, for supplies for the Bloodvein Indian Day School, I beg to say that you may purchase ten bars of soap, two scrubbing brushes, two brooms, two pails, two wash basins, ten yards of towelling and one axe.

If the teacher is prepared to supply a midday lunch to the children, you may also purchase ten pounds of cocoa, one case of Klim, forty pounds of sugar and twenty-four cups.

The other articles on the requisition are being ordered from the Government Stationery Office.

Your obedient servant,

R. F. MacKenzie
Act. Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



DOUGHT OF

# MOODY & SON

TERMS CASH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible] Indian Agency,

[illegible]

[illegible]

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....361/25.....*

*amounting to $.....2.00.....in favour*

*of [illegible]*

*for [illegible]*

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No..125-27-5.....dated.....Sept..26/25*

*Your obedient servant,*

*[illegible]*
*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 82
P.O. BOX 198

HIGHEST CASH PRICE PAID FOR FURS

# CHAS. FINKLEMAN

GOODS, CLOTHING, GENTS' FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES
GROCERIES, FLOUR AND FEED

ACCOUNT
LETTER | PG

DESCRIPTION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

*Office of the* Clandebaye *Indian Agency,*

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers and Pay Lists*

*amounting to* [illegible] *dollars*

*at* [illegible]

*for* [illegible]

*This amount was authorized by Department*

*Letter No.* [illegible] *dated* [illegible]

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

STATEMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No.

Office of the [illegible] Indian Agency,

[illegible], Sask., [illegible]

Sir,

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 445/25 ,

*amounting to $* 2.00 *in favour*

*of* [illegible], Sask.

*for* one axe complete, Bloodvein Indian Day School

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-27-5 .... *dated* Sept. 26/25

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-27-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

# KETTLEY & COMPANY, LIMITED

SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS

GUNS AND AMMUNITION

"FIRST BECAUSE THEY LAST"

APR 24 1926
INDIAN RECORDS

**OTTAWA** April 22, 1926

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Booth Bldg.

Order # 125-27-4

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| To | 1 Football | $ 4.75 | $ 4.75 |

For Bloodvein Indian Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cont: 2

# REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For R.C. Day School on Bloodvein River Reserve

Agency

| | | | | | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | the least conception of needle-work, I ear-nestly wish to teach them. |
| Slate | | | 1 doz | | I also trust that these rations may be granted for a mid-day meal for my childern here as in my last school. |
| The new Dominion Kneis... 6ft -3ft for outsi... of school | none | | 1 only | | This is the third time I have asked for this flag. I was much ashamed when on Aug: 14th we had a visit f... rom the Arch-bishop, and the school had no flag to fly. I trust I shall be spared this embarrassment in the future. |

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name.....

School.....

Post Office (nearest).....

Express Office (nearest).....

Number of Pupils on Roll...

do in 1st Standard...

do in 2nd ...

do in 3rd ...

...—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The ... grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Teacher

I ... necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

Separate form to be used for each school

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

175-27-5

# REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

*School on*.... Bloodvein River Reserve, Man

*erve in*..... .....olkirk ..... *Agency*

*Date*.....September 8th 19

| DESCRIPTION | NO. ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NO. REQUIRED | NO. | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Manitoba Public School Aritmetic. Part I | only | | 1 only | | |
| Envelopes small | | | | | |
| Carbon paper | | | | | |
| Cross-wood saw | none | | 1 only | | For one man |
| Box saw | " | | " | | |
| Three cornered file | " | | 1 " | | To sharpen the above saws |
| Axes 3 lbs & 4 lbs | " | | 2 " | | |
| | " | | 1 " | | |
| 2 pails | 4 | | 2 " | | |
| Scrubbing brushes | [illegible] | | 4 " | | |
| Soap (toilet) | " | | 10 lbs | | |
| Soap ( house-hold) | " | | 10 lbs | | |
| Flannelette | " | | 1 bolt | | I sincerely trust |
| Sewing cotton | " | | [illegible] | | that the Dept will gra |
| Rice | " | | 75 lbs | | -nt me the flannelette |
| Beans | " | | 75 lbs | | as my girls have not |

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name Patricia Fuller

School R.C. Day, Bloodvein River, Little Bull Head

Post Office (nearest)

Express Office (nearest)

Province

Number of Pupils on Roll....20

do in 1st Standard

do in 2nd do

do in 3rd do

do in 4th do

do in 5th do

do in 6th do

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

H. Faulkner

Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school

Letter No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File 924-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 6th, 1926.

Sir:

I [illegible]

A requisition has been forwarded to the Government [illegible] to send to the [illegible] the classroom supplies considered necessary.

You may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:

1 Buck saw,
1 Axe & Handle,
2 Brooms,
2 Pails,
2 Scrubbing Brushes,
5 Lbs. Toilet Soap,
10 Lbs. Laundry Soap,
60 Lbs. [illegible],
[illegible]

[illegible]

Please forward properly certified vouchers, in [illegible] covering the [illegible] authorized purchases.

[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
[illegible].

C. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
[illegible], Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HIGHEST PRICE PAID FOR RAW FURS

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# WILLIAM EPSTEIN

Dealer in Dry Goods, Groceries, Clothing, Boots and Shoes, Gents' Furnishings Flour and Feed, Etc

INDIAN AGEN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Your No

*Office of the* ..... Clandeboye ..... *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk.Man....15 Oct.1926

Sir,

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*....409/26 ,

*amounting to $* ....30.45..... ..... *in favour*

*of* ..... Wm.Epstein..... Selkirk, ..... Man.

*for* supplies for mid-day meal & school.Plumbein Indian Day School,

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.*..125-27-5 .. *dated* .....6th Oct/26

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# THE NORTHERN FISH COMPANY
## LIMITED

SELKIRK, MAN

PLEASE SHIP TO ..... St. Louis Bairnsdale .....

Little Bull Head ..... the following articles in apparent good order and condition, marked and numbered as below, which are to be delivered in like good order, subject to the conditions and general rules of your Company. Charge Freight to .....

TRIP NO. ..... STEAMER

| MARKS AND NUMBERS | No. of Pieces | ARTICLES | Weight or No. of Feet | FREIGHT RATE | FREIGHT AMOUNT | PACK CHARGES | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE

J.W. SIMPSON,
MANAGER

Vote No.....

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# THE NORTHERN FISH COMPANY
LIMITED

Office, MAin.....

PLEASE SHIP TO ..... 19 ..... 1926

We Wabinosh Indian Ag[illegible] the following articles in apparent good order and condition, marked and numbered as per margin, which we accept of and agree to forward, subject to the conditions and general rules of your Company. Charge Freight to.....

TRIP NO. ..... STEAMER W. Oweene B. L. NO. 842

| MARKS AND NUMBERS | No. of Pieces | ARTICLES | Weight or No. of Feet | FREIGHT RATE | FREIGHT AMOUNT | PACK CHARGES | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2 | Bx Bacon | 400 | 25 | | | |

Received above mentioned articles in good order and condition for Consignee

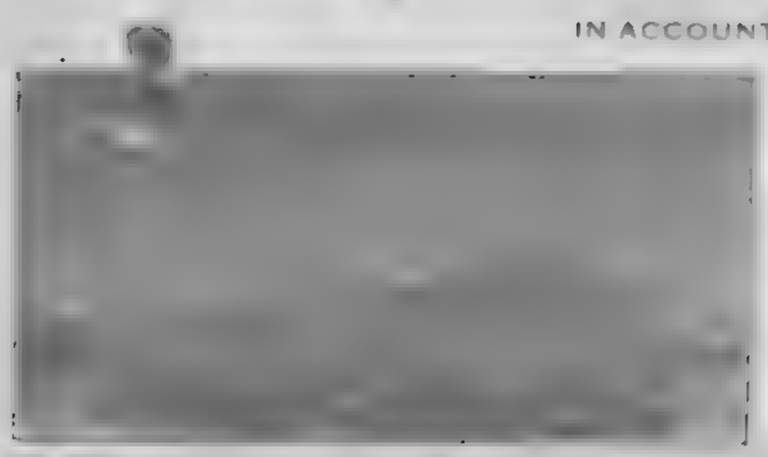
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-27-5

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk.Man...13th.Nov 1[illegible]3

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 450/451/26 ,

*amounting to* $ 1.47 *in favour*

*of* Northern Fish Company. Selkirk. Man.

*for* freight charges on bacon to Hollow Water Reserve & supplies, for mid-day meal Bloodvein Ind.Day School

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* ..... *dated*

*Your obedient servant,*

Indian Agent.

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Selkirk,Man. 22nd.June,1927

Sir;-

When visiting Bloodvein on the 15th.instant,making Annuity payments,I inspected the R.C.School and Church, and found every thing in good order,except the school which requires painting both inside and out.This building has been in use for several years and originally had ~~was~~ one coat of paint and evidently put on on green lumber which has peeled off. The building is 20 x 24 -12 and the approximate cost of paint for two coats would be,for outside $15.00 and for both inside and outside $30.00.The work could be done during the holidays by members of the band.

I would recommend that this work be granted and would appreciate a reply as soon as possible,so that can arrange for the work to go on.

your obedient servant

C.A. Stevenson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES • ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 27th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd inst nt, relative to the painting required at the Bloodvien R. C. Indi n Day School. In this connection it is noted that you estimate the cost of the paint required for the interior and exterior of the building to be approximately $30, and that, if the paint, etc., were supplied, the work could be done during the holidays by members of the Band.

You may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the paint, oils, brushes, etc., to an amount not exceeding approximately $30, and you should forward a properly certified voucher, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred. It is understood that the Indians will perform the labour in painting the building without cost to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. [redacted]
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. BOX 214 HIGHEST PRICE PAID FOR RAW FURS TELEPHONE 21

EXAMINED
and correct.

# WILLIAM EPSTEIN

Dealer in Dry Goods, Groceries, Clothing, Boots and Shoes, Gents' Furnishings,

Treaty No One
Voucher No.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HIGHEST PRICE PAID FOR RAW FURS

found correct.

IN ACCOUNT WILLIAM EPSTEIN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.

CANADA

Office of the Clerk/Agency *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man. 16th Augt. *192..7*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 290/291/27 *,*

*amounting to $*.....74.90..... *in favour*

*of* Wm.Epstein. Selkirk. Man.

*for* utensils for R.C. day schools at Berens River & Bloodvein & paint for R.C.School, Bloodvein.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.*.....125-27-4.....*dated*...14th. July/27
125-27-5 27th.June/27

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

TELEPHONE 21

HIGHEST PRICE PAID FOR RAW FURS

SELKIRK, MAN. Oct 11 192 7

Indian Affairs

IN AC
WI

# WILLIAM EPSTEIN

Dealer in Dry Goods, Groceries, Clothi[illegible], Boots and Shoes, Gents' Furnishings, Flour and Feed

Only Stoke

3.80

Prices Fair and Just

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-27-5

CANADA

Clandeboye Indian Agency,

Selkirk, Man., 12th Oct., 1927

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 362/27,

amounting to $3.62 ..... in favour

of Wm. Epstein, Selkirk, Man.

for poker, rake & dust pan for Bloodvein R.C. Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 125-27-4 dated 14th July/27

Your obedient servant,

P. A. Sieveson

Indian Agent.

These articles had been purchased before, & were included in Voucher No. 290/27. but were too small for school stove, and had to be replaced by above.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY



Northern Pacific Junction

J.W. SIMPSON

E. Leboat

Treaty No One...
Voucher No...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



LAKE WINNIPEG
FRESH
FROZEN FISH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.

CANADA

DEPT OF INDIAN A
JAN 7 1928

*Office of the* _____ *Indian Agency,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 1/2/28

*amounting to $* .....4.46 *in favour*

*of* Selkirk, Man.

*for* ....freight charges on School supplies, to Bloodvein
R.C.Day School & Berens River Prot. Day School
*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.*..... *dated*

*Your obedient servant,*

a Stevenson
*Indian Agent.*

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(125-27-5)

# MOODY & SON

HARDWARE FLOUR and FEED FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs

SELKIRK, Man., 192

TERMS CASH—Accounts due when rendered

| ARTICLES | FOLIO | CREDIT AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Authority 125-27-4 3rd.July/28 | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

# Bank of Montreal,

*RECEIVED from* Collingwood,

*on account* Indian Funds,

*the sum of* Thirty ..... 00/100 *Dollars,*

*with this Book.*

*Signed in Triplicate,*

T. E. Henderson

*Pro. Manager.*

*Ent'd.* .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Selkirk, Man., [illegible], 1[illegible]

Sir:-

I beg to enclose Bank of Montreal Money Order,No. [illegible] and equipment supplied Miss P.Fuller,teacher at Bloodvein R.C.Indian Day School in authority letter No.6-125A,22nd [illegible] to $75.00.

Miss Fuller is not very explicit in the statement she forwarded but the following is the way it works out:-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Feed for 2 dogs from Sept-Dec/28 owing Mr.Cumberland | 29.00 | |
| Paid by Voucher No.14/29 | | 14.00 |
| Sold 1 dog to Cumberland | | [illegible] |
| Sold 1 dog | | [illegible] |
| Sold jum[illegible] | | [illegible] |
| Bank of Montreal Money Order | | [illegible] |

Your obedient servant

C A [illegible]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAIN RECEIPT No.

Amt. $16.00

Date

Entered Journal No. Folio

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Lake Winnipeg Fur Trading Co.

Bloodvein Reserve.

Matheson Island. Man.

| | SERVICE | | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| | To 1¼ bars soap for Bloodvein Day School | | 1 [illegible] |
| | 2 1¼ cords wood delivered at school | 4.00 | 56 [illegible] |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | TOTAL. | [illegible] |

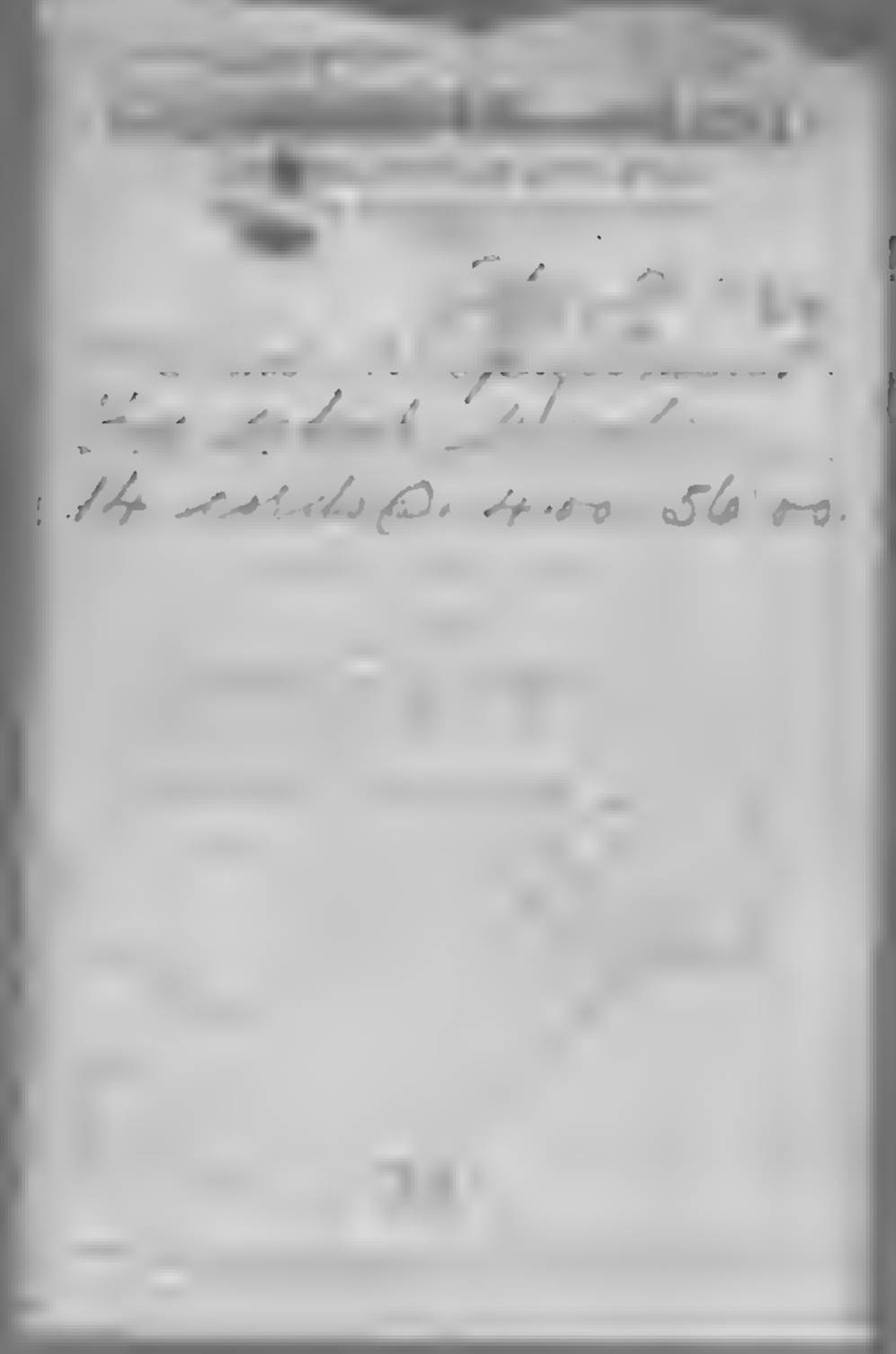
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

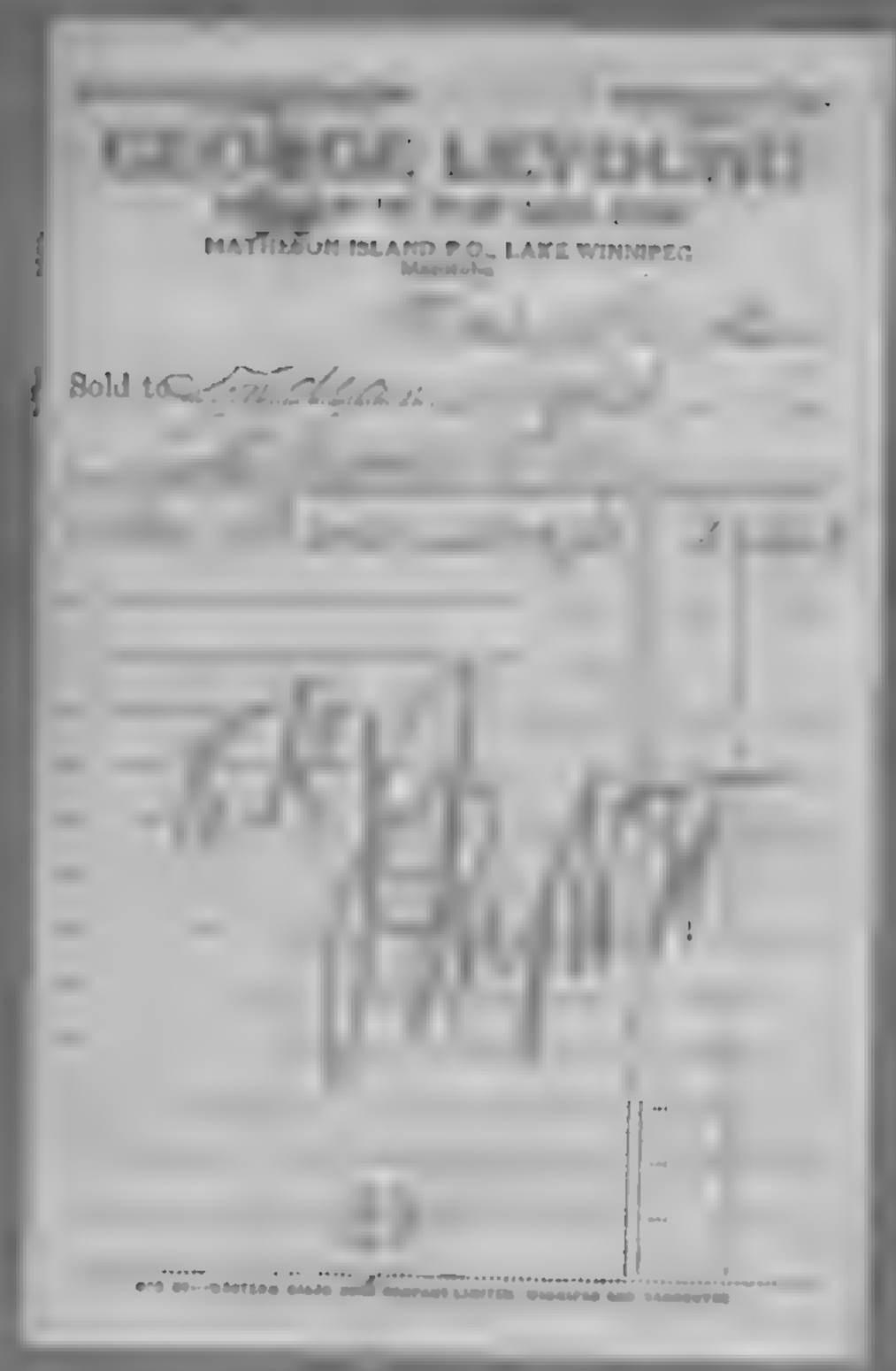
[signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca






Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 62[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. ____

Office of the _____ Indian Agency,

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to $ in favour

of

for

Letter No..... dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1931 | | | |
| Mar. | 9th | Scrubbing Bloodvein R.C. Day School | 1.50 ✓ |
| April | 15 | Sawing 15 cords in half for School | 15.00 ✓ |

EXAMINED and

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 31

[illegible]

[illegible]

TOTAL. 16.50 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.

Received from

Signed in duplicate,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 52

March 28th 1921.

Received from

Five 50 Dollars,

for Furnishing office D. K. C. Day.

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. ...

*Office of the* Chief ... *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk,Man.10th.June *1931*

Sir,

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 293-31

*amounting to $* 16.50 *in favour*

*of* Boniface Guimond Bloodvein Reserve. Matheson Island Man.

*for* scrubbing school & resawing wood from Bloodvein R.C.Day School.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* ... ... *dated*

INDIAN EDUCATION

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. Box 97

25-27-5

SELKIRK, Man. [illegible] 19

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DAY PHONE 47
NIGHT PHONES 11 OR 152

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# MOODY'S LTD.

GENERAL HARDWARE, FLOUR & FEED—UNDERTAKERS & EMBALMERS
SELKIRK, MANITOBA

TERMS NET CASH

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Oct 11 - 21

1 - Brownies
Cake, Handled. 2252
1 cake handles
1 Brownies

Oct 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-30-5

# REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Date ..... 19 31

Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, ..... authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those .....

To avoid delay, t.....

The name, series ..... given as fully as possible.

When ordering kinderga..... for each article required.

Only one item should be ..... heading "No. Authorized"

| ARTICLES | [illegible] | [illegible] | REQUIRED | AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 car fav flooring 18 x 32 ft) 2nd floor | | | | | |

tion regarding address .....

Name ..... [illegible]

School ..... [illegible]

Post Office (nearest) ..... [illegible]

Express Office (nearest)

Province

very poo
requires re-floo
ing & shingling. Also storm
windows and sash,
this building
when visiting Bloodvein o

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 10, 1931.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a requisition from the teacher of the Little Grand Rapids R. C. Indian Day School for lumber, shingles, windows, door, lime, sand, etc., to be used in making repairs to the teacher's residence.

In reply I have to say that no funds were provided to cover the cost of the materials asked for. It is considered that the Church authorities should be responsible for the repairs required to the teacher's residence. Our appropriation this year is extremely limited, and we will be unable to supply the materials asked for.

Your obedient servant,

E. McPherson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

rk.Man.3rd.September,1931

ast paragraph of your letter
No.125-27-4 of 13th.July referring to school requisition
for supplies and repairs for Bloodvein Day School, I
advise you that when I visited this Reserve last
bad condition and

the following articles
are F.O.B.Selkirk.

Superintendent,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 10, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, submitting an estimate of the cost of supplying a box stove, stove pipes, storm windows, window panes [illegible] Day School.

In reply I have to say that you may [illegible] for the purchase of a box stove, the number of stove pipes and elbows required, 12 window panes, 7 rolls [illegible] and 4 storm windows of the dimensions required. The total cost should not exceed your estimate of approximately [illegible]. Please arrange to have these supplies sent to the school.

You should forward an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the above supplies and for the freight charges [illegible].

It is noted that you have forwarded the supplies for the pupils' midday meal and the utensils for serving same.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

E. McPherson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SANDERSON AGENCY

SELKIRK, MAN. 4 July 1931

Indian Affairs
Norway House
c/o Walter Bennett Matheson Island

ACCOUNT WITH

# MOODY'S LTD.

DAY PHONE 47
NIGHT PHONES 11 OR 152

GENERAL HARDWARE, FLOUR & FEED—UNDERTAKERS & EMBALMERS
SELKIRK, MANITOBA

TERMS NET CASH

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT PER ANNUM, CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | doz Rubbers | | |
| 1 | Soap | | |
| 1 | Table spoons | | |
| 1 | Knives & forks | | |
| [illegible] | | | |
| [illegible] | | | |

Voucher No. 47.

TELEPHONE 101

# F. BERRISFORD

Groceries, Provisions, Fruit, Confectionery
Ice Cream, Soft Drinks

SELKIRK, MAN. 4 July, 1931

To Indian Agent Norway House
c/o Walter Bennett Matheson Island

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 200 lbs Bean at 3¾ per lb | | 6 | 60 |
| 100 lbs Rice " 6c " " | | 6 | 00 |
| 25 lb Cocoa " 15½ " " | | 3 | 88 |
| [illegible] | | | |
| 10 lbs Salt at 6c per lb | | | 58 |

July/31

Certified Correct and Just. Prices Fair

2951

INDIAN AGENT 23/31.

Treaty No One
Voucher No. 47/31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.

*Office of the* Yukon Agency, *Indian Agency,*

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*

*amounting to $* 54.30

*of* Moody's Ltd. Selkirk.

*for* supplies for Bloodvein R.C.& Berens River
,Grand Rapids U.C.Schools.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

125.27-4 13th.July/31
*Letter No.* 125.12.5 *dated* 3th.Sept

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. Box 97

SELKIRK, MAN. 18th Sept 19 31

DAY PHONE 47
NIGHT PHONES 11 OR 152

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# MOODY'S LTD.

GENERAL HARDWARE, FLOUR & FEED UNDERTAKERS & EMBALMERS

SELKIRK, MANITOBA

TERMS NET CASH

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT PER ANNUM, CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Box stove #31 | 15 00 ✓ |
| 1 | 1 Heavy Coil Pipe | |
| 1 | 6" Elbow | |
| 1 | Corrugated pipes 14 x 20 | 4 80 ✓ |
| | | 19 80 |
| | | 57 10 ✓ |

Class No.....

Authority No. 125-27-5

Indian Service

Indian Agency

Installation Refund

Ref Oct. 7/31.

SELKIRK AL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.....

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....559-31*

*amounting to $.....59.10* *in favour*

*of* Selkirk. Man.

*for* [illegible]

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.....125-27-5..... dated.....10th. Sept/31*

*Your obedient servant,*

E McPherson.

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary*

*Department of Indian Affairs,*

*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of Indian Affairs,

Ind. Day School Order #125-27-4

BYSHE & CO.

*Bicycles and Sporting Goods*

223 BANK STREET

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mar.31 | 1 Sykes #124 Football | | $.75 |

Certified correct;
supplies furnished;
charges fair and just

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLANDENOYE AGENCY

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1930 | | |
| June 11 | To scrubbing Cloodvein R.C.Day School | 1 [illegible] |
| [illegible] | Do. Do. | 1 50 |
| [illegible] 17 | Do. Do. | 1 [illegible] |
| [illegible] | Do. Do. | 1 [illegible] |
| [illegible] 24 | Do. Do. | 1 [illegible] |
| | TOTAL, | 7 50 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Received from ..... Dollars.

for .....

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Received from ..... Dollars.

for .....

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Received from ..... Dollars.

for .....

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Received from ..... Dollars.

for .....

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....576-31*

*amounting to $....7.50.....in favour*

*of.....D.Guimond,.....Bloodvein Reserve,.....Matheson Island*
*Man.*

*for*

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No..... dated*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. Box 97

# MOODY'S LTD.

GENERAL HARDWARE, FLOUR & FEED—UNDERTAKERS & EMBALMERS

SELKIRK, MANITOBA

Authority No. 125-27-4. 23rd. Oct/31

Certified Correct
Prices Fair and Ju

INDIAN AGENT

Treaty No One.....
Voucher No. 623/31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. Box 97 SELKIRK, Man. 19

DAY PHONE 47
NIGHT PHONES 11 or 152

# MOODY'S LTD.

GENERAL HARDWARE, FLOUR & FEED, UNDERTAKERS & EMBALMERS

SELKIRK, MANITOBA

shipped to Dr. Bernardo Guerna

TERMS NET CASH INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Coleman stove | | |
| 1 | Wash boiler | | |
| 12 | yds towelling | | |
| 1 | looking glass, mexpensive | | |
| 2 | Combs | | |

Vote No. 7 20

Voucher No. 6

Certified Correct
Prices Fair and Just. 23-2-[illegible]

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAR 21

Indian Agency,

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....*130-32

*amounting to $.....*8.65 *..... in favour*

*of.....* Moody's Ltd. *.....* Selkirk. *.....* Man

*for*

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.....*125-27-4 *..... dated.....*21st, Jan-32.*.....*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*

*Department of Indian Affairs,*

*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 52
P.O. BOX 186

HIGHEST CASH PRICE PAID FOR FURS

# CHAS. FINKLEMAN

DEALER IN CLOTHING, GENTS' FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES
GROCERIES, FLOUR AND FEED

SOLD TO

2% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| DATE | DESCRIPTION | AMOUNT | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 yds Turkish Towelling | | | |

No 125-27-4 8th August, 1932

Vote No. 1
Page No

Certified Correct
Indian Agent

INDIAN AGENT

TRIPLICATE ON FILE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. Box 97 SELKIRK, MAN. 13

PAY PRICE AT
NET PRICES 11 OR 12

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

ACCOUNT WITH

# MOODY'S LTD.

GENERAL HARDWARE, FLOUR & FEED GROCERS & PROVISIONS

SELKIRK, MANITOBA

No 125-27-4

TERMS NET CASH

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DUPLICATE
Voucher
for Account

Vote No.....7.....
Class No.....
Treaty No One.....
Voucher No.....

I Certify
Prices Fair and Just

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the ...Fisher Branch... Indian Agency,

..Selkirk,..September..25th..32

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....526/527/528/...529/530/32

amounting to $52.55.....in favour

of.....Moody's..Ltd.,...Selkirk,..Man.....

for Supplies for Hnausa, Matlock and Gimli
and Little Grand Rapids R.C. schools

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

125-27-4. 8th August 1932
Letter No.....125-5-4..... dated..4th..August..1932.....
125-8-5 26th August 1932
125-30-5 6th August 1932

Your obedient servant,

E McPherson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.....

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk.Man.29th.September 193

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 550-32

*amounting to $* 20.85 *in favour*

*of* Reid Bros, Selkirk, Man.

*for* supplies for mid-day meal, Bloodvein R.C. School

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-21-4 *dated* 8th.Augt-32.

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. Box 97

SELKIRK, MAN. 21st Dec 5 1933

DAY PHONE 47
NIGHT PHONES 11 OR 152

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# MOODY'S LTD.

GENERAL HARDWARE, FLOUR & FEED--UNDERTAKERS & EMBALMERS
SELKIRK, MANITOBA

TERMS NET CASH

INTEREST AT 8% PER ANNUM, CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

330

Certified Correct
Prices Fair and Just

INDIAN AGENT

Treaty No One. .....
Voucher No. 5330/5.5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [illegible]

[illegible], Sask.

| | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | To Goods supplied to Bloodvein (R.C.) Indian Day School. | [illegible] |

[illegible]

School Number.....

Allot

2 3 6

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

[illegible] Accountant to p[illegible]

Vote No..

Class No

Treat'y No One..

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Letter No.

CANADA

Indian Agency,

10.

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....558 & 334 A.....,*

*amounting to $.....3.30.....in favour*

*of [illegible] Limited, [illegible].*

*for ..Goods..supplied..to..Bloodvein..(R.C.)....Indian..Day School.*

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.....125-2/-4..... dated.....21st. July 1933.....*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Acting, Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 101 P.O. BOX 361

# F. BERRISFORD

Groceries, Provisions, Fruit, Confectionery
Ice Cream, Soft Drinks

SELKIRK, MAN. Aug. 25th, 1934

SOLD TO The Bonifaces Limited, Electric Power Station Lund
Dept of Indian Affairs (Ontario)

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Case Libby Pineapple 1/2 Size | 13-00 |
| 10 Lbs Block Cheese at 15c per lb | 1-50 |
| 24 Doz Bread Loaves at 6c per loaf | 1-44 |
| | $15-94 |

Voucher No. 7.7.76.6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. Harriaford,

Selkirk, Man.

| DATE 1934 | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aug. 31 | To Goods supplied to Dloodrain R.C. Indian Day School for Midday Meal purpose. | 16 | 43 |
| | Authority Letter No. 125-27-4, 308h, July 1934. | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| No. | 186 |
| | 204 |
| | 362 |
| | 2618 |

Treaty No One.....
Voucher No. 32734

TOTAL, | 16 | 43

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

19/9/34

for Accountant to pay.

Form 53 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter. No.....

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man., Sept. 11th. /34

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 477/34 ,

*amounting to $* 16.43 *in favour*

*of* F. Barrisford, Selkirk, Man.

*for* Goods supplied to Bloodvein Indian Day School for Midday Meal.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-27-4 *dated* 30th. July 1934.

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. Box 97

SELKIRK, MAN

DAY PHONE 47
NIGHT PHONES 11 OR 152

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# MOODY'S LTD.

GENERAL HARDWARE FLOUR & FEED UNDERTAKERS & EMBALMERS

SELKIRK, MANITOBA

TERMS NET CASH

INTEREST AT 6% PER ANNUM, CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Treaty No One
Voucher No. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [illegible]

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. 31 | To Goods supplied to Bloodvein R.C. Indian Day School. ( Cups, towelling, brooms etc.) | 10 | 15 |
| | Authority Letter No. 125-27-4, 30 July 1954. | | |
| | 186<br>504<br>251<br>2212 | | |
| | Treaty No One.....<br>Voucher No 272434 | TOTAL, | 10 11 |

Voucher in Public Relations for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 15 1934

CANADA

Letter No. ...

123 - 27
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man., Sept. 11th, 19 34

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 471/34 ,

*amounting to $* 10.15 *in favour*

*of* Moody's Funeral Home Ltd., Selkirk Man.

*for* Goods supplied to Bloodvein R. C. Day School.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* [illegible] *dated* [illegible] *July* [illegible].

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs.*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Requisition for School Material

Date ..... 19..

..... School of Sandebaye ..... Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

| ARTICLES | No. ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | No. REQUIRED | No. AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Basins | | | 1 | | |
| Soap (Laundry) | | | 6 | | [illegible] |
| Scrubbing brushes | | | 2 | | |
| Brooms | | | 2 | | |
| [illegible] | | | 1 | | |
| [illegible] | | | 1 | | |
| [illegible] | | | 1 | | |
| [illegible] | | | 10 | | I [illegible] |
| [illegible] | | | 40 | | at school [illegible] the |
| [illegible] | | | 10 | | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | | | 10 | | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | | | 1 | | not go home, and |
| [illegible] | | | 15 | | are therefore in |
| [illegible] | | | 1 | | need of necessaries |
| [illegible] | | | 1 | | |
| [illegible] | | | 1 | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name [illegible] Guinnard

School Sandy Bay Catholic Day

Post Office (nearest) Matheson Island

Express Office (nearest) Selkirk

[illegible]

Teacher.

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

..... Indian Agent.

FORM No 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

Ottawa, July 31, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 19th [illegible]. I beg to say that [illegible] of the following articles for the Goodvein River R. C. Day School: -

1 basin,
[illegible] bars laundry soap,
3 scrubbing brushes,
[illegible] brooms,
1 water pail,
1 axe,
3 towels,
100 lbs. beans,
[illegible] lbs. rice,
[illegible],
[illegible],
1 case [illegible],
1½ lbs. cocoa,
2 doz. plates,
2 " spoons,
1 cooking kettle.

With regard to the attached requisition for [illegible] I am unable to [illegible] At [illegible] if you consider the [illegible], you should make [illegible] rwarding requests for [illegible]ble sum of money.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8 pieces 2 x 4 x 12 ft.
8 pieces 2 x 4 x 14 ft.
2 (roofing)
lb baking-powder
lb lard
lb beans
lb tea
lb sugar

we want to complete
the ... September.

2 pieces 2 x 10 x 16 ft. (for benches
4 pieces - 2 x 4 x 12 ft. (for legs + braces)

PLEASE TURN. REVERSE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

128 x 40

125 x 50

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

To Selkirk Navigation Company.
Selkirk. Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requires material for the erection or repair of a

on ..... Sec. .. .. .....Twp..... .. .....Rge.

NOTICE—This estimate is subject to corrections for clerical errors and errors of omission. NO WHATEVER NOT SPECIFICALLY LISTED will be furnished under this estimate

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 2x8 | |
| | 2x6 2nd Grade | |
| | 2x4 — 12 — Pine | |
| | 2x4 — 14 | |
| | Rolls | |

We agree to furnish the material listed above for the sum of $
The above offer is accepted.

Purchaser Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-27-5

CANADA

OFFICE OF INDIAN

Selkirk, Man. Aug. 3rd. 1925

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

AUG 6

Enclosed please find requisition for material to repair the Indian Day School at Reserve.

The North American Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd. have quoted a price of $111.00 covering all material asked for. The cost of rations required would not exceed $9.00. The total cost covering these repairs will not amount to more than $120.00.

Trusting that the Department will approve of this expenditure, I am

Your obedient servant,

Andrew Irwin

Andrew Irwin,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S B.V.

Ottawa, August 13, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the third instant, enclosing a requisition for building material, [illegible], to repair the [illegible] and giving an estimate of the cost.

E. R. No. 3589

[illegible] approximately $9.00.

After the building materials, etc., have been supplied, you should submit an itemized account, in triplicate, covering the cost, and also an account, in triplicate, covering the cost of the [illegible]. These accounts, you should attach to paper vouchers [illegible], and should not exceed $ for permit. You should, on each copy of the vouchers, that the expenditure was incurred under authority of E. R. No. 3589.

I would request that you arrange to have the [illegible] completed and the accounts rendered to us as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Andrew Irwin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada.gc ca

PHONE 52
P.O. BOX 188

HIGHEST CASH PRICE PAID FOR FURS

ACCOUNT NO.

# FINKLEMAN'S LTD.

DRY GOODS, CLOTHING, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES
GROCERIES, FLOUR AND FEED

SOLD TO [illegible] MAN. [illegible] 193[illegible]

2% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| DATE | DESCRIPTION | FOLIO | DEBIT AMOUNT | CREDIT AMOUNT | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | [illegible] | | | | |
| | Rec'd [illegible] | | | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLARKTROYE AGENCY

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

*To*..... Finklemen's Limited,

Selkirk, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | To Special Rations supplied to Indians making repairs to the Bloodvein (R.C.) Indian School. | 6 75 |

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE.

18/9/35

Voucher in duplicate detached

[illegible] to day.

654/35 TOTAL, 6 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFS.
SEP 18 1935

Letter No.....

Clarke bye

Indian Agency,

Selkirk, Man., Sept. 13th, 1935

Sir,

,

amounting to $ 8.95 in favour

of Finkleman's Limited Selkirk, Man.

for Coke supplied to Grassy Island School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E.R. 3589 dated 6th. August 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HEAD OFFICE 720 ROYAL BANK BLDG.
WINNIPEG - MANITOBA

August. 27th 1935 192

# NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LTD.

OPERATING RETAIL LUMBER YARDS

SOLD TO Department of Indain Affairs,
Matheson Island,
C/O Walter Bennet, Bloodvein Reserve,

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aug. 19th | 58 | 1x8 | -14 | #2 Spruce Shiplap | 541' | @ $ 38.00 | $ 44.88 |
| | 60 | " | -16 | " " " | 640' | | |
| | 8 | 2x4 | -12 | #1 Fir | 64' | 44.00 | 6.12 |
| | 3 | " | -14 | " " | 75 | | |
| | 1 | 2x10 | -16 | #1 Fir | 53' | 49.00 | 2.60 |
| | 4 | 2x4 | -12 | #1 Fir | 32' | 44.00 | 1.41 |
| | 4 | 1x4 | -16 | #3 Con. Spruce Bds | 21' | 45.00 | .95 |
| | 1 | 1x8 | -12 | " " " " | 8' | | |
| | 2 | " | -14 | " " " " | 19 | 45.00 | 1.22 |
| | 2 | 1x5 | -16 | " " " " | 13' | | |
| | 1 | 1x5 | -18 | " " " " | 8 | 48.00 | 1.01 |
| | 2 | 4x4 | -12 | #1 Fir | 32' | 49.00 | 1.[illegible] |
| | 2 | Rolls | 3 Ply | Roofing | | 3.15 | [illegible] |
| | 20 | Pcs. | 4 x 6 | Ten Test. | | 55.00 | [illegible] |
| | 25 | Lbs. | 2½ | Common Nails | | .06¢ | 1.[illegible] |
| | 10 | " | 2" | " " | | .06¢ | .[illegible] |
| | 5 | " | 3" | " " | | .06¢ | .[illegible] |
| | | | | | | $ [illegible] | |
| | | | | Less Discount | | [illegible] | |
| | | | | to agree with estimate. | Total....$ | 88.50 | |

N.B. the 5 Gallons of Paint on this estimate has been held over for future shipment, the invoice will be rendered for the amount of $ 22.50 as soon as it is shipped.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

SHAWINIGAN ALTAIT

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....North American Lumber & Supply Ltd.,

Selkirk, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Aug. 27 | To Building Material supplied to Bloodvein (R.C.) Indian Day School formrepairs, as per voucher [illegible] | [illegible] |

[illegible]

672/35

TOTAL, [illegible] 63 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

[illegible]

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HEAD OFFICE: 720 ROYAL BANK BLDG
WINNIPEG - MANITOBA

October 25th 1926

193

# NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LTD.

OPERATING RETAIL LUMBER YARDS

SOLD TO Department of Indain Affairs,
C/o Walter Hemmett,
[illegible], [illegible],

| Qty. | Dist. | |
|---|---|---|
| | | 5 Gals Inside Yellow Paint. |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. [redacted]

Treaty No. [redacted]

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [redacted]

| DATE 1935 | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Oct. 31 | To 1 mile of Indian Valley water supplied to Woodrein (R.C.) Indian Day School, as per voucher attached..... | 22 00 |
| | [redacted] | |
| | 13.11-35 | |
| | 872/35 TOTAL, | 22 — |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[redacted]

Form No. [redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 9 1935

CANADA

Letter No.

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

....., Man., Nov. 9th. 19 35

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 872/35 .

*amounting to $*22.50 *in favour*

*of* North American Lumber & Supply Ltd., Selkirk, Man.

*for* Paint supplied to the Bloodvein Indian Day School.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* I.A. 787 ..... Dec. 1935.

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Encl. No. 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Selkirk, Man., July 3rd. 1936.

Dear Sir:-

We have received a request from Bro. F. Leach, Teacher, Bloodvein (R.C) Indian Day School for the following material which he states are necessary for the repair of the log house occupied by the previous teacher.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 600 | feet rough lumber | Cost | $ [illegible] |
| 300 | " flooring | " | 15. [illegible] |
| 20 | Bdls. Shingles | " | [illegible] |
| 3 | Rolls Tar Paper | " | 3.70 |
| 18 | Pcs. 2 x 4's 12' long | " | [illegible] |
| 10 | lbs. Nails 2½" | " | .60 |
| 10 | " Shingle Nails | " | [illegible] |
| | | | [illegible] |

I trust the Department will approve of this expenditure as the accomodation is certainly very poor for the teacher. Please advise.

Your obedient servant,

E. McPherson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

EL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-27-5

Ottawa, July 8, 1936.

I.A.D.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, you may expend an amount not exceeding $67.60 in repairing the teacher's residence at the Bloodvein River Indian Day School.

Your obt. servt.,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

C. McPherson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 74

Selkirk, Man., July 20/36 193

M [redacted]

Bloodvein Reserve

In Account With

# F. W. Hooker, Limited

DEALER IN

LUMBER, SASH, DOORS, WALLBOARDS, CEMENT, MOULDINGS, LIME, BRICKS, ETC.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE

Accounts Due When Rendered — 8 per cent Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 300 Bd. Ft. Boards | | [redacted] |
| 300 Bd. Ft. 1 x 4 Flooring #4 | | [redacted] |
| 3 Rolls Anchor Tar | | [redacted] |
| 18 pcs 2 x 4 x 12 | | [redacted] |
| 10 lbs 2½ Common Nails | | [redacted] |
| 10 lbs 1 1/8 Blue Nails | | [redacted] |
| 20 Bdls #2 Shingles | | [redacted] |
| | | [redacted] |
| | | [redacted] |

Treaty No One....
Voucher No. 328/36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

CANADA

Vote No. ...

Treaty No. ...

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

*To* [redacted],

[redacted], Man. ...

| DATE 1936 | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| July | 20 | To Building material supplied for repair of the teacherages on the Bloodvein Reserve, as per voucher attached..... | 67 60 |

[redacted]

FILE PAPER FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

TOTAL. 67 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

[redacted]

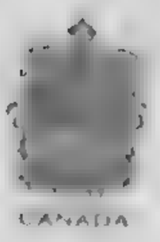
FORM No. 505

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada.gc ca






Letter No.

Office of the Chief

*Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man., July 23rd.

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 568/36

*amounting to $* 67.60 *in favour*

*of* F.W. Hooker Limited, Selkirk, Man.

for Building material supplied, repairing for tenement, at Bloodvein Reserve.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-27-5 *dated* July 8th, 1936.

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Requisition for School Material

Date July....10th,...1936.....19...

For Bloodvein B.C. School Clandeboy Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

| ARTICLES | No. ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | No. REQUIRED | No. AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | MID-DAY MEAL SUPPLIES | | | |
| Beans | Nil | 1935 | 150lbs | | |
| Rice | | | 100 lbs. | | |
| Sugar | | | 50 lbs | | |
| Milk | | | 2 ds. | | Carnation |
| Cocoa | | | 20 lbs. | | |
| Salt | | | 50 lbs | | |
| Soap | | | 20 lbs. | | |
| Yarn | | | 12 lbs | | |
| Dish cloth | | | 12 yds | | |
| Axe | | | One | | |
| Axe Handles | | | 2 | | |
| Knitting needles | | | 1 doz pkg. | | |
| Scrubbing Brushes | | | 4 | | |
| Brooms | | | 4 | | |
| Pails | | | 2 | | |
| Basins | | | 2 | | |
| Lime | | | 3 bushels | | |
| Whitewash brushes | | | 2 | | |
| Window panes | | | 1 doz | | ~~14 in by 20 in~~ |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. F. Leach O.M.I.

School Bloodvein R.C.
Matheson Island

Post Office (nearest) C/O S.S.Keenora
Via Selkirk, Manitoba.

Express Office (nearest)

Province

Teacher.

...necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

126-27-5.

EX. J.

Ottawa, August 11, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 10th ultimo, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following articles for use at the Bloodvein R. C. Indian Day School:-

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | 100 | lbs. Rice, |
| 20 | " [illegible], | 2 | cs. Carnation Milk |
| 20 | " Cocoa | 50 | lbs. Salt, |
| 20 | " [illegible], | 10 | lbs. Yeast, |
| 12 | " Dish cloth | 1 | Axe, |
| 12 | pkgs. knitting needles | 2 | Axe handles |
| 4 | [illegible], | 4 | Scrubbing brushes, |
| 2 | [illegible] | 2 | Pails |
| 1 | doz. window [illegible] | 6 | bushels Lime |
| | | 2 | whitewash brushes. |

[illegible],

[illegible],
[illegible].

L. [illegible], Esq.,
[illegible],
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 24 1876

To Lebrich.

In Account with

TERMS

Dalt

12 lbs Tobacco

Vote No.

Treaty No One

Voucher No. 694 1/2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible] AGENCY

CANADA

Vou. No. .....

Treaty No.....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [illegible]

[illegible]

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | To Midday Meal supplies shipped to the Bloodvein R.C. Indian Day School, as per voucher attached | 51 | 50 |
| | Prepaid Freight on above as per receipted freight bill attached..... | 1 | 13 |
| | Authority 125-27-5, August 11th. 1936. | | |
| | [illegible] Voucher in duplicate retained for Auditorial to make | | |
| | Treaty No One..... Voucher No. 52/36 | TOTAL, | 52 63 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]

*Agent*

Form No. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Letter No...

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
8 1936

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency*

Selkirk, Man., Sept. 4th. 19 36

S.I.

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 694/36, EXD

*amounting to* $ 52.68 *in favour*

*of* Mrs. Lillian Murdock, Selkirk, Man.

*for* Goods supplied to Macdonald R.C. Indian Day School.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-27-5 *dated* August 11th. 1936.

*Your obedient servant,*

E. H. Pierson

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No..

*Indian Agency*

Selkirk, Man., Sept. 30th. 19 36

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 781/36

*amounting to $* .72¢ *in favour*

*of* Selkirk Navigation Co., Selkirk, Man.,

*for* Freight Charges.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* ..... *dated*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1'5-17-3

EIX.1.

Ottawa, November 6th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department finds it necessary to return the account which you submitted in favour of the Selkirk Navigation Company, in connection with freight charges on supplies forwarded to the Bloodvein R. C. Indian Day School. This includes an item of "Back Charges - 35¢". A full explanation should be attached to the account showing why this entry is made.

Yours truly,

D. M. Secretary.

C. McPherson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE BS 100

T. E. POLLOCK

....193 6

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

Lake Winnipeg Passenger and Freight Service

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [illegible]

[illegible]

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | To Freight Charges on School Material to Matheson Island, for Bloodvein R.C. Indian Day School. 150 lbs. @ .2½ per 100..... ..... ..... | 37 |
| | Back Charges..... | 35 |
| | [illegible] | |
| | [illegible] Account not to exceed | |
| | TOTAL, | 72 |

Voucher No. 731736

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
*Agent*

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 270

ACCOUNT No

# J. W. MORRISON & CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE
PAINTS AND OILS

SELKIRK, MANITOBA Nov. 13th. 1936. 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Selkirk, Man.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

| DATE | PARTICULARS | FOLIO | DEBIT | CREDIT | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aug. 17 | 4 Brooms @ .65¢ ea. | | 2 [illegible] | | |
| | 2 Pails @ .35¢ ea. | | [illegible] | | |
| | 1 Doz. Window Pants @ /25¢ ea. | | 3 [illegible] | | |
| | 1 Axe @ 1.55 | | 1 [illegible] | | |
| | 2 Axe handles @ .45¢ ea. | | [illegible] | | |
| | 2 pails @ .35¢ ea. | | [illegible] | | |
| | 4 scrubbing brushes @ .25¢ ea. | | 1 [illegible] | | |
| | 6 bushels of lime @ 1.20 per bus. | | 7 [illegible] | | |
| | 2 whitewash brushes @ /35¢ ea. | | [illegible] | | |
| | | | [illegible] | | |
| | Prepaid Freight. | | [illegible] | | |
| | | | [illegible] | | |

Shipped to Indian Day Schools,
Bloodvein Reserve,
Matheson Island, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [illegible]

[illegible]

| DATE 1936 | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mar. | 13 To Hardware supplied to the Bloodvein Indian Day School, as per voucher attached..... | 18 | 55 |
| | " Freight charges as per invoice attached..... | 1 | 80 |

RECEIVED
19 NOV 36

Authority 125-27-5, August 11th. 1936.

940/36

TOTAL, 20 35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]

FORM No. 566

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.....

(Office of the) Clandeboye Indian Agency,

Selkirk, Man., Nov. 16th. 1936.

Sir,

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....940/36*

*amounting to $....20.45..... in favour*

*of J.H. Morrison & Co., Selkirk, Man.*

*for [illegible] supplied to Bloodvein Day School.*

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No...125-27-5..... dated.....Aug....11th...1936.*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. _____

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

| | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | To Janitor Fees - Cleaning and Scrubbing the Bloodvein (R.C) Indian Day School for the quarter ended December 31st. 1936. | |
| | 3 months @ $3.00 per month..... | [illegible] |
| | Allot. No. 250 | |
| | [illegible] hority Letter 14-125, July 27th, 1937. | |

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]

.....
*Agent*

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

[illegible]

[illegible] February 10th, 1927.

[illegible]

Dear Sir:-

Voucher No.910/38 - $20.45
J. W. Morrison and Company

[illegible] amount referred to in the above noted voucher [illegible] a charge of $7.00 for the rental of line at $1.00 a month.

Kindly note in a refund of .07 and forward it to the Department under cover of a letter.

Yours truly,

[illegible]

I. [illegible]
Chief Treasury Officer

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Selkirk, Man., Feb. 24th. 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter No. 125-27-5 of the 19th. instant, relative to over-charge on J.W. Morrison & Cos. voucher No. 940/36.

Please find enclosed Postal Note for [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

E. McPherson,
Indian Agent.

L.W. McCutcheon, Esq.,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

FL

[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BANK RECEIPT No

1.60 cents P.O.

Date

Entered Journal No. Folio

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 501-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

YOUR FILE

May 6, 1937.

In connection with the providing of finishing materials for the proposed Bloodvein Day School, Man., to be built of log construction, I would like to have further information as to the accommodation required for classrooms and staff quarters for this school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

Ottawa, April 6th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

One entry in your Estimates for the fiscal year 1937-38 read as follows:-

"Bloodvein School - new - log construction. Logs to be taken out by Indians as relief - $1,000."

The Department understood that the above referred to the Bloodvein R. C. Indian [redacted]. It may be possible to provide some funds for this building during the current fiscal year but I would appreciate [redacted]

In connection with the labour, you should state if the Indians will do the work without cost [redacted].

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

C O P Y.

Selkirk, Man. June 4th,1937.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter No. 202-11A Gen. of the 1st instant relative to new school proposed for the Bloodvein Reserve.

I consider that this work should be done by contract and in view of no logs being available since the fires last summer, I do not consider the sum of $1500.00 out of the way for a frame school.

Consideration would have to be allowed for freighting this material both on the S.S. Keenora and again from Matheson Island by gas boat to the Reserve.

As there are no carpenters among the Bloodvein Indians, I would suggest that as many as possible be engaged by the contractor for to do the rough work.

Regarding the Contractor, Mr. J. M. Turner, member for Springfield constituency has written a letter asking that Mr. Hugh McKay of Garson, Manitoba be given consideration by being allowed to tender.

Yours very truly,

E.McPherson, (signed)
Indian Agent.

A.G.Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg.

EM/FL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J 202-11 A.
Gen.

125-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.
Winnipeg, Manitoba
June 7th, 1937.

Dear Sir,

I received a visit from the Rev. Father Provincial and Brother Leach re the new school to be erected on the Bloodvein reserve.

The fire has destroyed all the good timber and logs will not be available. The school will need to be of frame construction and the Indians are not carpenters. Brother Leach figured he could have the building erected for $1500.00 and would like to undertake the work. He is convinced it will cost more if given to a contractor. I am sure Brother Leach would satisfy the Department if he were allowed to erect the building.

Mr. McPherson, the Agent, states as per the attached letter that the building should be by contract but beyond that has made no recommendation. I believe the material will cost, F.O.B. Bloodvein, at least $1,000.00 or $1200.00 and labor will run from $400.00 to $500.00.

I would like this work started not later than July 10th and would appreciate knowing if the work is to be by contract or day labor, and what parties are to be consulted in connection with the work.

Yours truly,
A.G. Hamilton
A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

June 24th. 1937.

Mr. J. M. Wardle.
Director,

[redacted]

[redacted]

Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies.

[redacted]

and, also, paylists for the labour.

I strongly recommend Mr. Hamilton's suggestion. If [redacted] should be started not later than July 10th.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I25-27-5

EX'D.

June 24th, 1937.

[redacted]:

Mr. J. M. Wardle,
Director,
Surveys & Engineering Branch.

Included in the Special Supplementary Estimates was an item of $1,500 for the completion of a two day council on the [redacted] Indian Reserve. The reserve is situated in a very isolated place, approximately 150 miles north of [redacted].

Mr. A. S. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, Manitoba, recommends that Brother Leech, who is at present at the Sheshatsin R. C. Indian Mission be employed as foreman and Indian labour used. The materials would be purchased in Winnipeg by Mr. Hamilton and forwarded by boat.

Brother Leech is a very competent builder and has been employed for many years at different Indian schools in the West which are conducted under Roman Catholic auspices.

Mr. Hamilton considers that, by purchasing the materials in Winnipeg and employing Brother Leech as foreman, a small saving for the Department could be effected for the erection of the buildings. It is understood, of course, that the amounts for the material will be submitted here for payment and, also, paylists for the labour.

I strongly recommend Mr. Hamilton's suggestion. If [redacted], I would appreciate hearing arrangements being made to proceed with this work. Mr. Hamilton advises that the work should be started notlater than July 10th.

FR-LM
Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

July 5, 1937.

Memorandum:

R

Mr. MacInnes.

Re - New Day School for
Bloodvein Indian Reserve.

With reference to your memorandum of the 24th ultimo, we have been advised by the Acting Chief Engineer of the Engineering and Construction Service that plans of the building, together with a brief specification and the necessary bills of material will be prepared as soon as possible and the Departmental Purchasing Agent will be requested to purchase the material.

In the construction of this school, Brother Leach, who is reported as a competent builder with many years experience in the West, can be employed as a foreman.

A Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

# Requisition for School Material

Date ..... June ....7th., 1937 ..... 19..

For Rev. F.G. School ....Clandeboy ..... Agency

..... from the Department of Education of the Province in w... the Indian School ... list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books ... authorized in this list should be requested.

... delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

... me, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be ... lly as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for ch article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

| ARTICLES | No. ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | No. REQUIRED | No. AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pease | Nil | 1936 | 150lbs | | |
| Rice | Nil | " | 100 | | |
| Sugar | " | " | 100 Lbs | | |
| Milk | " | " | 2 ses. | | Carnat... |
| Tea | " | " | 15 lb. | | |
| Hair Brushes | " | 193... | 3 | | |
| Soap | Nil | 193... | 12 lbs | | |
| Towels | Nil | 193... | 1 Doz | | |
| Brooms | Qld | 193... | 4 | | |
| Axe | | 193... | One | | |
| ... | Nil | 193... | 12 lbs | | |
| Knitting Needles | Nil | 1935 | 1doz.ests | | |
| Mirrors | Nil | " | One | | |
| Whitewash | Nil | 1936 | 2 brrls. | | |
| Whitewash Brushes | " | " | 2 | | |
| Stove pipes | " | 1935 | 2 doz. | | 6 inch. |
| Plates | Nil | ? | 2 doz | | |
| Spoons | Nil | ? | 2 doz | | |
| Cooking Kettle | " | ? | One | | 3 gallon. |
| Cups | Nil | ? | 2 doz | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name..... Rev. F. Leach O.M.I.

School ..... Bloodvein Day School

Post Office (nearest)..... Matheson Island c/o S.S.Keenora

Express Office (nearest)..... Selkirk, ... Manitoba

Province

F. Leach
*Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*Indian Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 19th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to requisition, dated the [illegible], for supplies for the [illegible] and [illegible], you may forward for the purpose mentioned the following articles:-

| | |
|---|---|
| 150 | lbs. beans |
| 100 | " rice |
| 100 | " sugar |
| 2 | cases milk |
| 15 | lbs. tea |
| 3 | hair brushes |
| 10 | lbs. soap |
| 12 | yards toweling |
| 4 | brooms |
| 1 | axe |
| 10 | lbs. yarn |
| 12 | sets knitting needles |
| 1 | mirror |
| 2 | barrels whitewash |
| 2 | whitewash brushes |
| 24 | stove pipes |
| 24 | plates |
| 24 | spoons |
| 1 | cooking kettle |
| 24 | cups |

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

E. McPherson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* August 7th, 1937 *19*

*For* Bloodvein R.C.Day *School* Clandeboy *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NO. ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NO. RECEIVED | NO. AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | | | |
| [illegible] no desks in the old school. [illegible] only were used. | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | |
| [illegible] | Number 5. | | | | This list was Taken |
| Three Desks COMPLETE | Number 6. | | | | From Moyer School |
| Three Desks Complete | Number 4. | | | | Supply, Ltd., Winnipeg |
| Three Desks COMPLETE | Number 3 | | | | |
| Three desks COMPLETE | Number 2. | | | | They are the New |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] |
| | | | | | Page 15 in Catalogue No.51 |
| Blackboard Cloth | Nil | | | 7 yards | 36 inches wide |
| School Flag | Nil | | | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished

Name Rev. F. Laeh O.M.I.

School Bloodvein R.C.School,

Post Office (nearest) Matheson Island P.O.

Express Office (nearest) c/o Selkirk Navigation Co. Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Province

F. Laeh O.M.I.
*Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*Indian Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Requisition for School Material

Date August 7th 1937 19

For Bloodvein R.C.Day School Clandeboy Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

| ARTICLES | No. ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | No. REQUIRED | No. AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Desks required for the new school just being built. There were no desks in the old school. Benches only were used. | | | | | |
| Three Desks FRONTS ONLY | | Number 5. | | | This list was Taken |
| Three Desks COMPLETE | | Number 6. | | | From Meyer School |
| Three Desks Complete | | Number 4. | | | Supply, Ltd. Winnipeg |
| Three Desks COMPLETE | | Number 3 | | | |
| Three desks COMPLETE | | Number 3. | | | They are the New |
| Three Desks BEARS | ONLY | Number 2. | | | Empire DOUBLE desks Page 15 in Catologue No.51 |
| Blackboard Cloth | Nil | | 7 yards | | 36 inches wide |
| School Flag | Nil | | One | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished

Name Rev. F. Leach O.M.I.

School Bloodvein R.C.School,

Post Office (nearest) Matheson Island P.O.

Express Office (nearest) c/o Selkirk Navigation Co. Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Province

F. Leach O.M.I.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. 413

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D. 123-27-3

Ottawa, September 1, 1937

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a request for the following desks for the Bloodvein H. C. Day School:

3 No. 2 Double Desks
3 " 3 " "
3 " 4 " "
3 " 5 " "

3 Double Fronts No. 5
3 Double rears No. 2

These desks should be shipped to the Rev. F. [illegible], O.M.I., [illegible], Manitoba Lake. Shipment will have to be made via the [illegible] Navigation Co., and as navigation on Lake Winnipeg will shortly close in the near future, the Department would request to be advised when shipment has been made, the number of these desks and how many may be forwarded at once.

Yours truly,

E. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
338 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. BOX 274 HIGHEST PRICE PAID FOR RAW FURS TELEPHONE 21

# EPSTEIN'S, LIMITED

DEALERS IN

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, CLOTHING, BOOTS AND SHOES, GENTS' FURNISHINGS

FLOUR AND FEED

SOLD TO Capt. C. Nelson Chiefs

Roland Love Agency

Little Grand Rapids United Church

Indian Mission Agency

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 126 | lbs | Flour | 1 | 875 |
| 100 | lbs | Pork | 6 | 600 |
| 50 | " | Rice | 7 | 350 |
| 50 | " | Prunes | 5 | 225 |
| 50 | " | Pot Barley | 6 | 300 |
| 25 | " | Beans | 10 | 250 |
| 8 | Bags | Salt | 8 | [illegible] |
| 5 | lbs | Baking Soda | 15 | 75 |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | lbs | Tea | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | lbs. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. BOX 274

HIGHEST PRICE PAID FOR RAW FURS

TELEPHONE 31

# EPSTEIN'S, LIMITED

DEALERS IN

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, CLOTHING, BOOTS AND SHOES, GENTS' FURNISHINGS

FLOUR AND FEED

SELKIRK, MAN.

Aug. 10 1937

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs
Blackfoot Agency

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 4 80 | 19 20 |
| 15 | lbs | | 7 | | 10 50 |
| 15 | lbs | | 8½ | | 12 75 |
| 10 | lbs | | 7 | | 3 50 |
| 30 | lbs | | 6½ | | 1 95 |
| 10 | lbs | | 15½ | | 5 00 |
| 50 | lbs | | | | 75 |
| 35 | lbs. | | 25 | | 8 75 |
| 25 | | | 19 | | 4 75 |
| 25 | | | 5 | | 1 25 |
| 1 | Case | | 100 bars | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. BOX 274 HIGHEST PRICE PAID FOR RAW FURS TELEPHONE 21

# EPSTEIN'S, LIMITED

DEALERS IN

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, CLOTHING, BOOTS AND SHOES, GENTS' FURNISHINGS

FLOUR AND FEED

SELECTED MAN

SOLD TO

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 150 | lbs. Beans | 7 | 1050 |
| 100 | " Rice | 7 | 700 |
| 100 | " Sugar | | 650 |
| 2 | Cases Soap | | 960 |
| 12 | lbs. Baking Powder | 60 | 720 |
| 5 | Men Rubbers | 1.95 | 975 |
| 22 | Boys Rubber Boots 12 lbs | 5 | 110 |
| 12 | Ladies Storm Rubbers | 25 | 300 |
| 12 | Pkgs. Matches | 110 | 1320 |
| 12 | Ladies Fancy Rubbers | 10 | 120 |
| | | | 6175 |
| | | | 1200 |
| | | | 4975 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher Nos. 252-2-3/3

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Pay to Epstein's Limited,

Address [illegible]

EX'D.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

AGENCY

ALLOT. | AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | To Goods supplied for Midday Meal purposes at [illegible] | | |
| | voucher attached | 4 | 15 |
| " | Prepaid freight on above as per receipt attach. | 1 | 00 |
| | AUTHORITY 125-37-5, July 19th, 1937. | | |
| " | Goods supplied for Midday Meal purposes at the Berens River U.C. Indian Day School, as per voucher attached | 14 | 00 |
| " | Prepaid freight on above as per receipt attach. | 3 | 14 |
| | AUTHORITY 125-[illegible], June 16th, 1937. | | |
| " | Goods supplied for Midday Meals purposes at the Little Grand Rapids U.C. Indian Day School as per voucher attached | 70 | 01 |
| " | Prepaid Freight on above as per receipt attach. | 2 | 66 |
| | [illegible] | | |
| | Class. No. 20-0207 | | |
| | TOTAL | 222 | 96 |

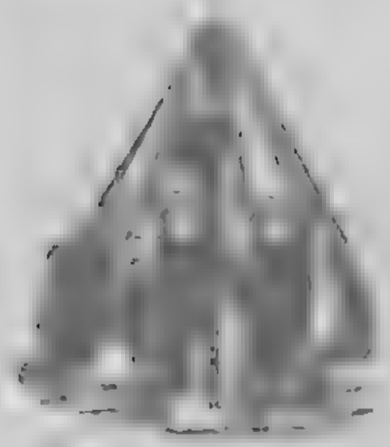
I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 586

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



# Canada Sewing Company

(Factory Sales Division)
111 Princess Street
WINNIPEG

Sold to Mr. E. McPherson,

Fronts, size 5
Rears, size 2

Mr. A.
Dominion
City.

*Please Include Exchange when Remitting.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Canada Seating Co.,

ADDRESS Winnipeg, Man.

F.W.D.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DWZ

To Cast Iron Desks Complete supplied to the Bloodvein R.C. Indian Day School, as per voucher attached..... 174 00

Class. No. 20-2103

AUTHORITY R.A.HOEY'S LETTER DATED SEPT. 1st./37 FILE 125-2/-5, ADDRESSED TO WINNIPEG OFFICE.

K.11.37

TOTAL 174 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred and that same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

January 3, 1938.

Dr. McGill.

Re - New Day School at Bloodvein
Indian Reserve, Manitoba.

Our Chief Engineer advises that the above project, which was undertaken by day labour, has been completed. Material provided as well as the work done on the School was very satisfactory. The total cost of the building was $1,747.21.

Will you kindly take this memorandum as formal notice of the completion of the building and the transfer of its care and responsibility to your Branch.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.N.-7-7

C.

Ottawa, January 6, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

In a report just received from the Director [illegible]. I am informed that the [illegible] has already been completed.

I presume that this building is now being used and I would appreciate receiving a report from you, stating whether or not everything is satisfactory.

In September last we received a voucher from [illegible] covering the cost of new desks for this school. I trust that these desks have now been installed.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

F. McPherson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Selkirk, Man., Jan. 11th. 1938.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter No. 125-27-5 of the 6th. instant relative to the new school on the Bloodvein Reserve.

Bro. F. Leach, Schoolteacher, at Bloodvein, advises that everything is quite satisfactory at the new school, that the new desks have been installed and that everything is quite comfortable.

Yours very truly,

E. McPherson,
Indian Agent.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

FL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date*..... May.....1938..... .....*19*

*For*.....R.C. Day, Bloodvein..... *School* .....Clandeboy..... .....*Agency*

NOTE:

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Flour | Nil | March,37 | 200lb. | | |
| Rice | " | " | 100 lb. | | |
| Sugar | " | " | 100 lb. | | |
| Tea | Nil | " | 15 lb. | | |
| Milk | " | " | 2 tins. | | |
| Salt | " | 1936 | 50 lb. | | |
| Dish Cloth | " | " | 12 yd. | | |
| Scrubbing Brushes | Worn | 1937 | 3 | | |
| Soap | Nil | " | 20 lb. | | |
| Pails | | | 3 | | |
| Brooms | | | 4 | | |
| Buckets | | | 3 | | |
| Combs | Nil | | 6 | | 2 ordinary;4 fine |
| Soup Kettle | | | One | | 3½ gals. |
| Spoons | | | 2 doz | | Dessert size |
| Cups | | | 2 doz | | |
| Axe | | | One | | 3½ lb. |
| Yarn | | | 12 lbs. | | |
| Knitting needles | | | 2 doz.sets. | | |
| Lime | | | 2 barrels | | |
| Whitewash brushes | | | 2 | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ..... F. Leach ....O.M.I.

School ..... ..... ..... R.C.Bloodvein Day
c/o Selkirk Navigation Co

Post Office (nearest). ..... .....Redwood Dock,
Winnipeg, Manitoba

Express Office (nearest)

Province

*Teacher.*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*Indian Agent.*

FORM No. I.A 413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Requisition for School Material

MAY 19 1938
Records

Date ..May.. 1938 ..... 19

For ..R.C. Day, Bloodvein ..... School ..... Clandeboy ..... Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Beans | Nil | March, 37 | [illegible] | | |
| Rice | " | " | [illegible] | | |
| Sugar | " | " | 100 lb. | | |
| Tea | Nil | " | 15 lb. | | |
| Milk | " | " | 2 ca. | | Carnation |
| Salt | " | 1936 | [illegible] | | |
| Dish Cloth | " | " | [illegible] | | |
| Scrubbing Brushes | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3 | | |
| Soap | Nil | " | 20 lb. | | Washing |
| Pails | | [illegible] | 3 | | |
| Brooms | [illegible] | [illegible] | 4 | | |
| Basins | | [illegible] | 3 | | |
| Combs | Nil | | 6 | | 2 ordinary; 4 fine |
| Soup Kettle | | | One | | 3½ gals. |
| Spoons | | | 2 doz | | Dessert size |
| Cups | | | 2 doz | | |
| Axe | | | One | | 3½ lb. |
| Yarn | | | [illegible] lbs. | | |
| Knitting needles | | | 2 doz. sets. | | |
| Lime | | | 2 brls | | |
| Whitewash brushes | | | 3 | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ..F. Leach O.M.I.

School ..... R.C. Bloodvein Day
c/o Selkirk Navigation Co

Post Office (nearest) ..... Redwood Dock,
Winnipeg, Manitoba

Express Office (nearest)

Province

F. Leach O.M.I.
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A 413
R. 7624

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

# REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 21 19 38

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Bloodvein R. C. Day School

Vote 76 Allotment 221

Rev. F. Leach, O.M.I., Principal, Bloodvein R.C. Day School,
c/o Selkirk Navigation Co., Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.

Purpose for which required ... Provisions

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

| Quantity | | Quantity (1) | Quantity (2) | Unit Price | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | lbs. [illegible] | | | | |
| 100 | " rice | | | | |
| 100 | " sugar | | | | |
| 10 | " tea | | | | |
| 1 | Case carnation milk | | | | |
| 1 | bbl. salt | | | | |
| 3 | Scrubbing brushes | | | | |
| 1 | Long kettle | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | |
| 10 | lbs. yarn for knitting stockings | | | | |
| 4 | Doz. sets knitting needles | | | | |
| 2 | Barrels lime | | | | |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for [illegible] purposes only. The [illegible] will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Rev. 3101 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-27-5

Ottawa,
May 21, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition recently forwarded for supplies for the Bloodvein R. C. Day School you may purchase 12 yards of towelling for dish cloths, 20 lbs. of washing soap, 3 pails, 4 brooms, 2 wash basins, 6 combs, 24 spoons, 24 cups and 3 whitewash brushes.

The other articles on the requisition are being ordered by our Purchasing Agent.

Yours truly,

H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. McPherson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

# Receipt Form.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Rev. F.Lenoir, O.M.I.,

ESTIMATED COST.....

Freight or Express charges paid ..

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-2-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

# REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This No. 125-27-5

May 21 ..... 19 38

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please purchase for [illegible] Branch the following articles from [illegible]

Allotment .. 221

SHIP TO..... Rev. F. Legah, O.M.I., Principal, Elkhorn N.C. Ind. School,

c/o Selkirk Navigation Co., Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.

Purpose for which required .. Provisions

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

| Quantity | | Quantity on hand | Quantity used per month 2. | Unit Price | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | lbs. beans | | | | |
| 1 | " rice | | | | |
| 1 | " sugar | | | | |
| 1 | " tea | | | | |
| 1 | Cans carnation milk | | | | |
| 1 | lbs. salt | | | | |
| 1 | Scrubbing brushes | | | | |
| 1 | Soup kettle | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | |
| 10 | Lbs. yarn for knitting stockings | | | | |
| 2 | Doz. sets knitting needles | | | | |
| 6 | Barrels lime | | | | |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature]

Director

Form 27—Stkq. 8101 TO OTHER SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca




# J. W. MORRISON & CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE
PAINTS AND OILS

SELKIRK, MANITOBA

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

1923

5% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| DATE | PARTICULARS | FOLIO | DEBIT | CREDIT | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 40/2 Lobsters | | | | |

Treaty No One
Voucher No. 7.8.2.4.1

"BRIGHTEN YOUR HOME—A CAN OF PAINT WILL DO IT"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO....

DATE

VOUCHER

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO J. W. Morrison & Co., EX'D.

ADDRESS Dauphin, Manitoba.

1938.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| May 31st. | To Materials supplied to the Bloodvein R.C. Indian Day School, as per the attached Voucher, and attached receipted Freight Bill..... | $11.67 |
| | Class. No. 76-02-289. | |
| | Authority No. 125-27-5, May 21st., 1938. | |
| | I.F.G.P. Voucher in duplicate attached | |
| | TOTAL | $11.67 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred by me and same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7547

VOUCHER No. 782/38.

DATE August 8th., 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. BOX 274 HIGHEST PRICE PAID FOR RAW FURS TELEPHONE 21

# EPSTEIN'S, LIMITED

DEALERS IN

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, CLOTHING, BOOTS AND SHOES, GENTS' FURNISHINGS

FLOUR AND FEED

SELKIRK, MAN. ..... May 11 — 193 .

SOLD TO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

AGENCY

TOTAL

DATE

PAY TO Epstein's Limited,

Selkirk, Man.

ADDRESS

193 .

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| May 7th. | To Dish Towelling and Soap supplied to the [illegible], as per the attached Voucher..... | [illegible] |
| | Plans. No. 7-[illegible]. | |
| | Authority: No. 125-27-5, May 21st., 1935. | |
| | DATE FOR FILE [illegible] | |
| | TOTAL | 85.07 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

E. J. Gaffney
Agent

VOUCHER No. 788/35.

DATE August 8th., 1935.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Selkirk, Man., August 23rd. 1938.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Order No. 6258, July 16th, 1938.

The above order was placed with the T. Eaton Co. for supplies to be delivered to the R.C. Indian Day School, Bloodvein Reserve.

The requisition form filed by Bro. F. Leach called for 2 cases of carnation milk. The above order reads 2 cans of carnation milk, which amount was supplied.

As two cans of milk is insufficient will you kindly forward the balance of two cases before navigation closes. Navigation closes on Lake Winnipeg about the 10th. of October.

Yours very truly,

E. McPherson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1[illegible]-[illegible]-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
September 8, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd ultimo you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of 2 cases of evaporated milk for use at the Bloodvein R. C. School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

E. McPherson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-27-5 CLOSED

FROM 2/6/20

PUBLIC RECORDS Closed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6229)

| | |
|---|---|
| File 504-5, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Black River Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1898 - 1936 |
| File 504-5, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Bloodvein Day School - Roman Catholic - Teachers' Salaries. 1920 - 1937 |
| File 504-5, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Bloodvein Day School - Roman Catholic - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1938 |
| File 504-5, part 2 | Clandeboye Agency - Bloodvein Day School - Roman Catholic - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1948 |
| File 505-1, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Brokenhead School - Church of England - General Administration. 1902 - 1932 |
| File 505-1, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Brokenhead School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1947 |
| File 505-1, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Brokenhead School - Church of England - Building Maintenance (Photo) - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1949 |
| File 505-1, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Brokenhead School - Church of England - Teachers' Residence. 1917 - 1947 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 504-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BLOODVEIN
R-C DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE
125-27-5

(42)
0
FILE NO. 504-5

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6227, File 504-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 125-27-5 VOL.2 VOL.1 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

BLOODVEIN [illegible] DAY SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Teachers Residence "Blood vein"

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 170 | pcs | 2/4 – 8 | Partition studs | 907' | 31.74 |
| 2 | pcs | 2/12 – 16 | ST spruce select | 64' | 3.20 |
| 50 | lin | Stepping | 1/2x12 " | 75' | 7.50 |
| 50 | – | 1/8 | spruce " | 33' | 1.98 |
| 50 | – | | none " | 50' | .40 |
| 314 | lin | 1/8 | Base Spanish | 314' | 17.27 |
| 314 | – | | Qtr rnd | 314' | 2.20 |
| 314 | – | | Spanish Cove | 314' | 17.10 |
| 11 | | | | 11 | 38.50 |
| 11 | | | | 11 | 18.15 |
| 132 | | | | 132 | 1.32 |
| 56 | – | | | 56 | 2.52 |
| | | | | | 163.08 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | " | 3 1/2 | – | " | |
| | | 4 " | – | – | |
| | | 1 1/2 | – | | |
| | | 1 1/4 | | | |
| | | 1 " | | | |
| | | 2 1/2 | | – | |
| | " | 3 " | – | – | |
| | " | 2 " | – | – | |
| 1 | Sash | pockets for Tw Tst. | | | |
| 15 | Lock | sets | | | |
| 15 | pr | 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 | Butts | | |
| 11 | Wd | Fastener | | | |
| 1 | Upper | Coat Hooks | | | |

Total

HOOKER LUMBER YARD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 25 Saco Cems. | | | 20.00 |
| 4 pcs 2/10 - 28 Lin Beams. | 15' | | |
| 44 pcs 2/8 - 22 Joists | | | 51.60 |
| 8500 sq ft Shiplap | 8500' | 26" | 221.00 |
| 770 " " 1/4 E.O. Flg. down | 770' | | |
| 770 " " 1/4 E.O. Flg. up | 770' | 33" | 25.41 |
| 950 Lin 2/4 plate resta 14" O.C. | | | |
| 122 pcs 2/4 - 12 Studs | | | |
| 44 " " - 14 rafters | | | |
| [illegible] | | | |
| 102 Li 1/10. O.S. Rone 2 com | | | |
| [illegible] | | | |
| [illegible] sq ft 1/4 Ced. Nov. Sidg #1 | 1700' | | |
| 1 rolls Heavy Kraft. paper | 9 | | |
| 1 rolls Star sheeting " | 9 | | |
| 11 Windows - 2 Lt | | | |
| 2 Window frames N.D. | | | |
| 2 Door Frames O.S N.D. | | | |
| 2 Combination Scr. & Storm doors 1 3/8 | | | |
| [illegible] | | | |
| 1 Front — — 1 3/8 #300 | | | |
| pcs 1 1/4 x 8 - 16. Barge Rafters | | | |
| Li 1/6 upper belt | | | |
| [illegible] | | | |
| [illegible] Shingles | | | |
| Block White clay | | | |
| 1 Clean out | | | |
| [illegible] | | | |
| [illegible] | | | |
| pcs 2/10 - 10. from. | | | |
| 9 Scr Wdo. Material | | | |
| 4 Cellar sash Sasses. Material ? | | | |
| forward | | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

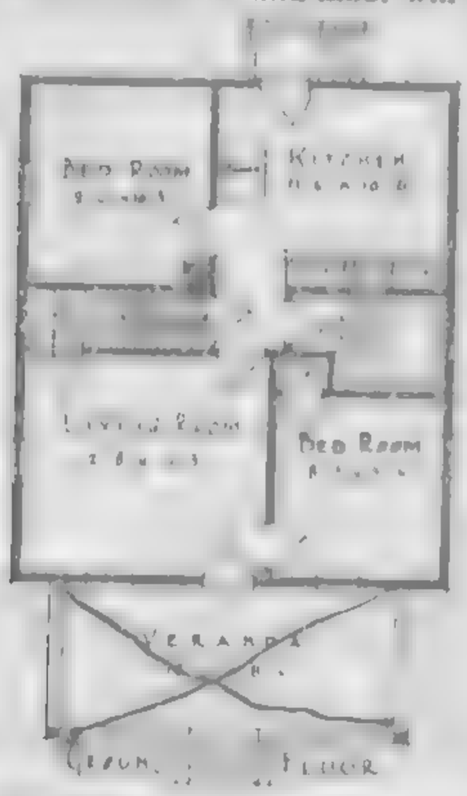
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

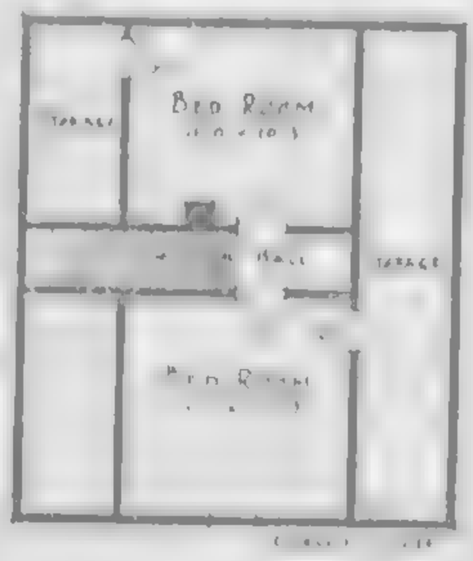


# CARLYLE

**Size: 22' x 26'—10 studs**
**Cubical content, 13,400 cubic feet**

THIS design provides the utmost accommodation possible in this size of house. On the ground floor are the living room, kitchen, two bedrooms and bath room, with a closet for the front bedroom. The kitchen is large enough for all desired purposes. The use of the greater percentage of the roof space provides two bedrooms and the spaces in the roof at the sides can be used for storage. Every **dollar spent in materials and labor will return the utmost value in this home.**




Second Floor

**HOOKERS LUMBER YARD**

**FOR PLANS, SERVICE AND SATISFACTION, CONSULT YOUR HOME-TOWN LUMBER DEALER**



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

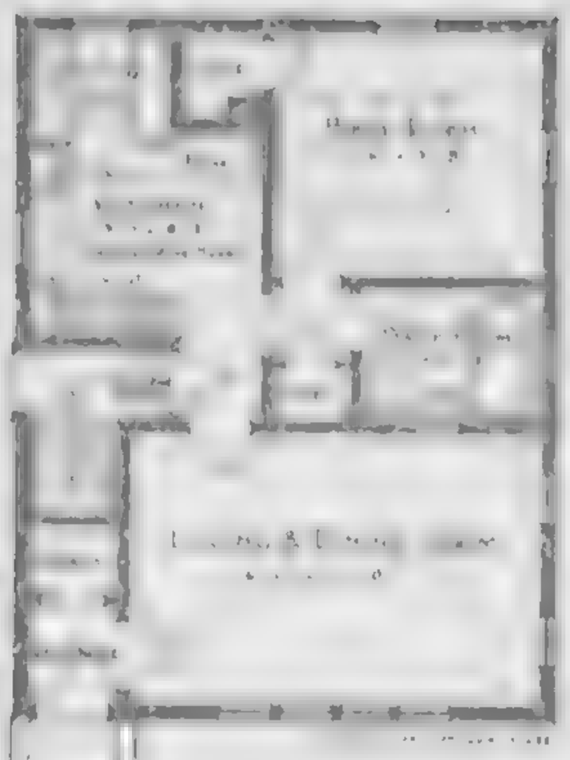
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

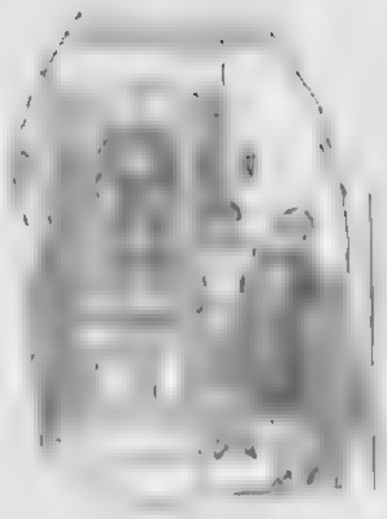


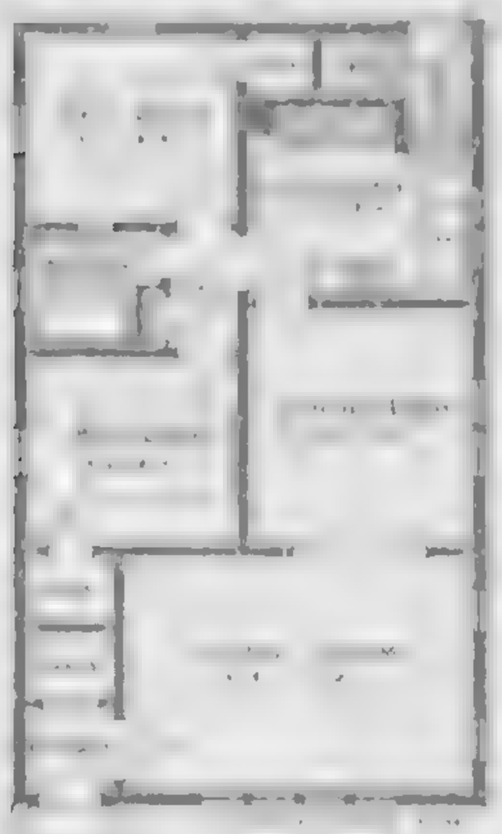
## DALEMEAD

Size 21' x 28' or 21' x [illegible]'—8' studs
Cubical content, [illegible]0 and 14,800 cubic [illegible]

A PRACTICAL small bungalow for a narrow lot. The smaller plan provides for three rooms and bathroom. The five-room plan includes an additional bedroom and a nice dining-room. All necessary closet accommodation is provided for both bedrooms, coats and linen.







## DONALDA

Size 21' x 28' or 21' x 36'—8' studs
Cubical content, 13,350 and 19,000 cubic feet.

AN alternative exterior design for "Dalemead." The living-room fireplace is a welcome addition for chilly nights of late spring or early fall. An upstair room could be provided with access to same by means of a stair over the basement stair.



PLANS AND PLANS OF THESE HOMES ARE OBTAINABLE ONLY FROM YOUR HOME-TOWN LUMBER DEALER



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF LETTER RECEIVED FROM F. W. HOOKER, Ltd., Selkirk, Man.

Mr. E. McPherson,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed is the list of material which you gave to the boat in Selkirk.

We have figured up a complete plan, the list of which is enclosed and also a cut "Carlisle" which seems to be as near to the teachers description as we can find. The size is 2 feet shorter and 2 feet wider but which laid down at Selkirk dock would be $1057.92. We have not figured the verandah or kitchen cabinets. If the verandah is wanted, add about $31.00, if a good cabinet is wanted about 8 feet long as shown, add $25.00.

Very truly yours,

F. W. Hooker, Ltd.,

Per: G.E. Hooker

EXPLANATION

F. W. Hooker, Ltd., was given a list of material to figure on which was sent in by Brother Leach. This list amounts to $777.86

F. W. Hooker, Ltd., also figured a house 22' x 26'-10' studs Plan Carlyle. This was the closest plan they could locate as to size and number of rooms as described by Brother Leach. This list of material figured out to ..... $1057.92

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

T 17A

# REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT NO

FYLE NO 125-27-5

TREAS. NO

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE October 3, 1939.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES

| CHEQUE No. | IN FAVOUR OF | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | Clandeboye Indian Agency Trust Account<br><br>and cheque to:<br><br>R. E. McPherson,<br>Indian Agent,<br>Selkirk, Man. | [illegible] 0 00 |

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Labour for repairs to Bloodvein R.C. Indian Day School

O. 504

CHARGE TO { VOTE 76 / ALLOTMENT 10-691 / SUB-ALLOTMENT }

EN. NO

I CERTIFY THAT THE APPROPRIATION IS AVAILABLE FOR THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 19, 1939.

Voucher No. 954/39.

Abstract of Tender: in connection with [redacted]
for the R.C. Indian Day School at Bloodve[redacted].

[redacted] Bay Company [redacted]
[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

AGENCY

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO F. W. Hooker, Limited,

ADDRESS Selkirk, Man. PAID

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nov. 7. | 39 | To Material supplied for the building of a Teacher's Residence on the Bloodvein Reserve, as per voucher attached. | 777.00 |
| | | Authority: Order Nos. 27653, 27659. | |
| | | 24:11:39 | |
| | | | 777.00 |

I have personal knowledge that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No. 1062/39

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 8420

VOUCHER No

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

AGENCY

| ALLOT. | E. R. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO F. W. Hooker, Limited,

ADDRESS [illegible]

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Nov. 13 | To Material supplied for the building of a Teacherís Residence on the Bloodvein Reserve, as per voucher attached. | 777.86 |
| | Class. No. 76-13-491 | |
| | Authority: Order Nos. 27653, 27659. | |
| | [illegible] | |
| | TOTAL | 777.86 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Voucher No. 1062/39

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 840

.....
Agent

Nov. 13/39

VOUCHER No

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
January 10, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

Re: Teacher's residence
Bloodvein Reserve.

In your letter of November 16 last you forwarded an account from Hooker's Limited, [illegible] the cost of [illegible] the above-mentioned building.

In some unaccountable manner this account has been mislaid and cannot be located. I should appreciate it if you would obtain duplicate accounts in triplicate, certify same and forward so that payment may be made.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. O. Plourde,
619 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

125-27-8

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Selkirk, Man., April 2nd, 1940.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find Credit Voucher No. 321/40, covering wages paid in the building of the new Teacher's Residence at Bloodvein Indian Reserve, accounting for an Advance of $500.00 for labour. I am also enclosing Labour Reports and a receipt for gravel supplied in building the Residence.

Trusting that you will find this account to be in order, I am,

Very truly yours,

E. McPherson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# RECEIPT FORM

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Prices F.O.B.

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Vote ..... Primary .....  Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1245

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

*Signature of Receiving Officer*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-27-5

Ottawa,
November 1, 1940.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach accounts amounting to $118.78 covering the cost of furniture purchased for the Bloodvein R.C. Indian Day School. It was necessary to secure these articles locally in order to make certain that they would be shipped before the close of navigation. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the accounts may be paid.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Selkirk, Man., March 10, 1941.

Dear Sir:-

We have received a request from Brother Leach, School teacher, Bloodvein R.C. Indian Day School for the following seeds for the School garden:

1 oz. Carrots
1 " Turnips
1 " Onions
1 lb. Corn
1 " Beans
1 " Peas
4 oz. Beets
4 Bus. seed Potatoes.

Brother Leach advises that, as an example to the Band, they are putting in a larger garden this year. Kindly advise by return mail if the Department will approve of this expenditure as Brother Leach is anxious to receive the seeds before the Winter mail service closes.

Very truly yours,

E. McPherson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
March 14, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, we are forwarding the following seeds for use at the Bloodvein R.C. School:

1 Qt. carrots
1 " turnips
1 " onions
1 Lb. corn
1 " beans
1 " peas
4 Qts. beets
4 Bus. seed potatoes

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. E. McPherson,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-27-5

# Requisition for School Material

Date ..... 19..

For ..... School ..... Agency

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each [illegible]

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher [illegible] should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some w[illegible] given for each article required.

[illegible] should be placed on each line of the requisition and [illegible] under the heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | CLASS OF PUPILS | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | Pri. | 1910 | 44 | | |
| [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | | | 23 | | |
| [illegible] | | | 2 | | |
| [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | | | 3 | | |
| [illegible] | | | 4 | | |
| [illegible] | | | 12 | | |
| [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | | 1917 | 2 | | |
| [illegible] | | 1911 | 4 | | |
| [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | | 1916 | one | | |
| [illegible] | | 1916 | 1 Gross | | |
| [illegible] | | | 12 Lbs | | Scissors so that the children can |
| [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | |

[illegible] be supplied unless authorized.

Name [illegible]

School.... [illegible]

Post Office (nearest) [illegible]

Express Office (nearest). [illegible]

Province [illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
*Indian Agent*

FORM No. I A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

# REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

125-27-5

Ottawa, July 10, 1941. 19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

BLOODVEIN R. C. Indian Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 02 - 289

SHIP TO Reverend F. Leach, O.M.I., Teacher, Bloodvein R.C. School

C/o S. S. Keenora, Winnipeg, Man.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

| Quantity | | Quantity on hand | Quantity used per month | Unit Price | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | lbs. Tea | | | | |
| 100 | " Sugar | | | | |
| 6 | cases Carnation Milk | | | | |
| 100 | lbs. Beans | | | | |
| 100 | " Rice | | | | |
| 4 | Scrubbing Brushes | | | | |

NOTE:- While the goods should be shipped to Rev. F. Leach, the accounts should be forwarded to Mr. E. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man.

NOTE:- Similar supplies were ordered last year for this school - See your Purchase Order No. 2341, of July 19, 1940.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and [illegible] departmental purposes only. The expenditure required for this requisition [illegible] interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37 [illegible], 42

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

195-27-5

Ottawa, July 10, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated June 30, for supplies for the Bloodvein R. C. Indian Day School, you may purchase the following: -

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | brooms, | 12 | yds. dish cloth |
| 1 | hair brushes, | 20 | lbs. Soap (Pearl) |
| 4 | combs, | 2 | doz. plates, |
| 1 | tea kettle, | 8 | " spoons, |
| 1 | bbl. lime. | 18 | lengths stove pipe (6 in.) |
| 12 | lbs. yarn (3 colours) | | |

The other articles on the requisition are being ordered by the Purchasing Branch.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. E. McPherson,
Indian Agent,
[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 39655

# REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, July 10, 1941.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

BLOODVEIN R. C. Indian Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 02 - 289

SHIP TO Reverend F. Leach, O.M.I., Teacher, Bloodvein R.C. School

C/o S. E. Keenora, ~~Winnipeg,~~ Man.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

| Quantity | | Quantity on hand (1) | Quantity used per month (2) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | lbs. Tea | | | | |
| 100 | " Sugar | | | | |
| 2 | cases Carnation Milk | | | | |
| 100 | lbs. Beans | | | | |
| 100 | " Rice | | | | |
| 1 | Scrubbing Brushes | | | | |

NOTE:- While the goods should be shipped to Rev. F. Leach, the accounts should be forwarded to Mr. E. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man.

NOTE:- Similar supplies were ordered last year for this school - See your Purchase Order No. 2341, of July 19, 1940.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for [illegible] and that the expenditure involved by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— F. Pelletier

APPROVED— Hawkesworth

Director

Form [illegible]

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# RECEIPT FORM

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Vote

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance

Freight or Express c

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

*Signature of Receiving O*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WESTERN MERCHANTS LIMITED

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

INVOICE NO

DATE JULY 17-41

[illegible] PRICE

TEACHER BLOODVEIN R C SCHOOL

C/O SS KENORA, REDWOOD DOCK, WPG, MAN.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | X 10 WALKINS RED L TEA | | |
| | X 100 MAN MED SUGAR | | |
| | CS CARNATION MILK 48/16 | | |
| | LBS GRY WHITE BEANS | | |
| | LBS WEST SPECIAL RICE | | |
| | SCRUBBING BRUSHES | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, File 534-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

SOLD TO DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES

INDIAN AGENT, SELKIRK

F.O.B. REDWOOD DOCK, MAN.

NO. 9107

DATE SHIPPED JULY 17-41

| QUAN. | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| | SHIP TO REV. L LEACH O.M.I. |
| | TEACHER BLOODVEIN R C SCHOOL |
| | C/O SS KENORA, REDWOOD DOCK, WPG. MAN. |
| | [illegible] |
| 1 | X 100 MAN MFD SUGAR |
| 6 | 24 CARNATION MILK 48/16 |
| [illegible] | 100 LNT WHITE BEANS |
| [illegible] | 100 WEST SPECIAL RICE |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 901-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

ALLOT. | E R | AMOUNT

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO ...Western Grocers Limited.

ADDRESS Winnipeg, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| July 17 | To Mid-day Meal supplies, etc. supplied to the Bloodvein R.C. Indian Day School, as per voucher attached. | 39.10 |

Class. No. 76-02-259

Authority: 5200 (Order No.)

TOTAL 39.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just. Also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Voucher No. 580/41.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. H.

VOUCHER No.....

DATE July 25/41.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

PHONE 270

# J. W. MORRISON & CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE - PAINTS AND OILS

SELKIRK, MAN. 19 4 /

SOLD TO

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| DATE | DESCRIPTION | FOLIO | DEBIT AMOUNT | CREDIT AMOUNT | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

"BRIGHTEN YOUR HOME—A CAN OF PAINT WILL DO IT"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ...J. W. Morrison & Company,

ADDRESS.....Selkirk, Man.

1941.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

AGENCY

AMOUNT

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aug. | 4 | To Miscellaneous supplies for the Bloodvein Indian Day School, as per voucher attached. | 20.69 |

Class. 5. (1-C-4)

Authority: Dept. letter dated July 10th, 1941,

File 13[illegible]-5.

DUPLICATE FOR P[illegible]

15.9.41

TOTAL 20.69

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Voucher No. 721/41.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.

Dept. 10/41.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# WESTERN GROCERS LIMITED

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

SOLD TO [redacted]

DEPT OF [redacted]

MR E MCPHERSON

INDIAN AGENT

SELKIRK, MAN

INVOICE NO

DATE SHIPPED JULY [redacted]

VIA

| CAN | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | PRICE | $ | ¢ | $ | ¢ | $ | ¢ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | FREIGHT CHARGES ON SHIPMENT TO REV LEACH AT BLOODVEIN, VIA S S KEENORA | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 [redacted] | | | | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

| VOTE | | AGENCY | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Western Grocers Limited,

ADDRESS Winnipeg, Man.

1941.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| July 31 | To Compensation for money expended in pre-paying freight on supplies shipped to Brother Leach for the Bloodvein Indian Day School, as per voucher and receipt attached. | 1.60 |
| | Chgd. to. 7-504-5-2 | |
| | 36.P.4.1 | |
| | TOTAL | 1.60 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Voucher No. 762/41.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 3020

.....Agent

Sept. 19/41.

VOUCHER No

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANUFACTURERS OF HOSIERY BLANKETS, YARNS COMFORTER BATTS, ETC.

MAIL ADDRESS: R.R. No. 1,
WINNIPEG, Sept. 25, 1943. 19

[illegible]
Selkirk, Man.

# FAIRFIELD & SONS LIMITED

WOOLLEN MILLS

CUSTOM SPINNERS AND WEAVERS

MILLS AT
LOWER FORT GARRY
WINNIPEG

CITY STORE AND DEPOT
[illegible] PORTAGE AVENUE, WINNIPEG
PHONE 73843

EXPRESS AND FREIGHT
ADDRESS,
WINNIPEG

18 lbs. [illegible] + Dy wr lb. 10.80

[illegible]

Voucher No. [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622, File 34-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

AGENCY

ALLOT. | E. R.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

Pay to Fairfield & Sons Limited,

ADDRESS Winnipeg, Man.

19[illegible].

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | To Term [illegible] for the Cloverdale Indian Day School, as per voucher attached. | [illegible] |

Class. No. 76-02-289

50.00

Authority: Dept. letter dated July 10/41,
File 125-27-5

TOTAL [illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Voucher No. 504/41.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8430

VOUCHER No

[signature]
Agent
Sept. 26/41.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

# *Requisition for School Material*

Date. April 15th 1942

For R.C. Bloodworth School Chemahawin Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Beans | Nil | 1941 | 200 lbs | | |
| Rice | " | " | 100 " | | |
| Milk | " | " | 2 cs | | Carnation |
| Tea | " | " | 12 lbs | | |
| Sugar | " | " | 100 lbs | | |
| [illegible] | | 1937 | 1 | | 32 qt |
| Sour Kettle | | | 1 | | 3 gallon |
| Dish Cloth | | 1940 | 1 doz | | |
| Duster | | | 3 | | |
| Reading Book | | | 9 | | |
| Blackboard cloth | | | 2 lbs | | Light Green |
| Pail | | | 2 | | |
| Floor Mops | | 1937 | 2 gals | | Dark Mahogany |
| Scrubbing Brush | | | 8 gals | | Red |
| Triangle Duster Brush | | " | 1 | | |

NB [illegible]

Name [illegible]

Post Office (nearest) Matheson Island

Express Office (nearest) Via Selkirk, Man

Province

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ICE OF THE
DIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

# REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 135-27-3

April 22 ..... 1942.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Bloodvein R.C. Indian Day School

VOTE 78 ..... Allotment 02-221

SHIP TO Rev. J. Leach, O.M.I., Teacher, Bloodvein R.C. School, c/o S.S. Keenora, Selkirk, Man.

Purpose for which required

NOTE —Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

| Quantity | | Quantity per month 1 | Quantity per month 2 | Unit Price | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 200 | Lbs. beans | | | | |
| 100 | " rice | | | | |
| 8 | Cases Carnation milk | | | | |
| 10 | Lbs. tea | | | | |
| 100 | " sugar | | | | |
| 1 | Axe | | | | |
| 1 | Soup kettle | | | | |
| 1 | Doz. dish cloths | | | | |
| 3 | Brooms | | | | |
| 3 | Scrubbing brushes | | | | |
| 20 | Lbs. washing soap | | | | |

Note: While the goods should be shipped to Rev. J. Leach, the accounts should be forwarded to Mr. D. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man.

Similar supplies were ordered last year for this school -- see your purchase order No. 8200 of July 11, 1941.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

*Director*

Form 37

SEE OTHER SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
April 28, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, you may purchase, for use at the Bloodvein R.C. School, 2 gallons of mahogany floor stain, 8 gallons red shingle stain and 1 brush at a total cost of $26.95. You may also purchase 2 pails.

The Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure the other articles mentioned on the teacher's requisition.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. E. McPherson,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

(Canada)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

# REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 125-27-5

April 28 1942

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Bloodvein R.C. Indian Day School

VOTE 78 Allotment 02-221

SHIP TO Rev. F. Leach, O.M.I., Teacher, Bloodvein R.C. School,
c/o S.S. Keenora, Selkirk, Man.

Purpose for which required

NOTE —Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

| Quantity | | Quantity on hand (1) | Quantity used per month 2. | Unit Price | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 200 | Lbs. beans | | | | |
| 100 | " rice | | | | |
| 2 | Cases Carnation milk | | | | |
| 10 | Lbs. tea | | | | |
| 100 | " sugar | | | | |
| 1 | Axe | | | | |
| 1 | Soup kettle | | | | |
| 1 | Doz. dish cloths | | | | |
| 3 | Brooms | | | | |
| 3 | Scrubbing brushes | | | | |
| 20 | Lbs. washing soap | | | | |

Note: While the goods should be shipped to Rev. F. Leach, the accounts should be forwarded to Mr. E. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man.

Similar supplies were ordered last year for this school -- see your purchase order No. 8200 of July 11, 1941.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge of all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

Signed — (Illegible)

Approved (Illegible)

Form 57 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ave been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

| QUANTITY | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
MAY 2

Price F O B

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrence No. [illegible]

Freight or Express charges paid.

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], file [illegible], part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. [illegible]

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

[illegible]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
MAY 2 1946

Shipping Instructions [illegible]

Vote [illegible] Primary [illegible] Date to be delivered [illegible]

Encumbrence No.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6324, File 274-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG ____ 194

TERMS:
CASH

Payments are required on account as work proceeds, and balance promptly upon ____ work.

Overdue accounts are subject to interest at 5%.

BOUGHT OF

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

HOME FURNISHING CONTRACT DEPARTMENT

11810—6-6-41—15m—140. Form 166, No. 1

| DATE | Quantity | | PRICE | DEBIT | CREDIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | 3/8" 6 Brush ea. | | | |

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

J. G. [illegible]

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to [illegible].

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co

Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO T. Eaton Co. Limited,

ADDRESS Winnipeg, Man.

1942.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

| VOTE | | AGENCY |
|---|---|---|
| ALLOT | E.A. | AMOUNT |
| | | |
| TOTAL | | |

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| May 24 | To Miscellaneous articles supplied to the Bloodvein Indian Day School, as per voucher attached. | 9.51 |
| | Class. No. 76-02-269 | |
| | Authority: Order No. 12171 | |
| | TOTAL | 9.51 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed that the charges are fair and just, that the expenditure has been incurred accurately and that the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No. 400/42.

FORM No. I.A. 506

May 26/42.

VOUCHER No

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BAKING POWDER
BAKING SODA
COFFEES
EXTRACTS
JELLY POWDERS
OLIVES
SPICES
TEAS

# THE CODVILLE COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE GROCERS
PACKERS AND MANUFACTURERS

WINNIPEG, MAN.

BRANCHES
WINNIPEG
BRANDON
SASKATOON
PRINCE ALBERT
HUDSON

June 1-42

[illegible]
Ottawa, Ontario.

[illegible]
O/N 12170.
File 43107-15-4

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THE GOODS MENTIONED IN THIS BILL ARE SOLD ON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THEY ARE AT THE PURCHASER'S RISK AFTER DELIVERY TO THE CARRIER IN THE CITY FROM WHICH THEY ARE SHIPPED

| QUAN. | TERMS | REG. NO. | WEIGHT | PRICE | REGULAR | NET |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 30 | lbs. | | 1-1 3 | 2.65 | | |
| 1 | Sack Carolina Rice 100s. | | 1 | 9.75 | | |
| 2 | Case Carnation Milk, 48 Talls. | | 2 | 4.35 | | |
| 1a | [illegible] | | 1a | .71 | | |
| 1 | Sack Granulated Sugar 100s. | | 1 | 8.00 | | |

Vote No.....
Class No.....
Treaty No One...
Voucher No. 44248

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

| VOTE | AGENCY |
|---|---|
| A... | P. R. | AMOUNT |

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO The Codville Company Limited.

ADDRESS Winnipeg, Man.

1942.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| June | 1 | To Mid-day meal supplies for the Bloodvein R.C. Indian Day School, as per voucher attached. | 44 04 |

Class, No. 31 76-02-221

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

13/6/42

Voucher in duplicate attached

for Accountant

Authority: Order No. 12170

TOTAL 44 04

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Voucher No. 437/42.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 4M

Agent

June 12/42.

VOUCHER No.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# J. W. MORRISON & CO.

SELKIRK

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

| DATE | DESCRIPTION | FOLIO | DEBIT AMOUNT | CREDIT AMOUNT | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| May 18 | 2 Gals. Oil. Stain | | 11 20 | | |
| | 1 Can Lac. Stain | | 10 00 | | |
| | | | 1 75 | | |
| | | | 23 95 | | |

"BRIGHTEN YOUR HOME—A CAN OF PAINT WILL DO IT"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

CODE | AGENCY

ACCT. | F. R. | AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

Pay to J. H. Morrison & Company.

ADDRESS Selkirk, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| May 30 | To Shingle and Floor Stain supplied to the Bloodvein Indian Day School, as per voucher attached. | 26.95 |
| | TOTAL | 26.95 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No. 617/42.

FORM No. I.A. 506

July 31/42.

VOUCHER No

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Requisition for School Material

Date..... March 31st ..... 1942

For ..... School .....

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given us fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article requir...

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | | | | | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Beavers | | | | | |
| Coach Whistles | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Canada | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

I.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ... F. Leach o.m.i. .....

School ... Bloodvein R.C. Day .....

Post Office (nearest) ... Matheson Island, .....

Express Office (nearest) ..... c/o S.S. KEENORA, .....

Winnipeg Man

F. Leach o.m.i.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

..... .....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I A. 413
M. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. -

Order No.

# REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 126-27-5

April 20 1943

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Bloodvein R.C. Indian Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 02-221

SHIP TO Rev. F. [illegible], O.M.I., [illegible], Bloodvein R.C. Indian Day [illegible], c/o S.S. Keenora, Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

| Quantity | | Quantity on hand (1) | Quantity used per month (2) | Unit Price | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | Lbs. [illegible] | | | | |
| 100 | " rice | | | | |
| [illegible] | " salt | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] milk | | | | |
| 10 | Lbs. tea | | | | |
| [illegible] | " [illegible] | | | | |
| 20 | " soap | | | | |
| 3 | Scrubbing brushes | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | |
| 1 | Barrel lime | | | | |
| 2 | Whitewash brushes | | | | |
| 12 | Lbs. yarn | | | | |
| 1 | Doz. sets knitting needles | | | | |

Note: The above supplies are the amount usually granted each year for this school. Last year part of the supplies were purchased from the Codville Company, Winnipeg, purchase order 12170, and the remainder from the T. Eaton Company, purchase order 12171.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for [illegible] purposes only. The [illegible]

APPROVED— [signature]

Director

Form [illegible]

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13[illegible]-5

Ottawa,
April 20, 1943.

Mr. K. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man.

[illegible] with reference to [illegible] of the [illegible] pipe, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[redacted]

RECEIPT FORM

[redacted]
All packages and invoices

File No. [redacted]

[redacted]

Supply
Instructions [illegible]

Vote [redacted] Primary [redacted] Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 206

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume [redacted], file [redacted], part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Prices F.O.B. ..... as per your

Shipping Instructions

Vote ..... Primary ..... Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

*Signature of Receiving Officer*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 301-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 20th, 1[illegible].

[illegible]
Indian Commissioner,
Department of Mines & Resources.,
Mr. A. McMorrow Esq.,
Indian Agent, Selkirk, Manitoba.

TERMS:
CASH

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG
OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

STATEMENT

16-62—20 1-43—11m—143

| DATE | PARTICULARS | | DR. | CR. | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Order #15654. | | | | |
| | Rt. Rev. J. Lund, D.D.I., T[illegible], | | | | |
| | Bloodvein R.C. Indian Day School, Lathesar Isleshi, . | | | | |
| [illegible] | 13 | Lbs. wheeling. | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| | 9 | Sets needles. | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| | 9 | Pr. needles. | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| | | | | | [illegible] |

[illegible]
Treaty No One.
[illegible]

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to The T. Eaton Co. Ltd.

Address Winnipeg. Man.

1943.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| May 26 | To supplies for Blodvein R.C. Indian Day School, as per voucher attached. | 19. |
| | Class.No. 76-02-22I | |
| | DUPLICATE FOR voucher in duplicate for requirement as per | 19. |

Letter, File No. dated

Voucher No. 1348/43

Date May/26/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BAKING POWDER
BAKING SODA
COFFEES
EXTRACT
JELLY POWDERS
OLIVES
SPICES
TEAS
PUDDINGS

# THE CODVILLE COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE GROCERS
PACKERS AND MANUFACTURERS

WINNIPEG. MAN. June 7-43.

WINNIPEG
BRANDON
SASKATOON
PRINCE ALBERT
HUDSON

[illegible] Dept. of Mines & Resources

O/N 180[illegible]
C/D Rev. Leech-[illegible]

Indian Br. - Ottawa.

Indian Ag. [illegible]- Cathedral

ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THE GOODS MENTIONED IN THIS BILL ARE SOLD ON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THEY ARE AT THE PURCHASER'S RISK WHEN DELIVERED TO THE CARRIER IN THE CITY FROM WHICH THEY ARE SHIPPED

| QUANTITY | TERMS: 7 days net | REG. NO. 3860 | WEIGHT | PRICE | REGULAR | NET |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | [illegible] | | 200 | .05 | 10.00 | |
| 1 | [illegible] | | 100 | .10 | 10.00 | |
| 1 | Case Iodized Table Salt 24/2s | | 1 | 1.70 | 1.70 | |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | .25 | 1.25 | |
| 10 | Lbs. Blue Ribbon Tea 1s | | 10 | .44 | 4.40 | 4.40 |
| 1 | Bag Gran. Sugar 100# | | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| [illegible] | Bars Lifebuoy Soap | | | .05 | 1.[illegible] | |
| 1.[illegible] | Doz. Scrubbing Brushes #177 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 1.[illegible] | Doz. GS Brooms 4 String | | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 1 | Barrel Lime 200 | | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 1.[illegible] | Doz. White wash Brushes | | | | | |

Note No. 24
Order No. 0.2-224
Treaty No One
Voucher No 1.4.29.43

[illegible] 10.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

Delivered to Brother F.Leach O M I

WINNIPEG, Man. March 9 1944

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Bloodvein Indian Res.School
Matheson Island,Man.

Salesman's No.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Only Outseam Soft Balls | |
| 1 | #5 Footballs with bladder | |
| 1 | Catchers Mitt | |
| 1 | " Mask | |
| 1 | Only Pl2 Soft Ball | |

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

COPY

7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

Delivered to Brother F.Leach O M I
Bloodvein via P O Matheson
Island,Man.

WINNIPEG, Man. March 9 43

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

SOLD TO Bloodvein Indian Res.School
Matheson Island,Man.

Salesman's No.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 | Only Double Skipping Ropes size 24' ea. 7/16 - 144' @ 3¢ |

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

125-27-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Selkirk, Man.,
Sept. 13, 1943.

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Superintendant of Welfare and Training,
Ottawa, Ont..

Some time ago I wrote requesting permission that I be allowed to buy a stove for the Bloodvein Reserve School. The one they have is cracked and is not safe. I also requested a stove for the Teachers' home at Berens River. I received permission to purchase the one at Berens River but no permission to purchase the one for the Bloodvein School. As the season is getting late I wish you would please give me permission to purchase this stove at an approximate cost of sixteen dollars and seventy-five cents (16.75).

E. McPherson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted], 17, 1[redacted].

Mr. E. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man.

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, you may expend an amount of $16.75 in [redacted] at the Bloodvein R.C. School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 270

# J. W. MORRISON & CO

## GENERAL HARDWARE

PAINTS AND OILS

SELKIRK, Manitoba Oct. 4.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

2 Doz Leads. Brandon, Indian Res

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| DATE | PARTICULARS | FOLIO | DEBIT | CREDIT | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Oct. 4. | 1 Lantern. | | | | |

"BRIGHTEN YOUR HOME - A CAN OF PAINT WILL DO IT"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....J.....W.....Morrison.....&.....Co.....Ltd.,.....

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] |

EX'D. A

76-12-127

Letter, File No..... dated .. .....

VOUCHER No.....1655/43.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Requisition for School Material

Date ..... March 31st ..... 1943

For ..... Blackfoot Ind. R. C. ..... School ..... Cluny ..... Agency

NOTE:

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized"

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Beans | Nil | 1942 | 200 lb | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | |
| Brooms | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | |
| Yarn | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | |
| Cooking Kettle | | 1940 | 1 | | Capacity 3 gals |
| Window panes | | 1940 | 6 | | 16 in x 10 in for school |
| " | | 1940 | 4 | | 20 in x 14 in for I.D. warehouse |
| [illegible] | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name: F. Leach O.M.I.

School: Blackfoot R.C. Day Matheson Island Man

Post Office (nearest): c/o S.S. KEENORA

Express Office (nearest): Redwood Bank

Province: Winnipeg. Man

F. Leach O.M.I.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools

[signature]

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ...

Order No.

[redacted] 125-87-5

April 17 19 44

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

[redacted]

Rev. F. Leach, O.M.I., Teacher, Bloodvein R.[redacted]
[redacted], Winnipeg, Man.

Purpose for which required Midday meals

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

| | | Quantity on hand (1) | Quantity used per month (2) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | | | | | |
| | " 20" x 14" | | | | |
| | gal. turpentine | | | | |
| | 3" paint brush | | | | |

Note: [redacted]

will suffer if it is not made.

APPROVED—

*Director*

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

May 12th, 1944.

ccctn. Dominion Government,
Rev. F. Lesak. O. M. I.,
Woodowin M. C., Indian Day School,
Jitheson Island, Manitoba.

T. EATON Co.
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

| | PARTICULARS | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co.
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. [illegible]

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to ..... The T. Eaton Co. Ltd.,

Address ..... Winnipeg, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | Order #23873 | |
| | E.R.#195 | |
| | 76-02-225 | |
| | 14.7.44 | |
| | Countant to sign. | |

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

[signature]
Agent

Voucher No. 285 85 Date July 10/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

| DESCRIPTION | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Prices F.O.B. as per your

Instructions

Vote ..... Primary ..... Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch ..... Date .....

BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, File 5[illegible], part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 19, 1944.

The J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd. Winnipeg, Man.

With reference to Purchase Order No. 23774 of April 24th covering merchandise for Bloodvein Indian Day School, if order has been completed, please mail invoices to Rev. F. Leach, O.M.I. who will certify and forward to Ottawa.

Philip Phelan,
Chief,Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-17-5

Ottawa, July 19, 1944.

The Codville Company, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

With reference to Order No. 23772 of April 24th covering merchandise for the Bloodvein Indian Day School, if order has been completed, please mail invoices to Rev. F. Leach, O.M.I. who will certify and forward to Ottawa.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co.
Limited

H. C. ASHDOWN, PRESIDENT
A. E. DYKES, VICE-PRESIDENT
R. A. GRAHAM, VICE-PRESIDENT AND GENERAL MANAGER
J. E. VERDIN, SEC.-TREAS.

Winnipeg - Canada

H. A. BESTALL, MANAGER WINNIPEG WHOLESALE

AUG 5

WHEN REPLYING REFER TO DEPT. No. 88

August 2nd, 1944

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dear Sir:

We wish to give you the following information regarding invoicing of goods to residential schools.

Your File No. 72-4-11, order No. 23725. Goods covered by this order were shipped and invoiced to Fort George Residential School May 12th, 1944.

Your file No. 123-1-5, order No. 23767. These goods were shipped and invoiced to Cross Lake Residential School June 13th.

Your file No. 125-17-5, Purchase order No. 23774. These goods were shipped and invoiced to Blood Vein Indian Day School June 2, 1944.

Your file No. 123-5-11, Purchase Order No. 25078. These goods were shipped to Norway House Residential School and will be invoiced within the next two days. This invoice will go to Norway House.

We trust this information will prove satisfactory to you.

Yours truly,

THE J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE COMPANY LIMITED,

W. H. Hamilton

WH/GP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CODVILLE COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE GROCERS
PACKERS AND MANUFACTURERS

Winnipeg, Man.,
July 24th, 1944.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

File 125-17-3.

Dear Sir -

We have your letter of the 19th in regard to your order No. 23772 - April 24th - covering goods shipped to Rev. F. Leach, O. M. I. Indian Day School, Matheson Island, Man.,

We find that these goods were shipped via as Keenora on May 27th, and the invoice, as instructed, was mailed in quadruplicate to -

Rev. F. Leach, O. M. I.
Bloodvein R. C. Indian Day School,
Matheson Island, Man.,

The Bill of Lading was mailed to the same party.

We trust this information will enable you to obtain these documents from Mr. Leach in due course.

Yours truly,

THE CODVILLE COMPANY, Limited.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 7, 1944.

Rev. F. Leach, O.M.I. Teacher, Bloodvein Indian Day
School, Matheson Island, Manitoba.

With reference to Purchase Order No. 23772 of April 24th, covering merchandise shipped from the Codville Company, Winnipeg, this company states that they mailed invoices to you. This applies to Purchase Order No. 23774 for merchandise supplied by the Ashdown Company, Winnipeg. If merchandise has been received, please certify invoices immediately and forward to Ottawa, in order that accounts may be paid.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 1/12/1

Ottawa, December 1, 1944. 25/2/15

From: Superintendent of Welfare and Training

Attention of Mr. Phelan

Purchase Order 23774
Acct. dated June 22, 1944 - $45.41
J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Limited

The above noted company have requested information as to the payment of this account. It has [illegible].

Chief Treasury Officer.

HMG/G

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
December 9, 1944.

Mr. E. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man.

I attach account covering the cost of [illegible] for the Bloodvein R.C. School. These were ordered on purchase order No. 23774. We received a previous letter regarding this matter from the [illegible] Company and we wrote [illegible] on November 7, but have received no reply. If the [illegible] has been received, please certify the attached invoices and return so that payment can be made.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Selkirk, Dec 15/44.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

In reply to your letter 125-27-5 of Dec 9/44, I would state that I have written Brother Leach today re the shipment from the J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co referred to in your letter.

Your receiving no reply from Bother Leach is due no doubt to the mail service being suspended until the lake ice safe for winter travel.

E. McPherson,
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WELFARE AND TRAINING
SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

125-27-5

Ottawa, November 7, 1944.

Rev. F. Leach, O.M.I. Teacher, Bloodvein Indian Day
School, Matheson Island, Manitoba.

With reference to Purchase Order No. 23772 of April 24th, covering merchandise shipped from the Codville Company, Winnipeg, this company states that they mailed invoices to you. This applies to Purchase Order No. 23774 for merchandise supplied by the Ashdown Company, Winnipeg. If merchandise has been received, please certify invoices immediately and forward to Ottawa, in order that accounts may be paid.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bloodvein,
Matheson Island P.O.
Manitoba.
Dec. 8th. 1944

R.A.Hoey Esq.
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

The enclosed letter reached me by the first mail of the winter season, yesterday.

The invoices covering these orders were mailed to the Indian Agent at Selkirk.

yours truly,

F.Leach

F.Leach

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
December 20, 1944.

Mr. E. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man.

I desire to refer you to the following purchase orders:

No. 23772, dated April 24, 1944, covering midday meal supplies and issued to the Colville Company;

No. 23774, dated April 24, 1944, covering brooms, paint etc. issued to the J.H. Ashdown Hardware Company.

The items ordered on the above requisitions were intended for the Bloodvein R.C. School. We have not yet received the accounts to the companies mentioned, but no payment has yet been made to the companies mentioned. We wrote to the teacher, Miss [illegible], about the matter and in reply he states that the invoices have been mailed to your office. I should appreciate your forwarding them as soon as possible.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Date to be delivered: On opening of

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Selkirk, Jan 4/45.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I have your letter 125-37-5 of Dec 20/44 re purchase orders 23772 and 23774.

Our Voucher No 117 - $46.48 dated July 10/44 covered the supplies on purchase order No. 23772.

The invoices re order 23774 have just come to hand and will be forwarded at once for payment.

E. McPherson,
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

THE

# J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest [illegible] per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

Order No. [illegible] Invoice No. 29513

DOM. GOVT.
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
MATHESON ISLAND MAN.

Terms | Shipped | Date: Jun 22/44.

File #52496-15-4 Man

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | Lights 10" x 15" Dbl. Dia. Glass ) | | |
| 4 | " 14" x 20" " " " ) | 4.[illegible] | 4.[illegible] |
| 1 | 5 Gal. Dia A. H use Paint O.S. White | [illegible] | |
| 1 | 1/2 Gal. Turps | [illegible] | |
| 1 | 1 Gal. Rd. Syrup Can | [illegible] | |
| 1 1/2 | doz. H use Brooms #62 | [illegible] | [illegible].13 |
| 1/12 | " Galvd. Water Pails 14 Dia A | [illegible].33 | .44 |
| 1/12 | " Enamel Cooking Kettles 6 Pearl | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 1/[illegible] | " Scrub Brushes 190 | [illegible].[illegible] | .53 |
| 1 | Gal. Dia A H use Paint O.S. White | 3.[illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | " " " " Inside Ivory 497 | 3.77 | [illegible].[illegible] |
| 1/12 | doz. Paint Brushes 3" #11 | [illegible] | .[illegible] |
| 1/[illegible] | " " " 4" | [illegible].[illegible] | 1.[illegible] |
| | | | [illegible].[illegible] |
| | | | [illegible] |
| | | | 40.41 |

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Kyanize VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES FORM No. I.A. 1944-A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | Order No. 23774 | |
| | I.R. No. 195 | |

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

This expenditure was authorised by

Voucher No. 503

Date Jan 6/44

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Rev. F. Leach, C.M.I.

Blackwater Lake Indian Day School, Nathlesem Island, Yuk.

| | DESCRIPTION | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 only | [illegible] 4 strips, plain bristle | | |
| 6 " | Scrubbing brushes | | |
| 4 " | Rotor pails | | |
| 4 " | Cooking kettle, 3 qts. | | |
| 4 " | Window panes, 15" x 10" LD. | | |
| 4 " | " 20" x 14" LD. | | |
| 4 pkgs. | Outside white paint, 1/2g 1/2 C.I.L. | | |
| 4 " | Inside ivory " semi-gloss, 1/2's | | |
| 4 " | Turpentine | | |
| 4 " | Paint brush, 1½" to 4" - rollers priced. | | |

(Tot. cost - $[illegible].00)

Halifax - 19.4.44.

Prices F.O.B.

Shipping Instructions

Vote 73 Primary [illegible] 10-6.91 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. (1935) Prompt?

Freight or Express

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch [illegible] Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6226, File 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

# Requisition for School Material

Date 7 March 31st 1945

For Bloodvein R.C. School Clandeboye Agency

NOTE

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized"

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brooms | Nil | 1944 | 200 do | | |
| Rice | Nil | 1944 | 100 | | |
| Tea | | | 12 lbs | | |
| Sugar | | | 100 lbs | | |
| Milk | | | 3 cans | | Condensed |
| Salt | | 1943 | 50 lbs | | |
| Axe | | 1940 | one | | |
| Scrub Pail Cloths | | 1944 | 3 | | |
| Rakes | | 1944 | 4 | | |
| Soap | | 1944 | 2 lbs | | Cambridge |
| Spoons | | 1944 | 3 doz | | Dessert size |
| Dish cloth | | 1943 | 12 yds | | |
| Water | | | 12 pails | | |
| Reading stands | | | 1 dozen | | |
| Carbon pencils | | 1941 | one | | Black medium |
| Rakes | | 1939 | Two | | Steel garden |
| Spades For school | | | Two | | 3 gallon bailer was |
| Hoes garden | | | Two | | asked for. Ans. 3 quart |
| | | | | | size bailer was sent |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name F. Leach o.m.i.

School Bloodvein R.C. Day

Post Office (nearest) Matheson Island

Express Office (nearest) c/o S.S. Keenora Redwood Dock Winnipeg. Man

Province

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. I A. 413
R. 9727

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, Part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Selkirk, Sept 10/45.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Mr. F. Leach, Teacher at Bloodvein I.R. states that he has had none of the supplies asked for on his requisition of March Quarter. I am enclosing a copy of this requisition and would ask that it receive early attention so as to be shipped before the close of navigation.

E. McPherson,
Indian Agent

SEP 17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada.gc ca

File: 1[illegible]-7-2

Ottawa, 19th September, 1945.

A I R M A I L

Mr. E. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Manitoba.

[illegible] With reference to your letter of the [illegible] previously received Mr. Leach's requisition of March 31st.

Local purchase is approved for the following items:

200 lbs. Beans
100 lbs. Rice
12 lbs. Tea
100 lbs. Sugar
3 Cases Milk
50 lbs. Salt
1 ea. Axe
2 ea. Scrubbing Brushes
ea. Brooms
lbs. Soap
doz. Spoons
yds. Dishcloth
lbs. Yarn
doz. Sets Knitting Needles
1 ea. Cooking Kettle (3 Cal.)
ea. Rakes
ea. Spades
2 ea. Hoes

I might say that it is noted that Brother [illegible]

.....Cont'd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

better fed and consequently their parents should be sufficiently interested in them to provide them with better lunchs in coming to school.

It is not our intention to discontinue serving mid-day meals entirely but by next year we feel that we should limit our contribution to the special biscuit and hot drink.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BAKING POWDER
BAKING SO
EXTRACTS
JELLY POWDERS
SPICES

WHOLESALE GROCERS
PACKERS AND MANUFACTURERS

WINNIPEG, MAN.

WINNIPEG
BRANDON
SASKATOON
PRINCE ALBERT
HUDSON

A G
Oct 2/45

Matheson Is.,

1 bag Rice, Long Grain
14 lbs G a r l. Tea,lo
1 sack Gran Sugar, 100
3 cases Libbys Milk, 48/
1 bag Duck Salt, 50#, 12/5
1/2 doz Brooms
45 pakes Lifebuoy Soap

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6224, File 594-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. _____

DATE _____

Pay to Codville Co. Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg, Man.

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| for mid-day meal Bloodvein Day School | 46 |

125-27-5, Sept 19/45

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 386

DATE Oct. 11/45

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 270

# J. W. MORRISON & CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE — PAINTS AND OILS

SELKIRK, MANITOBA Sept 30 1945

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs
Manitoba Block

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| | DESCRIPTION | FOLIO | DEBIT AMOUNT | CREDIT AMOUNT | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

BRIGHTEN YOUR HOME—A CAN OF PAINT WILL DO IT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 5554
R 2547

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No _____

Date _____

Pay to J. W. Morrison Hardware Co. Ltd.

Address Selkirk, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Sept 19/45 | Tools supplied for Students Day School | 4 10 |
| | (5-12-27) | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the

Letter, File No. 125-27-5 dated Sept 19/45

Voucher No. 334

Agent

Date Oct 19/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG
PHONE 55 100

SELKIRK
PHONE 44

194

V

In Account With

# THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

**Lake Winnipeg Passenger and Freight Service**

The Selkirk Navigation Company
Limited

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 18/45

Messrs: Dominion Government,
F. S. McPherson, Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Manitoba.

CASH

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

| DATE | PARTICULARS | DR. | CR. | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Mr. P. Leach, [redacted] Main St., Via Matheson Ave., | | | |
| Oct. 1 | 12 Lbs. Wheeling 1.49 | [redacted] | | |
| | 12 Sets Needles .10 | | | |
| | 12 Yds. Dish Towelling | | | |
| | 24 Spoons .15 | | | |
| | 1 Cooking Kettle | | | |
| | | [redacted] | | |
| | Shipping chgs. | | | |
| | | [redacted] | | |

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I A. 536A
R. 3449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to The T. Eaton Co Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Oct 31/45 | Supplies re Placentia Day School as per a/c | 08 03 |
| | Auth125-27-5, Sept 19/45 | |

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 552

DATE: Dec 15/45

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Requisition for School Material

Date ..... March 31st ..... 19 44

For ..... School ..... Clandeboye ..... Agency

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized"

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | |
| [illegible] | | | [illegible] | ✓ | |
| [illegible] | | | [illegible] | ✓ | |
| [illegible] | | | [illegible] | ✓ | |
| [illegible] | | | [illegible] | ✓ | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | ✓ | [illegible] |
| Water pails | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1 | ✓ | |
| [illegible] | | [illegible] | 3 | ✓ | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1 | ✓ | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 15 | ✓ | [illegible] |
| Soap | Nil | 1944 | 24 lbs | ✓ | [illegible] |
| Brooms | | | [illegible] | ✓ | |
| [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | |
| Floor Stain (H) | | 1944 | 2 gals | ✓ | Dark oak |
| Paint Brush (H) | | 1 | [illegible] | ✓ | To stain floor |
| Mirrors | | [illegible] | 2 | ✓ | |
| [illegible] | | [illegible] | 2 | ✓ | |
| Yarn | | | [illegible] | ✓ | |
| Window panes | | 1943 | 4 | ✓ | 10 in x 10 in |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished

Name Miss F. Leach

School ..... Clandeboye

Post Office (nearest) ..... Clandeboye Sask

Express Office (nearest) ..... c/o. S.S. No 1 Tuckersmith

Province

[illegible]
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1937

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1.5-7-5

Ottawa, April 29, 1946.

Mr. E. McPherson, Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Manitoba.

With reference to requisition of the 31st ultimo you may purchase the following articles for use at the Bloodvein R.C. Indian Day School:-

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 200 | lbs. [illegible], | 3 | [illegible], |
| 100 | " [illegible], | 2 | [illegible] plates, ([illegible]) |
| 100 | " [illegible], | 2 | water [illegible] |
| 12 | " [illegible], | 2 | axe [illegible] |
| [illegible] | stove pipes, | 1 | Swede saw (complete with blade) |
| 20 | lbs. soap, | 4 | brooms, |
| 2 | [illegible] | 1 | bush. lime, |
| 1 | paint brush 4" | 2 | gallons floor stain, dark oak |
| 12 | lbs. yarn | 3 | hair brushes, |
| | | 9 | window panes 15" x 10" |

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* June 25th. 1946 *19*

*For* [illegible] School Residence Clandeboye *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| The Teacher's Residence was last painted in 1938 | | | | | |
| Paint Outside | Nil | 1938 | 8 gals | ✓ | Outside White |
| Paint Inside | Nil | 1938 | 6 gals | ✓ | Ivory gloss |
| Turpentine | Nil | 1938 | 1 gal | | |
| Paint brushes | Nil | 1938 | Two | ✓ | Four inch. |
| Shingle Stain | Nil | 1938 | 5 gals | ✓ | Red |
| Shingle Stain Brush | " | " | 1 | ✓ | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name [illegible]

School Clandeboye c/o Matheson Island P.O. Man. c/o S.S. Number One c/o Fairford Manitoba

Post Office (nearest) Fairford

Express Office (nearest) Winnipeg

Province

[illegible]
*Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[illegible]
*Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 415
R 8554

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 17

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

July 17, 1946.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

76 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

Reverend F. Leach, O.M.I. Principal, Bloodvein Indian Day School, Matheson Island c/o Selkirk

Purpose for which required

| | | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | gals. Outside paint, white | | |
| 6 | " Inside paint, ivory gloss | | |
| 1 | gal. Turpentine | | |
| 2 | Paint brushes, 4" | | |
| 5 | gals. Shingle stain Red | | |
| 1 | Shingle stain brush. | | |

Note: In the above items should be charged as shown on the top of this requisition, the account should be forwarded to Mr. E. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Manitoba.

The order should be placed as soon as possible so that the material can reach the school during the fine weather which will permit the building been painted.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for departmental purposes only. The expenditure involved in this requisition will be in the interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 250

# J. W. MORRISON & CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE — PAINTS AND OILS

SELKIRK, MANITOBA Aug 31 1946

SOLD TO Capt. P. D. Ridley Gillson

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| DATE | DESCRIPTION | FOLIO | DEBIT AMOUNT | CREDIT AMOUNT | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aug 31 | | | 20 | | |
| | | | 3 | | |
| | | | 3 55 | | |
| | | | 2 25 | | |
| | | | 2 10 | | |
| | | | 1 65 | | |

BRIGHTEN YOUR HOME—A CAN OF PAINT WILL DO IT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 5M-A
R. 205

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to ..... J.W. Morrison & Co.,

Address .... Selkirk, Manitoba

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aug 28 '46 | Supplies for Bloodvein Day School | 34 | 61 |

76-02-289 Auth: Apr 29, 125-27-5

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 350

Date September 9th, 1946

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BAKING PO
BAKING SOI
COFFEES
EXTRACTS
JELLY POWDERS

WHOLESALE GROCERS
PACKERS AND MANUFACTURERS

WINNIPEG, MAN. Sep 24/46.

BRANDON
SASKATOON
PRINCE ALBERT
HUDSON

Dept of Mines&Resources,

Bloodvein R. C. Indian Day School,
Bloodvein, Man INTERLAKE

| REG NO 16224 | WEIGHT | PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| 10 lbs. G. S. O. L. Tea 1s | | 50 |
| 2 Dozen Galv. Pails #14 | | 50 |
| 2 Brush Brooms | | 25 |
| 3 Cases Evap. Milk, Carnation 48/talls | 7 | 56 |
| | | 68 |
| | 3 | 67 |
| | 22 | 99 |
| | | $56.84 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6227, File 234-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Codville Company Limited

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | Supplies for R.C. Indian Day School, Shoal-vein, Man. | 56 84 |

76-02-221
76-02-289

March 25 27-5 May 29/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just as the that they are

Letter, File No. dated

Voucher No. 411

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE FORM OF STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF TRANSPORT COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA BY GENERAL ORDER NO. 41 (ORDER NO. 7562) OF 15TH JULY, 1909

# RAILWAY COMPANY

**THIS SHIPPING ORDER** must be legibly filled in, in Ink, in Indelible Pencil, or in Carbon, and retained by the Agent.

Shipper's No._____

Agent's No._____

Received, subject to the conditions and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Shipping Order,

at WINNIPEG, MAN. 19__ From **Paulin Chambers Co., Ltd.**

The goods described below in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which the undersigned agrees to carry to the said destination if on its own road or its own water line, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is agreed that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

*The Rate of Freight from*_____ *To*_____ *is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

Per_____

Consigned to Indian Affairs Ottawa (Street Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Destination Manitoba Province or State of

Route_____ Car Initial_____ Car No._____

| No. Packages | DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS | WEIGHT (Subject to Correction) | CLASS OR RATE | CHECK COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 111 | CARTONS BISCUITS | 925 | | |
| | BOXES " | | | |
| | CARTONS CANDY | | | |
| | BOXES " | | | |
| | PAILS " | | | |

If charges are to be prepaid write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid"

**Prepaid**

2.80

Received $_____ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Charges Advanced:

$_____

PAULIN CHAMBERS CO., LTD., Shippers

5103

Per_____

The Station Agent will please see that Agent must detach and return this Shipping Order

Per_____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Salesman ... WINNIPEG, MAN. Oct 2 19 46

# Peelin Chambers Company Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF BISCUITS AND CONFECTIONERY



SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Ship to: Indian Affairs Branch C/o Selkirk Nav. [illegible].
Marked for Bloodvein School

075920

| Quantity | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 700 | Lbs Vitemized Biscuits: | | | | |
| | 14/50 | | | | |
| | Plus Tax | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Plus Freight | | | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 5-A
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH R. 875

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to Paulin Chambers Company Limited,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| 700 lbs Biscuits for Mid-day Meal for Bloodvein Indian Day School | 110 00 |

END.
A.

Letter, File No..... ...dated.....

VOUCHER No. 526

.....J. W. Mastlie

DATE October 24/46

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# J. W. MORRISON & CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE—PAINTS AND OILS

SELKIRK MANITOBA Oct 31 19 1

SOLD TO

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| DATE | DESCRIPTION | FOLIO | DEBIT AMOUNT | CREDIT AMOUNT | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

"BRIGHTEN YOUR HOME—A CAN OF PAINT WILL DO IT"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. [illegible]
R. 2743

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to J.W. Morrison & Company

Address Selkirk, Manitoba.

| | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Oct 2 46 | Plates and Water pails supplied to Bloodvein Indian Day School | [illegible] |
| | 76-02-289 | |
| | Auth: 125-27-5 d/Apr 22/46 | |

Letter, File No..... dated.....

Voucher No. 560

Date November 6/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 55 100

T. E. POLLOCK

Nov 30 19

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

**Lake Winnipeg Passenger and Freight Service**

15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Pay to Selkirk Navigation Co., Ltd.,

| | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Dec | [illegible] | |
| | Commission Dep[illegible] | |
| | [illegible] | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1876

D. M. Knudtson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 642

DATE Nov. 30/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ighest Prices Paid for Raw Furs — Bird, Big Game and Trappers' Licenses Issued

Phone 21

# GEORGE TAPLEY

GENERAL MERCHANT

(Successor to Epstein's Ltd.)

Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots and Shoes,
Gent's Furnishings, Ladies' and Childrens' Wear
Brandram-Henderson Paints

Accounts Rendered Monthly and Due When Rendered — Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts

Hartt Boots and Shoes — Headlight Overalls

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter, File No. 125-22-5 dated Nov 29/46

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg 2146

D M Eaglesh

Voucher No. 63

Date January 14/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO E.McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man.

PRIMARY

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 70 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6322, File 534-5, part 2)

Public Archives Archives publiques Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

OFFICES & WAREHOUSES MONTREAL OTTAWA TORONTO HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG SASKATOON CALGARY VANCOUVER HALIFAX SAINT JOHN N B

YOUR REQUISITION

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

| | DESCRIPTION | QUAN SHIPPED | PRICE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PURE TURPENTINE | | 1 80 | |
| | 4" BRANT BRUSHES | 1 CAN | 23 | |
| | 4" KORZA BRUSHES | | 30 00 | |
| | | | 18 00 | |

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL OTTAWA TORONTO HAMILTON WINDSOR
WINNIPEG SASKATOON CALGARY VANCOUVER HALIFAX SAINT JOHN N.B.

YOUR REQUISITION 12447

TERMS

| | | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| | | S W P 100 |
| | | SUPER GLOSS IVORY |
| | | SINGLE X RED |

INVOICED TO :

ADDR
INDIAN AGENT
SELKIRK MANITOBA

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/25

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to The Sherwin-Williams Co. Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg, Man.

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| | 54 70 |
| | 1 16 |

76-10-691

I.R. 652

54 70

Letter, File No. dated

Voucher No. 337

Date Aug 30/46

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-27-3

# Requisition for School Material

From March 31st 1947 19

For R. C. Day, Bloodvein School Clabdeboye Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized"

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lard ✓ | Nil | 1946 | 100 lb. | | 18 74 d 21 |
| Peas ✓ | Nil | 1943 | 100 lb. | Po | slip mailed |
| Rice ✓ | Nil | 1946 | 100 lb. | Blue | 29/4/47 |
| Tea ✓ | Nil | 1946 | 15 lb. | | |
| Sugar ✓ | Nil | 1946 | 100 lb. | | |
| Milk ✓ | Nil | 1946 | 100-lb. | 3 ds | Carnation |
| Salt ✓ | Nil | 1946 | 50 lb. | | |
| Tea Towels ✓ | Nil | 1946 | 1 doz. | 1 doz | |
| Dish Pan ✓ | Nil | 1946 | 1 | 1 | |
| Scrubbing Brushes ✓ | Nil | 1946 | 1 doz. | | |
| Towlee Towels ✓ | Nil | 1943 | 1 doz. | 1 ✓ | |
| Box Stove | Broken | Before 1936 | | | The present stove is broken and it is a [illegible]. One needed, long enough to take a 36 in. length of wood. |

APR 17 1947

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished

Name Rev F. Leach O.M.I.

School Bloodvein R.oC Day

Post Office (nearest) c/o S.S. Keenora,

Express Office (nearest) Redwood Dock,

Province Winnipeg, Man

F. Leach o.m.i.
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W.M. Waghorn
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 613
R 1/37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No.

Order No.

April 16th, 19 47

To [illegible] Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 125-27-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

516 ALLOTMENT 02-221 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

[illegible], Indian Affairs, [illegible],

Mathieson Island, Manitoba. c/o Steamship Kenora, Redwood Dock,

Purpose for which required ... Bloodvein Day School

| QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| 100 | lbs. Beans | |
| 100 | lbs. Peas | |
| 100 | lbs. Rice | |
| 15 | lbs. Tea | |
| [illegible] | lbs. Sugar | |
| 1 | cases Milk | |
| [illegible] | lbs. Salt | |
| 1 | Kettle (Tea) | |
| 1 | Dish Pan | |
| 1 | Scrubbing Brushes | |
| [illegible] | yds. Towelling | |

Will P.O. 18474

Note: The articles should be shipped as shown above but the account should be forwarded to Mr. F.M.Hughes, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Manitoba.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department a[illegible] departmental purposes only. The expenditure involved by this [illegible] will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-27-5 (WT 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, April 17th, 1947.

Mr. F.M. Hughes, Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Manitoba.

With reference to requisition of the 31st ultimo, please let me know the price at which you can secure a box stove which would be suitable for use at the Bloodvein R.C. School.

If you cannot secure quotation, please give more specific information regarding the type of stove required so that the order may be placed through our Purchasing Branch.

The other items on the requisition are being ordered.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

125-27-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Selkirk, May 2/47.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I have your letter 125-27-5(Wt) of April 17/47 re box stove for the Bloodvein R. C. Day School.

The type Brother Leach has in mind is the large [illegible] 50" is the usual used in camps and some of our schools.

I have not been able to get a quotation on the box [illegible] the barrel type stove are in use in our day schools and are apparently satisfactory.

F. M. Hughes,
Acting Indian Agent

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 5 1947
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-27-5 (WT 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, May 6th, 1947.

Mr. F.M. Hughes, Acting Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, the Department approves an expenditure of approximately $44.00 for the purchase of a suitable stove for the Bloodvein R.C. School.

Bernard. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Matheson Island, Man., c/o

OR Winnipeg, Man.

QUOTATION

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

T.H.Hughes, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man.

Insp. A.G.Hamilton, 549 Dominion

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| 1 | Kettle (Tea) ✓ |

PRIMARY | OBJECT | ENCUMB'N'S | DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

FILE WITH SECTION 24 GIVE AND AUDIT

AUDITOR OF THE TREASURY | PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6757, File 301-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA Apr. 25/67 FILE NO. 71660-15-0

125-27-5

Co., Limited,
Ltd.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

PRIMARY | DIRECT | ENCUMB NO. | DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

ACCORDANCE WITH
CONSOLIDATED REVENUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, File 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Archives publiques

125-27-2

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

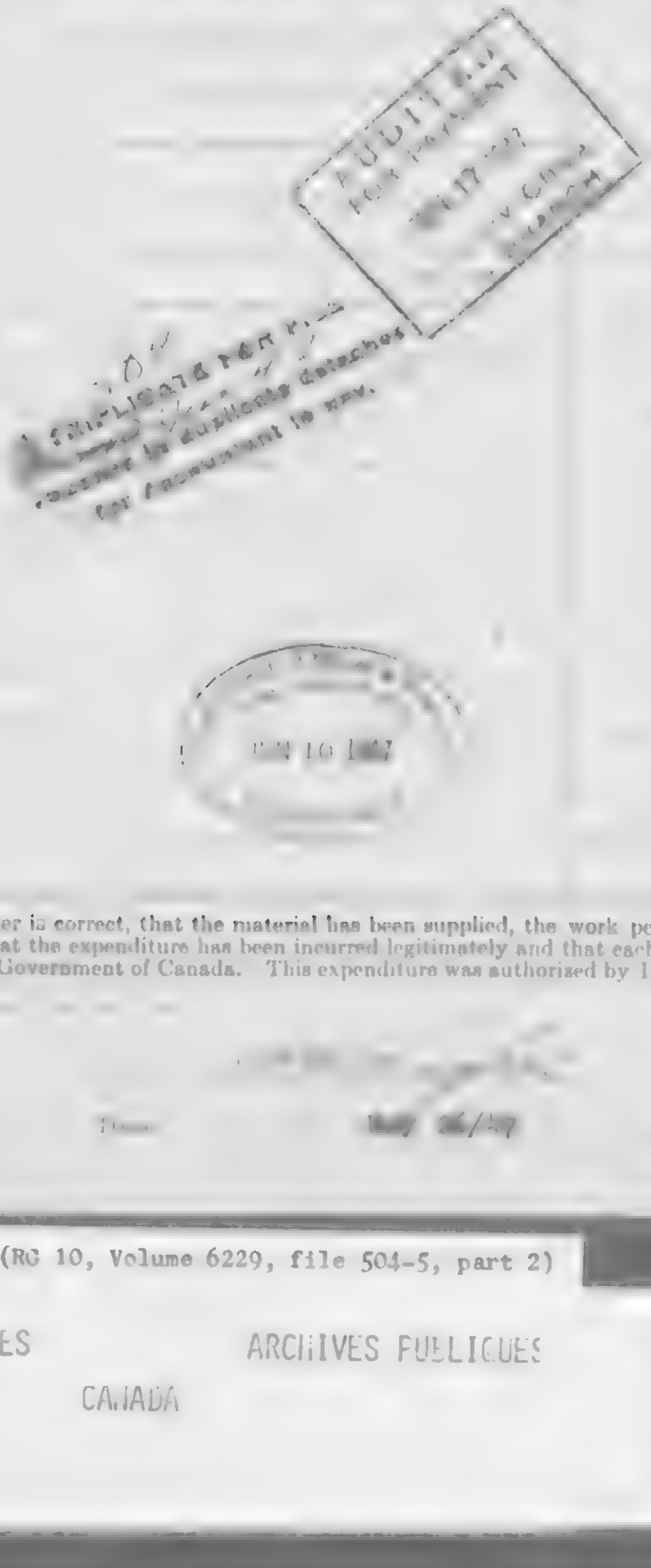
CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to ..... The T. Eaton Company Limited

Address ..... Contracts Accounts Office,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| May 3 47 | School supplies for the Bloodvein Indian Day school as per attached account. | 10 17 |
| | 516-02-289 | |
| | Auth: 51869-15-0 Apr. 2/47 | |
| | Encumb No. 254. | |




I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

VOUCHER No..... 489

Date May 26/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 20, 1947.

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Mines & Resources
F. H. Hughes, Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

TERMS
CASH

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

14410—14 8-47—25m—140. Form 166, No. 1

| DATE | PARTICULARS | DR. | CR. | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| May 2 | C/18675 Dept. of Mines & Resources,<br>Rev. F. Leach, O.M.I.<br>Bloodvein Indian Day School,<br>Matheson Island, Man.<br>C/O Steamship Kenora, [illegible],<br>Winnipeg, Man.<br>12 yds towelling .49<br>2 dish pans 1.10<br>3 scrubbing brushes .28<br>1 kettle | [illegible]<br>1.10<br>[illegible]<br>[illegible]<br>10.17 | | |

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co.
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CODVILLE COMPANY LIMITED Ltd

WHOLESALE GROCERS
PACKERS AND MANUFACTURERS

WINNIPEG, MAN. May 21/47

BRANCHES
WINNIPEG
BRANDON
SASKATOON
PRINCE ALBERT
HUDSON

MAR NO & QUA
EXTRACTS
JELLY POWDERS
OLIVES
SPICES
TEAS
PUDDINGS

Dept. of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa, Ont.

Bloodvein Indian Day School
Matheson Island.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THE GOODS MENTIONED IN THIS BILL ARE SOLD ON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THEY ARE AT THE PURCHASER'S RISK WHEN DELIVERED TO THE CARRIER IN THE CITY FROM WHICH THEY ARE SHIPPED

1 bag Salt.

4 copies of invoice and B/L to
Indian Agent, Selkirk (Clandeboye Agency)

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6222, File 504-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-27-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to The Codville Company Limited,

Address Wholesale Grocers,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| May 21 | 47 | To supplied for the Bloodvein Indian Day Labour as per attached invoice. | 11 13 |

516-07-221

Auth: 71689-15-0 April 21/47

Encumb. No. 254

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 498 DATE May 29/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SELKIRK PHONE
44

WINNIPEG PHONE
58 180

Selkirk, May 24 1947

M Dept of Indian Affairs

Selkirk, Manitoba.

In Account With

# THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

Lake Winnipeg Passenger and Freight Service

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | To freight on 543 lbs Matheson Island, | |
| | Bloodvein School | 2 71 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to ..... The Selkirk Navigation Company Ltd.,

Address ..... Selkirk, .... Manitoba.

| | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| May 24 | 47 | To freight on supplies for Bloodvein Indian Day School - Selkirk to Matheson Island | 2 71 |

516-04-352

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

Req. No. I.A. 565

D. M. Knowles

Voucher No..... 547 ..... Date ..... June 10/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept of Indian Affairs
Selkirk Man

Mathison Island

August 12th

To supplies from Mathison Island

to Bloodvein

6 rolls roofing

2 cs Lard

1 cs School Material

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 10-A
R. 2543

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to ..... Mr. Isaac Cryle,

Address ... Matheson Island,

Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Aug 12 '47 | To account, established teacher pay scale, allowance on supplied for Bloodvein Indian Day School | 6 00 |

516-01-25

Treasury Division
SEP 18 19 47
Ottawa

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the ... item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated ..... .....

Asst

VOUCHER No. 751

DATE Sept 8/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG
PHONE 55 100

SELKIRK
PHONE 44

Winnipeg 18th August 1947.

M. Indian Affairs Branch

H 225

# THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

Lake Winnipeg Passenger and Freight Service

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-27-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 506A
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH R

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to The Selkirk Navigation Company, Limited

Address Selkirk, Manitoba.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aug 18 | 47 | To freight on Roofing Paper for Bloodvein Indian Day School. | 1 37 |

516-04-352

Letter, File No..... dated .....

Voucher No. 790

This expenditure was authorized by Dr.

DATE Sept. 8/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SELKIRK PHONE
44

WINNIPEG PHONE
58 100

[redacted] Aug 15 1927

Mr Indian Affairs Branch
Selkirk Man

In Account With

# THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

Lake Winnipeg Passenger and Freight Service

No 2187 To Elton 20th Aug - Indian Island ____ 50 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12527-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 5/A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to The Selkirk Navigation Company, Limited,

Address Selkirk, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Sept 15 47 | To freight on tools for Bloodvein Indian Day School | 50 |

516-0-352

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 829

Date Sept 20/47

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# *J. W. Morrison & Co.*

General Hardware—Paints and Oils

Selkirk, Man. _____ 19 1 .

*Sold to* _____

Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered _____ 8 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts

| Date | Description | Folio | Debit | Credit | Balance |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. [illegible]
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to J.W. Morrison & Company,

Address General Hardware,

Selkirk, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Oct 6 47 | To account, detailed copies attached, stove for Bloodvein Indian Day School. EX'D. A. | 39 76 |

516-12-615

Auth: 125-27-5 (WT1) May 6/47

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 1029

Date Nov 18/47

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Requisition for School Material

Date [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible] Bloodvein R.C.Day School Clandeboye Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Beans | Nil | 1947 | 200 lbs | | |
| Rice | Nil | 1947 | 100 lb. | | |
| Sugar | Nil | 1947 | 100 lb. | | |
| Tea | 1 lb. | 1947 | 1 lb. | | |
| Milk | 8 t. | 1947 | 3 os. | | Carnation |
| Salt | Nil | 1946 | 50 lb | | |
| Cups | Chip. | 1944 | 2 doz | | Enamel |
| Axe | | 1945 | One | | 3 and half lb. |
| Yarn | Nil | 1946 | 15 lb | | |
| Knitting needles | Nil | 1945 | [illegible] lot. sets | | |
| Brooms | Old | 1947 | Four | | |
| Scrubbing brushes | | 1946 | Four | | Heavy duty |
| Soap | Nil | 1945 | 15 lb. | | Laundry |
| Soup kettle | chip. | 1945 | One | | 3 gals. size |
| Stove pipes | Old | | 15 | | 7 inch |
| Floor stain | | 1946 | | | Oak. |
| Lime | Nil | 1946 | 1 barrel | | For goat stable. |
| Kitchen table | | 1913 | One | | The largest one is a cheap house table. Very poor condition |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. F. Leach O.M.I.

Post Office (nearest) c/o S.S. Keenora Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Manitoba

Express Office (nearest)

Province

[illegible] Teacher

are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[illegible] Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

April 8th 1948

[redacted] (File: 125-27-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. F. Leach, O.M.I., Bloodvein R.C. Day School, Matheson Island, c/o S.S. Keenora, Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.

Purpose for which required

| QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Football | | |
| 2 | Playground Balls | | |

Freight charges should be included in the account.

The Sport Shop,
98 Bank St., Ottawa.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED

Director

NOTE: In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
Order numbered forms by number or send sample
Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

April 10 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 125-27-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF ..... EX'D.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. F. Leach, O.M.I., Bloodvein Indian Day School, Matheson Island, c/o S.S. Keenora, Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required

| QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| 200 | lbs. Beans | | |
| 100 | lbs. Rice | | |
| 100 | lbs. Sugar | | |
| 15 | lbs. Tea | | |
| 3 | cases Carnation Milk | | |
| 50 | lbs. Salt | | |
| 2 | doz. Enamel Cups | | |
| 1 | Axe (3½ lb.) | | |
| 15 | lbs. Yarn | | |
| 4 | doz. sets Knitting Needles | | |
| 4 | Brooms | | |
| 4 | Scrubbing Brushes | | |
| 15 | lbs. Laundry Soap | | |
| 1 | Soup Kettle (3 gal. size) | | |
| 15 | Stove pipes, 7 inch | | |
| | Floor Stain, Oak | | |
| 1 | Barrel Lime. | | |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— | APPROVED

Director

Note
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., APR 16 1948 194

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

EX'D.

Our order # 8-4-48

| DATE | INVOICE | | | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| April 12 | A 10654 | | | |
| 1 | Football | $ 3 75 | | |
| 2 | Playground Balls @ $ 2.00 Each | 4 00 | | |
| | C.A.A.U. Football Ass'n..... | 20 | | |
| | | | | 3 15 97 |

For Rev. F. Lynch, O.M.I.,
Bloodvein R.C. Indian Mission,
Bloodvein Island,
via Pine Falls, Man.

NOTE: This order completed.....

Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GV3/JH PURCHASE ORDER 125-27-J

ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

TO The T. Eaton Co., Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Island, Man., c/o S.S. Kenora, Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

| | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|---|---|---|
| | Axe (3½ lb.) ✓ | |
| | lbs. Yarn 3 ply wheeling, | |
| | doz. sets Knitting Needles ✓ | |
| | Scrubbing Brushes ✓ | |
| | lbs. Laundry Soap ✓ | |
| | Soup Kettle (3 gal. size) ✓ | |
| | Stove pipes, 7 inch ✓ | |

PRIMARY | OBJECT | ENCUMB NO | DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. Face

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

FOR MINISTER

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6220, file 501-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6229, File 94-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 23, 1918.

Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Bloodvein Indian Day School,
Matheson Island, Man.
Attention: Rev. F. Leach.

TERMS
CASH

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

15899—2-4-45—25m—140. Form 166, No. 1

| DATE | PARTICULARS | DR. | CR. | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| May 4 | O/29134 Bloodvein Indian Day School, Matheson Island, Man. Rev. F.Leach. | | | |
| | 200 lb white beans | [illegible] | | |
| | 100 lb rice | [illegible] | | |
| | 100 lb gran sugar | [illegible] | | |
| | 50 lb fine salt | [illegible] | | |
| | 15 lb S Glo tea | [illegible] | | |
| | 2 qt oak stain 1.9[illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| | 4 brooms 1.15 | [illegible] | | |
| | 1 axe | [illegible] | | |
| | 1 scrub brushes .3[illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| | 1 cook pot | [illegible] | | |
| | 15 7 in pipes .23 | [illegible] | | |
| | 24 set needles .20 | [illegible] | | |
| | 15 lb laundry soap | [illegible] | | |
| | 15 lb wheeling 1.4[illegible] | [illegible] | | |

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co.
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

125

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to The T. Eaton Company Ltd.,

Address Contracts Accounts Office,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | Amount of account, detailed copies attached | |
| | supplies for Bloodvein Indian Day School. | 115 00 |
| | 516-20-15 | |

Letter, File No..... dated

Voucher No. 669

Date June 23/16

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T H E W E S T F O R 7 0 Y E A R S

# PAULIN CHAMBERS CO.

22511

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS • FINE SWEET BISCUITS • CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25621 WINNIPEG, MAN

DATE SOLD July 6/43

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | 50 | 500 | 20 | 13000 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 504-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6229)

| | |
|---|---|
| File 504-3, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Black River Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1898 - 1936 |
| File 504-3, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Bloodvein Day School - Roman Catholic - Teachers' Salaries. 1920 - 1937 |
| File 504-5, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Bloodvein Day School - Roman Catholic - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1938 |
| File 504-5, part 2 | Clandeboye Agency - Bloodvein Day School - Roman Catholic - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1948 |
| File 505-1, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Brokenhead School - Church of England - General Administration. 1902 - 1932 |
| File 505-3, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Brokenhead School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1947 |
| File 505-5, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Brokenhead School - Church of England - Building Maintenance (Photo) - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949 |
| File 505-8, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Brokenhead School - Church of England - Teachers' Residence. 1917 - 1947 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], File 35-1, part 1)

Public Archives Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117582-1

Office of the

# Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the Northwest Territories.

Winnipeg, 21 May 1902.

In reply refer to
126/107
and date of this letter and
address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

228230

SCHOOLS

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that Mr.F.A.W. McLean,has resigned as teacher of the Brokenhead River Day School,the resignation taking effect on the 30th.of March last,and that I have appointed today Mr.William Sweetman as his successor. Mr. Sweetman leaves tomorrow for the reserve and the school will have been closed from the 1st.of April to the date of the re-opening of the School.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, 29th May, 1902

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant stating that you have appointed Mr William Sweetman as teacher of the Brokenhead [illegible] nation took effect on the 30th March last; and in reply I beg to say that this appointment is approved of.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

The Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the 25154

# Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the Northwest Territories,

Winnipeg, 24 Nov. 1903.

In your reply refer to
No. 126/107
and date of this letter and address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that Mr. William Sweatnam, lately teacher of the Brokenhead Day School, has not yet received his salary. Mr. Sweatnam's address for the present is St. John's College, Winnipeg.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

344322

Extract from the report of
Agent J.O. Lewis on the Clandeboye Agency for the
month of May, 1909.

The school at the Brokenhead reserve has no teacher and so far I have not been able to get one. Men will not work for the salary and there is no place for a woman to board. The last one left on that account. There have been several applications but they were from parties that I did not consider suitable, as they would be more likely to take the money and neglect the work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Dept.
of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa

344304

Dear Sir

The Indian school
at Brokenhead River, Lake
Winnipeg is vacant, and
I should like to recommend
Miss Winnifred E. Saunders
as a competent person to
fill the position
I shall be pleased if
you will kindly give
Miss Saunders early attention
as we are sending out

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

a Clergyman with whom
this Lady could travel
and suitable board
be obtained

Meaning the usual
instructions will be sent
with as little delay as
possible

I remain
Sir
Your obedient Servant
T. Galt
Supt. Indian Affairs

Address
The Indian Office
Parliament House
Winnipeg

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 11, 1909.

Very Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th inst., and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves your recommendation that Miss Winnifred E. Seymour be placed in charge of the Brokenhead River Indian school. No mention is made of Miss Seymour's qualifications, but the Department takes it forgranted that she is fitted for the work. I should be glad, however, if you would advise the Department as to what certificates, if any, she holds.

In official letter of the 31st ult. the policy of the Department in respect to day schools was briefly stated, and the Department trusts that in Miss Seymour you have found a teacher who will make a success of this school.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon Phair,
Sparkbrook House,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15 Bannerman Ave.
Winnipeg
June 23rd 07.

No 1

Sir Sir,
Dept of Indian Affairs 45791

Dear Sir,

I regret that owing
to pressure of work I have
sent earlier. - I was away from my
usual home.

In reference to your enquiry
for a scholarship I beg
to say that she has had some
Normal Training. I am sure
I feel she will not be afraid
of Responsibility. She is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

has gone. She will have
with the clergyman 1893 no change
of the Indian minister and I
believe they will be able to
work together which is an
important matter.

In reference to the School at
Hole River, Lake Winnipeg. I have
referred the matter to the Church
at Kinoosao, the School being in
the Diocese of Athabasca and not
of Rupert's Land
Awaiting this I will be satisfactory
I am
Your obedient servant
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, File 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 30th June, 1909.

Venerable Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant stating the qualifications of Miss Winnifred E. Seymour who has been placed in charge of the Brokenhead Indian School, and in reply beg to say that the same is satisfactory, and the Department trusts that she may make a success of the work.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon Phair,

Sparkbrook House,

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-75-82-1 St. Philips Parsonage
Scanterbury, P.O. Manitoba
Aug 25th 1904

Secretary Dept. Gen. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont:

348773

In our teacher Miss W.E. Seymour
re resigning her position, as teacher
Indian Day School, at the end of this Quarter, I
would beg to recommend Mr. John Sinclair
place for the position. I have known this gentleman
for a number of years and can fully recom-
him. He has taught Indian School for quite a
number of years, his last position being at Hole River
re Winnipeg Beach. I trust therefore that you will
give him the appointment so as he can take charge
of the school on the 1st October. Trusting to hear from
you in the near future

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
(Rev) R. McBlair

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 3rd September, 1909.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo stating that Miss W. E. Seymour, Teacher of the Brokenhead Indian School intends resigning her position on the 30th instant, and recommending the appointment of Mr. John Sinclair in her place.

In reply I beg to say that the Department would like to know what has led to Miss Seymour's resignation, as she was only placed in charge at Archdeacon Phair's request about the middle of June. With reference to your recommendation of Mr. John Sinclair, I beg to say that the Department cannot consent to his appointment, as he proved himself a failure when in charge of the school at Hollow [illegible]. The Department would like you to communicate with Archdeacon Phair in reference to securing the services of a teacher for this school, as he is aware of the Department's policy in respect to day schools.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. [illegible]
Secretary.

Rev. L. LeClair,
St. Philip's Parsonage,
Scanterbury P.O.,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVALID

3A9453

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 9, 1909.

[redacted],-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st inst., resigning your position as teacher of the Brokenhead Indian school, and in reply I beg to say that your resignation is accepted.

The Department would esteem if a favour if you would state the causes which have led to your resigning so shortly after taking charge of this school.

Your obedient Servant,

J. STEWART

Secretary.

Miss Winifred E. Seymour,

[redacted],

Scanterbury, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

349807

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 5th, 1909.

Madam,

In reply to your letter of the 30th ultimo, I beg to say that your explanations regarding your resignation of the position of teacher of the Brokenhead Indian School are satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

Miss Winifred E. Seymour,
Teacher,
Scanterbury, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3931B5

Church Missionary Soc[illegible]

Winnipeg

The Supt. of Indian
Affairs Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I am writing on
the Indian School
[illegible] River, Manitoba
[illegible]

In
I miss Edith Cathcem
Is sister applied for the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

353185

School Miss [illegible] has gone out at the beginning of this month to take charge of the School.

If would have taken too long to get a reply from Ottawa before the roads have been frozen over so she could get to her duties in the Post [illegible] that I did [illegible] Sandhoii [illegible] she could [illegible] her instructions at an early date & oblige.

Robert Phair
Supt of Indian Missions

She should be paid for month of November

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117582

Ottawa, November 13th, 1909.

Very Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, advising the Department that Miss Edith Cathleen Ibister has been sent to take charge of the Broken-head School in place of Miss Seymour, who was transferred to Lac la Ronge.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Ibister's appointment is approved and the necessary instructions will be sent her.

I have to call your attention to an oversight on your part in not advising the Department as to Miss Ibister's qualifications. The Department takes it for granted that she is fitted for the position, but in all cases of this kind information as to certificates held, if any, should be given. All nominations should be submitted to the Department for consideration unless in special cases where delay might prove irrimicable to the interests of the School and the Indians.

Miss Ibister's salary will be at the rate of $300.00 per annum and she will be paid from the time she took charge. *Please furnish full particulars with reference to Miss Ibister's age, qualifications, experience, &c.*

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon Robert Ihaer,
15 Hannerman Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11760

Ottawa, November 13th, 1909.

Sir,

I bor to advise you that Miss Edith Cathleen Isbister has been appointed teacher of the Brokenhead School at a salary of $300.00 per annum.

On the occasion of visists to this reserve you will be good enough to carefully inspect the school work and report thereon for the information of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. O. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
West Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 13th, 1909.

Madam,

Ven. Archdeacon Mair, of Winnipeg, has advised the Department of your appointment as teacher of the Brokenhead School and in connection with your work I beg to make the following remarks:-

A supply of blank forms on which to make your returns at the end of each quarter, December 31st, March 31st, June 30th and September 30th, is being sent you. The instructions with regard to the filling out of these returns are given therein and they should be sent to Mr. J. O. Lewis, Indian Agent, West Selkirk, for transmission to the Department as soon after the close of the quarter as possible.

The necessary books, etc., are supplied by the Department and I am sending you some forms on which to make requisitions for any articles you may require. The Agent, Mr. Lewis, will be able to give you any further information you may wish in reference to the above matters.

One of the greatest difficulties with which teachers of Indian schools have to contend is the indifference of the parents. The Department would like you to visit among them and use your influence to overcome this apathy. Experience has shown that the success of a teacher depends largely on obtaining the confidence of the parents.

The Department will watch with interest your efforts on this reserve, and should the results warrant it

Miss Edith Cathleen Isbister,
Teacher,
Canterbury, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

will be prepared to recognize them.

Your initial salary will be at the rate of $300.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN

Church Missionary Soci

353950

Dear Sir,

In reference to the
clear Communication Re Miss
Roberts other qualifications &
[illegible] clergyman in
[illegible] where she
Teaches who [illegible] most about
her to communicate direct.
with your office about her
as I am leaving the City
for a short time & may
not be here to convey the
information he can give dir

Yours [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLI[illegible]

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

In Sept last the Rev. L. Laclair recommended me for the appointment as Teacher of the Brokenhead Indians Man. In your reply to me dated the 3rd Sept No 11 7.582/1 you stated that the Dept could not consent to my appointment as I had proved a failure at Hollow Water River, Now Sir I would like to know in what way I proved a failure, and who put in the report to that effect: I was at Hollow Water River 1½ years & 3 months and not only taught the children but was the Caretaker's absence, I tried to do my duty in every way. I often had to cut my own wood at the School, Sunday often hauled wood to the School for the Indians for nothing in order to keep the School going. I did my best to keep up the attendance; but this is very hard to do, when the Indians move around so much in the Summer. They have to do so as it is impossible for them to make a living and stay on the reserve all the year round. Now Sir, if any man can do more than this, I would think he would have to be more than mere Mortal. Hence, I would say in justice to myself who have been in the Service of the Department [illegible] How should I ever me an chance to defend myself, and not. Throw me over in my old age

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

356583

[illegible] man who has [illegible] should deserve
a little consideration. When I came
[illegible] the Hollow Water Reserve School
[illegible] given to understand by the Indian
Agent Mr. J.A. Lewis that I could give up
~~that~~ School, and take the Brokenhead School
this is the reason I did not send in my
Resignation, as I thought it was merely
a promotion from one School to another.
[illegible] transferred at Brokenhead Res.
was informed that Miss W. E. Seymour
was in charge of the School there,
and it was only when she left that
Mr. Laclair recommended me for
[illegible]
Trusting you will
[illegible] favourable Consideration
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117582/1

Ottawa, February 3rd, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th ultimo in reference to your appointment as teacher of the Brokenhead Indian day school.

In reply I beg to say that the reports in reference to your inefficiency as teacher of the Hollow Water River school were received from officers of the Department and, in view of these reports, it would not be justified in appointing you to the position at the Brokenhead School.. In any event there is not now a vacancy at the latter school as Miss Isbister was placed in charge in November, last.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

John Sinclair, Esq.,
Brokenhead Indian reserve,
Scanterbury, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Calkirk, 80

February 19

Sir,—

*Referring to your letter of*

*No.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117562/1

Ottawa, February 28th, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant reporting that you have received two applications for the position of teacher at the Brokenhead Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that this is the first intimation the Department has had of the resignation of Miss Isbister, who was appointed last November. As it desirable that the school should be kept in operation the Department will accept the services of Miss Bella Monckman provisionally, her retention to be dependent upon the success with which she meets in the work. Her salary will be at the rate of $300.00 per annum and she will be paid from the time she opens the school.

You will be good enough to inform Miss Monckman of her appointment and impress upon her the necessity for taking an interest in her work not only in the school-room, but in the homes of the parents also. She should also devote sometime to self-improvement, with a view to better fitting herself for the work of teaching. With a view to assisting her in this I am sending you under separate cover a copy of Sinclair's "First Year in School", a close study of which will prove beneficial to Miss Monckman, as the suggestions contained in it for primary work are valuable

Your obedient servant,

J. O. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
West Selkirk, Man.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117582/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, February 28th, 1910.

Very Reverend Sir,

I beg to advise you that the Department has received two applications for the position of teacher of the Brokenhead Indian school, and has accepted that of Miss Bella Monckman, a young girl who lives at home in the vicinity of the school.

It would appear that this school has been closed since the end of the December quarter, although this is the first intimation received by the Department.

Your obedient servant.

[illegible]

Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon Robert Phair,
15 Bannerman Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Copy of your letter of the 6th ultimo
No 117562/1. And am sorry that you
did not mention the names who
sent in a petition against me.
If there was a failure in my
School at the Hollow Water Reserve
the Children were not sent
to me regularly, I still urge
the Department to give me
a Chance of teaching School
at this Berens River Reserve where
School has been closed since
Dec 7th,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117562/1

Ottawa, March 9th, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant applying for the position of teacher of the Brokenhead Indian school, and in reply I beg to inform you that this vacancy has been filled.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

John Sinclair, Esq.,
Canterbury, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11782

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

190

*Referring to your letter of*

*No.* 11782 ....]

Sir,

117582/1

Ottawa, March 14th, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant stating that Miss Isbister, who was in charge of the Brokenhead school during the December quarter, last, and who was absent on account of illness, reported again ready for work, and that you re-appointed her to the position.

In reply I beg to say that your action in this matter is approved and the Department trusts that you immediately communicated with Miss Monckman, telling her that her services will not be required.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

J. O. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
West Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

367692

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117582

Ex'd

Ottawa, July 11, 1910.

Very Reverend Sir,

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Miss Edith Isbister, who has been for sometime in charge of the Brokenhead Indian School, resigning her position and I have to ask you to be good enough to submit for the consideration of the Departmentapplications for the vacancy.

You are already awnre of the wish of the Department to secure a better class of teachers for Indian schools in your district and also of its willingness to pay more liberal salaries when teachers with proper qualifications can be had. It is trusted, therefore, that you will be able to nominate a competent teacher for this school.

In submitting any applications kindly state the age and certificates held by the applicant.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon Robert Phair,
15 Bannerman Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

367844

Extract from Mr. Agent Lewis' report on the Qlandeboye Agency for the month of June, 1910. Brokenhead [illegible].

SCHOOLS.

The school here has not been so well attended as in other years. To keep up attendance in Indian schools ~~xxx~~ as well as other schools it requires more than a nominal interest in the work. The teacher should take a personal interest in each child and if absent ascertain the cause from the parents. It increases the interest of the parent and establishes a warmer friendship between the teacher and the child. The teacher, Miss Isbister, has sent in her resignation. I am sorry as she had the possibilities of a good teacher in her.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 14, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to your report for the month of June on the Clandeboye Agency I beg to say that the Department has communicated with the Ven. Archdeacon Phair with a view to securing a teacher for the Brokenhead Indian school.

The resignation of Miss Isbister is regretted and it is hoped that an efficient teacher will be secured. Should you receive any applications for this position you will be good enough to send them to the Department with full information.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. O. Lowis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
West Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1175-82-1

1926

Extract from Agent's Report on the Clandeboye Agency for the month of August, 1910.

Clandeboye Agency.

Schools. The schools are all open in St. Peter's save the R. C. school. We had no teacher for the one at Brokenhead and I directed Miss Monkman who formerly applied and was appointed by the Department in January last to open it if no one else came to take over the work. I have not been to Devils Creek in the St. Peter's parish to yet but the Rev. Mr. Laroñé, the Church of England Missionary, wishes to go with me and we have deferred making the visit until the parents and children are likely to be all home from berrying and haymaking. There will be about 30 children. There are that many attending the Sunday school.

[illegible]edient servant,

(Signed) J. O. Lewis

[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117582/1

[D.X.C.]

Ottawa, September 2', 1910.

Sir,

In reply to that portion of your letter of the 1st instant in which you refer to the Brokenhead school I beg to say that the Department approves of the temporary appointment of Miss Nella Monckman. In the meantime an effort should be made to obtain the services of a more competent teacher.

In this connection I beg to refer you to letter of February 28th in which at the time of Miss Monckman's previous engagement you were given full instructions. You will be good enough to carry out the wishes of the Department as expressed in that letter and hand over to Miss Monckman the copy of "Sinclair's First Year in School". The salary will be at the rate of $300.00 per annum and Miss Monckman's rentention in the ~~xxxxx~~ position ~~in the~~ ~~[illegible]~~ will be dependant upon the success with which she meets.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible].

J. O. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

117582

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Selkirk

Sept 26 th 19 10

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4411
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

372388

Sir:—

*Referring to your letter of* Sept 22nd 1910

No. 117582/1

I beg to acknowledge receipt of yours of the above date and No, the contents of which have been noted.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent

The Secretary.

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada.gc ca

11758-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Selkirk.

NOvember 29th 19 .

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4/11
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

376462

IXH

*Referring to your letter of* 30th July.

*No.* 117582/5

With regard to the Brokenhead School, I might say that I accompanied Dr Steep to the Brokenhead Reserve on Oct 18th last; while there I looked thoroughly into this matter, and could not see where there was any cause for the report of the teacher, as the school is in first class condition.

I have the honour to be,

Sir .

Your obedient servant.

F. H. McKenzie

Acting for Agent.

The Secretary.

Dept Of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ETY ▲ FILM ✦ ●

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Selkirk

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

___Feby..21st. 1912

405922

*Sir,—*

Miss Belle Monkman the teacher at Brokenhead school has sent in her resignation, to take effect at the end of this quarter.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

The Sec

Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 29, 1912.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant advising the Department of the resignation of Miss Monkman, teacher of the Brokenhead School.

In reply I beg to say that this resignation is accepted and you will be good enough to take up with Ven. Archdeacon Phair the question of the nomination of a competent successor.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

John Watson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

[illegible]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 8.
DATE OF THIS LETTER

[illegible]

I have today received notice that the Day School at Broken-head Reserve has been vacant since the 1st April 1912, with the notice as above given, I have a recommendation of a man who can and is willing to take the work, his name is John Sinclair, No.157 in the Broken-head Band, this man used to act in the capacit of school teacher in St Peter's years ago, as a temporary arrangement to keep the school going I will recommend that this man's services be accepted, I am of the opinion that he will fill the vacancy satisfactorily,

I have the honor to be

Your obedient servant,

M. R. Dunn

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa , Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 5[illegible]-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES [illegible]

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 23, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant in reference to the appointment of John Sinclair as teacher of the Brokenhead Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is not disposed to carry out your recommendation, as Mr. Sinclair's previous services were not satisfactory. A more competent teacher should be secured for this school and I would ask you to be good enough to confer with the Church of England authorities with a view to securing the services of such.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

John R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 4, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to refer to official letter of May 23rd, last, in reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Broken head Indian school and to ask what progress, if any, has been made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

John R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. ...

IN DATE OF THIS LETTER

Selkirk Man.

Sept. 4th.

419317

Re Brokenhead School

In answer to your letter 17562/5 to Agent Watson. When I visited the Brokenhead Reserve on the 30th Of August, I examined the School House and consulted the Chief and Council about the same. I find the building in fairly good shape and I think that the School House will answer the purpose for several years.

I would suggest that a new floor be put in and six storm windows procured. I think by doing this andbanking the Building well in the Fall that it can be made very comfortable.

Your Obedient Servant

Indian Agent

Clandeboye Agency

SEP 10 1912

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 12, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to again call your attention to official letter of May 23rd, last, in reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Brokenhead Indian School and to ask what steps, if any, have been taken to fill the vacancy.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Report of John R. Bunn, Inspector of Indian Agencies, with reference to the Annual Payments, Clandeboye Agency, Dated August 22, 1912. Original on File 156710/25.

X X X

BROKENHEAD

It was found that the school at Brokenhead had not been in operation since the 31st of March, 1912. There seems to be greay difficulty in getting a suitable teacher who will remain steadily in charge. The authorities of the Church of England have been advised of this condition and a promise is made that the matter is receiving attention and it is hoped arrangements will be made that will put this right. The school building is old and wants some repairs.

Mr Agent Colcleugh has a note of these details and will report what is necessary.

Your obedient servant

Sgd. John R. Bunn,

Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

AKE WINNIPEG INSPECTORATE

WINNIPEG, MAN., 19th September 1912

istant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

E.F. 420343

Sir,I have to acknowledge your letter No 117582/1 dated September 12th 1912.

In reply I beg to say that an application for the position of Teacher in the Day School at Broken Head is now before the Church of England authorities,the applicant has the endorsation of Rev L.Leclair the missionary for that body at this reserve,so that there is very little doubt about the acceptance of the application,

The school building is undergoing some repairs and by the time these are completed,the Teacher will be available,the name of the applicant is Ida M.Favel,of Gypsumville,Man.

I have the honor to be
your obedient servant,

Jno. R. A...

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

LAKE WINNIPEG INSPECTORATE

WINNIPEG, MAN., 25th October 1912

422741

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir,

With reference to the Indian Day School at Broken-head I beg to report that the work of the repairs is about completed, as a Teacher, Miss Ida M. Favel is an applicant for the position, she is satisfactory to the authorities of the Church of England, I have written to her to come on and go to work; please confirm my action in doing so, she will report for duty as I understand in a few days and the school will then be in full operation.

I have the honor to be
your obedient servant,

Jno. R. Brown
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117582/1

Ottawa, November 4. 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that the appointment of Miss Ida N. Favel as teacher of the Broken-head Indian Day School is approved. Her salary will be at the rate of $300.00 per annum.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Secretary.

J. R. Brown, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dro Kenhead Res.

The Indian Agent

Selkirk,Man.

44933

This is to let you know that it is my intention to resign as Teacher in the Brokenhead Indian day School,when this Quarter is ended,and hope that my resignation will be accepted in due form.

And oblige

Your sincerely

( Signed ) Ida N.Favel

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Selkirk, Man.

Sept.9th.

Inclosed you will find a copy of a letter received from Miss Ida N.Favel,the Teacher at the Brokenhead Reserve day School.

Your Obedient Servant

W.M. Woodcock.
Agent

Clandeboye Agency

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 16, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant advising the Department of resignation of Miss Favel, teacher of the Brokenhead School.

In reply I beg to say that this is accepted. You will be good enough to take up with the church authorities and Mr. Inspector Bunn the matter of securing the services of a successor.

Your obedient servant,

O'MELIA

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. R. Colclough, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkir, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Selkirk, Man.

October 13th 191 7

447273

In reply to your letter of Sept 16 th NO 117582/1,Re the matter of appointing a successor to Miss Favel the Teacher of the Brokenhead School, who has resigned.I beg to say that Mr J.R.Bunn the Inspector of this Agency is taking the matter up with the Church Authorities.

Your Obedient Servant

Indian Agent

Clandeboye Agency

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

The Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate.

Secretary,

448604

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Sir,

Day School at Broken-h

Teacher, Miss I

resigned.

irred

capable

er &c.

Grace Archbishop Matheson

favorable manner on

he expressed himself

favorably

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 50[illegible]-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117[illegible]2/1

Ottawa, November 10, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant submitting an application on behalf of Mr. John Sinclair for the position of teacher of the Brokenhead Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Sinclair may be appointed teacher of this school temporarily at a salary at the rate of $300.00 per annum,and Mr. Agent Colcleugh is being advised accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 50[illegible]-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Ottawa, November 10, 1913.

Sir,-

In reference to your letter of the 13th ultimo I beg to say that Mr. Inspector Bunn has submitted an application on behalf of Mr. John Sinclair for the position of teacher of the Brokenhead Indian School. The Department has approved of the appointmentof Mr. Sinclair temporarily at a salary at the rate of $300.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. W. R. Colclough, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Report of Inspector Bunn on the Clandeboye Agency during Treaty Payments for the Year 1914.
Original on File 427021-25.

x x x

Brokenhead.

At Brokenhead the teacher complained that he has great difficulty in having the children attend regularly. The agent and I both told the Indians that this was a very unsatisfactory condition. It was pointed out to them that the Department had fixed up the school building and had made every provision to teach their children and that the teacher was not afraid to come before them and us to complain that the children did not attend regularly. They admitted the facts and promised to do better. I think some of the trouble arises from the fact that the chief is a pagan and one who does not realize the advantages of education for the children.

J.R. Bunn,
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
427001-25

117582 1/

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Lake Manitoba Inspectorate

Winnipeg, Man. 12th June, 1915.

430708

I beg to submit the following report of my visit in Clandeboye Agency, during the annuity payments for 1915, just completed :-

\# \# \#

DAY SCHOOLS

I visited the schools at the several reserves. At Brokerhead the teacher again complained of the lack of regular attendance of the children; this matter has been mentioned to the people of this reserve a number of times, they improve for a little time and then fall away; the Chief is a pagan who lacks education entirely so that he does not understand how to take proper interest. The teacher speaks to the Indians all the time about this, he is the lay-reader for the church on the reserve. The school building was tidy and clean and the equipment ample and in good order.

" " "

Jno. R. Bunn.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

LIBRARY
JUN 25 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 25th 1915.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Bunnin his report on his visit to the Clandeboye Agency during the annuity payments for 1915 states that the teacher at the Peekenhead School again complained of the lack of regular attendance of the children.

Kindly let the Department know whether you consider the appointment of a truant officer for this reserve would help to keep the atendance more regular and, if so, [illegible] of a suitable person for the [illegible]

Your obedient [illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. W. R. Colclough, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

117 3

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Selkirk, Man.

July 10th 1915

46143

In reply to your letter of June 25th NO 117562/1, Re the attendance at the Brokenhead School, I beg to say that most of the Indians belonging to this Reserve ,go away fishing during the Summer months and they take their families with them,so this accounts for the small attendance at School.I have spoken to the Teacher of this School,Re the appointment of a Truant Officer for this Reserve.He informs me that it would be of no use to appoint an Indian to this position,and I am of the same opinion,as you could not get any of them who would attend to this matter.

Your obedient servant

W. M. Goldclough.

Indian Agent

Clandeboye Agency

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract.

Indian Officer, Winnipeg.

March 5th. 1917.

...e Brokenhead reserve the other ...h as sickness was reported out there. I attended to them all but I wish to register a complaint about a poor old man who is the school teacher there. He is over eighty years of age and he is suffering from a form of cancer of the nose (Epithelioma) and he will persist in putting his hand to it and then handling books and other things at the same time. A good many will not send their children to school on account of it, but they do not like to put in a complaint, as he has been such a faithful old man and has been a good teacher.

x x x x

Yours very truly,

O. I. Train.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 13, 1917.

Sir,-

It has been reported to the Department that Mr. John Sinclair, teacher of the Brokenhead Indian School, is suffering from a [illegible] of the [illegible], which is a menace to the health of the pupils attending his school.

I have, therefore, to request that you will be good enough to inform Mr. Sinclair that the Department cannot retain his services as teacher of this school and you will be good enough to see that he ceases teaching at once. As Mr. Sinclair is an old man and has given faithful services for some years, the Department will grant him leave to the 30th of June, next, and he will be paid up to that time. He should forward a return for the number of days he teaches during the present quarter.

You will be good enough to communicate with the church authorities with a view to obtaining the [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. W. R. Colclough, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 414

Indian Office, Winnipeg,
March 8th, 1917.

Dear Sir:-

On Friday last I visited the Brokenhead Reserve owing to a report of sickness there. While there I saw Mr. John Sinclair, the school teacher. The old man is suffering from cancer of the nose and he is over eighty years of age. The people are complaining about his condition and some will not send their children to school on account of the habit he has of putting his hands to his cancer sore where there is a discharge, and then handle books and papers. I decidly object, at a medical point of view, to him holding the position, where it might effect the health of the children. He has been a very faithful servant to the Government and to the Church of England, you may say all his life. He has not been able to save anything so I think some provision should be made for him for the short time that he will have to live. Perhaps you would be kind enough to interest yourself in getting him and his wife, who is old, placed in the Dynevor Hospital. It might be done, I would say, for 50¢ a day for each. However I will leave the case in your hands to deal with.

Your obedient servant,

Inspector Bunn,
Indian Office,
Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF

# INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

LAKE WINNIPEG INSPECTORATE

WINNIPEG, MAN. 8th March 1917

...sistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

438606

Sir,-

Herewith I am enclosing a copy of a letter addressed to me, by Dr, O.I.Grain, Medical Inspector, and handed to me, this morning.

When the Doctor returned, on Friday the 2nd inst, from Brokenhead Indian reserve, he mentioned the matter, referred to in his letter, to me, and intimated that he would write to me, as to the facts, unfortunately the Doctor has been confined to his home, suffering from a bad ear, and he only returned to work this morning, when he immediately placed the promised communication in my hands.

On my part I have nothing to add to the remarks in the Doctor's letter, and there seems to be no relief, than to take immediate steps to remedy the matter by making a change. This will affect an old man, aged about 80, or very close to that mark, and his wife, also a woman well advanced in years, this poor old man is the victim of a malady, that will no doubt terminate his life shortly. Owing to ... service for the Indians, he is a non-... corroborate the suggestion and ... ubt that he is deserv... and serious future. He ...s, and for that reason, he ... .

I have asked Archbishop Matheson for the name of a successor, and he hopes to nominate one in a few days, and submit I will at once the name of his choice.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

( )

The trouble that affects this man, the teacher of the School at Brokenhead, is such that there is not much hope that it will improve, but rather the reverse, that it will grow steadily and quickly worse, and for this reason immediate ration is necessary, I have brought these facts fully to the notice of Archbishop Matheson.

I have the honor to be,

your obedient servant,

[redacted] Agencies.

Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

438668

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 16th.,1917.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 9th instant (File No. 117,582-1) I beg to say that the Department is making arrangements to have John Sinclair, the aged Indian School Teacher (who is suffering from cancer) and his wife, sent to the Dynevor Hospital, where they will be paid for at the rate of 50 cents a day each.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F.W.R. Colclough Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, March 16th.,1917.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant and the communication enclosed from Dr. Grain, with respect to the case of John Sinclair, the aged Indian School Teacher, who is suffering from a form of cancer; I beg to say that the Department approves of you making arrangements without delay to have this old man and his wife admitted as patients to the Dynevor Hospital, where the Department is prepared to pay for their maintenance and care at the rate of 50 cents a day for each individual.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. R. Dunn Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 19, 1917.

In reference to official letter of the 13th instant, in which you were informed that the Department would grant Mr. Sinclair, teacher of the Brokenhead Indian School, leave to the 30th of June, next, and pay him up to that time, I beg to say that, as he and his wife are to be sent to Dynevor Hospital, where they will be paid for at the rate of 50 cents a day each, the Department can only allow him his salary as teacher of this school until the end of the present quarter. As soon as a return showing the number of days he taught during the quarter is received a cheque for the amount due him will be sent.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. R. Colcleugh, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6320, File 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Selkirk, Man. March,31st, 1917

Indian Agent

Sir,-

I have been at your Office but could not see you. I thank the Department for trying to get me to be kept in the Lynevor Hospital.I am sorry to say that I cannot think of going there.I have been there four weeks and was fed very poorly,and when I left ,very little flesh remained on my body.

I see by your note that the Department is going to pay .50¢ daily for me ;what good will that do me.It would be much better if they would let me have that little money and stay at my own home,rather than give it to the Hospital.I know that I would not be treated in a way that I would wish.Sir is it true that my School pay will be to the end of June,if so I shall be too thankful if I do not die before then.

John Sinclair

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 953-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Selkirk, Man.

April, 9th

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
DATE
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

499591

In reply to your letter of March 19th NO 117582/1 I beg to say that you will find inclo sed a copy of a letter from Mr John Sinclair,the ex-Teacher of the Brokenhead Indian School.You will see what he has to say about he and his wife going to the Dynevor Hospital.

Your obedient servant

S.H.K. Colclough

Indian Agent

Clandeboye Agency

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117,582-1

Ottawa, April 23rd., 1917.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, and of the letter which you forwarded from John Sinclair, in which he states that he is unwilling to remain in the Dynevor Hospital where the Department had arranged that he and his wife should stay. In his letter he has stated that he was at the hospital for four weeks and was fed very poorly. He has also made the following remark "When I left very little flesh remained on my body". When you sent this letter to the Department, you should have made a report thereon. The Department wishes you to make careful inquiry with a view to ascertaining whether the complaint made by Sinclair has been made with reason. You should also make a definite recommendation in this case. Be good enough to give the matter your immediate attention, and in future when submitting matters to the Dept be good enough to make recommendations in order that the questions involved may be intelligently dealt with — This for the information of those agents are afforded

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. W. R. Colclough Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117572/1

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Selkirk, Man.

May, 10th, 1917

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 15 1917

500703

In reply to your letter of the 23rd of April NO 117,582-1 I beg to say that Mr John Sinclair and his wife have decided to go to the Dynevor Hospi - tal and were taken to the above mentioned institution on the 30th day of April.I might also say that the Dynevor Hospital is a very well run institution and the patients are very well cared for.People dont gene - rally go tho Hospitals to fatten up.No matter how well you may feed an Indian ,he will always complain.They are accustomed to eat whenever they feel like it,and when they are sent to an institution where meals are served at regular hours they always complain,

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent
Clandeboys Agency

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1175-2

OFFICE OF

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

LAKE WINNIPEG INSPECTORATE

WINNIPEG. MAN. 19th April ...1917

499915

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

Sir,-

With reference to the appointment of a successor to John Sinclair, the aged indian teacher on the Brokenhead indian reserve, I beg to advise that Archbishop Matheson has nominated Mrs Mc-Reynolds, and I am informed by Mr Archdeacon Thomas that Mrs McReynolds possesses the qualifications of a third class teacher.

Mrs McReynolds is also a trained nurse, and is prepared to take up the duties of dispenser, she is agreeable to Dr O.I.Grain, the Medical Inspector, and would perform the duties attached to this work in a satisfactory manner.

Mrs McReynolds is the wife of the Missionary who lives on the reserve, in the Mission House, property of the Church of England.

The salary of teacher is $300.00 per annum, and of dispenser $25.00 per annum.

I have the honor to be,

[illegible]edient servant,

J. R. Reynolds

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

127502/1

Ottawa, May 28, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo advising the Department that Archbishop Matheson has nominated Mrs. McReynolds, wife of the missionary on the Brokenhead Reserve, for the position of teacher of the school there and that she is also a trained nurse and is prepared to take up the duties of dispenser and would be agreeable to Dr. O. I. Grain, the Medical Inspector.

In reply I beg to say that the appointment of Mrs. McKeynolds as teacher and dispenser is approved and she will be paid at the rate of $300.00 per annum as teacher and $25.00 per annum as dispenser. Mr. Agent Jolobugh will be informed of her appointment.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. R. Munn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Ottawa, May 18, 1917.

Sir,

In reference to the appointment of a teacher to [redacted]ge of the Brokenhead Indian School I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Inspector Dunn, in which he states that Archbishop Matheson has nominated Mrs. McReynolds, wife of the missionary on the reserve, for the position and that he is informed by the Ven. Archdeacon Thomas that she possesses the qualifications of a third class teacher. He also states that Mrs. McReynolds is a trained nurse and is prepared to take up the duties of dispenser and that she is agreeable to Dr. O. I. Grain, the Medical Inspector.

Mr. Dunn has been informed that the appointment of Mrs. McReynolds as teacher and dispenser is approved and that she will be paid at the rate of $300.00 per annum as teacher and $25.00 per annum as dispenser. You will be good enough to advise the Department of the date on which she takes up her duties.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. W. R. Colclough, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6229, File 205-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117582

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Selkirk, Man.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.

IN DATE OF THIS LETTER

June, 19th, 1917

501850

In reply to your letter NO 117582/1 of May 18th, I beg to say that Mrs Florence McReynolds opened the Indian School situated on the Brokenhead Reserve on the 11th day of June.

Your obedient servant

J.A.K. Coleclough

Indian Agent

Clandeboye Agency

The Secretary

Department

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6229, File 25-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alex Fisher

[illegible]

[illegible]

John Pencil

[illegible]

William Young

Nistis

Nistis' Son

John Turtle

[illegible]

John Benson

Henry Pencil

William Hamilton

Jacob Green

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blood Indian Reserve, Man.

August 1st 1917.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,

We, the undersigned Indians of the Blood Vein Reserve in the Fisher River Agency, beg to represent as follows:

a). that heretofore we have had a day school under Methodists auspices which was kept open for only three or four months in the year;

b). that there are enough families residing continuously on the Reserve to justify the keeping of the school in operation throughout the year;

c). that there are at least five families of Roman Catholic Indians now on the Reserve numbering present, more than the number of Methodists at the present time, the majority of the band being persons with a tendency to Catholicism;

d). that the Methodists join the others in asking that the school be placed under Roman Catholic auspices as shown by our signatures hereunder;

e). that the following is a List of the families now residing continuously on the Reserve;

| Name. | No. of children of school Age. | Christian or Pagan. |
|---|---|---|
| David Fisher, Blood Reserve | 3 | Catholic. |
| John Young, Sr. | 2 | do. |
| Alex. Fisher | 3 | Protestant, |
| Wm. Hamilton, | 2 | do |
| John Crate | 3 | do. |
| John Young, (Pencil) | 2 | Catholic, |
| Mike Smith, Treaty | 2 Magnus ..... | do. |

f). That the present school house, although it can be used, is in great need of repair;

g). That we are willing to put up the square of a log building and do other work in connection with the erection of a residence for the teacher, if the Department of Indian Affairs will help us with necessary material such as doors, sashes, shingles, etc., needed to complete same;

We are not all signing the above, as a few are away from the Reserve at the present.

Per S. Renault O.M.I., R.C. Ind. Missionary

Berens River, P.O

Man

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

August 17th 1920

541580

I beg to inform you that Mrs Florence McReynolds has resigned her position as school teacher and dispenser for the Brokenhead Reserve, dated July 12th last.

Your obedient servant

R.O. Latimer

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117582/1

Ottawa, August 23, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, forwarding the [illegible] for the Brokenhead Reserve from July 12th, last.

In reply I beg to say that the resignation of Mrs. McReynolds is accepted.

You should communicate with the Church of England authorities, under whose auspices this school is conducted, informing them of the resignation of Mrs. McReynolds, and requesting them to nominate a qualified teacher for this school. [illegible] qualified teacher [illegible] to be submitted for the approval of the Department. You will be good enough to attend to this matter at once, in order that a successor to Mrs. McReynolds can be obtained to re-open the school as soon as possible.

If Mrs. McReynolds taught any time during July, [illegible] her showing the attendance, days taught, etc., and forwarded [illegible] salary due her can be made.

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

542654

*Winnipeg.* 14th. September, 1920

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

Sir,-

Mr,Agent Latulippe of Clandeboye Agency has referred to me certain correspondence about the appointment of a teacher for the Brokenhead reserve Day School. I have discussed the matter with Mr,Archdeacon Thomas,the officer of the Synod of Rupert's Land Diocese,Anglican,by whose hands this matter is administered,and the question of remuneration has come up.

It is impossible to secure a teacher for the sum paid in the past,and to secure a good teacher it is practically impossible at that salary.

Archdeacon Thomas desires to know what is the best consideration for this service,teacher and dispenser,that the Department is prepared to offer,and if the remuneration is sufficiently attractive he feels that he can secure a suitable person.

I have the honor to be,
your obedient servant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]-Jul

Ottawa, September 22, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant with reference to the securing of the services of a teacher for the Brokenhead Indian Day School and requesting to be informed as to the amount of salary that would be paid to a qualified teacher, who would also perform the dispensing required.

In reply I beg to say that, if a teacher having [illegible] schools is secured, the Department will allow a salary at the rate of [illegible] the period which it is continued to teachers in the Indian day schools. The sum of $50.00 per annum will also be allowed for services as dispenser.

It is hoped that the church authorities will be able to secure a competent teacher for this school at an early date and the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated by them for the position should be forwarded for the consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. [illegible],
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES [illegible]

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

542878

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

Winnipeg 20th September, 1920.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

Sir,-

I have the honor to report, the [illegible] of a [illegible] teacher for the Day School at Brokenhead Indian Reserve.

He has a good man available, an ordained man of the Anglican church, who can teach, do the dispensing and perform the services of the church for the Indians.

His Grace makes inquiry about the remuneration that the Department would pay [illegible]. I told him I would place the matter before the Department with a recommendation. I would respectfully suggest that the salary of Teacher be fixed at $500.00 per annum, and for Dispenser the sum of $50.00 per annum. The total amount would then be sufficiently attractive to secure a good man, who would take an interest and push the work.

I have the honor to be
your obedient servant,

Inspector Of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP'S COURT,
WINNIPEG,
MANITOBA

Septr. 28th, 1920.

My dear Mr. Bunn:-

I thank you for your letter re the school at Broken Head, with the enclosed copy of the communi-cation from the Department of Indian Affairs. The provision made for the teacher is generous and is most satisfactory to me. As I mentioned to you in my letter I am nominating the Rev. George Smith as teacher. He is a graduate in Theology of St. John's College, and I am told by The Bishop of Keewatin that he is a thoroughly good teacher. His Scholarship is, of course, undoubted, and his past experience as a teacher should stand him in good stead. As I am most anxious to have him assume charge as soon as possible I will be very grateful in the Depart-ment will send me a telegram if he is accepted.

I am,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

543072

*Winnipeg* .. 29th September, 1920.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

Sir,-

I have your letter ,#125-3-1,dated the 22nd instant.

This has reference to a teacher for the Brokenhead Indian Day School. On receipt therefof, I immediately addressed Archbishop Matheson,and inclosed a copy of your for his infromation about the matter,so that he would fully understand what was wanted by the Department.

I am in receipt of his reply this morning,and beg to inclose same for your information.

I am pleased to be able to say that I am personally acquainted with the Rev'd George Smith,and as a teacher I feel that I warranted in saying that he is capable. As Dispenser,he has sufficient knowledge and this is backed by good judgement and common sense,so that I am sure he can do this work in a satisfactory manner. I beg to second the remarks of the Archbishop.

I have the honor to be,
your obedient servant,

Wm. A. Graham
Inspector.

Not. His Grace would like to be advised by wire as to the decision of the Department in this matter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 5 [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES [illegible]
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

# NIGHT LETTER

Exclusive connection with the
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the world

GEO. D. PERRY, General Manager

125-3-1

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 4, 1920.

Most Rev. S. P. Matheson,
Archbishop of Ruperts Land,
Bishop's Court,
Winnipeg, Man.

Appointment Rev. George [illegible]

[illegible]

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6329, File 30,834, part 11

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-3-1

Ottawa, October 8, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo enclosing a communication from His Grace [illegible] Rev. [illegible] Smith as teacher and dispenser on the Brokenhead Indian Reserve and stating the qualifications which he possesses.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Rev. Mr. Smith, to begin duties as soon as possible, and His Grace has been informed by telegram accordingly.

It is hoped that Rev. Mr. Smith will meet with every success in his work as teacher on this reserve. I may add that Mr. Agent Latulippe is being informed of his appointment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. D. [illegible],
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
595 Broadway St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 4, 1920.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Mr. Inspector Bunn has forwarded a communication from His Gracethe Archbishop of Rupert's Land nominating the Rev. George Smith for the [illegible] reserve.

Both the Inspector and His Grace are being informed that the Department will approve of the appointment of Mr. Smith. The salary allowed will be at the rate of [illegible].00 per annum, with bonus additional at the rate of [illegible]0.00 per annum during the period while it is continued to teachers in the Indian service. The sum of [illegible]0.00 per annum will also be allowed for his services as interpreter.

I shall be pleased if you will inform the Department as to the date upon which Mr. Smith begins duties. You [illegible] it is hoped that he will meet with every success.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. O. Batulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES [illegible]

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, October 4, 1920.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that His Grace the Archbishop of Rupert's Land has nominated Rev. George Smith as teacher and dispenser on the Brokenhead Indian Reserve in the Clandeboye Agency. This nomination is forwarded by Mr. Inspector [illegible] in theology of St. John's College and has had previous experience as a teacher in Indian schools.

The Department is approving of his appointment at [illegible] at the rate of $150.00 per annum during the period it is continued to teachers in Indian day schools; also the sum of $50.00 per annum is being allowed him for his services as dispenser.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6229, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

505-1-1

Ottawa, October 4, 1920.

Most Reverend Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Bunn has forwarded to the Department [illegible] to him of the 26th ultimo [illegible] serve.

In this connection I [illegible] the following telegram, which is being sent you tonight:- "Approved Rev. George Smith as teacher Brokenhead School approved".

It is hoped that Mr. Smith will meet with every success in his work. Mr. Agent Latulippe has been informed of [illegible] he can in his work. It is hoped that Mr. Smith will be prepared to take up his duties at once.

I have the honour to be, Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

AFM

A. F. MacKenzie
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Most Rev. S. P. Matheson,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Bishop's Court,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Selkkirk, Man.

November 15th 19 20

544952

Referring to your letter of October 4th NO 125-3
1 I beg to inform you that the Rev.C.C.Smith began his du-
ties as teacher of the Brokenhead Indian Day School on the
15th day of October last. Also as dispenser.

Your obedient servant
H.O.Latulippe
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs
Ottwa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-4-1.

RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF AGENT H. O. LATULIPPE, FOR MONTH OF MARCH, ON BROKENHEAD INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

(Original on File 117582-7.)

564923

The teacher of this school is a Clergyman, the amount of clerical work that he is obliged to do and is in poor state of health, so therefore it is practically impossible to properly discharge his duties. This school is very often closed during school days and is the cause of poor attendance and progress.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

505-6-1.

Ottawa, March 26, 1902.

Sir:-

I have to refer to a letter dated [illegible] from [illegible] relative to the [illegible] of the Indian boys [illegible] Industrial School, [illegible] and to state that [illegible] school days.

In reply I beg to state that [illegible] of progress [illegible] is writing [illegible] with a view to [illegible] him impress [illegible] better work [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

H. J. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 28, 1922.

Most Reverend Sir:-

I have to refer to a matter arising out of the report of Mr. J. C. [illegible], Indian Agent [illegible], Man. on the Brokenhead Indian Day School for the month of March. Our representative writes that the teacher, Rev. Geo. C. Smith, is in poor state of health and is not able to properly discharge his duties as teacher and missionary. It is stated that the Brokenhead school has been closed on many school days. This, in itself, will result in poor attendance and lack of progress on the part of the Indian children.

At the time of my visit to this school, in September last, I found two factions among the Indian band. One group were heartily in favour of the present missionary teacher: the other clique complained that the Rev. Mr. Smith kept school open on an average of from two to three hours a day. I learned that the teacher's health was not good and I found many children in the village and vicinity, who should have been at school. At that time I took no action on the complaint, because dissension in an Indian band often leads to statements that are far from accurate on the part of one group or another.

I ask Your Grace's attention to these matters and respectfully request suggestions, with a view to bettering the educational facilities for the Indian children on the Brokenhead reserve.

I have the honour to be,

Your Grace's obedient servant,

[illegible]. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Most Rev. S. P. Matheson,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Bishop's Court,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-1

BISHOP'S COURT.
WINNIPEG,
MANITOBA.

April 5th, 1922.

565504

DEPT. OF INDIAN
APR 11 1922

[illegible]

Since writing you yesterday I have discovered your letter, and have arranged with Archdeacon Thomas to visit Scanterbery at at early date and report to me so that we may set matters right. Mr. Smith is an excellent man but I fear that his health is not satisfactory.

I am,

Very truly yours,

J. O. Rothwell

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12[illegible]

[illegible]

I promised His Grace that we would pay more salary if it was found advisable to secure the services of a lay teacher. This would relieve the Rev. Mr. Smith for missionary activity.

D.J.C.

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Agent's Report on the Brokenhead Indian Day School for the month of January, 1923.

---

The attendance at this school is not very good. As previously reported it is not regularly kept open. The teacher stated that he had requested the church authorities to relieve him as school teacher on account of his numerous clerical duties and health.

Lntulippe,

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

505-1-1.

Ottawa, Feb. 21, 1923.

Very Reverend Sir:

I beg to refer to a matter arising out of the report [illegible] children.

We understand that Rev. Mr. Smith has asked to be [illegible] that a teacher be engaged and the Rev. Mr. Smith relieved of his work in the classroom.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon Thom
Synod Offic
701 Somerset Block,
Winnipeg, Man.

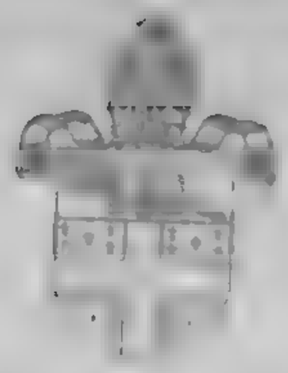
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VEN. ARCHDEACON THOMAS
GENERAL MISSIONARY

REV. H. L. ROY, B.A.
ASST. TO GENERAL MISSIONARY



REV. CANON JEFFERY, M.A., D.D.

MISS M. McMILLAN

# Diocese of Rupert's Land

SYNOD OFFICE: 901 SOMERSET BLOCK

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA



capable of performing the dual task, or the appointment of a teacher for the school alone.

I beg to remain,

Very faithfully yours,

[redacted]

Archdeacon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VEN. ARCHDEACON THOMAS

REV. H. L. ROY, B.A.
ASSISTANT TO [illegible] MISSIONARY

REV. CANON JEFFERY, M.A., D.D.

MISS M. McMILLAN
ASSISTANT

# Diocese of Rupert's Land

SYNOD OFFICE: 901 SOMERSET BLOCK
PHONE A 1919

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

Feb. 27th. 1923.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

579866

My Dear Sir;

I am in receipt of your communication of Feb. the 21st, respecting the Indian Day School at Brokenhead, and now beg leave to reply.

For some time past it has been quite apparent to us that on account of the inability of the Rev. G. C. Smith to successfully fulfil his duties, it would be necessary to recommend some change to your Department.

Such recommendation would have been made by us at the beginning of the winter, but for the fact that the Manitoba Department of Education suggested the possibility of combining its responsibilities with ours, and entering into an arrangement with your Department for the establishment of a school suitable to the needs of all classes in and around Brokenhead.

Pending the completion of such proposed arrangements, we considered it advisable to recommend no change in the present Indian Day School on the Reserve, but we now agree that action is immediately necessary, and His Grace [illegible] to you the appointment, either of another Missionary

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VEN. ARCHDEACON THOMAS
GENERAL MISSIONARY

REV. H. L. NOY, B.A.

REV. CANON JEFFERY, M.A., B.D.
SECRETARY-TREASURER

MISS M. McMILLAN
ASSISTANT

# Diocese of Rupert's Land

SYNOD OFFICE: 901 SOMERSET BLOCK
PHONE A 1919

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

March the 27th 1923.

581214

...etary.
...nt of Indian Affairs.

Re:- Indian Day School at Brokenhead.

Dear Sir:-

I am instructed by His Grace, the Archbishop of Ruperts'Land, to nominate in his behalf, the Rev.T.D. Conlin for the position of Teacher at the Brokenhead Day School, in succession to the Rev.G.C.Smith.

Previous to his arrival in Canada some eight years ago, Mr Conlin was a professional teacher in Ireland, and is well fitted both by education and training to fill the position for which he is now nominated. He was Teacher-Missionary at Shoal River for three years and his work gave great satisfaction to all concerned.

His Grace hopes that your Department will confirm the appointment, and name a generous salary for the position.

I am:-

Very faithfully yours.

Archdeacon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-1.

Ottawa, April 3rd, 1923.

Very Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of [illegible], informing the Department that His Grace, the Archbishop of Rupert's Land, has nominated the Rev. T. D. Conlin [illegible], to succeed the Rev. G. C. Smith.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of the Rev. Mr. Conlin, to begin duties as soon as arrangements can be made for him to take up the work. If he devotes all his time to classroom duties, we will be prepared to allow him salary at the rate of $[illegible] per annum, supplemented by any bonus provided by law. I shall be pleased if you will advise him accordingly, and also inform the Department as to the date upon which he begins duties.

We are informing our Agent, Mr. H. O. Latulippe, of the appointment of Mr. Conlin, and requesting him to give the teacher every assistance he can in his work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

J. D. [illegible],
Asst. [illegible] & Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon Thomas,
Synod Office,
901 Somerset Block,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1[illegible]-3-1.

Ottawa, April 3rd, 1923.

Sir: -

I beg to inform you that His Grace, the Archbishop of Rupert's Land, has nominated the Rev. T. D. Conlin for the position of teacher of the Brokenhead Indian Day School, to succeed the Rev. G. C. Smith.

Previous to his arrival in Canada some eight years ago, Mr. Conlin was a professional teacher in Ireland, and is well fitted both by education and training to fill the position for which he is now nominated. He was teacher-missionary at Shoal Lake for three years and his work gave satisfaction to all concerned.

The appointment of Mr. Conlin is approved, and, if he devotes all his time to classroom duties, the salary allowed him will be at the rate of $[illegible] per [illegible], supplemented by any bonus provided by law.

We have requested the Church authorities to arrange that Mr. Conlin take up duties as soon as possible, and I shall be pleased if you will grant him every assistance you can in his work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VEN. ARCHDEACON THOMAS

REV. CANON JEFFERY, M.A., B.D

# Diocese of Rupert's Land

SYNOD OFFICE: 901 Somerset Block
PHONE A 1819

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

May the 10th 1923.

583406

Re:- Brokenhead Indian Day School.

My dear Sir:-

His Grace, the Archbishop of Ruperts'Land, desires me to inform you that the resignation of the Rev.G.C.Smith as Teacher of the above school will take effect on May the 31st, and that the Rev T.D.Conlin will take charge on June the 1st.

Very faithfully yours.

Archdeacon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

505-1-1.

Ottawa, May 15, 1923.

Very Reverend Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, informing the Department that Rev. G. C. Smith has resigned his position as teacher of the Brokenhead Indian Day School, to take effect on the 31st instant, and that the Rev. T. D. Conlin, who was appointed to succeed him, will begin duties on June first.

In reply I beg to say that these changes and the dates upon which they take place have been noted. Payments of salary and bonus at the end of the present quarter will be made accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon Thomas,
Synod Office,
901 Somerset Block,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Nov. 3, 1923.

Sir,

I have your letter of the 17th ultimo, [illegible] your [illegible] the near future this Department should co-operate with the Provincial Government in the matter of a combined White and Indian school at this point. In the meantime, it is [illegible] modation in the present building.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

H. C. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Diocese of Rupert's Land

SYNOD OFFICE · 901 SOMERSET BLOCK
PHONE A 1919

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

May 9th. 1924.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

-Re Brokenhead Indian Day School-

My Dear Sir;

The Rev. T. D. Conlin, teacher at the above Indian Day School, has requested leave of absence from His Grace, in order to make a visit to the Old Country. He purposes being away during the months of June, July and August, and asks that his Aunt, Miss Bailey, be permitted to substitute for him in the school, during the month of June.

Miss Bailey has had experience in school teaching, having held the position of teacher in the Shoal River Indian Day School for over one year, and we have no hesitation in recommending that his request be granted.

I am,

Very faithfully yours,

Archdeacon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 13, 1924.

Very Reverend Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 9th instant, I beg to say that [illegible] approves of Miss [illegible] the Brokenhead [illegible] next, owing to the absence of the [illegible] Conlin.

Please intimate if Mr. Conlin will [illegible]. If so, the Department could draw the usual quarterly salary cheque in his favour, or, is it desired that separate cheques should be issued?

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon Thomas,
Synod Office,
901 Somerset [illegible],
[illegible], Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]-3-1

Ottawa, May 13, 1924.

[illegible],

The Department is informed by Rev. [illegible]
[illegible]ed Indian Day School, [illegible]
[illegible] in order to visit the [illegible]
[illegible] during the [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

VEN. ARCHDEACON THOMAS

REV [illegible] ROY B.A.
ASSISTANT [illegible] MAL MISSIONARY

REV CANON JEFFERY, M.A. D.D.
SECRETARY TREASURER

MISS M. McMILLAN
ASSISTANT

# Diocese of Rupert's Land

SYNOD OFFICE: 901 SOMERSET BLOCK
PHONE A 1919

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

May 16th 1924.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Re:- Brokenhead Indian Day School.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to yours of May the 13th, I beg to state the the June quarter salary cheque should be paid in full to Mr Comlin and he will be responsible for paying his substitute.

Very faithfully yours.

[signature]

Archdeacon.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

23rd June, 1924

Deputy Minister
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir, re Brokenhead Indian School, Scanterbury, Manitoba

Your Department operates a school known as the Brokenhead Indian School on the reserve near Scanterbury, and this Department is concerned in a public school district known as the School District of Stony Point. Our Inspector, Mr. Andrew Willows, is of the opinion that these two schools could be amalgamated with advantage to both communities and he thinks the proper site for a school to serve all parties concerned is on the Reserve near the present Post Office.

We understand that your Department is considering the erection of a new building as the present school building on the Reserve is unsatisfactory, and I am writing to suggest that such new building be so placed, if possible, that your Department and this Department might share equally in the operating expenses of the school and that it might serve both communities. The public school district has not yet erected its own building but has been carrying on in a private house. The two schools combined would furnish a sufficient number of children to make a first class school possible and the expense would be reduced considerably if we could co-operate along the lines suggested herein.

I shall be glad if you will enquire into this matter and let me have your opinion on it. Thanking you,

Yours, truly,
R. Fletcher
Deputy Minister of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 26, 1924.

[redacted]:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, regarding the suggestion which you make for the amalgamation of the Brokenhead Indian Day School and the neighbouring white school known as the School District of Stony Point. Mr. Ferrier, Superintendent of Indian Education, is at present in the West and I will request him to call on you and discuss this matter. I may say that we are not erecting a new building at Brokenhead this year, as we were unable to provide funds for the purpose in our Appropriation for Indian Education. I have noted that if these two schools were combined, a sufficient number of children would be available to make a first-class school possible and a consequent reduction in expense would be effected.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

J.E.R.

Dr. R. Fletcher,
Deputy Minister of Education,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] 1.

Ottawa, June 26. 1924.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

I enclose a copy of a letter received from [redacted] and the neighbouring white school known as the School District of Stony Point. Please call on Dr. Fletcher [redacted] that you will interview him regarding the matter.

Yours very truly,

[redacted]

Deputy Superintendent General.

Duncan T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
C/o Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept. 1, 1925.

MEMO FOR FILE:

I discussed the proposed amalgamation of the Brokenhead Indian Day School and the Stony Point white School with Dr. Fletcher, Public School Inspector Willows and the Venerable Archdeacon Thomas, now Bishop of Brandon. There are 25 children enrolled at present in the Indian school, but some are not Indian. The Stony Point school district have no school building, but a site on the reserve near Monkmans, one mile west of the station of Scanterbury, would be suitable for the white children. I believe it would also be central for the Indians that attend.

It appears that this Department would have to bear all the capital expense but that the current expenses would be divided. Mr. Inspector Willows would supervise the activity of the school and would be responsible for the appointment of a teacher.

I believe that the Department would be well advised to erect a building in the near future, as soon as funds can be provided, and correspond with the Department of Education in Winnipeg relative to the current expense and management of the school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

125-3-1

Extract from Report of Inspector Dunlop on the Brokenhead Indian Day School - dated June 1st, 1926.

Original on file 125-3-1

Number of pupils present - 8.
Number of children of school age on [illegible].

Success not particularly good. It would be impossible with such irregular attendance to have real success.

An attempt should be made to secure better attendance or the results cannot be very satisfactory.

The children of the first three Grades did not do very good work in Reading, Writing or number work. Grade 4 was decidedly better, of course, there were only eight children present out of twenty-seven so conditions for inspecting were not ideal. Mr. Conlin seemed to be handling the eight children I found present fairly well.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I-3-1.

Ottawa, June 11th, 1926.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Brokenhead Indian Day School, has drawn attention to the irregular attendance of the Indian children. He states that it is impossible for the teacher to make much success in the work, and that an effort should be made to secure better attendance. On the date of the Inspector's visit there were only 6 children present out of a total of 27 on the roll.

I shall be pleased to have a report from you stating what steps you would recommend be taken to assure a regular attendance of the Indian children of school age. The teacher cannot be expected to perform good work when the conditions as regards attendance are as at present. On the occasion of your next visit to this Reserve, you should take this matter up with the Indian parents and use every endeavour to see that they take advantage of the opportunity offered and send their children regularly to school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

P. E. Latulipe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...ir., Sask., April 11, 1927.

Sir:

I am enclosing herewith Public School Inspector, Mr. J.E.S. Dunlop's reports on various schools in the Clandeboye Agency as follows:

x x x

Brokenhead Day School. The attendance here is also very bad and a change will have to be made if we are to get any results. I am going to visit this school with the new Agent as soon as I can possibly find time, and I will make a special report to the Department on the whole situation, as it seems to me that more can be done here than is being done.

x x x

W. M. Graham.

Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-1

BISHOP'S COURT,

MANITOBA.

August 25th, 1927.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 29 1927
REGISTRY

My dear Mr. McLean,

I have been frequently approached as to the unsatisfactory condition of the school building at Scanterbury. On the occasion of my last visit to the Mission my attention was drawn to the state of the building and surroundings and now the Missionary, Mr. Conlin, who also teaches the school, writes me very strongly about the matter. He dreads facing another winter in it. Mr. Stephenson, the Indian Agent at Selkirk, I understand, is familiar with the situation and can give you information about it. There was a talk at one time of a change of site and also a suggestion that some cooperation might be effected between the Provincial Board of Education and your Department.

Hoping that something may be done this Autumn, I am,

Very truly yours,

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy
Department
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6325, File 375-1, part 1)

September 1, 1927.

Dear Archbishop Matheson:

I have Your Grace's letter of the 25th ultimo, [illegible] the Brokenhead Indian [illegible] school building at [illegible]. It is the Department's intention to [illegible] for a new school on another site, as soon as funds are provided by Parliament for the purpose. At that time, we wish to co[illegible] with the Provincial Department of Education in the matter of a central school. As the central point for all children the local school is on the Indian reserve, the capital expense will have to be met by funds for Indian education - the current costs to be divided. I shall see that a special effort is made to secure the necessary appropriation for next year.

Yours very truly,

[illegible]

J. D. Nicholson,
[illegible]

Most Rev. W. G. Matheson, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.,
[illegible] of Rupert's Land,
[illegible] op's Court,
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-1

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

[redacted]

1st. [illegible]

[illegible]

Sir,—

There has been several changes in the teachers of the Indian Day Schools in this Agency since the quarter ending 30th.June,and although I have been advised by the Right Reverend Bishop of Keewatin of two of these appointments, and notified by Mr.Leach of his transfer from Little Grand Rapids to Berens River R.C.Day School and the transfer of Mr.Guimond from Berens River to Little Grand Rapids,I have not received any instructions or authority from the Department to place the names of the new teachers on the pay-list or at what salary they are to be paid.

The following is a list of the changes made.

Fort.Alexander Prot.Day School.Mrs.Chas.Harbord. letter from Bishop of Keewatin,20th.Oct,1927

Hollow Water prot.Day School, F.W.Gardner,

Berens River.F.Leach,transfered from Little Grand Rapids R.C.Day School

Little Grand Rapids. B.Guimond, transfered from Berens River R.C.Day School.

At the Brokenhead Indian Day School,I notice that in Department letter No.125-3-1 dated 3rd.April,1923,Mr. Conlin's salary is quoted as $600.00 but for some time past he has entered on his quarterly returns his salary as $950.00, whimh is correct?

Your obedient servant

[redacted]

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1.3-1-1.

Ottawa, November 9, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st instant relative to [illegible] your letter. In this connection I beg to say that you [illegible] the number of teachers at each of the schools mentioned.

Relative to the salary allowed the teacher at the [illegible] the former, is his salary at the rate of $[illegible] per [illegible] allowed teachers at the rate [illegible] per annum. [illegible] from March 1st, [illegible] to the teachers' salaries. This amount [illegible], viz. $[illegible] being paid Mr. Conlin.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

D. [illegible],
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-1

EXTRACT from LETTER OF MR. COMMISSIONER GRAHAM, dated 15th May, 1911, forwarding Inspector Dunlop's report on the Brokenhead Indian Day School.

Original on File 125-3-6.

---

This is not an encouraging report, and I have made a note to look into this matter when I visit Manitoba shortly. Attached to the report is the School Inspector's account covering his expenses in this connection.

---

EXTRACT from REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR DUNLOP, dated May 7th, 1911, on his inspection of the Brokenhead Indian School.

Original on File 125-3-6.

---

I found Mr. Conlin unwisely giving an oral drill in music work to all children at once. and several should be paper for reading, though reading from the blackboard. I advised him the proper beginning and profitable method for those not reading. I advised him to teach songs rather than notes.

A better building and equipment would be necessary. Mr. Conlin is a fine teacher, I am told, but he has tried to teach too many children reading, and cannot know how to do it. He is ready to make suggestions but our visits were infrequent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY LETTER

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, August 25, 1920.

Please report what action you have taken concerning

CAN

NIGHT LETTER

THE WORLD

Ottawa, August 25, 1920.

Reference your request for accountable cheque for labour

ry letter September first suitable I will telegraph Dr. Fletcher asking for inspector to accompany ours to Canterbury to determine site etc. If Manitoba Department Education and local school district willing to amalgamate. -STOP- Wire reply.

J. D. McLEAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-1
Scanterbury



to submit my
resignation as teacher of the Brokenhead Indian Day

Yours Truly
(Rev.) P. D. Corbeil

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 31, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th instant, resigning from the Brokenhead Indian Day School as from October first. Your resignation is accepted and the Department will make arrangements for a [illegible]. I may say that your [illegible] appointment to the post of Principal of the [illegible] Indian Residential School has been approved by the Department, at the request of the M. S. C. C.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. [illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 31, 1928.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Rev. Mr. Conlin [illegible] from the Brokenhead Indian Day School [illegible], Man. I am making arrangements for a suitable successor. I may say that I am also in correspondence with Mr. [illegible] with the Provincial Department of Education, regarding a new classroom, which may be used as a combined white and Indian day school. If this scheme is proceeded with, a suitable site will be selected.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. A. [illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible], Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada.gc ca

105-3-1.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
([illegible] REV. S. P. MATHESON, D.D.) dated August 27, 1923.

Original on 136-6-1.

x x

The transfer of the Rev. T. D. Conlin to the Principalship of the Battleford School will create another vacancy, which will be most difficult to fill, as we shall need to place a clergyman there who can also act as missionary, and clergymen at present are extremely scarce. However, I am doing my best to seek out some one.

---

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 8, 1928.

Most Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer to that portion of Your Grace's letter of the 27th ultimo which has reference to the vacancy at the Brokenhead Indian Day School. I may say the Department is arranging for a new class-room this year, and I should be very grateful if a well qualified teacher could be nominated. It is proposed to continue the old arrangements at this [illegible] to continue with the Day School [illegible].

I have the honour to be,

Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Most Rev. S. P. Matheson, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Bishop's Court,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-1

B

Sept. 5th, 1923.

Dear Mr. MacKenzie,

The Rev. John A. Maggrah has offered to accept the position of teacher and Missionary at Duanterbury. He is a well educated man, having taken not only a full course in Theology at St. John's College but a number of the subjects in Arts from the University of Manitoba. Though he does not hold a Normal School professional certificate, he has had a long experience as a teacher both in Ontario and in Manitoba, at Elkhorn Residential School, in the school at Oak River Sioux Reserve, etc. As I am experiencing great difficulty in procuring [illegible] pleased if the Department will see its way to approving of Mr. Maggrah's appointment. Complications are arising on the Reserve and pressure is being brought to bear upon me either to appoint an indifferent man or to bring back the Rev. J. C. Smith, who was not successful as a teacher there formerly. I am,

Very truly yours,

D. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.

Awaiting for Proof
of Letter

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6329, File 595-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 21, 1926.

Most Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your Grace's letter of the 5th instant, nominating Rev. John A. [illegible] as [illegible] of the [illegible] Indian Day [illegible].

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of his appointment. Salary will be allowed at the rate of $65 a teaching month.

The Department understands that when the Rev. Fr. [illegible] was at [illegible] Factory he had suffered ill health, and it is hoped that his condition has improved.

I have the honour to be,

Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Most Rev. D. [illegible], O.M.I., D.C.L.,
[illegible],
[illegible], Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

185-1-1.

Ottawa, September 11, 1926.

Sir:

I have to inform you that His Grace the Archbishop of Rupert's Land has nominated Rev. John A. [illegible] as teacher of the [illegible] Day School. The Department is [illegible] of his appointment, and it is hoped that you will give him every assistance you can. Salary will be allowed at the rate of $85 per teaching month.

Mr. Maggrah's appointment will be as teacher of the Indian children only, as it has been decided not to [illegible] teacher having a contract with and Indian day school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. A. Stevenson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Imperial.

Ottawa, September 11, 1925.

Sir:

I have to inform you that, on the nomination of His Grace the Archbishop of Rupert's Land, the Department is approving of the appointment of Rev. John A. Maggrah as teacher of the Brokenhead Indian Day [redacted]. Salary will be allowed him at the rate of [redacted] per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[redacted], Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP'S COURT.

MANITOBA

Sept. 28th, 1926.

In reply to yours of September 11th, No. 125-3-1, which reached me on my return from the East on Tuesday, I am very grateful to your Department for approving of the appointment of the Rev. J. A. Maggrah to the Broken Head Day School. When he returned from Moose Factory he complained of indifferent health, but the specialist in Brandon whom he consulted passed him as fit to resume work and stated that the doctor whom he saw on his way out took an exaggerated view of his condition, which was caused by the arduous journey to which he was subjected and the difficult portages, on very wet roads which he undertook on foot. I do not, therefore, consider it any risk to try him at Canterbury. Wherever I have employed him in Indian Missions in the past he gave the utmost satisfaction.

You mention that the salary is $65.00 per teaching month. Mr. Conlin reported to me that his salary was $1000.00. Possibly that included some special grants for work done by him.

With kindest regards, I am,

Very truly yours,

A. O. Mackenzie Grant

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, File 125-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 3, 1928.

Sir:

Referring to official letter of the 11th ultimo, relative to the appointment of Rev. J. A. [illegible] as teacher of the Brokenhead Indian Day School, I now have to inform you that it has been decided to allow him salary at the rate of $25 per teaching month. Besides, he will be allowed payment at the rate of $50 per annum for his services as dispenser.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 5, 1928.

Sir:

Referring to official letter of the 11th ultimo, relative to the appointment of Rev. J. A. [illegible] as teacher of the Brokenhead Indian Day School, I now have to inform you that it has been decided to allow him salary at the rate of $[illegible] per teaching month. Besides, he will be allowed payment at the rate of $50 per annum for his services as dispenser.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. A. Stevenson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 3, 1928.

[illegible]

I have your letter of the [illegible] relative to the appointment of Rev. J. A. [illegible] as [illegible] of the [illegible] Indian Day School and the [illegible] of which is to [illegible]. In reply I have to inform [illegible] that the Department will allow Mr. [illegible] salary at the same rate as was paid his predecessor, Mr. Smith, viz.: $60 per [illegible] month for his services as teacher. Besides, he will be allowed the sum of $40 per [illegible] for his services as [illegible]. The local Indian agent and Mr. [illegible] are being [illegible].

I have the honour to be,

Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[illegible] P. Matheson, D. D., LL.D., D.C.L.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Bishop's Court,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP'S COURT,
WINNIPEG,
MANITOBA.

October 6th, 1928.

Dear Mr. McLean,

I thank you for your letter of October 3rd, No. 155-3-1, but regret that after visiting the place Mr. Waggoner has withdrawn his acceptance of Canterbury, especially on account of the distance of the new school building from the Mission House. I am looking out for someone else and will let you know how I succeed.

With kindest regards, I am,

Very truly yours,

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 24th, 1928.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, relative to obtaining the services of a teacher and the reopening of the Brokenhead Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that this school is conducted under the auspices of the Church of England, and the question of obtaining the services of a teacher has been taken up with His Grace the Archbishop of Rupert's Land. It is hoped that he will be able to nominate the services of a teacher and have the school reopened in the near future.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. Jno. Hunt,
Secretary,
Hunt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ファイル.

Ottawa, October 24th, 1928.

Most Rev. Sir:

I beg to refer Your Grace to your letter of the 6th instant, relative to attaching the services of a teacher for the Buckland Indian Day School to replace Rev. J. A. Magrath, who has withdrawn his acceptance of the position. The Department has received an enquiry from a member of the Band who is anxious to have the school re-opened. It is hoped that Your Grace will be able to [illegible] the services of a suitable teacher at an early date.

I shall be pleased to have the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher whom Your Grace nominates for the position.

I have the honour to be,

Most Rev. Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[illegible], D.D., M.A., D.C.L.,
[illegible] of Rupert's Land,
[illegible],
[illegible], Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Selkirk, Man. [illegible], 1925

Sir:-

Referring to your letters No. 125-3-1 dated 11th. September and 3rd. instant re appointment of Rev. J.A. Maggrah as teacher of the Brokenhead Indian Day School, I beg to advise you that Mr. Maggrah has not commenced his duties yet, although the new school has been completed since the first week of this month.

As the former teacher, Mr. Conlin left the Reserve on September 29th, there has been no teacher since then and the school has remained closed.

Your obedient servant

C A Stevenson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 29th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, relative to the appointment of a teacher for the Brokenhead Indian Day School.

In this connection I beg to say that the Department was informed by His Grace the Archbishop of Rupert's Land that Mr. Maggrah had withdrawn his acceptance and that he was endeavouring to obtain the services of another teacher for this school. The Department replied to His Grace on the 24th instant with the request that he would endeavour to obtain the services of a suitable teacher at an early date. When we have the nomination of His Grace you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. A. Stevenson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOBA

October 31st, 1928.

Dear Mr. McLean,

Re 1253-31

I am in receipt of yours of October 24th. Though I made every endeavor to procure a teacher for the Broken Head school, I had not been successful until possibly today. I sent out the Rev. F. Longmore to take the services there on Sunday, with the request that he should look over the situation and let me know whether he would undertake the double duty of Missionary and teacher. He has just called to say that he is quite satisfied to take the position. Mr. Longmore, although he has not a professional certificate, has done a good deal of teaching both in Ireland before he came to Canada and also since he came out here. For the last three years he has had charge of the Residential Indian School at Wabasca, where he was Principal. I believe that he is quite competent to do all the teaching required and as it is most difficult, if not impossible, to procure a certificated teacher I shall be very grateful if the Department will consent to his taking the position for a year, as it is most important that the post should be filled before the winter sets in. The Band have been pressing upon me for the return of the Rev. G. C. Smith, who you will remember did not satisfy your Department in regard to his teaching. I have therefore refused to entertain the request. Kindly wire me if consent is given to Mr. Longmore's appointment. With kindest regards, I am,

Very sincerely yours,

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6320, File 672-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

125-3-1.

# TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Ottawa, November 6, 1928.

Most Rev. S. P. Matheson, D.D.,
Bishop's Court,
WINNIPEG, Man.

for one year approved.

J. D. McLEAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 6, 1926.

Sir:

I wish to refer to my letter of the 3rd ultimo, in connection with the appointment to the Brokenhead Indian Day School. His Grace the Archbishop of Rupert's Land has informed the Department that the Rev. Mr. Maggrah could not accept the position, and the Rev. F. Longmore has been appointed. Salary at the rate of $[illegible] per teaching month will be allowed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 6, 1928.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Rev. F. Longmore to the position of teacher at the Brokenhead Indian Day School at a salary of $95 per teaching month. In addition, he will receive $50 for his services as dispenser. Please give him any assistance you can as he takes up his new duties.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. A. Stevenson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 6, 1928.

Most Reverend Sir:

I have Your Grace's letter of the 31st ultimo, nominating the Rev. F. Longmore for the position of [illegible] - duties to [illegible] without delay. In reply, I telegraphed you today as follows:-

"Appointment Reverend Longmore, Brokenhead School, for one year approved."

The salary in his case will be at the rate of $[illegible] per teaching month. In addition, he will be allowed the sum of $[illegible] per annum for his services as dispenser. Mr. Indian Agent Stevenson, of Selkirk, and Mr. Commissioner Graham, of Regina, are being informed.

I note that Mr. Longmore has no professional qualifications. I consider it desirable that Your Grace [illegible] in mind the possibility of securing a qualified incumbent for next September.

I have the honour to be,

Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[illegible] of Rupert's Land,
[illegible]p's Court,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
502-11A Gen.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

[illegible] arc
[illegible] ool are
[illegible] to accommodate twenty-four pupils.
[illegible] erefore, to be supplied with additional
[illegible] to accommodate the larger enrollment. On
[illegible] er hand, however, he points out that several
the present pupils are non-Treaty and that they
because there is no municipal school in the ne[illegible]
The question arises, should
[illegible] ther than Indian pupils? Perso[illegible]
[illegible] should, because, if so, it mi[illegible]
[illegible] the atterda
[illegible] and possil
[illegible] uld be forced out. T[illegible]
[illegible] ooi[illegible]

[illegible] ecret[illegible]

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155-3-1

Ottawa, December 18th, 1923.

Sir,-

I have your 155-114 of the 11th instant requesting the Intermont Indian Day School. With reference to accepting children that are not now going to this school, I beg to say that the Department, upon receipt of your telegram of August 21st last, decided against a combined white and Indian school at this point. You should inform Mr. Miller that the reason that this school was provided for our Indians only and that the available accommodation is to be used for them and that the Department is not prepared to add anything for the education of white children.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Hawkes.
Secretary and Secretary.

W. M. [illegible],
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-1

April 14, 1930.

Dear Mr. MacKenzie,

You will recall that when a year ago the Rev. F. Longmore was appointed teacher of the school at Scanterbury your Department made the condition that it should be only for one year. For two reasons I am writing to request that his tenure of office may be extended for another year. In the first place, as far as I have learned from the Inspector and from the parents of the children, he has done satisfactory work and is, what is important, quite popular with the Indians of the Reserve. In the second place, I am finding it increasingly more difficult to light upon suitable teachers for these Indian Day Schools and if Mr. Longmore gives up I shall be at my wits' end to find a successor for him. The man is a well educated man and has had considerable experience as a teacher. I shall be greatly relieved, therefore, if the Department will consent to have him remain for another year. I may add that I did not expect to have to make this request, as I had other intentions in regard to Mr. Longmore for next year, but on account of my probable absence at the Lambeth Conference in London until September I do not see how I can secure the time to look out for someone else. I am,

Very truly yours,

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6751, file 25-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-1.

Ottawa, April 19, 1930.

Most Rev. Sir:

I have Your Grace's letter of the 14th instant, requesting that the services of the Rev. F. Longmore, teacher of the Brokenhead Indian Day School, be retained for another year.

In reply I have to say that the Department will be pleased to approve of Your Grace's request for the retention of Rev. Mr. Longmore's services for the next school year, beginning September 1st, 1930. The salary allowed him will be at the same rate as he is at present receiving. I shall be pleased if Your Grace will inform Mr. Longmore accordingly.

I have the honour to be,

Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Most Rev. S. P. Matheson, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Bishop's Court,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12 5-3-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

# Archdiocese of Rupert's Land

THE MOST REV. S. P. MATHESON, D.D., D.C.L.
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
BISHOP'S COURT, WINNIPEG

DEAN
THE VERY REV. J. W. MATHESON, M.A., D.D.
178 CHURCH AVE., WINNIPEG

ARCHDEACON OF WINNIPEG
THE VEN. R. B. MCELHERAN, M.A., D.D.
118 MIDDLE GATE, WINNIPEG

CHANCELLOR
JOHN A. MACHRAY, ESQ., M.A., LL.D., K.C.
CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE CHAMBERS
MAIN ST., WINNIPEG

ARCHDEACON OF SELKIRK AND
SECRETARY-TREASURER
THE VEN. C. N. F. JEFFERY, M.A., D.D.

SYNOD OFFICE, TRINITY HALL
PHONE 21-949
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

May 19th. 1931.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA - ONT.

Dear Sir:-

The Rev. F. Longmore is retiring from the Anglican Mission of Scanterbury, Manitoba, on the 5th July next. As an interim supply, until we can place a Clergyman there, we desire to appoint Mr.R.B.Harbord. He is known to your Department as a Worker in the Diocese of Keewatin. His tenure would last until about the end of September, mainly the period of the school holidays. We desire the approval of your Department for this temporary arrangement.

Yours very sincerely,

J. W. MATHESON,
Administrator.
per W. H

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 28, 1931.

Very Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, informing the Department that Rev. F. Longmore is retiring as missionary-teacher on the Brokenhead I[illegible] Reserve, [illegible]ry, [illegible]., on July 5th, next, and nominating, as interim supply, until the end of September, Mr. R. B. Harbord.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the temporary appointment of Mr. Harbord, until such time as arrangements can be made to obtain the services of a permanent teacher for the Brokenhead Indian Day School.

Mr. E. McPherson, the local Indian Agent, is being informed of the temporary arrangements that are being made to continue teaching services upon the retirement of Rev. F. Longmore.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

The Very Rev. J. W. Matheson, M.A., D.D.,
172 Church Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-1.

Ottawa, May 28, 1931.

Sir:

The Department is informed by the Church authorities of the Archdiocese of Rupert's Land that Rev. F. Longmore is retiring as missionary-teacher on the Brokenhead Reserve and that, until the services of a permanent teacher are engaged, Mr. R. B. Harbord will act as interim supply. Mr. Harbord's tenure will last until about the end of September, when the services of a permanent teacher will be engaged.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E. McPherson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-1

# Archdiocese of Rupert's Land


ISAAC O. STRINGER, D.D.
THE MOST REV. [redacted]
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
BISHOP'S COURT, WINNIPEG

DEAN
THE VERY REV. J. W. MATHESON, M.A., D.D.
178 CHURCH AVE., WINNIPEG

ARCHDEACON OF WINNIPEG
[redacted]

CHANCELLOR
JOHN A. MACRAY, ESQ., M.A., LL.D., K.C.
CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE CHAMBERS
MAIN ST., WINNIPEG

ARCHDEACON OF SUDBURY AND SECRETARY-TREASURER
THE VEN. C. N. F. JEFFERY, M.A., B.D.

SYNOD OFFICE, TRINITY HALL.
PHONE 21-910
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA


Oct. 7th. 1931.

[redacted] cKenzie,
[redacted] partment of Indian Affairs,
TTAWA - ONT.

Dear Sir:-

I am instructed by the Archbishop of Rupert's [redacted] to notify you that he has appointed as Teacher of the School in this Diocese, [redacted]. He is the holder of a Second Class Certificate and has had Professional training. He enters upon the work from the 5th inst., There can be no question about his ability to teach the school at Scanterbury and as he has the approval of the Archbishop we trust the appointment will be satisfactory to the Department.

Yours very sincerely,

C. N. F. Jeffery.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 525-1, part 1)


PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES [redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

175-1-1.

Ottawa, October 14, 1931.

Ven. Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, [illegible] the services of Mr. C. F. McKelvey as teacher of the Brokenhead Indian Day School at Scanterbury, Man., and stating the qualifications which he possesses.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Mr. McKelvey, with salary at the rate of $[illegible] per teaching month. In addition, he will be allowed the sum of $[illegible] per annum for his services as Treasurer. It is noted that Mr. McKelvey entered upon his work on the 5th instant. It is hoped that he will meet with every success in his work at this school.

We are informing Mr. Agent McPherson and Mr. Commissioner Graham, Regina, of the approval granted for the appointment of Mr. McKelvey.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Ven. C.J.F. Jeffery, M.A., B.D.,
Synod Office, Trinity Hall,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, [illegible] 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-1.

Ottawa, October 14, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Church authorities of the Archdiocese of Rupert's Land have nominated the services of Mr. G. W. McKelvey as teacher of the Brokenhead Indian Day School. Mr. McKelvery holds a second class certificate. The Department is approving of his appointment, with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month. In addition, he will receive $50 for his services as dispenser. We are informed that he began duties on the 5th instant.

I would request that you give Mr. McKelvey any assistance you can in his work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

for

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

[illegible],
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L.A.L.

Ottawa, October 14, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Church authorities of the Archdiocese of Rupert's Land have nominated the services of Mr. C. W. McKelvey, who holds a second class certificate, for the position as teacher of the Brokenhead Indian Day School. The Department is approving of his appointment, with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E X T R A C T from Inspector Dunlop's Report regarding his visit to the BROKENHEAD INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on March 21st, 1932.

Original on File 125-3-6.

---

Teacher:- Gordon Wm. McKelvey Age:- 18.

A man with more experience would be advisable. Results in most subjects were no better than fair and there is no singing.

The teacher is too young and inexperienced for this position and, though he is doing his best, I do not think that he enjoys the work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T23 3 1 CLOSED

FROM 21/5/02.

TO 6/4/32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6229)

| | |
|---|---|
| File 505-5, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Black River Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1898 - 1936 |
| File 504-3, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Bloodvein Day School - Roman Catholic - Teachers' Salaries. 1920 - 1937 |
| File 504-5, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Bloodvein Day School - Roman Catholic - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1938 |
| File 504-5, part 2 | Clandeboye Agency - Bloodvein Day School - Roman Catholic - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1948 |
| File 505-1, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Brokenhead School - Church of England - General Administration. 1902 - 1932 |
| File 505-3, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Brokenhead School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1947 |
| File 505-5, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Brokenhead School - Church of England - Building Maintenance (Photo) - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949 |
| File 505, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Brokenhead School - Church of England - Teachers' Residence. 1917 - 1947 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man

Vote
Agency
District

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec 31st 19[illegible]

[illegible] Reserve Boarding [illegible]
$33.00 per month for 22 days

[illegible]
[illegible]
Man

Remarks

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man.

Vote
Agency
District

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 1913

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ida M. Farell | Brokenhead | $ | $ |

Remarks

Certified correct -
2 - 4 - 13



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office No.

Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency,

[illegible] 1913

Sir,

462147

*I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* 190/13 , *amounting to* $ 75.00

*for* Miss Ida N.Favel, Gypsumville , Man

Salary for Quarter ending June 30th,Brokenhead School

*This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* ... ..... *dated*

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir,*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man

Vote
Agency
District

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1916

Chief Peguis Reserve 300 -

7500

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, File 452-3, part 1)

Public Archives Archives publiques
Canada Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man.

# Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept. 30 / 13

Teacher

Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, File 779,3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADIAN

Province of Man

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31 1913

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 350 | - | 42 | - | Paid for 28 days. |

Man

Remarks

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6229, File 70[illegible], part 1)

[illegible]

Used

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency,

Selkirk, Man. April 14th 1914

No. 459557

*I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers*

Nos. 1 to 4 inc. *amounting to* $ 75.00

*for* [illegible]

[illegible], P.O. Man.

*This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 117532/1 *dated* [illegible] 1913

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir,*

*Your obedient servant,*

W. J. Bolcleugh

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*

*Department of Indian Affairs,*

*Ottawa*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505 [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man.

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 19 14

John Sinclair Brokenhead

Teacher
Scanterbury

Remarks

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6229, File 301-3, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ... Ajax.

Vote
Agency
District

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 /-

John Sinclair Brokenhead

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 5[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES [illegible]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

K SAFETY ▲ FILM

Province of [illegible], Man.

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED [illegible]

[illegible] Sinclair Birtlemead [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. holidays
[illegible] asked for

Remarks

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked [illegible] entered; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, File 30[illegible], part 1)

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Province of

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, File 375-3, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man.

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 3/ 19/ 3

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Ontario.

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

John Dolan

of School day
No. days School was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of d... which payment is ...ested ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man.

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. Sept. 30 1915

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lena Lindal | Pinedale | 3 | |
| | | 30 | - |

Teacher
Pinedale
Man.

No. of School days
No. days School was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man.

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31 - 20 -

Miss Sinclair Birtlehead
300 00 $

holidays

Grant asked

Remarks

Note.— The number of days in the quarter and the number of days for which school was open and authorized holidays stated ; payment will

Form 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6220, File 27 3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man.

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 1916

John Sinclair [illegible]

Teacher
Scanterbury
Man.

Remarks

CERTIFIED

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, File 452-3, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Manitoba

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 19

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| John Sinclair | Professional | $300 00 | $75 00 |

Teacher

Canterbury,

Man.

Certified Correct

15 - 7 - 16.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6810, File 452,3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Manitoba

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Sept. 30 '16

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | [redacted] | $300 00 | |
| | | | 275 00 |

Teacher,

Scanterbury

Man.

Certified Correct

13 / 10 / 16.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitou

Department of Indian Affairs

SALARIES

ended Dec 31st 1916.

Peter Kinistin Reserve ( $300 - $75.00

Fisher River Manitoba

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Alberta

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 1917

| NAME. | NAME OF SCHOOL. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| John Sinclair | Brokenhead | 300 | 75 | 00 |

Teacher, Scanterbury Man.

Remarks

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Manitoba

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Teacher
Scanterbury

Form 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6234, File 30753, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Manitoba

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 19 1'

Mrs. Florence McReynolds

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Brokenhead | $300 00 |
| | | 75 00 |

Teacher,

Scanterbury, Man.

Remarks:

Certified Correct

7 / 10 / 1'.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Manitoba

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended December [illegible] 1917

NAME OF TEACHER

Mrs. Florence McReynolds

Brokenhead [illegible]

$75 00

Teacher

Scanterbury, Man.

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

[signature]

[illegible] / 1 / 17.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505 [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 [illegible]

Mrs. Florence McReynolds Brokenhead [illegible]

[illegible]

Teacher,

Scanterbury

Man.

Remarks:

Certified Correct

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. Flor. McReynolds | Brokenhead | | | |

Teacher,

Scanterbury,

Man.

Remarks—

Certified Correct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 [illegible]

Mrs. F. McReynolds . Brokenhead

Teacher,

Scanterbury

Man.

Holiday

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

31 / 10 / 18.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended... ... DECEMBER 31 1[illegible]

| NAME OF TEACHER. | NAME OF SCHOOL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. F. McReynolds | Brokenhead | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Teacher,

[illegible]

[illegible] Man.

[illegible] of school [illegible]

No. days school was open

No holiday

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

b.

22 / 1 / 10.

NOTE.—The number o[illegible] stated, payment will only be [illegible]

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31 19

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | $300 00 | |
| | | | [illegible] |

Teacher,

Canterbury

Man.

Remarks

Certified Correct

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

Remarks:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10), Volume (illegible), file (illegible), part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1919.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | Annual Grant | Amount | Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

The number of school days in the quarter and the number of [illegible] was [illegible] for days school was open and [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 30, 1919 19

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | Annual Grant | Amount | Allowance |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. F. McReynolds | BROKENHEAD | | | |

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

M. L. [illegible]

14 / 2 / 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File 505 3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1920

Mrs. F. McReynolds

Teacher,
Canterbury
Man.

Remarks:

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1920.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Miss. E. McReynolds | BROKENHEAD | [illegible] | $75 00 |

Teacher,
Scanterbury
[illegible].

Remarks:

Certified Correct

W. J. G.

21 / 8 / 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended December 31, 1920

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. Geo. C. Smith | BROKENHEAD | $600.00 | |
| | | | $150.00 |

Teacher
Canterbury
Man.

Remarks:

Rev. Mr. Smith appointed teacher at salary of $600.00 per annum. - Began duties October 1, 1920.

Certified Correct

15 / 1/21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1921 192

Remarks:

Certified Correct

S. 4. 21.

Form 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department [illegible]

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1922 192

[illegible]

Remarks :

Certified Correct

[illegible]

15. 7. 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

Rev. G. C. Smith

Remarks :-

Certified Correct

W. J. B

17. 10. 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Remarks :

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES [illegible]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. C. O. Smith | Brokenhead | $600.00 |
| | | $600.00 |

Teacher,
Canterbury,
Man.

Grant asked

Remarks :

Certified Correct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1922.

Rev. C. C. Smith

Remarks :

Certified Correct

11. 7. 22.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30/22 . 192

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. C. C. Smith | BROKENHEAD | 3600 00 | | |

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT [illegible]

W. J. B.

19/10/22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE Manitoba

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. G. J. Smith | Brokenhead | |

Teacher,

Canterbury,

Man.

REMARKS:

I HEREBY CERTIFY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

Public Archives ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1923.

| NAME OF TEACHER | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| W.V. G. C. Smith | BROKENHEAD | | |

REMARKS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6810, File 775/3, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1923. 192

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. G. O. Smith | BROKENHEAD | $600 00 | | |

REMARKS

Rev. Mr. Smith resigned May 31. 1923. Paid for two months.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT

W. J. B.
24/ 6/ 23.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1923.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL SALARY | AMOUNT DUE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. T. D. Conlin | BROKENHEAD | | |

Rev. G. C. Smith resigned May 31, 1923, succeeded by Rev. T. D. Conlin at salary of $800.00 per an. Bonan duties June 1, 1923.

CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER

M. J. B.

14. 7. 23.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1923 192

[redacted]. T. D. Conlin [redacted]

Remarks

S.S. 13.

17.10.23.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31. 1923. 192

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. T. D. Conlin | | | | |

HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

14. 1. 24.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1924. 192

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. T. D. Conlin | BROCKENHEAD | $300 | 00 | |

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER [illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BROKENHEAD --- 125-3-1

May 13, 1924. Miss ..... Bailey to act as sub. teacher for the month of June during absence of Rev. T. D. Conlin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Ottawa, May 20, 1924.

[redacted]

The cheque for the full June quarter salary at the Brokenhead Indian Day School should be issued in favour of Rev. T. D. Conlin, who will arrange to pay the substitute for the month of June. (See letter of May 16th on File 125-3-1)

If Rev. Mr. Conlin does not [redacted] it might be advisable to send the cheque under cover of a letter to Rev. Archdeacon Thomas, Synod Office, Winnipeg, who will be able to forward it to him.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. JUNE 30, 1924. 192

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. T. D. Conlin | BROKENHEAD | $800 00 | $240 00 | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

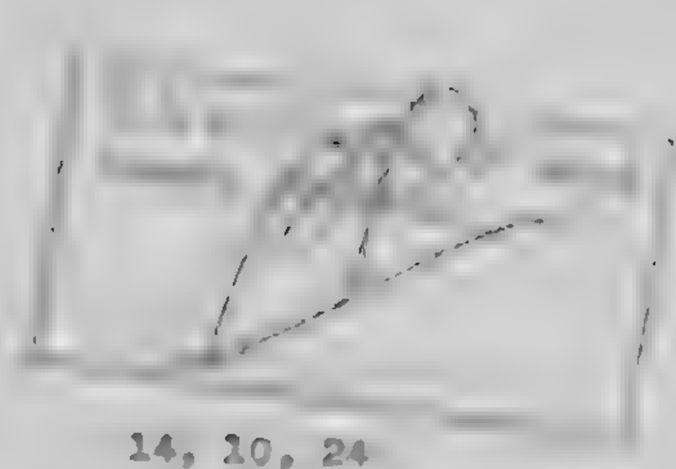
# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1924.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. T. D. Conlin | BROCKNIEAD | $800 00 | | |
| | | | $200 00 | |

REMARKS



I HEREBY CERTIFY — 14, 10, 24
NUMBER IS CORRECT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1924. 192

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT (4 Sections) | AMOUNT DUE | AGENCY TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. T. D. Conlin | -- BROKENHEAD -- | $800.00 | | |

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume , file , part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... MARCH 31, 1925. 192

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

REMARKS

15. 4. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume (22), file [illegible], part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

notify the department

the issuing of teacher quarterly cheques

Brokenhead Anglican Day School

Scanterbury . Man

since September 1924. My reason for notifying

these cheques have been coming to me through our

General Missionary. Winnipeg. Man., instead of

advance for adjustment of this matter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30, 1925.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. J. D. Conlin | BROKENHEAD | $950 00 | | |

REMARKS

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by $150.00 for the ten teaching months.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6325, File 70-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1925 192

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. T. D. Conlin | BROKENHEAD | [redacted] | [redacted] | |

12. 10. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume [redacted], file [redacted], part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31 1925.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. T. D. Conlin | BROOKMEAD | $950 | 00 | |

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, ..... 19 6

Rev. T.D. Conlin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6329, File 801-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Rev. T.D. Conlin

REMARK

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6222, File 60,813, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF..... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

| | | SALARY | CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. T.D. Conlin | | | |

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, File 775-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF .. MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. .. 1926.

REMARKS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume (22), File 575-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. March 31st, ..... 192...7.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. T.D. Conlin | BROCKWEAD | $950 00 | | |

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT TH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED [illegible] 19..

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. T.D. Conlin | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

REMARKS

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF .. .... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED [redacted]

NAME OF TEACHER

Rev. T.D. Conlin [redacted]

REMARKS

11/10/27.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [redacted], file [redacted], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF . . . . MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED [illegible].

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. T.D. Conlin | BROKENHEAD | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

REMARKS:

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT...

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

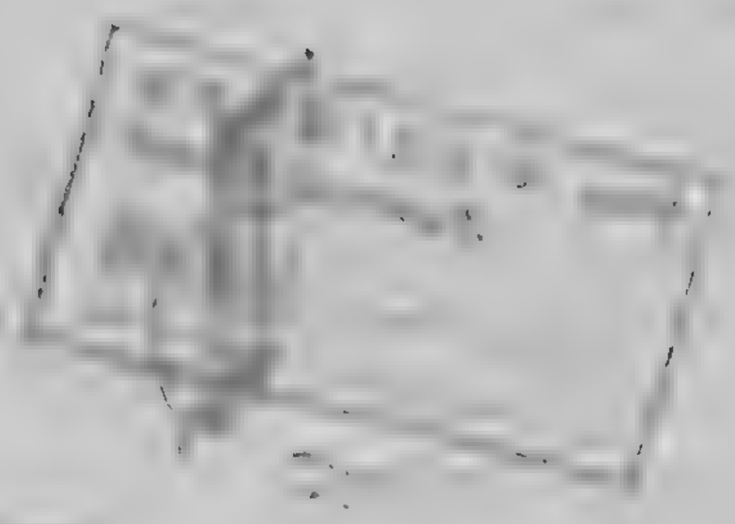
# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1928.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. T.D. Conlin | BROKENHEAD | [redacted] | [redacted] | |

REMARKS:



I HEREBY CERTIFY [redacted]

12/4/28.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file [redacted], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 192 8.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. T.D. Conlin | BROKENHEAD | $350 00 | | |
| | | | $285 00 | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

( Original on No. 123-3-1.)

Ottawa, September 11, 1926.

Sir:

I have to inform you that His Grace the [redacted]'s Land has nominated [redacted]. [redacted] of the Indian children only. [redacted] not to take any action [redacted] and Indian day school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-3

[illegible]. Original on 125-3-1.

[illegible], October 2, 1[illegible].

[illegible] Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the [illegible] enclosing to [illegible] of Rev. J. A. [illegible] and [illegible] of the Methodist [illegible] Mission Indians [illegible] the [illegible]. In reply I have to [illegible] that the Department will [illegible] Mr. Campbell [illegible] at the [illegible] and [illegible] Mr. [illegible], Man.; [illegible] [illegible] the Rev. Mr. Mackenzie [illegible]. [illegible], he will be allowed the sum of [illegible] per annum [illegible] services as [illegible]. The [illegible] Indian agent and Mr. [illegible] are being informed.

I have the honour to be,

Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Most Rev. S. P. Matheson, D. D., LL.D., D.C.L.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Bishop's Court,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 192 8.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. T. D. Conlin | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

REMARKS

HEREBY CERTI[illegible]

3/10/28.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-3.

C O P Y

Original on 125-3-1.

Ottawa, November 6, 1928.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department [redacted] of Rev. F. Longmore [redacted]

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

J. D. [redacted],
[redacted].

C. A. [redacted], Esq.,
[redacted],
[redacted].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND, DATED NOV. 10/28.

Mr. Longmore will assume charge of Brokenhead next week. I am pleased that you have only appointed him for one year as it will test his fitness for the post.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 192 8.

| NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL AMOUNT OF SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|
| BROKENHEAD | $950 00 | | |
| | | $142 50 | Pd. for 1½ mos. |

REMARKS

Rev. F. Longmore appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month. Began duties middle of November.

I HEREBY CERTIFY [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, File 505-3, part 1)

Public Archives Archives publiques

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1929.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. F. Longmore | BROKENHEAD | $950 | 00 | |

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... JUNE 30th, ... 1929.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. F. Longmore | BROKENHEAD | $950 00 | | |
| | | | $295 00 | |

Canterbury, Man.

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. September 30th, ..1929.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. F. Longmore | BROCKHEAD | $950 00 | $95 00 | |

REMARKS:

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19[illegible].

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. F. Lonsmore | BROKENHEAD | $950 00 | [redacted] | |

REMARKS

[redacted]

I HEREBY CERTIFY [redacted]

10/1/30.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

[illegible] ARCHIVES [illegible] ARCHIVES [illegible]

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930. 193

| NAME OF TEACHER. | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. F. Longmore | BROKENHEAD | | | |

REMARKS:

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, [illegible].

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | $960 \| 00 | |
| | | | $285 \| 00 |

REMARKS:

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT [illegible]

8/7/30.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. September 30th, .. 1930.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. J. Longmore | BROKENHEAD | $950 00 | $86 (X) | |

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/10/30.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 19 30.

| | | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | S TO WHOM CHEQUE IS TO BE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | [redacted] | $950 00 | | |
| | | | $285 00 | |

REMARK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF . MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1931.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT TO SALARY |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. F. Longmore | [illegible] | [illegible] 00 |
| | | [illegible]5 00 |

REMARKS:

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS [illegible]

14/4/31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

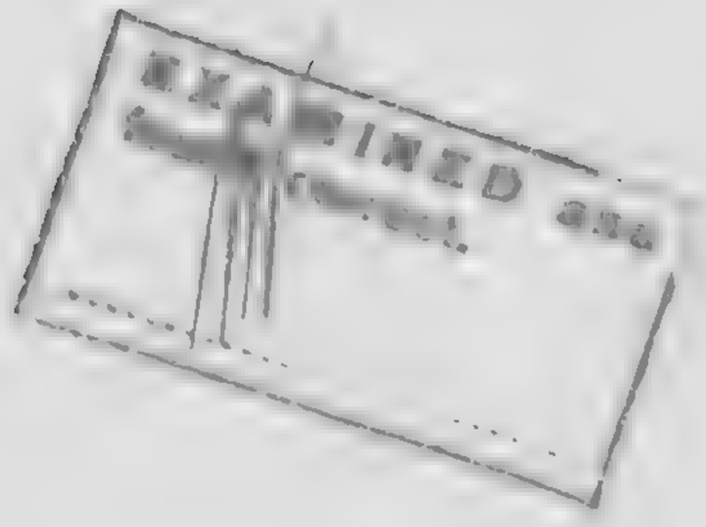
# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, [illegible].

[illegible]

c/o Synod Office,
Trinity Hall,
Graham Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.




10/7/31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/2J-3-3

-- COPY --

(Original on No.. 125-3-1.)

Ottawa, May 28, 1931.

Very Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, [illegible] September, Mr. R. B. Harbord.

In reply I have to say that the Depart- [illegible] for the Brokenhead Indian Day School.

Mr. E. McPherson, the local Indian Agent, [illegible] the retirement of Rev. F. Lonsmore.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

The Very Rev. J. W. Matheson, M.A., D.D.,
172 Church Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

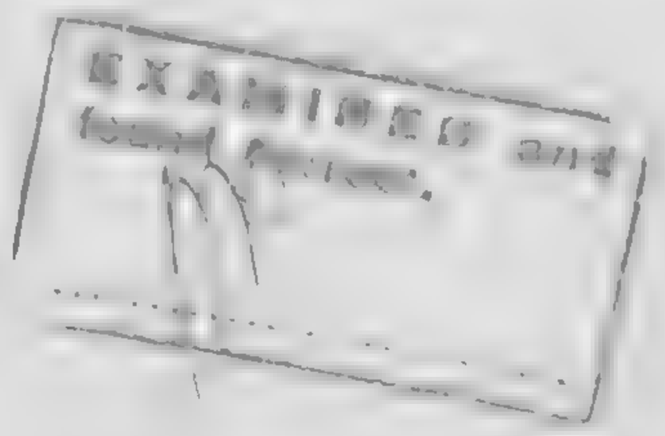
FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1931.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|
| C. R. Harbord | BROKENHEAD | [illegible] |

REMARKS: —

Mr. C. R. Harbord engaged temporarily at this school from September 1st, 1931.

I HEREBY CERTI[illegible]



16/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

— COPY —

123-5-3

(Original on No...123-3-1.)

Ottawa, October 14, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Church authorities of the Archdiocese of Rupert's Land [redacted] as diocesan. We are informed that he began duties on the 5th instant.

I would request that you give Mr. McIlvey any assistance you can in his work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

[redacted],
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

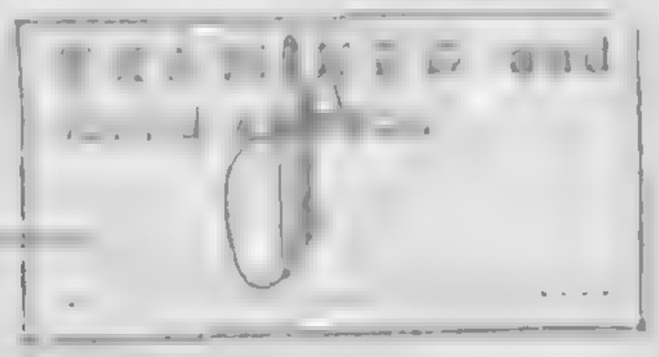
FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, .... 1931.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY |
|---|---|---|
| G. W. McKelvey | [illegible] | [illegible] |

REMARKS:-

Mr. G. W. McKelvey appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $95 a teaching month. Began duties October 1, 1931.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS V[illegible]



[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

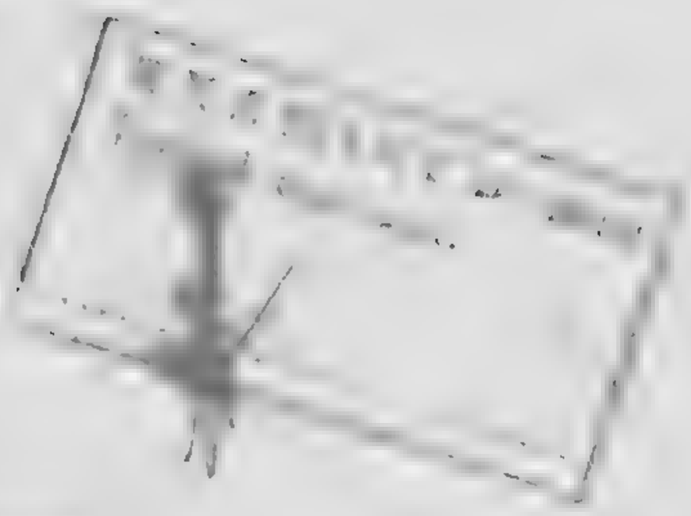
[redacted]

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. March 31st, [redacted].

NAME OF SCHOOL

[redacted]

REMARKS



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS [redacted]

5/4/32.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1[illegible]

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT | AMOUNT DUE |
|---|---|---|---|
| J. W. McKelvey, 1582 Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man. | BIGGERTAD | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Less 10% .....[illegible]

Amount due .....$256 50

REMARKS

125/260.

I [illegible] and that the accordance with contract or [illegible] certified [illegible] payment

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

[illegible]

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, [illegible] 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

(Original on # 125-3-1.)

Ottawa, April 15, 1932.

Sir:

I have to inform you that His Grace [illegible] loss 10% during the current fiscal year.

When Mr. Sage takes up duties, I would request that you give him any assistance you can in his work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E. McPherson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 1932.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| George E. Sage, | BROKENHEAD | [illegible] | | |
| [illegible], | | | $95 00 | |
| [illegible]. | Less 10% | | 9 50 | |
| | Amount due | | [illegible] 00 | |

Vote 321.
[illegible] 1932.

Mr. George E. Sage appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $95 a teaching month. Began duties September 1, 1932.

[illegible]

[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1932.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | |
| | | | $285 00 |
| Less 10% | | | 28 50 |
| Amount due | | | $256 50 |

Vote 201.

Agency XX 126/200.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1[illegible]

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | $980 00 | | |
| | | | $[illegible] 00 | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] 50 | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $250 80 | |

Voto 201.
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, ..... 19 33.

| | | | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|
| George E. Sage, Canterbury, Man. | [redacted] | [redacted] | |

[redacted]

Less 10% . . . . . [redacted]

Amount due . . . . . [redacted]

Vote 188.
School 505.
Allot. 260.
S. R. 213.

15/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D

505-3-3

Ottawa, July 15th, 1933.

Sir,-

It is noted that a number of the teachers of the Indian day schools in your agency forward their quarterly returns to the Department in duplicate. In this regard, I would point out that the Department only requires one copy of the quarterly return. Please inform them accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

D. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

E. Millidge, Esq.,
In charge,
Indian Office,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, [illegible]

REMARKS

Vote 188.
School 503.
Allot. 260.
I. R. 778.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS [illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, ..... 1933.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| George E. Page, Canterbury, Man. | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | |
| | Vote 188 . . . . . | | [redacted] | |
| | [redacted] . . . . . | | [redacted] | |

Vote 188.
School 505.
Allot. 280.
G. H. 1131.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ... MANITOBA.

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... March 31st ..... 19.34.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible]rge E. Sage | [illegible] | [illegible] 00 | [illegible] 00 | |
| | | | Less 10% . . . . . | 12 50 |
| | | | Amount due . . . . . | [illegible] 50 |

Send cheque to A. Irwin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Vote 188
School 505
Allot. 260
E.R. 1131.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. ([illegible], Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 7 January 1947.

[redacted]:

[redacted]

Re: Brokenhead Indian Day School
[redacted] No. [redacted]

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Miss Elsie Kitchen effective Jan. 1, 1947, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-1 (N.T. 1)

Ottawa, 25 November 1946.

Memorandum:

re: Brokenhead Indian Day School
No. 5

Miss Elsie Kitchen has been appointed teacher of this school effective November 4, 1946, at a salary of $112.00 a teaching month. I request that she be given without expense. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible], June 1st, 1947.

[illegible]

- CHIEF TREASURY Official -

Red Pheasant Indian Day School, No. 505.

The Department has appointed Miss Edith V. Mackay as teacher at the above school, with effect 1 September, 1947.

Miss Mackay has been classified as teacher, Indian School, Grade III. Effective September 1, 1947, her salary will be $1,200.00 per academic year, in accordance with the Indian school teachers' salary schedule as approved by Treasury Board.

for Deputy Minister.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 505-3

DAY SCHOOL
SALARIES

FILE NO.

SCHOOL SALARIES

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], File 505-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6229)

| | |
|---|---|
| File 505-5, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Black River Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1898 - 1936 |
| File 504-3, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Bloodvein Day School - Roman Catholic - Teachers' Salaries. 1920 - 1937 |
| File 504-5, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Bloodvein Day School - Roman Catholic - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1938 |
| File 504-5, part 2 | Clandeboye Agency - Bloodvein Day School - Roman Catholic - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1948 |
| File 535-1, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Brokenhead School - Church of England - General Administration. 1902 - 1932 |
| File 535-3, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Brokenhead School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1947 |
| File 535-5, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Brokenhead School - Church of England - Building Maintenance (Photo) - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949 |
| File 535-7, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Brokenhead School - Church of England - Teachers' Residence. 1917 - 1947 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 505-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BROKENHEAD

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

1947

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5. 125-3-5 VOL. 2 VOL. 1 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BROKENHEAD DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

FILE NO. 125-3-5 VOL.

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Department of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL ON

Selkirk, Man. May 30th, 1936

REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1936

x x x

The water at the Brokenhead Reserve is very bad and not even a well at the school, the children have to drink the dirty river water. This Reserve should have a pump.

x x x

Your obedient servant,

E. McPherson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-5.

EX'L.

Ottawa, June 5, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Referring to that portion of your report for the month of May, last, in which you draw attention to the need of a well at the [illegible] I [illegible], a request that you furnish [illegible] further, will it be necessary to drill the well or would a dug well meet the requirements? Further, if the latter would be satisfactory, please state if the Indians could carry out the latter. If possible, you should give an estimate of the depth required to dig a well in order to obtain a good supply of water. You should state, also, the cost of installing a pump. When this information is received, consideration will be given as to whether funds for the purpose can be provided during the present fiscal year.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E. McPherson, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Selkirk, Man., July 6th. 1936.

Dear Sir:-

Mrs. Kent a member of the Brokenhead Band has asked permission to use the lumber from the old school at Brokenhead Reserve.

I would recommend that permission be granted Mrs. Kent to use this lumber as I know she would make good use of same. Please advise.

Your obedient servant,

E. McPherson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EKL.

Ottawa, July 16, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to the request that you have received from Mrs. Kent for permission to use the lumber from the old school at the Brokenhead Reserve.

In this connection I would refer you to the former Agent's letter of September 9th, 1935, and official reply of September 18th, 1935. You will note that, at that time, the former Agent was informed he might dispose for the division of the materials contained in the old Brokenhead School, and he was also instructed to see that all debris was removed and the site levelled.

Yours truly,

[illegible]

E. McPherson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 16 1936
RECORDS

Selkirk, Man., July 10th. 1936.

Dear Sir:-

Re Well On Brokenhead Reserve.

Referring to your letter No. 125-3-5 of the 5th. ultimo relative to above.

Please be advised that we have received an estimate for a dug well, material to cost approximately $50.00 and labour $70.00.

Your obedient servant,

E. McPherson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

EM/FL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10-3-5.

Ottawa, July 20, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, in which you state that it will cost approximately $120.00 for a new well at the Brokenhead Day School.

Are you reasonably certain that if this amount was expended water would be obtained? You might also advise if the amount mentioned covers the cost of a pump.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

E. McPherson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re: Robert Edward KIPLING, N.F.A.
B.E. & Theft from School, Sec. 460 C.C.

The Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, Man.

Forwarded, 18-1-40, together with a copy of Form 264 for your information.
CONCLUDED. CONVICTED.

d/R.

R.H. Tucker, Supt.,
i/c C.I.B.

The Commissioner,
R. C. M. Police,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Forwarded, 18-1-40, together with Forms 264 and 264A for your information.

P. Disposition of exhibits will be attended to in due course, however, so far as Headquarters are concerned the file may be considered closed.
CONCLUDED. CONVICTED.

R.H. Tucker, Supt.,
i/c C.I.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6810, File 575-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

REPORT ON PRELIMINARY HEARING

Division ...MB..... Dir. Fyle No..... Detachment ...Selkirk,Man.

Defendant Robert Edward KING ..... Residence..... N. F. A.

Nationality and Colour...Half-breed Indian. ..... Red. .....

Status in Country .....Indian.....

Offence and Section of Act ..B.E.& ...Theft...Sec. 400 ..C.C.

Date and Place of Offence....2-1-40.....Canterbury,Manitoba.....

Authority for Search.....

Arrest or Summons. Date ..Arrested.....Same day.....

Date and Place of Hearing.....Same day...Selkirk,Man.

Heard by .....Garrison. Insp. J. P. ..... of...

Prosecutor or Pros'g Counsel.....

Defence Counsel..

Witnesses..... None called.

Finger Prints and Photo forwarded to Headquarters..from...Selkirk...detachment ..1-1-40.

Result of Hearing.....Remanded in custody to 1-1-40 at Selkirk,Man.

Bail.....

Bondsmen ...

Remarks. 1. The Indian School House at Canterbury, Man., was entered some time between Dec.28/39 & Jan.2/40 and a quantity of bacon, sugar and some stolen. This accused is alleged to have committed offence and taken stolen goods to the home of an Ind Jos. ..... on 1-1-40 the goods turned over to police by ..... and the two arrested and taken to Selkirk,Man., and there appeared before Garrison, our J.P. and remanded as above not Information was laid by R. McCRACKEN, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man. 2. ..... Accused then escorted to Winnipeg, Man., and delivered with warrant to Detention Home York Ave.

Submitted by.....Cst. A. Stanley

O.C. ..... Sub-Dist. Fwdd O.C. ..... Division Fwdd to Commissioner

.....Sgt. .....Supt.

Sub-District ( ) Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6227, File 375-5, part 1)

Public Archives

Archives

F. 2464

DIV'N FILE No. ..... R.C.M.P. Serv. No. ...

# ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Selkirk, Man. ..... DETACHMENT

REPORT ON CONCLUSION OF CASE A.R.V. No. ...

Defendant Robert Edward XI.LLLO. ... Residence ..... N.F.A.

Occupation ..... Labourer. ..... Date of offence ..... 8-1-40.

Offence and Sec. of Act. B.E & theft from School, Sec.460 C.C.

Place of offence ..... Canterbury, Manitoba.

Information laid by ..... ...before ..... H.Morrison, Mgr., J.P.

Place of trial ..... Date of adjudication ..... 18-1-40. ..... Plea ..... Guilty.

Tried by ..... of ..... Winnipeg, Man.

of

Adjournments ..... Nil.

Prosecutor or Prosecuting Counsel ... R.B. Milliken, Mgr. Defence Counsel

of

Disposition of fine ..... No fine.

Exhibits (Nature and Disposition) ..... As per Form 245 dated 12-1-40.

Costs Serving Summons $ ..... Nil. ..... Arrest $ ..... Nil. ..... Attending Court $

Received by ..... Nil. ..... Justice fees $ ..... Nil.

Mileage ..... Nil. ..... Miles @ ..... per mile $ ..... Witness fees $

Total expenses of case $ ..... 3.00 ..... Total costs $ ..... Nil.

Mileage collected $ ..... Nil. ..... Disposition of mileage

Moiety $ ..... Disposition of moiety

Appeal ..... No bail given. ..... Nationality ..... Self-breed Indian - Citizen.

Finger prints and photo forwarded to Headquarters ..... from Selkirk Det., Man., 8-1-40.

Previous convictions ..... None known.

I. Further to Forms 245 and 246 and 2084 dated 12-1-40, In this connection ..... on 1-1-40 this accused appeared at Selkirk, Man. and on pleading guilty to breaking into the Indian School at Canterbury, Man., and stealing bacon, beef fat and some sugar, was sentenced as above noted. He was then escorted to Winnipeg and delivered to Detention Home, York Ave., with warrant of Committment.

Exhibits shown on Form 245 are held at this detachment for 30 days pending any appeal, at the end of which time they will be returned to W. Morrison, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man.

Forwarded O.C. Sub. Div. ..... Forwarded O.C. Division ..... Forwarded to the Commissioner

[signature illegible]

Cpl. ..... i/c Sub Division

i/c Detachment

Date ..... Date ..... Date

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6225, File 375-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 270

# J. W. MORRISON & CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE • PAINTS AND OILS

SELKIRK, MANITOBA Oct. 6 19 41

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa
S. C. Sign

| DATE | DESCRIPTION | | DEBIT AMOUNT | CREDIT AMOUNT | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 lb Red Lead Oil | | | | |
| | 2 Pails | | | | |
| | Freight | | | | |

"BRIGHTEN YOUR HOME—A CAN OF PAINT WILL DO IT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO J. T. [illegible] & Co.,

ADDRESS Selkirk, Man.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE AGENCY

DATE

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Sept. 16 | To Floor Oil and Brooms supplied to the Brokenhead Indian Day School, as per voucher attached. | 6.50 |
| | To Freight charges on above shipment as per receipt attached. | .35 |
| | Class. No. 76-02-289 ..... $6.50 | |
| | 76-04-352 ..... .35 | |
| | Authority: Dept. letter dated September 12th, 1941, File 125-3-4. | |
| | TOTAL | 6.85 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No. 875/41.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

Oct. 16/41. *Agent*

VOUCHER No

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* October. 23rd ..... 1942

*For* Brokenhead ..... *School* ..... Clandeboye. ..... *Agency*

NOTE—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized"

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cocoa | Nil | | 8lbs | | |
| Milk | " | | Icase | | |
| Sugar | " | | IO lbs | | |
| Large enamelware jug | | | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| A hot drink at noon would be a great benefit to the children some have to walk as far as three miles to [illegible]. | | | | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ..... Miss Ada I. SIMPSON.

School ..... Brokenhead Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) ... Scanterbury,

Express Office (nearest)

Province ..... Manitoba.

[illegible]
*Teacher*

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[signature]
*Indian Agent*

FORM No. I A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Requisition for School Material

Date ..... 19

To ..... School .....

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of [illegible] is given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized"

Department of Indian Affairs
NOV 16 1942
REGISTERED

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

PRIMED

# J. W. MORRISON & CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE • PAINTS AND OILS

SELKIRK,
MANITOBA

1 44

SOLD T

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| DATE | DESCRIPTION | FOLIO | DEBIT AMOUNT | CREDIT AMOUNT | BALAN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1 11 | | |
| | | | 08 | | |
| | | | 1.33 | | |

"BRIGHTEN YOUR HOME—A CAN OF PAINT WILL DO IT"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to J. V. Morrison & Co.,

Address [illegible].

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nov. | 3 | To Butcher Knife shipped for the use of the Brokenhead Indian Day School, as per voucher attached. | 1.33 |

Class. No. 76-02-269

1.33

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1205

Voucher No.... 925/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

185-3-5

Ottawa,
November 20, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition of the 23rd ultimo, you may purchase the following articles for midday meal purposes at the Brokenhead Indian Day School:

8 Lbs. cocoa
1 Case evaporated milk
10 Lbs. sugar
1 Large enamelware jug

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. E. McPherson,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BAKING POWDER
BAKING SODA
COFFEES
EXTRACTS
JELLY POWDERS
SPICES
TEAS

# THE CODVILLE COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE GROCERS

PACKERS AND MANUFACTURERS

WINNIPEG, MAN.

WINNIPEG
BRANDON
SASKATOON
PRINCE ALBERT
HUDSON

Dec. 8-42

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Canada.

Rev.W.E.Kerr.
Scanterbury Man.

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THE GOODS MENTIONED IN THIS BILL ARE SOLD ON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THEY ARE AT THE PURCHASER'S RISK WHEN DELIVERED TO THE CARRIER IN THE CITY FROM WHICH THEY ARE SHIPPED

| QUANTITY | TERMS: Est 7. | REG. No. 32410 | WEIGHT | PRICE | | REGULAR | NET |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | Lbs. Bulk Cocoa. | | | .11 | | | |
| 1 | Case Silver Cow Milk 48/Talls. | | 1 | 4.2[illegible] | | 4.[illegible] | |
| 10 | Lbs. Gran.Sugar. | | 10 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to [illegible] Publishing Company Limited,

Address [illegible], Man.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dec. | 8 | To Mid-day Meal [illegible] | |
| | | Indian Day School, as per voucher attached. | 6.56 |

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that [illegible]

Letter, File No. 125-3-5 dated Nov. 20/42

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1205

[illegible]
Agent

VOUCHER No. 977/42

DATE Dec. 13/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Ottawa,
December 22, 1942.

Mr. E. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man.

On the account of the Codville Company dated December 8, forwarded under cover of your voucher 979/42, there is an item reading "charges 50¢". Please let me have an explanation of this item. If it was for express or freight it will be necessary for us to have a receipt from the transportation company.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Selkirk, Man., July 5, 1943.

[illegible]
ORIGINAL ON

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Gentlemen:

I beg to report having attended the treaty party paying annual treaty payments to reserves on Lake Winnipeg; belonging to the Clandeboye Agency.

x x x

The health of the Indians is improving due to their better living conditions and better times, better prices, and more employment for those going out and getting same. This is reflected in the decreasing number of T.B. cases that I see and children getting more nourishment their resistance is improving.

The mid day meal at the schools has been a great help in building up the children. Also I have advised that the children coming to school be given Cod Liver Oil following the meal. When this is given by the Teacher we know they are getting somethin that is a big help to their physical condition. We know that if given the Cod Liver Oil to take home, it very often is not used. I saw only one case of Scrofula, amongst all the children. I saw on the trip. It was at Berens River.

At Bloodbein Reserve I saw three cases of T.B. but they were too sick to bring out for treatment. This Reserve seems to have more T.B. than others. Their health is well looked after by Doctor Leech the Doctor here but their resistance is poor.

x x x

W.H.G. Gibbs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* — *19*—

*For* [illegible] *School*

*Agency*

NOTE:

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

N.B. Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name(

School

Post Office (nearest)

Express Office (nearest

Province

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools

*Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
December 22, 1943.

Mr. E. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man.

With reference to requisition of the 15th instant, you may purchase the following articles for use at the Brokenhead Day School:

1 Water pail
3 Brooms
2 Scrubbing brushes
12 Cups
1 Axe
[illegible] Soap
4 lbs. cocoa
10 " tea
1 Case condensed milk

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 270

# J. W. MORRISON & CO

## GENERAL HARDWARE

PAINTS AND OILS

SELKIRK, Manitoba

No. 14

SOLD TO

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| DATE | PARTICULARS | FOLIO | DEBIT | CREDIT | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jan 11 | Waterproofing | | | | |
| | 2 Sounding Cords | | | | |
| | 1 Axe | | | | |
| | 12 Keys | | | | |

"BRIGHTEN YOUR HOME - A CAN OF PAINT WILL DO IT"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CODVILLE COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE GROCERS
PACKERS AND MANUFACTURERS
WINNIPEG. MAN.

BAKING POWDER
BAKING SODA
COFFEES
EXTRACTS
JELLY POWDERS
OLIVES
SPICES
TEAS
PUDDINGS

BRANCHES
WINNIPEG
BRANDON
SASKATOON
PRINCE ALBERT
HUDSON

Feb. 9/44

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa. Ont.

Miss Campbell,
Scanterbury. Man.,

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| | | | REG. NO. 22346 | WEIGHT | PRICE | NET |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Carn. Milk. 48/1s. | | 1 | | |
| 4 | | Bulk Cocoa. | | 4 | .14 | .56 |
| 1 | | Gran.Sugar. | | 1 | | |
| | | Express charges. | | | | |

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to J. W. Morrison & Co.,

Address Selkirk, Man.

| | | SERVICE | EXD. A | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | Supplies for Brokenhead Day School | | 8 15 |

I Henry Cleary that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 425-3-5 dated Dec. 22/43

Agent

Voucher No. 1845/43 Date Jan 20/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES FORM No. I A 504A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Goodville Co. Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Dec 2/43 | Supplies for Elderly and - Orphanage Mr. Goodall | 1 03 |
| | 125-3-5, Doo 22/43 | |
| | 76-02-221 Full | |
| | P.O. 45 | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1915/44

DATE Feb 29/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

[redacted]

To The Department Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Order No.....

FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

...rior repairs for [redacted]Brokenhead Day School.....

SHIP TO .....K. McPherson, Indian Agent

[redacted], Man.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replace... consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | [redacted] | | | | |
| | Labor for all work | | | | |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [redacted]

APPROVED—

*Director*

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
August 4, 1944.

Ex. E. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man.

29th ultimo, the Department approves an ex-

Day School.

H.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 5554

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to F. W. Hooker Ltd.

Address Selkirk, Man.

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| [redacted] | [redacted] |
| Audit 225-3-5, Aug 4/44 | 29 20 44 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

[redacted] Agent

VOUCHER No. 324 DATE Oct 12/44

TELEPHONE 74

HE LUMBER NUMBER

SELKIRK, MAN. September 194 4

SOLD TO Department of Indian affairs

SELKIRK, Manitoba

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# F. W. HOOKER, LIMITED

*Dealers In*

*LUMBER, SASH, DOORS, WALLBOARD, CEMENT, MOULDING, LIME, BRICK, ETC.*

Estimates Furnished Free

Accounts Due When Rendered

8 per cent Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Sept. 14 Cont'd [redacted]

[redacted]

(A. Simpson, Scantebury)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Reg. 1760

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date

Pay to.....Jack Parisian.

Address.....Scantebury, Man.

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| School as per account | 25 00 |
| 6-01-101 | |

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Voucher No.....342.....

Date.....Oct 25/44.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

# J. W. MORRISON & CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE

PAINTS AND OILS

SELKIRK, Manitoba. September 30 1941

SOLD TO Clippedwinnie Coffairs
% Cedar Simpsons, Fenelonburg.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| DATE | PARTICULARS | FOLIO | DEBIT | CREDIT | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | 10# 2½" Nails | | 70 | | |
| | 1 Kek. " " x 2½ Box 25" | | 10 | | |
| | 1 Keg 11" x 11 2 L. Nails. | | | | |
| | 1 c. Varnish | | 4 20 | | |
| | 1 " Malachite | | | | |
| | 1 Gal paint | | | | |
| | 1 Malachite Enamel | | | | |
| | 1 Varnish Enamel | | | | |
| | 5 glass 12 x 16 | | | | |
| | 3 " 10 x 12 | | | | |
| | 2 " 12 x 32½ | | | | |

BRIGHTEN YOUR HOME - A CAN OF PAINT WILL DO IT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to.....J.....Z.....Morrison & Co. Ltd.,

Address Selkirk, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | Brokenhead Day School | 37 \| 50 |

Letter, File No..... dated.....

.....
Agent

Voucher No.....343.....

Date .....Oct. 25/44.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

12.

Academic year 1945-46.

Date April 24, 1945

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorised".

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

[illegible]

Ottawa, May 9, 1945.

Mr. E. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man.

With reference to requisition of the 24th ultimo, you may purchase the following [illegible] school:-

1 brooms
1 dust pan
1 small shovel
2 gallons floor oil.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to ..... J. H. Morrison, & Co.,

Address ..... Selkirk, Man.

SERVICE

Flag rope for Brokenhead Day School

$7.50

Voucher in duplicate attached

for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. ..... 155 .....

DATE ..... July 7/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R. 2107

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to..... A...I... Simpson.

Address Canterbury, Man.

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| 1. [illegible] | [illegible] |

76-02-103

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 237 DATE Sept. 19/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE: 125-3-5

EXTRACT from letter from A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies, dated 2nd November, 1945.

ORIGINAL ON FILE 125-3-1

"Eight single desks could be accommodated and if available would be greatly appreciated."

Welfare Dept

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES • ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 125-3-5

Ottawa, 10th November, 1945.

[redacted]

In your recent report regarding [redacted] Brokenhead Indian [redacted]
[redacted]
or small.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

[illegible]-11A

[illegible]nion Public Bldg.,
[illegible]ipeg, Manitoba,
November 26th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Your file 125-3-5,
November 10th, 1945.

The eight single desks requested for the Brokenhead Indian Day School are required in the medium size.

A.G.Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use at Head Office only

Requisition No.

# REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, December 1, 19 45.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 125-5-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Brokenhead Indian Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Z. McPherson, Indian Agent, Scanterbury, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

| Quantity | | Quantity on hand | Quantity used per month | Unit Price | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | Single School Desks, medium size | | | | |

Remarks-

While the desks should be shipped addressed as stated above, the account should be forwarded to

Z. McPherson,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

# J. W. MORRISON & CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE — PAINTS AND OILS

SELKIRK, MANITOBA Nov 30 19 11

SOLD TO Dept Indian Affairs
Broken Head Way. School

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

6 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| DATE | DESCRIPTION | CREDIT AMOUNT | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nov 21 | 1 7" Elbow | 30 | |

BRIGHTEN YOUR HOME—A CAN OF PAINT WILL DO IT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. _____

DATE _____

Pay to J. W. Morrison & Co.,

Brokenhead

SERVICE | AMOUNT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure mentioned is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Letter, File No. ..... dated

VOUCHER No. 520

DATE Dec. 6/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to E. MacPherson.

Address Selkirk, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | 512 | |
| | 405 | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 512

DATE Jan 5/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA Dec. 9/12.

Gurd Co. Ltd.,
, P.Q.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND

SHIP TO R.Patterson, Indian Agent, Scanterbury, Man.

F.O.B. Factory QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES

TO R.Patterson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Only single portable school desks, med. size Model W. | |
| | | Estimated cost..... |

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TO Scanterbury, Man.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 240 | 12 | 415 | 1350 |

CHARGED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
27 Jan. 3rd, if possible.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, ..... Jan. 16 ..... 1946
QUE.

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

SOLD TO .. ..... Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa, Ont.

Terms: 30 days net  Your Order No. . 7051 .....  Our Order No. ..... 650 .....  Shipped Via Frt.Ppd.

3 No. 3 Model W Chair Desks

Frt. Paid

Shipped to:- Mr. Patterson, Indian Agent,

Canterbury, Man.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 5-50
R. 3-40

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Vilas Furniture Co., Ltd.,

Address Cowansville, Que.

| Date | Service | Amount |
|---|---|---|
| Jan 16/46 | Desks supplied for Brokenhead Day School<br>Order No.7051 | $ 46 |

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 642

Date Jan 16/46

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# STATEMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 5M-A
R. 940

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to ... Beaconia Trading Store,

Address ... Beaconia, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| May 23/46 | [illegible] | 1 10 |

76-02-489

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 87

Date May 23/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-5

# *Requisition for School Material*

[redacted] Date [redacted] 19

*For* ..... rokerhead ... Ind .... Day ... [redacted] *School* ..... Clandeboye ..... *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

125-9-5

Ottawa, May 28, 1946.

Mr. E. McPherson, Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Manitoba.

With reference to requisition of the 1st instant, for supplies for the Brokenhead Indian Day School, you may purchase the following:-

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Brooms, | 1 | Dust pan, | 2 | garden rakes, |
| 1 | Water pail, | 12 | Cups, | 1 | gallon floor paint. |

The teacher requests 12 double desks. It has not been our practice to supply double desks, but we are willing to supply single desks, if there is accommodation for them in the school. Please let us have your recommendation in this regard.

Is it possible to purchase a small book-case, locally? If so, please state the price.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume [illegible], file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE
125-3-5

Selkirk, Manitoba, Jun 3, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to your letter of May 28th, file 125-3-5, it will be quite satisfactory to have single desks rather than double desks. This school will require 24 single desks.

E. McPherson,
Indian Agent.

JUN 7 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Ottawa, June 7, ..... 19 46

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 125-3-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Brokenhead Indian Day School

VOTE ..... 76 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. McPherson, Indian Agent

L i b e r a l, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required

| QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | Single Chair Desks, large size | | |

Note:-

while the desks should be shipped to the address shown above, the account should be forwarded to

Mr. K. McPherson,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Manitoba.

I hereby certify that [illegible] will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

Director

1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 5064

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to .... E. McPherson,

Address Selkirk, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| May 1/46 ..... | Scrubbing Brokenhead Day School | [illegible] |
| May 31/46 | Scrubbing St Alexander Day School | 2 00 |
| March 29/46 | -do- | 2 00 |
| | ~~Exists~~ 76-01-103 | |
| | | [illegible] |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the

Letter, File No. ..... ..... .....dated ..... ..... ..... Agent

Voucher No 133 ..... .... Date June 13/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-5

# VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
GREY IRON CASTINGS, ETC.

COWANSVILLE, QUE

1 copy

Sold to [redacted],
OTTAWA, Ont.

Our Order No. 2727
Customers Order No. [redacted]
Date Sold June 20/46
Salesman Letter
Terms 30 days net
F.O.B. Libau
When Ship As soon as possible

Ship to E. McPherson, Indian Agent
Shipping Point Libau, Man.
Post Office
Ship by Freight prepaid

| QUANTITY | V | | PRICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | | # 1 Model W Chair Desks | | |
| | | Tagged for "Brokenhead Indian Day School" | | |
| | | Fed. sales tax included | | |
| | | prepaid | | |

NOTICE

This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we

If there is any error or omissio

4 copies invoice to E. McPherson, Indian Agent
Selkirk, Man.

changes by

FORM No. 13 3054-10-45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 4 3M 10-45

STATEMENT

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# VICTORIAS FURNITURE COMPANY

LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

SCHOOL AND HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
GREY IRON CASTINGS, ETC

COWANSVILLE, QUE., JUN 30 1946 19

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

TERMS: NET 30Days

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUE AT PAR IN MONTREAL

TO ACCT. RENDERED

MDSE

Interest at 7% on past due accounts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125 - 3

[redacted]
LIMITED

*Manufacturers of*
SCHOOL AND HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

[redacted] July 10-1946.
Que.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 12 1946
REGISTERED

Department of Mines And Resources,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Gentlemen;-

[redacted] enclosing statement of your [redacted]., and wish to draw your attention [redacted] first item amounting to $167.64, covering goods shipped April 2nd.

As this is now past due we would appreciate having it passed for payment at an early date.

Yours very truly,
VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

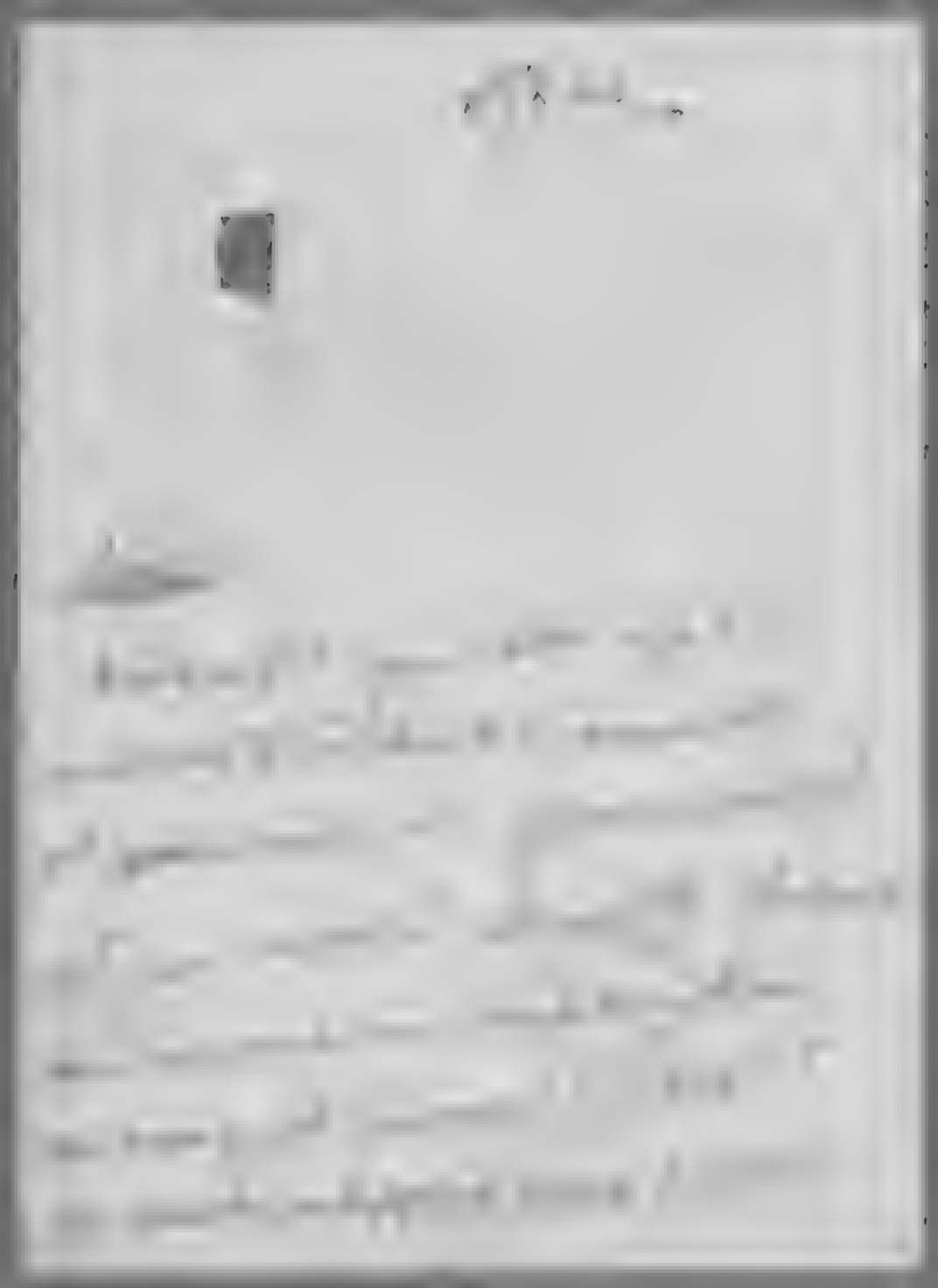
[redacted]

Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, File 375-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-5 (W.T.1).

Ottawa, July 17, 1946.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of July 10, 1946, relative to out-standing accounts, it would be appreciated if you would kindly forward an invoice in duplicate covering the amount of $167.64 for goods sold April 2, 1946.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Vilas Furniture Company Ltd.,
Cowansville, Quebec.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA June 13, 1946 FILE NO.

[redacted], P.Q.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MA[redacted]

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

[redacted]

| | |
|---|---|
| 24 | Single Chair Desks, large size |

Approx. cost....[redacted]

| PRIMARY | OBJECT | ENCUMB. NO. | DELIVERY REQUIRED BY |
|---|---|---|---|
| 78 | 12 | 413 | 502 | Promptly |

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,

LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, QUE. June 25

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

SOLD TO . . Department of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Ont.

No. 1 Model W Chair Desks

tagged for "Brokenhead Indian"

Fed. sales tax inc.

Prepaid

Shipped to:- E. McPherson, Indian Agent,

Libau, Man.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. [illegible]
R. [illegible]

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Villas Furniture Co. Ltd.,

Address Commerville, Que.,

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| June 25/46 | desks for Brokenhead day school | 338.08 |
| | [illegible] | |
| | I.R. No.502, Order 11703 | |

26/7/46 Cheque dated

Letter, File No. .....dated .....

Voucher No. 177

Date July 27/46

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505 [illegible] Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125 - 3 -

# Vilas Furniture Co...
LIMITED

*Manufacturers of*
SCHOOL AND HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

Coaticook, July 26-1946.
Que.

Ref.
File #125-3-5 (W.T.1).

Department of Mines And Resources,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Gentlemen;-

We wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th. instant, requesting copy of our invoice of April 2nd., so that payment could be made. This invoice has now been paid and therefore we are not enclosing copy, as requested.

Yours very truly,

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

K. L. Elvidge
Sec'y-Treas.

Secretary-Treasurer.

KLE-W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 270

# J. W. MORRISON & CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE — PAINTS AND OILS

SELKIRK. MANITOBA Aug 31 1911

SOLD TO

| DESCRIPTION | FOLIO | DEBIT AMOUNT | CREDIT AMOUNT | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

BRIGHTEN YOUR HOME—A CAN OF PAINT WILL DO IT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to J.W. Morrison & Co.,

Address Selkirk, Manitoba

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Aug 31 46 | Supplies for Brokenhead Day School | 12 15 |

76-02-289 Auth: May 28, 125-3-5

EXD. A!

Letter, File No..... dated

Voucher No. 348

Date September 9th, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

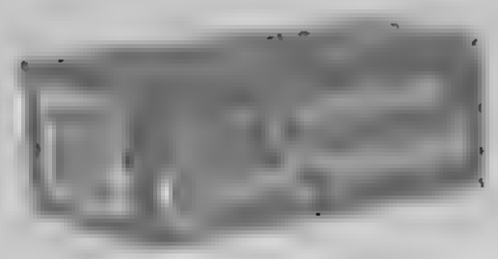
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Salesman _____ WINNIPEG, MAN. Oct 11 _____ 194 6

# Poulin Chambers Company Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF BISCUITS AND CONFECTIONERY



SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Ship to: Indian Affairs Branch, C/o The Teacher,
Marked for: Brokenhead School, Scanterbury, Man.

10m-41

| Quantity | | Weight | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 700 | Lbs Vitamized Biscuits: | | | |
| | 14/50 | | 140.00 net | |
| | Plus Tax | | 11.20 | |
| | | | 151.20 | |
| | | | | 151.20 |
| | Plus Freight | | | 3.10 |
| | | | | 154.30 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 5[illegible]
R. 253

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

Date _____

Pay to ..... Paulin Chambers Company

Address ..... Winnipeg, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Oct 11 \| 46 | Biscuits supplied to Brokenhead Indian Day | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and

Letter, File No. ..... dated ..... .....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 74
"THE LUMBER NUMBER"

SELKIRK, MAN., [illegible]

[illegible]

Selkirk, Man.

# F. W. HOOKER, LIMITED

[illegible]

Estimates Furnished Free

[illegible]

8% interest charged on overdue accounts

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | |
| 1 | " | [illegible] | " " |
| 6 | " | [illegible] | " " |
| 2 | " | [illegible] | |
| 1 | " | [illegible] | |
| [illegible] | | | |
| [illegible] | | | |

leding attached.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | lts. | Class 10x12 | S.S. |
| 2 | " | " 12x32 | " |

[illegible]

leding attached.

Shipped for Brokenhead School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2733

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ____

Date ____

Pay to F.W. Hooker, Limited

Address Selkirk, Manitoba.

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| Supplies for repair to Brokenhead School as per a/c. | |

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated ..

R.H. McLaughlin
Agent

Voucher No. 421

Date October 21/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/ 25-3-1

E OF THE
IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Selkirk, Oct 21/46.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to the enclosed voucher No. 491 for material shipped to the Brokenhead Day School.

On my first visit to this school I found five windows broken and the large fron steps in such poor repair that they had fallen away from the building and could have caused a serious accident if left until the school opened and the children would be using them. Expecting that the services of a teacher would be obtained and school opened at any time I ordered the necessary material and had the new steps built and the desks [illegible] to cover labor costs for this work and other necessary repairs.

I trust that this action will meet with the approval of the Department.

F. M. Hughes,
Acting Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-5 (W.T. 1)

Mr. F.M. Hughes, Acting Indian Agent,
SELKIRK, Manitoba.

Brokenhead Indian Day School
Reference your letter of Oct. 21st

Your action in having the necessary repairs carried out to the above school is approved and the voucher for $20.71 which you attached has been passed for payment.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Address c/o Indian Office,

| | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | 6 Building new toilets at the Brokenhead day school to replace those destroyed in the fire on that Reserve Sept 17/46 | |
| | 40 hours @ 50¢ | |

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated ..

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 2146

.....

Voucher No. 631 .....

Date ..... Nov. 23/46 ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

| | SERVICE | |
|---|---|---|
| | broken window glass and building new steps at the Brokenhead Indian Day School as per receipt | 30 00 |

76-10-691

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Acc. 2146

VOUCHER No. 630

DATE Nov 23/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 74
THE LUMBER NUMBER

SELKIRK, MAN., October 31

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,

IN ACCOUNT

F. W. HOOKER, LIMITED

Estimates Furnished Free

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 8 " " --4' " | | 1.25 |
| 8 " " --14' " | | |
| 70' Boards | | |
| 5 Bdles #3 Shingles | | |
| 4 pcs. 1x10--4' #2 Spr. | | |
| 40' Shiplap. | | |
| 10 lbs. 2½" Finish Nails | | |
| 3 lbs. 1 1/8" Blue | | |
| 4 " 3" Finish | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

| DATE | PARTICULARS | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Indian pay [illegible] | 54 | 00 |

76-10-691

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

..... J. McKinstal

VOUCHER No. 608

DATE ..... November 22/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Selkirk, Nov 23/46.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

The enclosed Voucher No 608 covers material for replacing the toilets at our Brokenhead Day School which were destroyed by fire on that Reserve Sept 17th last.

F. M. Hugh[illegible],
Acting Indiam Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

| | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | Cleaning & scrubbing Brokenhead school before opening after vacation period [illegible-10] | [illegible] |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 508
Req. 1876

D McKnight

VOUCHER No. 648

DATE Dec. 5/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

TEL. 2-6278

123-3-2

# THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. PITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., DEC 12 1946

Department of Mines and Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Selkirk, Manitoba.

In a/c With J.M. Morrison & Company

Selkirk, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

Req. 3146

VOUCHER No. 660

DATE ..... Mcc 5/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. [illegible]

Date

Pay to..... F. M. Hughes,

Address.. Selkirk, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | [illegible] | |
| | Clinic | 3 00 |
| | 516-01-103 | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

Voucher No. 511

Date May 31/47

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

# REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 15 19 47

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Interior decorating of Brokenhead Day School

VOTE 516 Allotment

SHIP TO Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man.

I.C.J. - 3 - 5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Purpose for which required Interior decorating - Brokenhead Day School

NOTE—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

| Quantity | | Quantity on hand | Quantity per month | Unit Price | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | gals Paint - flat wall White | | | 5 95 | 23.75 |
| 11 | " Floor enamel - Slate | | | 5 60 | 8.40 |
| 1 | sk Hard Wall Plaster | | | | 1. |
| 1½ | " Gyproc Filler | | | | 1.00 |

will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 57

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

Selkirk, July 15/47.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing herewith a requisition for the interior decorating of the Brokenhead Day School.

There was an item of $145.00 in the estimates 1947-48 for this work. If we could have authority for this work as soon as possible we have a man who would do this work after he puts in the basement for the Teachers residence at this point.

F. M. Hughes.

F. M. Hughes,
Acting Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-5 (NT 1)

Ottawa, August 1st, 1947.

Mr. F.M. Hughes, Acting Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Manitoba.

[redacted] for decorati[redacted].

Bernard F. Neary
[redacted] of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 270

# J. W. MORRISON & CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE—PAINTS AND OILS

SELKIRK MANITOBA Aug 31 1947

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs
Eastern Distr. Stay

| DESCRIPTION | PO 10 | DEBIT AMOUNT | CREDIT AMOUNT | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 White paint | | 17 85 | | |

"BRIGHTEN YOUR HOME—A CAN OF PAINT WILL DO IT"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R. 7753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to ..... J. W. Morrison & Co.,

Address ..... Selkirk, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | Broken Head Indian Day School | |
| | Auth 125-3-5 (WT 1) Aug 1/47 | |

Trans. SEP 12

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct; that the expenditure has been incurred as stated; that the expenditure has been made; that the service rendered is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 735

Date Sept 3/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 1-6A
R. 2-54

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

E. McNab,

Address ..... c/o Indian Office,

AMOUNT

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Letter, File No..... dated .....

Voucher No. 737 .....

This expenditure was authorized by

.....

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE

# ST. ANDREWS HARDWARE CO. LIMITED

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

WINNIPEG, CANADA

GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AGENCY

Order No.

Terms

Date

KINDLY GIVE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | ONLY HAND SAWS 26 X 8 PT K 6 | | |
| 6 | ONLY HIP SAWS 26 X 5½ 1900 | | |
| 1 | ONLY 0 X 26" LEVEL | | |
| 1 | ONLY STEEL SQUARE R 100 | | |
| ½ | DZ 11½ NAIL HAMMERS | | |

SHIP TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH CO F LEACH BLOODVEIN
VIA MATHESON ISLAND MAN

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Kyanize VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Pay to ..... J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Limited,

Address ..... Winnipeg, ..... Manitoba.

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| To account, detailed copies attached, manual Training material for Bloodvein Indian Day School. | 10 00 |

Authy 74867-15-2 Man
dated Aug 25/47.

Letter, File No. ..... dated ..... authorized by Departmental

Voucher No. 909 Date October 22/47

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# J. W. Morrison & Co.

General Hardware—Paints and Oils

Selkirk, Man. Sept 30 1947

8 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts

| Date | Description | Folio | Debit | Credit | Balance |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# J. W. Morrison & Co.

General Hardware—Paints and Oils

Selkirk, Man. Sept 30 1941

8 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts

| Date | Description | Folio | Debit | Credit | Balance |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 x 24 glass | | | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-C

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

[redacted] J. A. [redacted],

Address ..... Selkirk, Manitoba,

| | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sept 30 | To account, detailed copies attached, glass for use in Brokenhead School Residence | 1 | 65 |
| Sept 30 | To account, detailed copies attached, paint Varnish etc, for use Brokenhead School Residence. | | |

516-13-601

Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. 902

[redacted]

Agent

DATE October 22/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TO

AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOU

REVENUE AND AUDIT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dominion Government,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Mr. B.E. Olson, Supt.
Clandeboye Agency,
Selkirk, Man.

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

| DATE | | | | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co.
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

T. EATON CO.
WINNIPEG CANADA

Reference No...

Dept. of Mines and Resources

Attn: Mr. B. E. Olson, Supt.,
Clandeboye Agency

POST OFFICE ..... SELKIRK ..... PROV. MAN.

KEEP THIS FOR REFERENCE

15260—27 5 47—15m—167

| QUANTITY | UNIT | DESCRIPTION | PRICE EACH | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Occasional Chairs<br>Dresser | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | | | | 10[illegible] |
| | | Shipping charges-- | | [illegible] |
| | | | | [illegible] |

Shipped to:

Scanterbury, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ____

Date ____

[illegible] Co., Limited,

Address .... Contracts Dept.

Winnipeg, .... Manitoba.

| | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| | Supplied to Teachers Residence, Brokenhead..... | 107 19 |
| | 516-12-415 Encumb. No. 1273 | |
| [illegible] | To account, detailed copies attached, kitchen furnishings for Teachers Residence, Brokenhead school. | |
| | | 139 63 |

Letter, File No..... dated .....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



# PAULIN CHAMBERS CO.

FEARLESS CREAM SODAS · HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS · FINE SWEET BISCUITS · CO

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Ont.

DATE SHIPPED

SHIP WHEN Oct.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 900 | lbs Vitamized Biscuits | 12/5C |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Paulin Chambers Company Limited

Address Lucknow, Manitoba.

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| Rental for Industrial Indian Day | |

Voucher No. 946

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# STATEMENT



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

Regn No 1384

# RETURN OF LABOUR on the Peaches on

for week ending

| Name | Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri | | | PRICE PER | AMOUNT OF WAGES | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Colon Bear | | | | 1 | | 3 | | | | 1440 | |
| A J Smith | | | 7 | | | | | 7 | | 240 | |
| | Contractor | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | ~~240~~ | R Chief |
| Cook Chief | Laborer | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | 240 | |
| Mrs N McRae | | | | 5 | 6 | | | 11 | | 1800 | X |
| | | | | | | | | | | ~~840~~ | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 3720 | |
| N McRae | | | 3 | 8 | 4 | | | 15 | 100 | 1500 | N McRae |
| Callen Bear | | | 7 | 4 | | | | 11 | 60 | 660 | |
| | | | 5 | | | | | 5 | 60 | 300 | |
| McRae | | | 8 | 8 | | | | 16 | 100 | 1600 | N |
| | | | | | | | | | | 3560 | |

Cheque No 516

Balance

Allotment 13-491

I hereby certify

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Form No. I.A. 702
Regs No 125

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] on [illegible]

for week ending SEPT 6/17

| | | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A Johnson | do | | | | 4½ | 9 | 8 | 21½ | 60 | |
| R Chief | Team | | 4 | | 1 | | | 5 | 100 | |
| N McRae | Foreman | | 6 | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 36 | 100 | 36 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| **WEEK ENDING** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calm Bear | Laborer | | 7 | | 8 | 5½ | 8 | 6½ | 37 | |
| A Smith | do | | 9 | | 8 | 5½ | 8 | 6½ | 37 | 60 2220 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mrs N McRae | Painting | | 5 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 8 | 30 | 60 |
| Mrs E Stone | do | | | | | | 8 | 8 | 16 | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | |

Allotment -13-4191 E.R. 6

materials supplied, and pri

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 703
From No. 1236

# RETURN OF LABOUR of the [illegible]

for week ending Aug 30/17

| Name | Trade | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE | AMOUNT EARNED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | | 7 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | 4.5 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | 5 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | 5 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | 5 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | 10 | | | | | | | |

Vote 516 Agency [illegible]

I hereby certify that the services have been performed.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6229, File 505-5, [illegible])
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Ottawa

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

...ION OF LABOUR on the Deschene Reserve on

for week ending Aug 23/47

| | | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Calvin Bear | Labour | | 8 | 7 | | 9 | 4 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 3 | | 2 | | | | | |
| do | | | | 4 | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| John Kent | | | | 6 | | | 7 | 13 | | | |
| | do | | | 3 | | | | | | | |
| Calvin Odjon | | | | 4 | | | 7 | 11 | | | |
| Stanley Linklair | do | | | 3 | | | 7 | 10 | | | |
| | do | | | 6 | | | 6 | 60 | | | |
| AJ Smith | do | | | 6 | | | 7 | 13 | 60 | | |
| | do | | | | | | 7 | 7 | 60 | | |

Cheque No. ..... Vote 510 Agency Chapleau

Balance ..... I hereby certi...

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. L.A. 761
Regs. No 13

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] on [illegible]

for week ending [illegible]

| Name | Address | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE PER | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | 7 | 8 | [illegible] | 9 | 6½ | | 29½ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | 5½ | 10 | 15½ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Indian Affairs, (R.S., 1927, c. 98, s. 4 and 5, p. 1)

# ...DIAN OF LABOUR on the ... on ... Reserve

for week ending ...

| Name | Nature of Employment or Trade | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE PER hr. | AMOUNT OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 4 | | | 4 | | | |
| | | | | | 4 | 8 | | 12 | | | Colin Bros |
| | | | | | | 4 | | 4 | | | Colin Bros |
| | do | | | | 4 | 8 | | 12 | 60 | 720 | Colin Bros |
| | do | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | Colin Bros |
| | time only | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | Colin Bros |
| | | | | | | 4½ | | 4½ | 60 | 270 | Colin Bros |
| | time only | | | | 1½ | | | 1½ | 40 | 60 | John Stanton |
| | | | | | 1½ | 8 | | 9½ | | 570 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 6480 | |

Balance ... Allotment 13-417 ... E.R. ...

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn No. 1250

# RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] on [illegible] Reserve

for week ending [illegible]

| | | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE PER ___ | AMOUNT OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | | 14 | 40 | 560 | Colin Bear |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | 4 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 28 | 60 | 1680 | Colin Bear |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 4 | 4 | | | 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | 4 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2040 | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 3 | 4 | 4 | 15 | [illegible] | 900 | N. [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 8 | 8 | 4 | 20 | [illegible] | 1320 | R. Chief |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | 4 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 40 | 40 | 1440 | R. Chief |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | 4 | | | | | | 4 | [illegible] | 240 | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | 4 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 36 | 100 | 3600 | N. M. Rae |
| | | | | | | | | | | 12260 | |

Allotment 13-491

Payment Approved .....

D.R. .....

materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)
ARCHIVES
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

| SERVICE | | | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wages on erection of house-week ended Aug 2 | | | |
| do | do | Aug 9 | |
| do | do | Aug 16 | |
| do | do | Aug 23 | |
| do | do | | |
| do | do | | |
| do | do | Sept 13 | |
| do | do | Sept 20 | |
| do | do | Sept 27 | |
| do | do | | |
| do | do | Oct 11 | |
| [illegible] gravel @ 3.00 | | | |

I HENRY CARTER that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the [illegible]

Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 536
Req. 2146

..... Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PREFABRICATORS OF
PRECISION-MADE HOMES AND
BUILDINGS

CANADA

NORTH AMERICAN
PRECISION MADE
PRODUCTS

HOMES FOR CITY
TOWN AND FARM

SECTIONAL
DWELLINGS

SUMMER HOMES
& TOURIST CAMPS

K-BOXES

SPECIALIZED
BUILDINGS

GARAGES

BARNS

HEN HOUSES

BROODER HOUSES

RANGE SHELTERS

HOG HOUSES

SELF FEEDERS
FOR HOGS

READY-MADE
FARM EQUIPMENT

Oct 22, 1947.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Re: House at Scanterbury, Man.

| | Dr. | Cr. | Bal. |
|---|---|---|---|
| June 11/47 To House Contract | 2013.25 | | |
| Sept 30/47 Extra: re metal chimney | 60.56 | | |
| Oct 1/47 Freight chgs. on chimney | 2.60 | | |
| Erector's expenses on trip | 20.00 | | |

Balance Due.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

125-3-5

98 BANK ST

# THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., NOV 1 1947 194

O.A

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 565 Booth Bldg.,

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | C.N.X.Ltd.Voucher Att'd.... | | | |

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# *Requisition for School Material*

*For* Brokenhead Indian Day ..... *School* ..... Clandeboye

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under [illegible] "Number Authorized".

| [illegible] | [illegible] | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 [illegible] - replacement of present [illegible] | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | 2 | | |
| [illegible] | | | 1 | | |
| [illegible] | | | 1 | | |
| [illegible] | | | 24 | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished

Name.....The Teacher,

School ..... Brokenhead Day School,

Post Office (nearest) Scanterbury, Man.

Express Office (nearest)

Province..... Man.

Edith McKay
*Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*Indian Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-5 (NT 1)

EXD

Ottawa, November 22, 1947.

Mr. B.E. Olson, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Selkirk, Manitoba.

With reference to your requisition of the 15th instant, the Department approves the purchase of the following for use at the Brokenhead Indian Day School:

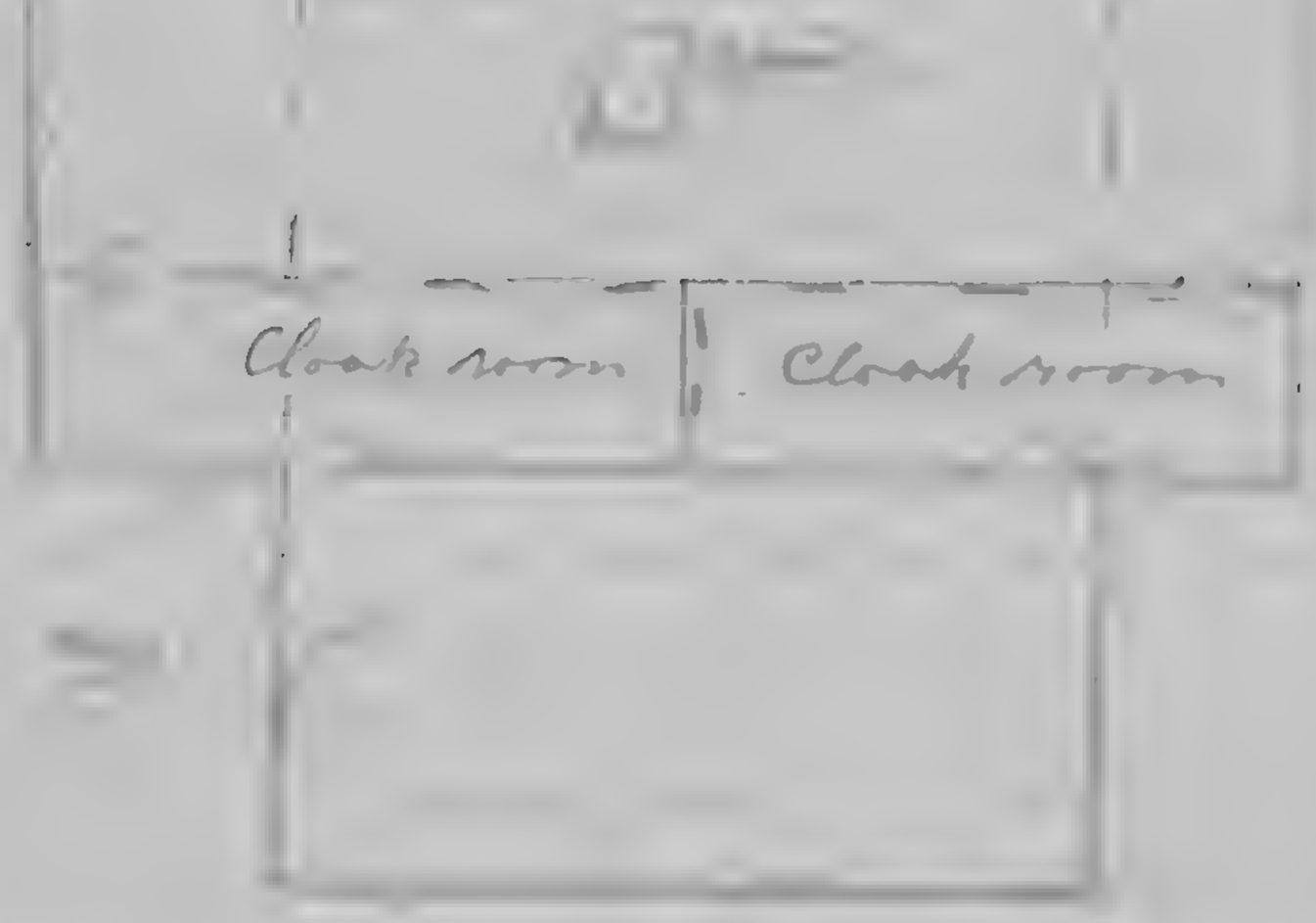
1 Camp Stove
3 Corn Brooms
1 Snow Shovel
1 Coal Shovel (small)
36 Coat Hooks.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca




Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from report of Inspector A.G. Hamilton
dated December 10, 1947. Original on 125-3-1

The stove [illegible]
cracks to show at each end. A new stove should be provided because at present there is considerable danger of fi[illegible].

More classroom accommodation will be required. Perhaps next year the cloak rooms could be made a part of the class room and an entrance built on the front. This entrance could be on a full foundation and at the same time it could be extended under the present school building far enough to accommodate a furnace. This undertaking could perhaps be carried out for $1,000. or $1,200. and I believe would provide ample class room accommodation. A rough sketch is attached.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Nov. 21, 1947.

M Dominion Government,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Mr. B. E. Olson, Indian Agent,
Scanterbury, Man.

TERMS
CASH

THE T. EATON Co
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

STATEMENT

[illegible]—8-11-47—30m—140. Form 166. No. 1

| PARTICULARS | DR. | CR. | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 rods .10 | | | |
| 2 rods .25 | | | |
| 8 pink rufftex .98 | | | |
| 2 pr curts 3.2[illegible] | | | |
| 1 tub | | | |
| 1 100 ft wire line | | | |
| 1 oil can | | | |
| 1 wash board | | | |
| 1 iron | | | |

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to The T. Eaton Co. Limited

Address Contract Department,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No dated

Voucher No 1103

Date December 11/47

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE Vohre.

Selkirk, Manitoba,
December 13th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

re: Voucher #1103

The articles herein vouchered for per authority [illegible].

You may be interested to know that we have an [illegible].
In past teachers had to board on reserve under most unsatisfactory conditions. We should have no trouble [illegible].

B.E. Olson
Superintendent,
Clandeboye Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-8 (WT 1)

Ottawa, December 20, 1947.

Mr. B.K. Olson, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Selkirk, Manitoba.

In a recent report from Inspector Hamilton, [illegible] in bad condition.

Please let me know the type and size of [illegible] a stove locally. You should state the price.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Selkirk, Dec 27/47.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

In reply to your letter 125-3-8(WT 1) of Dec 20/47 I wish to advise that the stove at our Brokenhead Indian Day School has been replaced on authority of Department letter 125-3-5 (WT 1) dated Nov 22/47.

B. E. Olson,
Supt - Clandeboye Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# J. W. Morrison & Co.

General Hardware—Paints and Oils

Selkirk, Man._____ 19__

8 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts

| Date | Description | Folio | Debit | Credit | Balance |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R. 3753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

Pay to ..... J.W. Morrison & Company,

Address ..... Selkirk, Manitoba. PAID.

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| To account, detailed copies attached, equipment for Brokenhead Indian Day School. | |

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dept. of Mines & Res. Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and [illegible]

Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. 72

DATE January 17/47

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, March 20, 1948.

Mr. H.S. Davis, Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Saskatchewan.

I am returning your voucher No. 198 which [redacted] Limited, Lestock, Sask.

The account attached to the voucher reads [redacted] than to the company.

Please let me hear further from you.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# *Requisition for School Material*

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

N B —Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name..... The Teacher

School..... Brakenhead

Post Office (nearest) Canterbury

Express Office (nearest) Lisbon

Province..... Manitoba

Erick McKay
Teacher

are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools t the articles asked for by th

Indian Age

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-3-5

# Requisition for School Material

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.... The Teacher

School..... Brakenhead

Post Office (nearest) S. Canterbury

Express Office (nearest)..... Selkirk

Province..... Manitoba

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the ... are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. I.A. 613
M. 1917

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# *Requisition for School Material*

NOTE—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

formation regarding address must be furnished.

Name... The Teacher

School... Brokenhead

Post Office (nearest)... Scantesbury

Express Office (nearest)... Libau

Province... Manitoba

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. 1 A. 40
R. 1717

Indian Affairs, (RG 10), Volume (C-8), file 578-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-5 (E)

April 14, 1948.

EX'D.
A.

Mr. B.E. Olson, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Selkirk, Manitoba.

Brokenhead Indian Day School

[redacted] of the following supplies required at [redacted] School:

54 ft. Flag rope
3 Brooms
2 Water Pails
36 Enamel drinking cups
2 Hand basins
2 Pitchers
2000 Paper towels
1 Waste basket.

Bernard T. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# J. W. Morrison & Co.

General Hardware—Paints and Oils

Selkirk, Man. _____ 19__

Sold to _____

_____

Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered

| Date | Description | Folio | Debit | Credit | Balance |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R 3055

125

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to ..... J.W. Morrison,

Address ..... Selkirk, Manitoba.

| | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| ..... | supplies for Brokenhead Indian School. ..... | ..... 32 60 |

516-12-415

Auth: 125-3-5(E) April 14/48.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. ... Oe

Voucher No. 534

Date —

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

98 BANK ST.

# THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. PITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., 194

Department of Mines & Resources JUN 21 1948

Room 603 Booth Bldg.,

| DATE | INVOICE | DEBITS | CREDITS | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | [illegible] | | | |

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# J. W. Morrison & Co.

General Hardware—Paints and Oils

Selkirk, Man. Mar. 30 19 1

Accounts due and payable when rendered — 8 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts

| Date | Description | Folio | Debit | Credit | Balance |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 5 00 | | |
| " 19 | 4 Lites 12x16 1.50 -- 5 Lites 1.40 | | 13 70 | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# J. W. Morrison & Co.

General Hardware—Paints and Oils

Selkirk, Man. Nov. 30 19[illegible]

Sold to [illegible]

Accounts due and payable when rendered

8 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts

| Date | Description | Folio | Debit | Credit | Balance |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | 5 [illegible] | | |
| " | [illegible] | | 3.75 | | |
| | | | [illegible] | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to J.W. Morrison & Co.,

Address Selkirk, Man.

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| Brokenhead Day School | |

Indian Affairs Br.

Letter, File No. dated

Authorized by Departmental

Voucher No.

Date December 11, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# J. W. Morrison & Co.

General Hardware—Paints and Oils

Selkirk, Man. [illegible] 19[illegible]

Sold to Dept of [illegible]

Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered

8 per cent Interest charged on overdue accounts

| Date | Description | Folio | Debit | Credit | Balance |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

505-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(125)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

To Hallo...Harrigan & Co.,
Selkirk, Manitoba.

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| ...nt, detailed copies attached | |
| ...eather-strip and took for Brokenhead School | 2 75 |

JAN 14 1949
Indian Affairs

that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred ...tely and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expen... was auth... by Departmental Letter, File No.... dated .....

Voucher No.....

W. McQ.

Agent

Date January 3, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

January 20, 1949.

Mr. W.E. Olson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Selkirk, Manitoba.

Voucher No. 1325 is being returned to you for the purpose of attaching the detailed copy of the account mentioned on this voucher.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

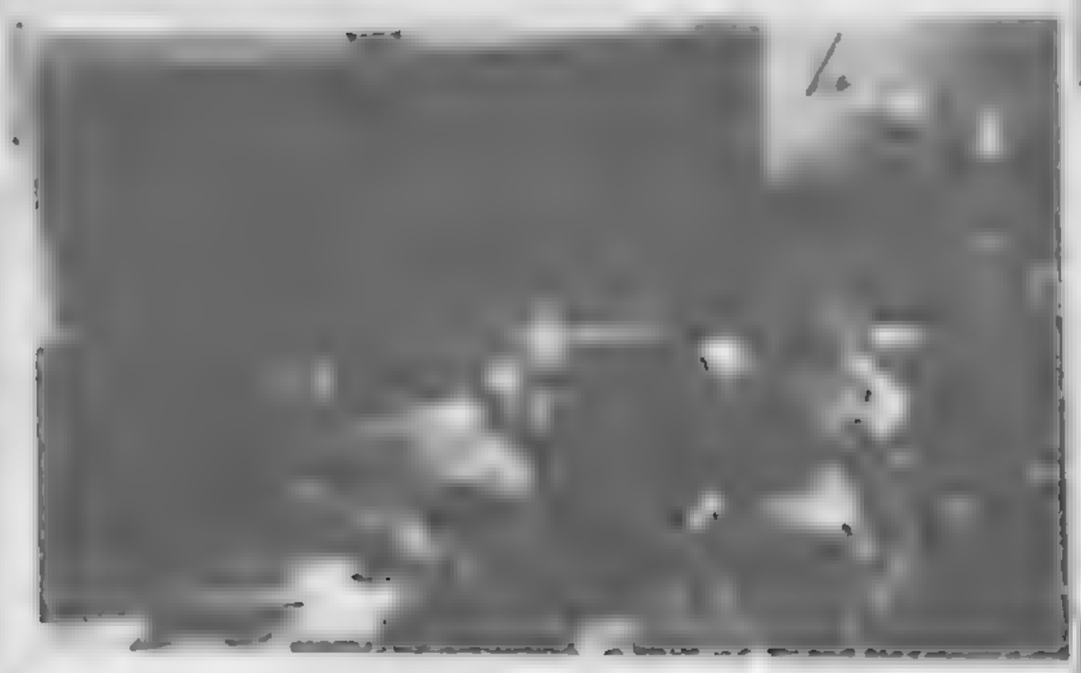
505-5

Ottawa, 22nd January, 1949.

ATTENTION: Mr. PHELAN

Re: Brokenhead Indian Day School

1.



2.



3.



4.



Photo No. 1 shows the congested condition of the single classroom. It is desired to increase the floor area to provide more room both for the increasing number of Indian children and to accommodate a number of non-Indian children for whom the Province does not provide a convenient school.

Photo No. 2 shows the existing school and the ration house behind it. The school is oriented with windows facing the north. The number of windows is, in any case, too few.

Photo No. 3 shows the school and the fine new teacherage. This Photo confirms the opinion expressed by the teacher and the agent that the school is too close to the road, and that the windows face the wrong way. Traffic on the road disturbs the proceedings in school.

Photo No. 4 shows the area at the left to which Mr. Supt. Olson desires to move the school. His plan as outlined to me orally, would

(a) moving the school onto new footings.
(b) removing the partitions for the cloakrooms at the front of the school to add more desk space,
adding windows and facing of windows toward the south,
conversion of the existing addition to other purposes (e.g. cloakroom, ch room,

I would recommend that as the plan seems a reasonable and economical project, the Superintendent be requested to forward diagrams and details of his suggestions to this office.

C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

505-5 (E.1)

27th January, 1949.

Mr. B.E. Olson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Selkirk, Manitoba.

We understand from our Educational Survey Officer, Mr. C.A.F. Clark, that the Brokenhead School is over crowded. He also advises that in conversation with you, you suggested the following:

(a) Moving the school onto new footings.
(b) Removing the partitions for the cloakrooms at the front of the school to add more desk space.
(c) Adding windows and facing of windows toward the south.
(d) Conversion of the existing addition to other purposes (e.g. cloakroom, lunch room).

Please forward diagrams and details of your suggestions and we would also like to have an approximate idea of the expenditure that would be involved.

Bernard F. Neery,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 17a

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

January 17 19 49

To the Dep[illegible]ntal Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEA[illegible]NISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Brokenhead School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 415

SHIP TO Mr. B.E. Olsen, Superintendent,

Clandeboye Indian Agency, Selkirk, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required

| QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Pump - Type #1703 W | 25 12 | 25.12 |
| | with 6 ft. length pipe and cylinder | | |
| | 14' - 1½" pipe from cylinder pipe to bottom of well @ .32¢ per ft | | 4.48 |
| | | | 29.60 |

QUOTATION: J.M. ASHDOWN, WHOLESALE HARDWARE,

WINNIPEG MANITOBA.

[illegible] will suffer if it is not made

SIGNED

APPROVED

Director

1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MANITOBA Indian Service
JAN 27 1949
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-0 (125)

17472

Selkirk, Man.,
January 24, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

The attached requisition is regarding a water pump at the well of our Brokenhead Indian Day School. The pump now in use has been repeatedly broken and repaired and it is just a matter of time how long the pump will be serviceable.

Both Mr. Davis, Regional Supervisor, and Mr J. White, Field Agent from our Winnipeg Office, have seen the inadequacies of our present equipment and recommended requisition for a new pump.

This requisition is submitted for your approval.

B.E. Olson,
Superintendent,
Clandeboye Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

505-5 (E.1)

2nd February, 1949.

Mr. B.E. Olson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Selkirk, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, the Department approves the purchase of a new pump and necessary pipe at a total cost of $29.60, to be used in the well at the Brokenhead Day School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

505-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. [illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(125)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Mrs Eliza Stone,

Address Scanterbury, Manitoba.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dec 31 | 48 | to amount of account | |
| | | to scrubbing Brokenhead Indian Day School | 3 00 |

[illegible]

Local, File No.

Voucher No. 1225

This expenditure was authorized by

E.W.Wagar, for Regional Agent

Date February 8, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# *Requisition for School Material*

[redacted]

Date 15 March 19

For [illegible] School [illegible] Agency

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | 3 | | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | | | 2 | | |
| [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name E. V. McKay

School Broken Head

Post Office (nearest) [illegible]

Express Office (nearest) [illegible]

Province Manitoba

Edwin V. McKay

I [illegible], are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools

[illegible]

Indian Agent

M. No. I.A. 418

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

505-5 (E.1)

25th March, 1949.

Mr. B.E. Olson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Selkirk, Manitoba.

With reference to requisition of the 15th instant, you may purchase the following items for use at the Brokenhead Indian Day School:

3 Brooms
2 Enamel Hand Basins
2 Scrub Brushes (Floor)
2000 Paper Towels
2 pkgs. large soap powder

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

505-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 105A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(125)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Mrs. E. Stone,

Address Scanterbury, Manitoba.

| Date | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | [illegible] to [illegible] of account, detailed [illegible] attached to [illegible] floors, etc. Berens River Indian Day School | 3 00 |

516-01-113

I [illegible] that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been [illegible]

Voucher No. 400

Date March 26, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

505-5 (2.1)

16th April, 1949.

Mr. B.E. Olson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Selkirk, Manitoba.

Re: Voucher No. 406

The above was issued in favour of Mrs. L. Stone for scrubbing floors at the Brokenhead Indian Day School. The detailed copies to which the Voucher refers were not attached to it, and these are required before the Treasury Branch will pay the account.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GP.

Scanterbury, Man.,
March 5th, 1949

Received from Miss. E. McKay the

sum of $3.00 (three dollars) for

scrubbing floor of Brokenhead Day

School.

Signed ..... Mrs. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

305-5

# ...ARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 5064

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(165)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Mrs E. Stone,

Address [illegible], Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Mar 1 | to amount of account, detailed copies attached to scrubbing floors, etc. Brokenhead Indian Day School | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied/the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. [illegible] dated [illegible]

VOUCHER No. 400

DATE March 26,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

505-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 5060

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

,(1[illegible])

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No _____

Date _____

Pay to Ashdown Hardware Co., Limited,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba,

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] 49 | to amount of account, detailed copies attached to pump supplied Brokenhead Indian Day School | 25 00 |

316-12-15

Auth: 505-5 (E.1) Feb 2, 1[illegible]

Letter, File No.....dated .....

Voucher No. 556

[illegible]

Date March 11, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1347

Vchr: (125)

ICE OF THE
AN AGENT

ANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Br[illegible],
Dept. of M[illegible],
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attn: [illegible] Phelan
[illegible] - Educational Div.

Attached [illegible]

Voucher #400.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
May 3, 1949.

(125)

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attn. Mr. B. F. Neary, Superintendent of Education

Further to your letter forwarded to Superintendent, Clandeboye Agency, under file No. 505-5 (E.1). I am attaching, hereto, a copy of Mr. Olson's recommendations regarding the modernization and moving of the Brokenhead Indian Day School.

I concur in the suggestion that this school should be moved and repaired but I believe that it would be in the interests of the Department to have a representative of the Engineering Branch estimate on the cost of this work, as the cost submitted by Mr. Olson would appear to me to be a little on the high side.

It may be possible that we will be able to get away from digging a basement by insulating the floor and putting in a furnace in one end, having the cold air vents enter the rooms at the bottom and the hot air vents being placed somewhere near the ceiling.

I believe that if the above suggestion be forwarded to the Engineering Branch that it would result in a definite saving for our Department. Kindly let me have your further comments.

J. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

JR/MO
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

DEPARTMENT

-1-0

Selkirk, Man.,
April 25, 1949.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor,
Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

This is in reply to Mr. Neary's letter - file 505-5 (E.1) - regarding modernization and moving of the Brokenhead Indian Day School. I write this through your office for your information and recommendation.

Mr. Neary's letter requested estimate for the following:

(a) Moving the school onto new footings
(b) Removing the partitions for the cloakrooms at the front of the school to add more desk space.
(c) Adding windows and facing of windows toward the south.
(d) Conversion of the existing addition to other purposes (e.g. cloakroom, lunch room).

I took Mr. Neal McRae with me to check requirements and estimate costs and submit estimate as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Digging basement | $225.00 |
| Gravel 70 yds. | 210.00 |
| Building crib | 125.00 |
| Running cement | 175.00 |
| Taking down crib | 50.00 |
| Levelling mud | 60.00 |
| Moving building | 500.00 |
| Flag pole | 25.00 |
| Work on building | 350.00 |
| Insulation | 60.00 |
| Flooring | 75.00 |
| Windows | 40.00 |
| Chimney | 150.00 |
| Furnace | 250.00 |
| Cement | 190.00 |
| 3 ply | 100.00 |
| | 2585.00 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229. file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] work is completed at cost of $300.00.

The foregoing brings estimate cost to $3,215.00

I would particularly draw to your attention that basement [redacted] basement hole is dug, such as one quarter size to accommodate [redacted] manual training and noon-meal facilities is most desirable.

I recommend this for your favorable consideration.

B. E. Olson,
Superintendent,
Clandeboye Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

505-5 (E.1)

10th May, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We have your letter of the 3rd instant with reference to the modernization and moving of the [illegible]. [illegible] you that the price submitted by Superintendent Olson appears high.

In connection with your recommendation [illegible] this matter early attention.

Would it not be possible to obtain [illegible]

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

505-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 1954

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(1[illegible])

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to J.W. Morrison & Co.,

Address Selkirk, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] 19 | to amount of account, detailed copies attached to equipment supplied Brokenhead Indian Day School | 11 56 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has [illegible]

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Voucher No. 692

[illegible]

Date May 17, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

505-5-

...D SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
[redacted]
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

4619

538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
[redacted] 20, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Col. B. F. Neary.

I am enclosing herewith a copy of letter received from Mr. Olson, Superintendent, Cranleboye Agency, regarding the repairs to the Brokenhead Indian Day School. We have had considerable difficulty getting men to check over this work in order to secure competitive prices. Mr. McRae will re-model the school for $1,185.00.

It was our intention to put a be[redacted] this school and move it to a different site. [redacted] this would be so costly, I do not feel the move [redacted] warrant the expense; therefore, I have req[redacted] et a price on re-modelling the [redacted] s taking out the present cloakroo[redacted] and putting it all into a classroom; [redacted] titioning off the present warehouse, [redacted] north side of the school, and makin[redacted] and cloakrooms.

I consider Mr. McRae's price fairly reason[redacted]. Olson will give him authority, if possible, [redacted]ork done - in order that the school will be [redacted] September.

Regional Supervis[redacted]
Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Selkirk, Man.,
July 6, 1949.

Mr. B.E. Olsen,
Supt., Clandeboye Indian Agency,
Selkirk, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Olsen:

Following our visit at [illegible] to the [illegible]
[illegible] School, at [illegible], Manitoba, I have [illegible]
as to [illegible] and material [illegible] to remodel and [illegible] this school
in accord with instructions given by you.

Estimate is as follows;

| | |
|---|---|
| Painters wages for painting school inside and out | $ [illegible] |
| Carpenters wages for repair work on school | [illegible] |
| Work to consist of; Removing partitions, chimney, floor, windows and black board. Repairing school and making ration house into entrance for school. | |
| Estimated cost of material, including "Kelly" type chimney | 610.00 |
| TOTAL COST | 1185.00 |

I understand that the Department already has paint. Estimate for material does not include this item.

Yours truly,

Neil M. McRae

Neil C. McRae.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

505-5 (E1)

Ottawa, August 2, 1949.

Re: Brokenhead Indian Day School,
Clandeboye Indian Agency,
Province of Manitoba

Regional Supervisor Davis and our Educational Survey Officer, Mr. C.A.L. Clark [illegible] the above school during the past few months, and have recommended that it be renovated in order to provide additional accommodation.

Mr. Davis has secured a quotation for carrying out the work required in the interior of the building; also for painting the [illegible] inside and outside and providing the material and erecting a new chimney.

The quotation was obtained from Neil C. [illegible], Manitoba in an amount of $[illegible]. We are unable to do so.

Mr. Davis recommends the acceptance of [illegible] tender so that the work may be [illegible] ... [illegible] ... in the Estimates [illegible] amount.

[illegible]

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

98 BANK ST.

# THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., July 29 1948

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

| DATE | INVOICE | DEBITS | CREDITS | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A 11825 | | | |
| June 6 | 2 Footballs | | | |
| | 3 Playground Balls | | | |
| | 3 Playground Bats | | | |
| | 1 Volleyball | | | |
| | C.M.X. Ppd. Voucher | | | |
| | To: Miss L.V. McKay, Teacher, Brokenhead Indian Day School, Scanterbury, Man. | | | |

Ottawa's Most Complete Sporting Goods Store

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] Hannum telephoned to say that the

[redacted] has approved Neil McRae's quotation

work at Brokenhead School

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6720, File 452-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

(OUTGOING)

505-5 (E)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, August 9, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.,

MINISTER HAS APPROVED TENDER NEIL McRAE SELKIRK
SEVEN HUNDRED AND EIGHTY FIVE DOLLARS REMODEL
BROKENHEAD SCHOOL.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned
Phoned
Time

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

| SIGNATURE | DEGREE OF PRIORITY | TIME OF ORIGIN |
|---|---|---|

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

DEPUTY MINISTER

Ottawa, August 2, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

7317

Re: Brokenhead Indian Day School,
Clandeboye Indian Agency,
Province of Manitoba
Electoral District of Selkirk.

Regional Supervisor Davis and our Educational Survey Officer, Mr. C.A.F. Clark inspected the above school during the past few months, and have recommended that it be renovated in order to provide additional accommodation.

Mr. Davis has secured a quotation of $1185. to carry out the work required in the interior of the building; also for painting the building both inside and outside and provide the material and erecting a new chimney.

The quotation was obtained from Neil C. McRae, Selkirk, Manitoba in an amount of $1185. Mr. Davis endeavoured to obtain other quotations, but was unable to do so.

Mr. Davis recommends the acceptance of Mr. McRae's tender so that the work may be begun immediately. I concur in this recommendation, and would appreciate it if the Minister would approve.

T.R.L. MacInnes
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

505-5 (1)

August 10th, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
533 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

re: Brokenhead Indian Day School

Please find attached the contract agreement [illegible] by Mr. McRae.

When this is returned here, we will have the signature of the Deputy Minister placed on the [illegible] and one for Mr. McRae.

Please note Article 3 (b) covering progress [illegible] forms so that we can submit these progress claims at the end of each month.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

505-5

D SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
10368

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 20, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and [redacted],
Ottawa, Ontario.

Brokenhead Indian Day School

I have received a requisition from Mr. B. E. [redacted], School.

[redacted]. Neil McRae is already doing some work [redacted] hool I have ordered the paint as [redacted]. Olson in amount of $44.79.

[redacted], is presently away on a trip in the northern part of the Province, requested me to forward you the above information and requests approval of his action.

R. J. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125/6-1-505 S'7041

505-5

This space for use of Head Office only

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 121

August 15 ..... 19 43

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Brokenhead Indian Day School

VOTE ..... 516 ..... ALLOTMENT ..... 10 ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS ..... 693

SHIP TO ... Mr. B.E. Olson, Superintendent, Clandeboye Agency,

SCANTERBURY, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required painting interior - Brokenhead Indian Day School

| QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 gals | semi-lustre (~~white~~) green | | |
| 5 gals | grey floor paint (cloud grey) | | |
| 1 gal | [illegible] | | |

QUOTATIONS North American Lumber Co.,

[illegible]

QUOTATION BELOW RECEIVED FROM SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.,

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | Semi-lustre #506 China Green ~~xxxxxx~~ | | |
| 1 | " Turpentine | | |
| 1 | " Floor Paint (Mar-not) Cloud Grey | | |
| | Total | | |

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for [illegible] purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— X X

APPROVED—

Director

Note: 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

RECEIVED AT NO. TIME FILED

Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

R. S. DAVIS
INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE

Thad school approved STOP

OUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE
IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125/6-1-505

11985

AIRMAIL.

Selkirk, Man.,
August 29, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Brokenhead Indian Day School

Attached hereto are triplicate copies of contract agreement for the painting and remodeling of the above school.

No progress payments will be required in this case and after inspection of the work being done today the school will be ready for the opening of the new school term September 6th. Voucher will be submitted for the entire tender price after the work is completed and final inspection made.

B.E. Olson,
Superintendent,
Clandeboye Agency.

Encl.
one.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

505-5 (E1)

September 2nd, 1949.

Memorandum:

MAJOR D.M. MACKAY

Re: Brokenhead Indian Day School

Attached are triplicate copies of Contract in connection with [illegible]

[illegible]

FP/...T
Attach.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

T"I3 AGRE"E T made (in triplicate) the

..... of ..... in the

year Nineteen Hundred and ..... A.D.

Neil C. McRae, Selkirk, Manitoba,

.....

hereinafter called "The Contractor", of the first part;

[illegible] Minister of

[illegible], hereinafter called "The

[illegible]",

[illegible], materials,

matters and things required to be done, furnished and performed, in the manner hereinafter described, in connection with the work or works;

NOW

[illegible], hereby covenanted, [illegible]

[illegible]: [illegible]

[illegible]: [illegible], and

Specifications, (embracing the General Conditions, Labour Conditions, General Specifications and Trade Specifications) together with the drawings and such additional detail drawings, shop drawings and instructions, as may from time to time be furnished, shall be as fully part of this Agreement [illegible] attached hereto, or herein repeated, and should the Contractor [illegible] Minister fail to sign them, they shall nevertheless be binding on both parties.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARTICLE II: The Contractor undertakes and agrees:-

(a) to do, furnish and perform, the works, materials, matters and things required to be done, furnished and performed, in connection with the following work or works namely,-

Painting and remodelling of Brokenhead Indian Day School, Scanterbury, Manitoba, in accordance with his tender of July 6th, 1949.

(b) to complete substantially, and to the satisfaction of the Minister, all the work, on or before the date or dates following, viz:-

the.....thirtieth..... day of ..September.....

Nineteen Hundred and .....Forty-Nine.....A.D.

(c) Time shall be deemed to be material and of the essence of this contract.

ARTICLE III: The Minister undertakes and agrees, in consideration of the premises, and subject to the performance and observation on the part of the Contractor, of all covenants, provisos and conditions in the specifications contained:



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(a) To pay the Contractor in current funds, for the performance of the contract the sum of.... One Thousand, One Hundred and Eighty-Five..... Dollars ($1,185.00) subject to additions and deductions as provided for in the Specifications governing the work.

(b) To make progress payments on account thereof, as provided for in the Specifications, equal to ninety per cent (90%) of the value, proportionate to the amount of the Contract, of labour and materials incorporated into the work, as estimated by the Engineer, less the aggregate of previous payments.

(c) On completion of the entire work, and on full performance of the covenants and clauses of the Specifications, to make full payment of the balance due under the Contract, as set out in the Specifications.

ARTICLE IV: The Contractor and the Minister for themselves, their successors, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby undertake and agree, to the full performance of the covenants contained herein.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN WITNESS WHEREOF these presents have been signed and sealed on behalf of His Majesty, by the Deputy Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources, and the Contractor, the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered on behalf of His Majesty, in the presence of:

C.E. Harvey
Witness

Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources.

Signed, sealed and delivered by the Contractor, in the presence of:

Witness

Contractor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.....

COUNTY OF CARLETON
TO WIT

of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, Province of Ontario, Civil Servant make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present, and saw the within instrument, and two duplicate copies thereof duly executed by the therein named.....

Deputy Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources at the said City of Ottawa.

2. That I know the said .....

and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

SWORN before me at the City of Ottawa in the County of Carleton this ..... day of..... 19.....AD .....A Notary Public in and for the Province of Ontario.

C E Nash
.....
(Witness)

I.....

COUNTY OF.....
TO WIT

of the..... of..... Province of..... make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw the within instrument and two duplicate copies thereof duly executed by the .....

Contractor at the said.....

2. That I know the said party, and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution

SWORN before me at the..... of..... in the County of..... this .... ... day of ..... 19.....AD .....A Notary Public in and for the Province of.....

.....
(Witness)

.....
(Witness)



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 505-5 (E1)

OTTAWA

Attached are triplicate copies of Contract Agreement in connection with painting and remodelling the above mentioned school. Approval for the expenditure of $1,185.00 was given by the Minister on August 2nd. Please sign this Agreement so that two copies may be returned to the Indian Superintendent.

Bernard F. Neary,
Dept. of Indian Educat

Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

505-5 (R1)

, September 6, 1949.

Mr. B.E. Olson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Selkirk, Manitoba.

Re: Brokenhead Indian Day School

Your file 125/6-1-505

With reference to your letter of the [illegible] ultimo, I enclose two copies of the Contract Agreement forms which have now been completed by the contractor.

One copy is intended for your [illegible] and the other for Mr. [illegible], the contractor.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

[illegible]
Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 52-A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(125)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to The Sherwin - Williams Co.,

Address WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aug 17 | to amount of account, detailed copies attached | | |
| | to paint for Brokenhead Indian School | 42 | 64 |
| | to [illegible] for Brokenhead Indian Day School | 1 | 40 |
| | | 44 | 04 |

[illegible] - D.F. Kemp
916-20-[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the [illegible]

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 1110

Date Sept 7/49

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 5[illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

125

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to..... J.W. Morrison & Co.,

Address Selkirk, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | To amount of account, detailed copies attached to paint for furniture, mop and pail for Brokenhead Indian Day School Residence. | 9 50 |

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 16 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the materials [illegible] have been supplied as authorized by Department

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Voucher No.....1227

[illegible]

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505[illegible]5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

505-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 5064

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

125

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Frank Gibson,

Address Scanterbury, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| August 19 42 | To amount of account, detailed copies attached to turpentine supplied for painting of Brokenhead Indian Day School. | 7 05 |

516-12-b15

10-691

SEP 18 1942

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 1201

Agent

Date Sept 8/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

505-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 126A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(125)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Mr. Neil C. Mc Rae,

Address ..... CLANDEBOYE, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Sept 7 | to amount of account, detailed copies attached to material and labor for painting and remodelling the [illegible] Indian Day School | 110 00 |

516-10-651

Auth: 505-5 (E.) Aug 10/49

that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated ..... .....

Voucher No. 1196 Date Sept 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education 19 Sept 1949

516 49 50

10-691 School #505

505-5

painting and remodelling the Brokenhead Indian
Day School..... $1,185 00

Mr. 1196, Clandeboye Agency, Mr. N.C. McRae, Clandeboye, Man. $1185.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

505-5 (E)

November 4, 1949

Mr. B.E. Olson,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Selkirk, Man.

Brokenhead Indian Day School

It would be appreciated if we could have a photograph showing the work completed at the above school. We are trying to get a photographic record of the various repair projects carried out.

Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MVcM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

Brokenhead I.R. - Requires enlargement, moving and modernization of school.

25/11/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

[illegible] DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[illegible]

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

[illegible] Chief Accounting Officer,

[illegible] Dominion Indian Agency,

[illegible], Saskatchewan.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible]r | 10 | To amount of account, detailed copy attached, to ..... | ..... | |
| | | moving and storing school supplies, during time ..... | ..... | |
| | | Brokenhead Indian Day School was being modernized. ..... | 15 | 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No [illegible] DATE [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6229, File

PUBLIC

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6229)

| | |
|---|---|
| File 505-5, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Black River Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1898 - 1936 |
| File 505-5, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Bloodvein Day School - Roman Catholic - Teachers' Salaries. 1920 - 1937 |
| File 505-5, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Bloodvein Day School - Roman Catholic - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1938 |
| File 505-5, part 2 | Clandeboye Agency - Bloodvein Day School - Roman Catholic - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1948 |
| File 505-1, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Brokenhead School - Church of England - General Administration. 1902 - 1932 |
| File 505-3, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Brokenhead School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1947 |
| File 505-5, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Brokenhead School - Church of England - Building Maintenance (Photo) - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949 |
| File 505-6, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Brokenhead School - Church of England - Teachers' Residence. 1917 - 1947 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 505-6

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BROKENHEAD

DAY SCHOOL

TEACHER'S RESIDENCE

SCHOOL SERIES

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6229, File 505-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 125-3-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT:

TEACHERS RESIDENCE
BROKENHEAD SCHOOL

FILE NO. 125-3-8

(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on rule lines, add minute to file, and enter here 'With Minute')

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10), Volume 6329, File 375-8, part 1)

Archives

Archives

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8-3-8

1951

Indian Affairs

Claudette

Treaties Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Holy Ghost Church,
341 Selkirk Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

August 22nd 1917.

T.H.Carter Ind Agt,.
Halfway, Man.

Dear Sir,-

I would like to inform you that on account of our mission work on Bloodvein Reserve, I had to buy a house which is used both as a residence for the visiting priest and a chapel for the Catholic Indians. I feel that you are entitled to be informed of this and I take the occasion to further advise you that the Indians are anxious to have a real little church of their own and an effort has already been made to make foundation for same and we will proceed to build the church next spring if nothing comes in the way in the way in the meantime.

I am just back from my trip to Lake Winnipeg and I am surprised to not find on my desk your letter containing the list of Catholic children of school age at Berens River Reserve as promised at Mr Disbrow's office at Berens River.

Please send it to me as soon as possible as I am waiting here for it before I am able to forward to the Indian Department my petitic for a Catholic School at Berens River and return to Berens River.

yours truly,

(Signed) S.Perrault O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

However, this is only my opinion and I will submit your petition to the Department for its consideration and decision.

I have the honour to be

your obedient servant,

J. H. Coates

Indian Agent,

Fisher River Agency.

Revd Father S.Perrault O.M.I.,

341 Selkirk, Avenue,

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES I

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Halfway P.O.Man.

August 25th, 1917.

I have your two letters having reference to school and mission work in the Bloodvein Reserve and also making mention of my apparent negligence in the matter of forwarding you my list of Roman Catholic children of school age in the Berens River Reserve. I also received your petition for a change in the school administration at Bloodvein.

The list of children at Berens River went forward by the last mail from this office, but I beg to direct your attention to the fact that we receive mail only once per week and despatch mail once per week from this office.

I shall at once send your petition to the Department for consideration, but referring to your request that it be accompanied by my recommendation I would say that I cannot do this. You will readily see that if Your Church had been established in a reserve for some years and an Agent made a recommendation that a school under your auspices be transferred to the auspices of a Protestant Church, it would appear to you most unjust.

My office demands that I be fair to all Indians in my Agency, among whom there are many of different faiths; and to be quite frank I am of the opinion that all Indian schools should not be under the auspices of any Church. I most certainly think that the Churches should be encouraged and assisted to take the Gospel to our Indians, but education is one of the treaty stipulations of the treaties and should be given to the Indians whether Pagan or Christian.

The present policy of denominational schools to which you yourself object in the present Berens River School, seems to be only a cause of strife and a hindrance to proper education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117582/3.

Ottawa, Sept. 27, 1917.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 25th ultimo submitting a petition from the Bloodvein Indians for a change in school matters and assist- building a residence for the teacher, I beg to say that the Depart- not prepared to do anything in this connection at present.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F.H.Carter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Halfway P. O., Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Holy Ghost Church,
341 Selkirk, Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

August 22nd 1917.

T.H.Carter, Ind Agt.,
Halfway Man.

Dear Sir,-

I am forwarding to you here enclosed a petition of the Indians of Bloodvein asking that the day school on their reserve and conducted by the Methodist Church be placed now on the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church and be opened throughout the year, also to be assisted by the Indian Department to build a residence house for the teacher.

Please forward this petition to the Indian Department with your recommendation.

yours truly,

(Signed) S.Perrault O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

117 5-82

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Halfway P.O.Man.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

August 25th, 1917.- 191

I respectfully beg to submit for your consideration a petition from the Bloodvein Indians for a change in school matters and assistance in building a residence for a teacher.

I also enclose copies of letters from the Revd Father S.Perrault O.M.I. and my reply.

I have the honour to be

your obedient servant,

H.Carter

Indian Agent,

Fisher River Agency.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

( 1 )

attendance

fair durin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Brokenhead

smallpox,

reserve.

classroom is practically a new building, only having been erected about two years ago. The teacher, [illegible] man, and lived in the old mission house about a mile from the school. I have mentioned in [illegible] general report that a teacher's residence is very much needed at this point, and that care should be taken to [illegible]. I also stated that if the teacher had a proper place to live in, the Agent could make arrangements with him for accommodation when visiting the reserve. [illegible] pointed out before, there is al[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Regina, Sask., July 2nd, 1931.

Sir:

I enclose a report by Inspector M. Christenson of his visits to schools in the Clandeboye Agency.

x x x

BROKENHEAD DAY SCHOOL.

The school at Brokenhead was closed on account of Small-pox. The Inspector however remarks on the need of a new residence there for the teacher. I have not been informed whether the Department proposes to incur this expenditure this year.

W. M. Graham.

Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(...inal on # 125-1-3.)

Ottawa, July 9, 1931.

...:

I have your 202-11 of the 2nd instant, enclosing the report of Mr. Inspector Christianson on his inspection of the schools in the Clandeboye Agency.

In reply I have to say, with reference to the erection of a new school building at the Port Alexander Indian Day School, that we will have no funds this year to carry out this work, and to provide a residence for the teacher at the Brokenhead Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

recently appointed

. K. McKelvey, who holds a second

believe Mr. McKelvey is

attendance has been very good since

l during

BROCKVILLE INDIAN

account

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

202-11

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 9th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: House for Teacher on the Brokenhead Reserve
Clandeboye Agency

Mr. McPherson overlooked inserting in his Estimates for 1946-47 an item to cover the cost of a house for the teacher. At present she is living at the home of the Forest Ranger; but he may be transferred and she would then be without accommodation.

I would request that the sum of $4500.00 be inserted in the 1946-47 Estimates for the Clandeboye Agency.

[signature]
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 125-3-8

Ottawa, 12th October, 1945.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.

I have your letter of the 9th instant recommending the erection of a teacher's residence at the Brokenhead Reserve.

This matter will receive further consideration when we are preparing our estimates for the fiscal year 1946-47.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

# REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 2nd 19 47

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 125-3-8)

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 71580

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 (1947-1948) Allotment 13-491

SHIP TO Mr. F.M. Hughes, Clerk-in-Charge Indian Agency,

Scanterbury, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required Teacher's Residence, Brokenhead Indian Day School 505.

NOTE—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

| Quantity | Quantity on hand | Quantity per month | Unit Price | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | |

only Pre-Fabricated House for Teacher

at Brokenhead Day School.
This building should be purchased from the North American Building Ltd., 711 Royal Bank Bldg., Winnipeg.

1. We desire the house known as plan 422 R. This building should also have,
   (a) Rock wool or other non-inflammable insulation material,
   (b) Asbestos shingles or some other fire resistant shingles.
   These two items are not mentioned in any specifications we have received and consequently may be considered an extra.

2. Price quoted by the Company will include delivery to the site and provide for an erection supervisor to go with the house.

3. The Company to supply suitable furnace and piping and include cost of same in their quotation.

4. We will also expect the Company to give necessary information to Mr. F.M. Hughes, Clerk-in-Charge of Indian Agency, Selkirk, Manitoba, regarding the work required.

5. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

# REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

..... 19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ..... Allotment

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required

NOTE—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

| Quantity | | Quantity on hand | Quantity used per month | Unit Price | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PAGE TWO | | | | |

for the supervisor while he is working at Brokenhead and we will provide the cost of the foundation.

6. We attach copy of letter received from the Company.

7. While the building should be delivered to the address mentioned above, the account and any correspondence that the firm may wish to have before shipping the building should be directed to Mr. F.M. Hughes, Clerk-in-Charge Indian Agency, Selkirk, Manitoba.

8. We are extremely anxious to have this building as soon as possible and we would appreciate any action you can take to have it delivered at the earliest possible date.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— | APPROVED—

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada.gc ca

125-3-8 (W T)

A I R M A I L

Ottawa, June 20, 1947.

Mr. F. M. Hughes,
In Charge Clandeboye Indian Agency Office,
J o l k i r k, Manitoba.

[redacted]

[redacted] We are advised that this 20 [redacted] on a 9" by 7' 6" wall with a 30" by 10" [redacted] floor will take 30 cubic yards of concrete [redacted] cement at a six to one mix.

[redacted] and we will request [redacted] However, if cement is [redacted] immediate local purchase of amount required.

[redacted].

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS
...World Wide Communications...

254

DEPT NATURAL RESOURCES OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-8 (VT 1)

Ottawa, July 16th, 1947.

[redacted]

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING [redacted]

Re: Purchase Order 19943 of May 27, 1947

This purchase order was issued to J.H. Ashdown [redacted] Co., on May 27th and [redacted] 300 bags of Portland Cement.

In a letter dated July 15th, the firm advises [redacted], therefore, written them asking them to cancel the order.

Under separate cover we are forwarding you a requisition for a carload of cement that will be [redacted] Winnipeg, including the 300 bags deleted from the purchase order mentioned above.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

Delivery and erection charges

(c) Two 1/3 doors supplied

(e) Gravity furnace, hot air, supplied not installed

DELIVERY RECEIVED BY

| 115 | 25 | 491 |
|---|---|---|

COST FILED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 41 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, File 301/4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] — PURCHASE ORDER No. [redacted] — CONTINUED

[redacted]

1. [redacted]

2. To provide foundation for house based upon plans requested from you on 26th May.

3. [redacted]

Dept. of ...
JUN 4 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, File [redacted], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

July 18th, 1947

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 125-3-8)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required

| | | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] (See Enc.) | | |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— I APPROVED

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by sample
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-8 (WT 1)

Ottawa, July 19th, 1947.

Dear Sirs:-

Re Purchase Order #19943

We have your letter of the 15th instant in [illegible] the cement ordered on the above purchase order.

Please cancel the item reading "300 bags of cement" as we are making other arrangements to secure this. The other items on the purchase order should be shipped to E.B. Goodman as soon as they are available.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard [illegible] Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Messrs. J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

PT/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

505-8 (pt 1)

Ottawa, July 19th, 1917.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

On May 27th, purchase order 19943 was issued to J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co., in connection with materials required for the school and teacher's residence on the Cross Lake Reserve.

This order included 300 bags of Portland cement. The Firm advises us that they are not able to supply this. [illegible] to purchase a carload of cement here and ship same addressed to you, Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Manitoba. When [illegible] Agent, Norway House, Man.,(300 bags for Cross Lake and 150 bags for Jack River).

We also have a telegram from Indian Agent Hughes, [illegible] for the basement of the new pre-fabricated teacher's residence on the Brokenhead Reserve. When the carload of cement mentioned above reaches Winnipeg, you should arrange to ship 150 bags to Mr. Hughes.

As soon as we receive a copy of the purchase order we will forward it to you and you can keep in touch with the railway company so that they will advise you when it arrives and you can carry out the instructions given in this letter.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

c/c to F.M. Hughes.

FF/[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-8 (WT 1)

Ottawa, July 21st, 1947.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

With reference to previous correspondence [redacted] requested to secure a car load and ship same to Inspector Hamilton at Winnipeg.

As soon as this arrives at Winnipeg, we [redacted] bags to you - 300 bags for Cross Lake and 150 bags for Jack River.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
203-4A

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
30 July, 1947.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

I have two letters from Ottawa concerning the purchase of cement:

I. Your file 125-3-8 (WT1) dated July 19th.

This car apparently contains 600 bags--450 for Norway House and 150 for Scanterbury. I am afraid that if I do not have more information this cement will be delivered to Redwood Dock before I know of its arrival. Please advise:

(a) From whom purchased and give Company's address.

(b) When shipped and by what line.

(c) To date have had no copy of the Purchase Order.

II. Your wire dated July 28th which reads as follows:

CANADA CEMENT COMPANY HAVE BEEN ASKED BY PURCHASING AGENT TO RUSH DELIVERY CEMENT REQUIRED FOR BUILDING PROGRAMME FISHER RIVER

R A HOEY.

In connection with this wire I would point out:

(a) I have had no copy of the Purchase Order.

(b) Could I be notified as soon as shipment leaves the East and by what route.

The Marine Engine sent to Norway House this spring was in freight storage here for over a month before I was notified, in spite of the fact that on the bills a notation was made to notify this office. I am therefore concerned about the cement and would appreciate the information requested.

The first car to arrive will be rebilled to Hodgson for Wylie Compton because the basement is being dug now and the crew must be kept busy if cost is to be kept at a minimum.

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
203-4A

539 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
30 July, 1947.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

I have two letters from Ottawa concerning the purchase of cement:

I. Your file 125-3-8 (KT1) dated July 19th.

This car apparently contains 600 bags--450 for Norway House and 150 for Scanterbury. I am afraid that if I do not have more information this cement will be delivered to Redwood Dock before I know of its arrival. Please advise:

(a) From whom purchased and give Company's address.

(b) When shipped and by what line.

(c) To date have had no copy of the Purchase Order.

II. Your wire dated July 28th which reads as follows:

[redacted] COMPANY HAVE BEEN ASKED BY PURCHASING AGENT TO PUSH DELIVERY CEMENT REQUIRED FOR BUILDING PROGRAMME FISHER RIVER

R A HOEY.

In connection with this wire I would point out:

(a) I have had no copy of the Purchase Order.

(b) Could I be notified as soon as shipment leaves the East and by what route.

The Marine Engine sent to Norway House this spring was in freight storage here for over a month before I was notified, in spite of the fact that on the bills a notation was made to notify this office. I am therefore concerned about the cement and would appreciate the information requested.

The first car to arrive will be rebilled to Hodgson for Wylie Compton because the basement is being dug now and the crew must be kept busy if cost is to be kept at a minimum.

A. C. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Wallion
to note

125-3-8 (PT 1) ..

Ottawa, August 2nd, 1947.

Canada Cement Co.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Re: Purchase Order 21692, July 24th.

Dear Sirs:-

A carload of cement ordered on the above mentioned purchase order is being shipped to Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We would appreciate it very much if you would notify Mr. Hamilton when the car leaves Montreal and by what railway line. His postal address is as follows:

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F.Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-8 (WT 1)

(Ref. your: 203-4A)

Ottawa, August 2nd, 1947.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the [illegible], the following is the information you require:

(1) Our letter of July 19th, file 125-3-8

Purchase order 21692 is enclosed and we are writing the Canada Cement Co., Montreal, requesting them to advise you regarding the date shipment is made and by what line.

(2) Our wire of July 28th.

Purchase order 21695 was placed with the Canada Cement Co., Montreal. This car load will be shipped to P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Hodgson, Manitoba.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

200-11A.G.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 1, 1947.

AUG 5 1947
REGISTERED

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Building Programme

I received word to-day from Mr. Campbell of the Canada Cement stating both cars of cement can be made available.

The one car for Hodgson will be shipped August 6th and Mr. Wylie has been notified to be ready to take delivery. The car for Norway House will be shipped as instructed - 450 bags for Norway House and 150 bags to Scanterbury for the prefabricated school residence on the Brokenhead Reserve. I expect this car will be spotted August 4th and delivery will be made to Scanterbury either by freight or truck.

The crib work for the basement of this residence is under contruction now and the cement work should be completed from ten to twelve days. I have already notified North American Lumber Company and they will try to have the house ready for delivery.

There is a tremendous shortage of nails and I learned to-day that the Central Mortgage and Housing have a supply on hand. I consulted Mr. McClaskey and I feel confident he will release 2 kegs of 2", 2½" and 3½". These will be required for the school residence at Gypsumville in connection with the crib work and for building purposes at Norway House. A voucher will be forwarded shortly and I hope my making the purchase will be approved.

We will get the school residence at Fairford started as soon as help can be obtained to do the basement. If no one else is available we will try to persuade the carpenter now working on the Brokenhead residence to take on this wo

Further reports will be submitted from time to time on the progress made.

Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES - ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...E OF THE
...AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12d - - - 1

PLEASE QUOTE

Selkirk, July 30/47.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to the Department order No. 20035 for [illegible] are none on hand at this office.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000- 8-48

# REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE August 7, 1947.

VOUCHER NO.

FILE NO. 125-3-8

TREAS. NO

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

| CHEQUE NO. | IN FAVOUR OF | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | Clandeboye Indian Agency Trust Account | $1,[illegible].00 |

Send cheque to:

Mr. B.E. Olson,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Selkirk, Manitoba.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

[illegible] for [illegible], etc.,
for the new teachers residence at the Brokenhead Indian
day school, No. 505

CHARGE TO VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

HEAD OF BRANCH

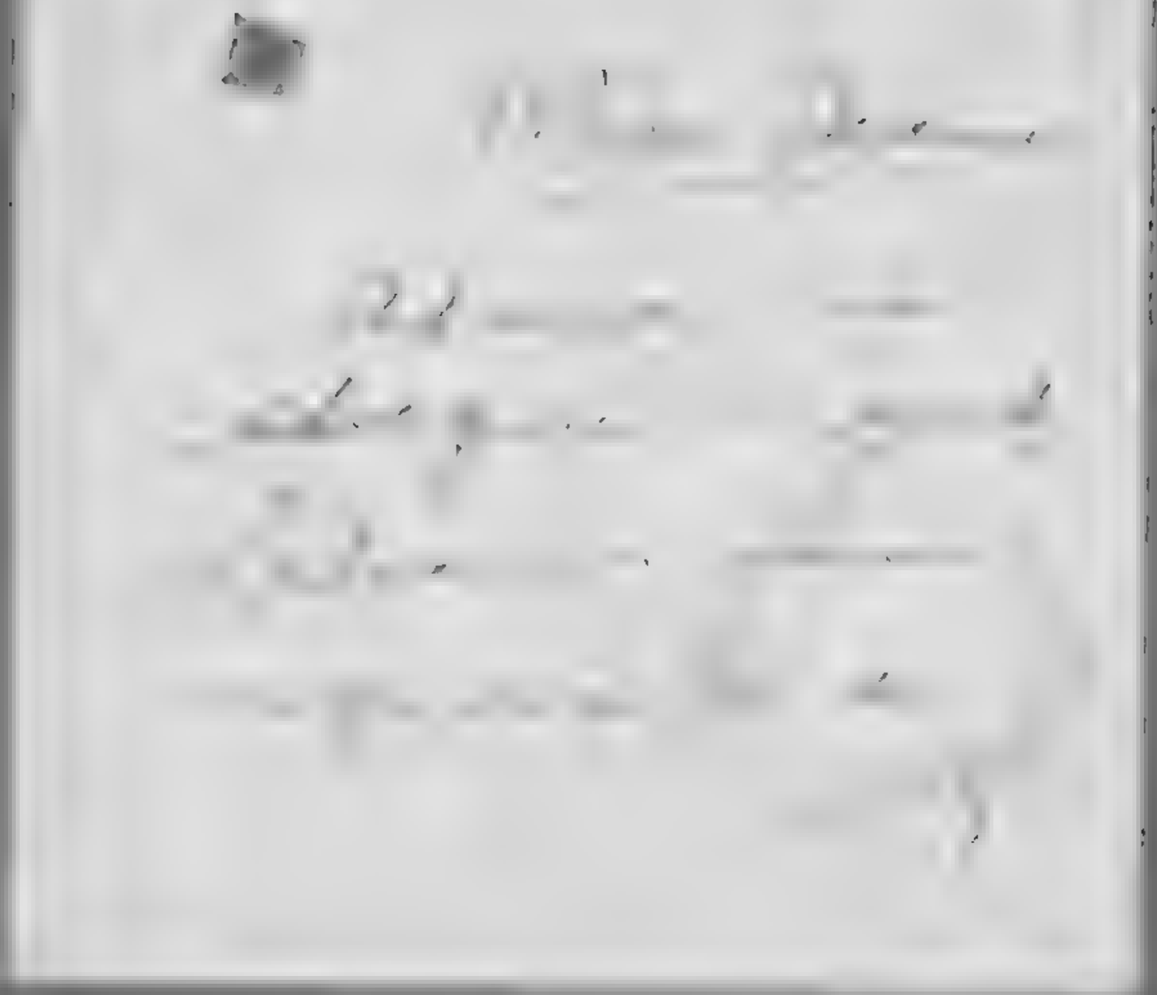
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLICATIONS

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-8 (WT 1)

Ottawa, August 11th, 1947.

Mr. B.E. Olson, Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Manitoba.

We are in receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo. Please be advised that our Treasury Board [illegible] to [illegible] you a cheque in the amount of $1,[illegible]. This is an accountable advance to cover the cost of labour in connection with digging the basement, etc., at the new teacher's residence, [illegible] by school.

Enclosed are a number of "Return of Labour" forms as requested.

HB

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[illegible]/mmc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

: 5 - 3 :

CANADA CEMENT COMPANY LIMITED

GENERAL OFFICES

CANADA CEMENT COMPANY BUILDING

PHILLIPS SQUARE

MONTREAL 2, QUE.

August 6th, 1947.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of August 2nd regarding your order No. 21692 of July 24th.

Shipment of this car will be made from our Winnipeg, Manitoba, Plant and we are asking them to keep in touch with your Mr. Hamilton regarding this.

As the 600 bags ordered by you is less than the minimum carload quantity required on the special switching rate into Winnipeg, there will be an additional small switching charge of $1.87 which we take it will be satisfactory to you.

Yours very truly,

CANADA CEMENT COMPANY LIMITED

CONCRETE FOR PERMANENCE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OUR INVOICE No. W 2605

IN CORRESPONDING ABOUT THIS INVOICE PLEASE REFER TO ABOVE NUMBER

# CANADA CEMENT COMPANY, LIMITED

CONCRETE FOR PERMANENCE

WINNIPEG, MAN., AUGUST 4, 19 47

OTTAWA, ONT.

INVOICE # WHEN REMITTING

CONSIGNED TO A. G. HAMILTON,
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,
CNR TEAM TRACK, WINNIPEG, MAN.

CNR

TERMS NET CASH IN 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 5% PER ANNUM

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

150 BARRELS PORTLAND CEMENT IN 600 PAPER BAGS @ $ 2.60 PER BBL

FOR PLANT 13, FRT. PREPAID INCLUDING PACKAGES

PREPAID XX FREIGHT $15.00 PER CAR (15.00)
XXXXXXXXXX

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 30[illegible], part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 505A
R. 3/47

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to ..... CANADA C[illegible], [illegible]

Address .....705 Union Trust [illegible],

[illegible], Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] ...ount of account, detailed copies [illegible] | |
| | 600 bags Cement - 450 b[illegible] for Norwa[illegible] | |
| | ...ney and 150 bags for Clandeboye Agency | $376.87 |

[illegible]

Letter, File No. [illegible]

Voucher No 135

Date August 18, 1947. Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PURCHASE ORDER

125 - 3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

QUOTATION OF On basis of present quotations.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| 4 | |

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622), file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

200-11A.G.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 19, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enclosed please find voucher #135 in amount of $376.87. You will note that a discount of .10¢ per barrel will be allowed and that $376.87 accepted in payment of this invoice if paid in full within 20 days from date of same.

This voucher is being forwarded air mail in the hope that the discount will be taken advantage of.

Yours truly,

M. Ostman

for A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

# REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Yorkton, Aug 20 ..... 19 47..

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.. Furniture for the new teacher's residence at Brokenhead Indian Day School

VOTE..... 516 ..... Allotment... 12-421

SHIP TO.... Brokenhead Indian Day School, Scanterbury, Man.

Purpose for which required

NOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

| Quantity | | Quantity on hand (1) | Quantity used per month (2) | Unit Price | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | floor mop | | | 1 | |
| 2 | pails | | | 1 | |
| 1 | dipper | | | | |
| 1 | wash basin | | | | |
| 1 | coffee pot | | | | |
| 1 | tea pot | | | | |

Note: I presume the Department intends to furnish this residence and I would recommend that I be allowed to [illegible] There is no satisfactory accommodation for the [illegible] new school residence which will be completed in the next few days.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED [signature]

APPROVED

Director

Form A1 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

# REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Jelkirk, August 30 19 47

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF furniture for the

new teacher's residence at Brokenhead Indian Day School.

VOTE 516 Allotment 12-421

SHIP TO Brokenhead Indian Day School,

Scanterbury, Man.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2

| Quantity | | Quantity on hand (1) | Quantity used per month (2) | Unit Price | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kitchen Range - Royal | | | | |
| 1 | Chesterfield Suite - 2 pc | | | | |
| 1 | Occasional Chair | | | | |
| 1 | Kitchen Suite - 6 pc (table,4chairs,buffet) | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | |
| 1 | Mattress - spring filled | | | | |
| 1 | Slat Spring | | | | |
| 1 | Bed | | | | |
| 1 | Coal oil lamps | | | | |
| 1 | Medicine Chest | | | | |
| 1 | Pillows | | | | |
| | Dishes-(4 of each)cups, saucers, soup plat s, dinner plat s,knives forks, tea and table spoons, glasses | | | | |
| 1 | Frying pan | | | | |
| 1 | Kettle | | | | |
| 1 | Pots - assorted | | | | |
| | Sugar bowl, salt & pepper,milk jug,cream jug | | | | |
| 1 | Serving set | | | | |
| 1 | Toaster | | | 5 | |
| 1 | Dr on " dust pan | | | 1 | 00 |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

# REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Selkirk, Aug 30 19 47

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF..... Furniture for the new teacher's residence at Brokenhead Indian Day School

VOTE..... 516 ..... Allotment..... 12-421

SHIP TO ... Brokenhead Indian Day School,

Scanterbury, Man.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2

| Quantity | | Quantity on hand (1) | Quantity used per month (2) | Unit Price | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 496 | 70 |
| | | | | 506x72 | |
| 1 | floor mop | | | 1 00 | |
| 2 | pails | | | 1 75 | |
| 1 | dipper | | | 35 | |
| 1 | wash basin | | | 50 | |
| 1 | coffee pot | | | 2 00 | |
| 1 | tea pot | | | 1 10 | |

Note: I presume the Department intends to furnish this residence and I would recommend that I be allowed to purchase the above locally as soon as possible. There is no satisfactory accommodation for the Teacher on the Reserve until she can move into the new school residence which will be completed in the next few days.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

Signed

Approved

Director

Form 57

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

# REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Selkirk, August 30 19 47

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF furniture for the new teacher's residence at Brokenhead Indian Day School.

VOTE 516 Allotment 12-421

SHIP TO Brokenhead Indian Day School,

Scanterbury, Man.

Purpose for which required

NOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

| Quantity | | Quantity | Quantity | Last Price | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (1) | per month (2) | | |
| 1 | Kitchen Range - Royal | | | 1[illegible] | |
| 1 | Chesterfield Suite - 2 pc | | | 1[illegible] | |
| 1 | Occasional Chair | | | [illegible] | |
| 1 | Kitchen Suite - 6 pc (table,4chairs,buffet) | | | [illegible] | |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | |
| 1 | Mattress - spring filled | | | [illegible] | |
| 1 | Flat Spring | | | 1[illegible] | |
| 1 | Bed | | | 1[illegible] | |
| 2 | Coal oil lamps | | | 17 [illegible] | |
| 1 | Medicine Chest | | | [illegible] | |
| 1 pr | Pillows | | | [illegible] | |
| | Dishes-(4 of each)cups, saucers, soup plat s, dinner plates,knives forks, tea and table spoons, glasses | | | 1[illegible] | |
| 1 | Frying pan | | | [illegible] | |
| 1 | Kettle | | | [illegible] | |
| 1 | Pots - assorted | | | | |
| | Sugar bowl, salt & Pepper,milk jug,cream jug | | | [illegible] | |
| 1 | Carving set | | | [illegible] | |
| 1 | Roaster | | | [illegible] | |
| 1 | Broom & dust pan | | | 1[illegible] | |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 57

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

# REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Selkirk, Aug 20 ..... 19 47.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF... Furniture for the new teacher's residence at Brokenhead Indian Day School

VOTE..... 516 ..... Allotment ..... 12-421

SHIP TO ..... Brokenhead Indian Day School, Canterbury, Man.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

| Quantity | | Quantity on hand (1) | Quantity used per month (2) | Unit Price | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 496 70 |
| 1 | floor mop | | | 1 00 | |
| 2 | pails | | | 1 75 | |
| 1 | dipper | | | 35 | |
| 1 | wash basin | | | 50 | |
| 1 | coffee pot | | | 2 00 | |
| 1 | tea pot | | | | |
| | | | | | 54 70 |

Note: I presume the Department intends to furnish this residence and I would recommend that I be allowed to purchase the above locally as soon as possible. There is no satisfactory accommodation for the Teacher on the Reserve until she can move into the new school residence which will be completed in the next few days.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

APPROVED—

*Director*

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

# REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Selkirk, August 30 19 47

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF furniture for the new teacher's residence at Brokenhead Indian Day School.

VOTE W.E. 516 Allotment 12-421

SHIP TO Brokenhead Indian Day School,
Scanterbury, Man.

Purpose for which required

NOTE—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

| Quantity | | Quantity on hand | Quantity used per month | Unit Price | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | February | | | | |
| 1 | Kitchen Range - Royal | | | | |
| 1 | Chesterfield-Suite-2 pc | | | | |
| 3 | Occasional Chair | | | 27 50 | |
| 1 | Kitchen Suite - 6 pc (table, chairs, buffet) | | | | |
| 1 | Dresser | | | 45 00 | |
| 1 | Mattress - spring filled | | | 32 50 | |
| 1 | Box Spring | | | 16 50 | |
| 1 | Bed | | | 19 95 | |
| 2 | Coal oil lamps @ 8.99 | | | 17 99 | |
| 1 | Kitchen Cabinet | | | | |
| 1 pr | Pillows | | | 3 00 | |
| | Dishes-(4 of each) cups, saucers, soup plates, dinner plates, knives forks, tea and table spoons, glasses | | | 10 00 | |
| 1 | Frying pan | | | 3 00 | |
| 1 | Kettle | | | 3 00 | |
| 3 | Pots - assorted | | | 5 00 | |
| | Sugar bowl, salt & Pepper, milk jug, cream jug | | | 3 00 | |
| 1 | Carving set | | | 2 50 | |
| 1 | Roaster | | | 5 00 | |
| 1 | Broom & dust pan | | | 1 00 | |

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 2 1947

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that the expenditure involved in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure is legal and the service is strictly unavoidable and for public interest will suffer if it is not made.

Signed—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 SEE OTHER SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Ottawa, September 12, 1947

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (page 2)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Teacher's Residence - Brokenhead Indian Day School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. B. E. Olson, Supt., Clandeboye Indian Agency
Scanterbury, Manitoba (Selkirk P.O.)

Purpose for which required Furnishings for new Teacher's Residence, Brokenhead School

| QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | | |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED-- [illegible]

APPROVED [illegible]

Director

In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
Order numbered forms by number or send sample
Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Ottawa, September 12, 1947.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Teacher's Residence - Brokenhead Indian Day School.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. B. E. Olson, Supt., Indian Agency,
Scanterbury, Manitoba. (Selkirk P.O.)

Purpose for which required Furnishings for new Teacher's Residence, Brokenhead School.

| QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | Occasional Chairs | | |
| 1 | Dresser | | |
| 1 | Mattress - spring-filled | | |
| 1 | Spring | | |
| 1 | Bed | | |
| 2 | Coal oil lamps | | |
| 1 | pair Pillows | | |
| 4 | Cups, and Saucers | | |
| 4 | Soup plates | | |
| 4 | Dinner plates | | |
| 4 | Knives and forks | | |
| 4 | teaspoons | | |
| 4 | table spoons | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | |
| 1 | Frying pan | | |
| 1 | Kettle | | |
| 3 | Pots - assorted | | |
| 1 | Sugar bowl | | |
| 1 | set salt & pepper shakers | | |
| 1 | [illegible] jug | | |
| 1 | [illegible] jug | | |

(see page 2)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

EXECUTIVE OFFICE

FILE REFERENCE 75299-15-44

September 17th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch

Enclosed herewith is a copy of an order covering furnishings for the new Teacher's Residence at the Brokenhead School.

Kindly advise as to the size of bed, complete with spring and mattress, which would be most suitable. On receipt of your advice regarding these items (Nos.3, 4, and 5 on the requisition), purchase order will be issued by this office.

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-8 (vT 1)

Ottawa, September 24th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL FUNCHANING AGENT

With reference to your memorandum of September 17th, file 75209-15-14 regarding the requisition for furnishings for the [illegible] at [illegible], please supply one double bed, six feet long, mattress and spring to fit.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-8 (vT 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, September 24th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

With reference to your memorandum of September 17th, file 75207-15-44 regarding the requisition for furnishings for the teachers residence at [redacted], please supply one double bed, six feet long, mattress and spring to fit.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

FF/2650

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E OF THE
N AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

Selkirk, Oct 6/47.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to our requisition of Aug 30th for furniture etc for the new Teacher's residence at our Brokenhead Bay District I note that the following items are not included in the Department order No. 22985 to the T. Eaton Co.

1 Kitchen Range
1 Chesterfield Suite - 2 pc
1 Kitchen Suite - 6 pc(Table, 4 chairs, buffet)
1 Mattress,Spring filled
1 slat spring
1 Bed
1 Medicine Chest

Have these items been ordered from another Company? Our residence will be finished and ready to move into this week except that no furniture has arrived to date.

B. E. Olson,
Indian Agent

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 9 1947
REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

125-3-8 (WT 1)

WRD

Ottawa, October 10, 1947.

Mr. B.E. Olson, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Selkirk, Manitoba.

We have your letter of the 6th instant with reference to furniture ordered for the new teacher's residence at the Brokenhead Reserve.

In addition to the items specified on purchase order 22985, the Purchasing Agent is securing a bed with spring and mattress. Instead of the chesterfield suite, we supplied three occasional chairs.

You requested a kitchen range at a cost of $123.50. We feel that a range suitable for a kitchen in a teacher's residence could be secured at much less cost. If you can secure one locally, you might let me know its price. If not, you should let me have full particulars regarding the type of stove that is absolutely necessary.

If you so desire you can get in touch with the T. Eaton Company with a view to having the furnishings ordered at the earliest possible date.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

FP/WRD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIMMONS LIMITED

INVOICE NO

SHIPPED VIA

OUR ORDER NO.

YOUR ORDER NO

SHIP TO

Mines Division
Received
OCT 15 1917

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 6% PER ANNUM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 23184
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON

[redacted]

MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SHIP TO

[redacted]

QUOTATION OF Canterbury, Kent. Wire 26th instant

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

[redacted]

| QUANTITY | |
|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] |

[redacted]

PRIMARY | OBJECT | ENCUMB NO | DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Immediately - exhausting stock.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY — PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 68 — BUSINESS STATIONERS LTD., TORONTO

For use in connection with the
Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909

# _____ RAILWAY COMPANY

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

SHIPPER'S No. _____

AGENT'S No. _____

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading,

at Winnipeg, Man., _____ 191__ From **SIMMONS LIMITED**

the articles specified in the description of contents of packages unknown, marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Railway agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

*The Rate of Freight from* **WINNIPEG, MAN.** *To* _____ *is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

| If ____ Class | If ____ Class | If ____ Class | If ____ Class | If ____ Class | If ____ Class | If ____ Class | If Special |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Per |

(Mail A

Consigned to _____

Destination _____ Province or State of _____ County of _____

Route _____ Car Initial _____ Car No _____

| No. Packages | DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS | WEIGHT (Subject to correction) | CLASS OR RATE | CHECK COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Bales Common Mattresses | | | |
| | Bales Spring-filled Mattresses | | | |
| | Bdles. Iron Bedsteads, K.D. Wrapped | | | |
| | Bdles. Iron Bedstead Rails | | | |
| | Bdles. Iron Cribs K.D. | | | |
| | Bdles. Wire Springs (Woven, Link or Interlaced) | | | |
| | Only Wire Springs (Woven, Link or Interlaced) | | | |
| | Bdles. Wire Coiled Springs (Compressed one half original size) | | | |
| | Bbles. Wire Coiled Springs | | | |
| | Only Wire Coiled Springs | | | |
| | Bales Feather Pillows, Machine Pressed | 1747 | | |
| | Couches, Steel, with Pads attached | | | |
| | Bdles. Cots, Linked, folded flat | | | |
| | Lounges, without Backs and Legs, Wrapped | | | |
| | Crates Lounges or Sofas S.U. | | | |
| | Crates Upholstered Chairs S.U. | | | |

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid".

Received $_____ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

_____ Agent or Cashier

Per _____ (The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced

$ _____

SIMMONS LIMITED Order No. _____
Shippers

B/L No. 3821 Per _____ Per _____ Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIVISIONAL FILE COPY

# SIMMONS LIMITED

121 GOMEZ STREET, WINNIPEG, MAN

DATE OCT 9, 1947 INVOICE NO #1747

SOLD TO DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES, OTTAWA, ONT. S O MISC.

FOR SCANTERBURY

SHIPPED VIA C.N.R.

OUR ORDER NO 1532 YOUR ORDER NO 23184 B/L OR DEL SLIP NO 3621

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4'6 | #7060 BED | | |
| 1 | 4'6 | #3731 SPRING | | |
| 1 | 4'6 | SLUMBER KING MATT | 37 75 | 37 75 |
| | | | | 37 75 |
| | | | | 3 02 |
| | | | | 40 75 |
| | | FRT- | | 72 |
| | | | | 41 47 |

SHIP TO- MR. B.E. OLSON SUPT.
INDIAN AGENCY,
SCANTERBURY, MAN.

FOR- NEW TEACHER'S REDIDENCE,

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Simmons Limited,

Address 121 Gomez Street,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Oct 9 47 | To account, detailed copies attached, Bed, Spring & Mattress for Brokenhead School Teacherage. | [illegible] |

41 47

516-12-415 Encumb No. 1348

File 75,299-15-44

Sept 22/47

OCT 10 1947

OCT 10 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been [illegible]d, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

VOUCHER No. 880

DATE October 20/47

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES FILE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Selkirk, Oct 24/47.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I have your letter 125-3-8 (Wt 1) of Oct 10/47 re the stove for the Teachers residence at the Brokenhead Day School.

I had in mind a small range type cook stove for this residence and since receiving your letter have taken quotations from various companies and find that to get a stove that we might expect to last for a few years the prices are all about the same. They vary from $119.00 to $125.00. The stove we quoted on is a small kitchen range of fair quality with a hot water reservoir. I trust we will have a reply as soon as possible as the Teacher can not move into the new house until a stove is supplied and her present quarters, to say the least, most inconvenient.

B. E. Olson,
Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 27 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-8 (WT 1)

Ottawa, October 28, 1947.

Mr. B.E. Olson, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Selkirk, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of [illegible] instant, the Department approves purchase of a small range-type cook stove for the teacher's residence at the [illegible] School, at a cost not to exceed $123.50.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SELKIRK, MAN. September 1947

[illegible] Indian Affairs Branch

PHONE 60 Selkirk, Manitoba.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# S. E. DAVIDSON

## PLUMBER AND TINSMITH

REPAIRING A SPECIALTY — WARLO WATER SOFTENERS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. — ESTIMATES GIVEN ON HOT WATER, STEAM AND HOT AIR HEATING

| DATE | DESCRIPTION | FOLIO | DEBIT AMOUNT | CREDIT AMOUNT | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | To Install Furnace in School Teachers | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | 67 50 | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, File 30[illegible], part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R. 3624

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to S.E. Davidson,

Address Selkirk, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| September 47 | To account, detailed account attached, of building furnace, Teachers Residence Brokenhead Reserve. | 60 00 |

516-13-462

Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No.....926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 74
THE LUMBER NUMBER

SELKIRK, MAN., August 1 194

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

R.M. Brokenhead School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# F. W. HOOKER, LIMITED

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, SASH, DOORS, WALLBOARD, CEMEMT, MOULDING, LIME, BRICK, ETC.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE

Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered

8 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| July 28 | 6675 | 2006' 1x10 Shiplap #1 | $ 136. 40 |
| | | 96 pcs. 2x4-8 | 34. 80 |
| | | 2661in 2x4 | 12. 00 |
| | | 50 lbs. Wire | 4. 50 |
| | | 30 lbs. 2" Common | |
| | | 15 lbs. 2½" " | |
| | | 15 lbs. 3" " | |
| | | 2 pcs. 2x10-16 S. Fir | 9. 60 |
| | | 3 pcs. 2x8-16 S.Fir | 4. 75 |
| | | 400' ½" Bar | 5. 60 |
| | | 1 pc. 6x6-14 | 21. 25 |
| | | 3 pcs. 2 x 9 Full - 10, Rab. 2 K. | 3. 50 |
| | | 1 pc. 2 x 9 " - 7 , Rab. 1 K. | 4. 50 |
| | | 6 Sash 10 x 12, 3 light, 1 3/8 | 1. 15 |
| | | | 10. 50 |
| | | Total | $ 243. 25 |
| | | Freight | 4. 96 |
| | | Balance | $ 253. 21 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to

Address

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | Reserve. | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... ..... ..... dated

VOUCHER No. ... 922

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 170

# J. W. MORRISON & CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE—PAINTS AND OILS

SELKIRK MANITOBA Aug 21st 1947

SOLD TO Dept

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE A/C

| DATE | DESCRIPTION | FOLIO | DEBIT AMOUNT | CREDIT AMOUNT | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aug 23 | 5 pr. hinges 6" 4 pr. [illegible] P. Hinges Cat-L 2½" Brass | | | | |

"BRIGHTEN YOUR HOME—A CAN OF PAINT WILL DO IT"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 506A
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH R. 2

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to J.W. Morrison & Company,

Address Selkirk, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Oct 23 47 | To account, estrilled cooler attached, building materials supplied for Teachers Residence Brokenhead School. | 3 85 |

516-13-691

Letter, File No. dated

Voucher No. 757

Date October 27/47

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 74
THE LUMBER NUMBER

SELKIRK, MAN., September 30 194 7

*Sold to* Department of Indian Affairs,
Selkirk, Man.

IN ACCOUNT

# F. W. HOOKER, LIMITED

*Dealers in*
*LUMBER, SASH, DOORS, WALLBOARD, CEMENT, MOULDING, LIME, BRICK, ETC*
Estimates Furnished Free

Accounts due and payable when rendered — 8% interest charged on overdue accounts

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | "2 Bales #1 Sht. Shingles | @ $3.71 per Bale | 5.42 |

Shipped to Brokenhead School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to F.W. Hooker, Limited,

Address Selkirk, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Aug 20 47 | To account, detailed copies attached, to building materials supplied for Toilet Teachers Residence, Brokenhead School. | 5 42 |

516-13-691

Engineering Division
NOV 8 1947
Indian Affair Br.
NOV 1 194

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 956

.....
Agent

Date October 27/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oct. 7, 1947.

MC M

Dominion Government.
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Mr. B. E. Olson, Supt.
Clandeboye Agency,
Selkirk, Man.

TERMS
CASH

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

| DATE | PARTICULARS | DR. | CR. | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Oct.2 | Mr. B. E. Olson, Ind Agt.,<br>Selkirk,<br>2 oil lamps brackets .99<br>12 pc carving set | 1.[illegible] | | |

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3624

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to ..... The T. Eaton Co. Limited,

Address..... Contracts Department,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Oct 2 | 47 | To account, detailed copies attached, Furnishings for New Teachers Residence, Brokenhead School. | 5 | 73 |

516-12-415 Encumb No. 1273

~~1522215~~ 75299-15-44 Sen 17/47

Letter, File No. .....dated.....

VOUCHER No. ... 963 .....

.....

DATE ..... October 27/47

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE COPY TAKEN OUT

PART SHIPMENT

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF ORDER

FORM 11

# SIMMONS LIMITED

WINNIPEG

2105

CHARGE TO Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA,
Ont.

S.D.

SHIP TO Mr. B.E.Olson,
Indian Agency,
Scanterbury, Man.

TERMS--NET 30 DAYS

FOT

SHIP VIA C.N.R. LCL

| CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO | DATE RECEIVED | DATE WANTED | TRAVELLER'S ORDER NO |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Oct.29/47 | At Once | |

| | | DESCRIPTION | PRICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4-0 | #7050 Bed | | |
| 1 | 4-0 | #3731 Spring | | |
| 1 | 4-0 | Slumber King Mattress | | |

ORDER

R:- New Teacher's Residence,

Brokenhead School.

This will acknowledge with thanks your order which has been entered for shipment under the number of, and in accordance with, the items listed above. We will ship as soon as possible

THIS ORDER IS ACCEPTED AND ENTERED SUBJECT TO PRICE OR PRICES PREVAILING AT DATE OR DATES OF SHIPMENT, AS AUTHORIZED BY WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CREDIT NOTE

# SIMMONS LIMITED

WINNIPEG

Oct. 30/47.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

431

Misc.

OUR DEBIT NOTE NO

YOUR RECEIVING SHEET NO

re invoice # 1747 Oct. 9/47. Rec. slip # B 734 Oct. 29/47.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4-6 | 7060 Bed | |
| 1 | 4-6 | 3731 spg. | |
| 1 | 4-6 | Slumber King matt. | 37.73 |
| | | Tax 8% | 3.02 |
| | | | 40.75 |
| | | Frt. | .72 |
| | | | 41.47 |

Credited to Mr. B. E. Olsen, Indian Agency, Scanterbury, Man.

Wrong size.
New order # 2195, Oct. 30/47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# SIMMONS LIMITED

121 GOMEZ STREET, WINNIPEG, MAN

OCT 31, 1947.

INVOICE NO

SOLD TO DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA, ONT.

S O 6150.

TERMS - NET 30 DAYS

FOB SCANTERBURY

SHIPPED VIA C.N.R.

OUR ORDER NO [illegible] YOUR ORDER NO 2919 B/L OR DEL SLIP NO 3618

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4'6 #7050 BED | | |
| 1 | 4'6 #3731 SPRING | | |
| 1 | 4'6 SLUMBER KING MATT | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | | | [illegible] |
| FOR | NEW TEACHER'S RESIDENCE. | | |
| | BROKEN HEAD SCHOOL. | S/TAY | [illegible] |
| | | | [illegible] |
| | PREPAID FRT OUTGOING | | 71 |
| | INCOMING FRT ON BED OUTFIT RETURNED | | 42 |
| | | | [illegible] 17 |

[illegible]
[illegible]
SCANTERBURY, [illegible].

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 6% PER ANNU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-8

# SIMMONS LIMITED

121 GOMEZ STREET, WINNIPEG, MAN.

OCT 31, 1947.

2356

SOLD TO DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA, ONT.

INVOICE NO 2356

S O MISC.

TERMS - NET 30 DAYS

F.O.B. SCANTERBURY

SHIPPED VIA C.N.R.

OUR ORDER NO 2195 YOUR ORDER NO. 23184 B/L OR DEL. SLIP NO

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | #7956 BED | |
| 1 | #3731 SPRING | |
| 1 | SLUMBER KING MATT | |
| | TEACHER'S RESIDENCE. | |
| | BROKEN HEAD SCHOOL. S/TAY | |
| | PREPAID FRT OUTGOING | |
| | INCOMING FRT ON BED OUTFIT RETURNED | |

SHIP TO- MR. B.E. OLSON,
INDIAN AGENCY
SCANTERBURY, MAN.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-8 (vT 1)

DXD.

Ottawa, November 4, 1947.

Memorandum:

INSTRUMENTAL PUBLICITY AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to 253.21 covering the cost of materials required for the foundation at the Brokenhead School.

As you are aware, we are using a prefabriced building and the Department is responsible for the cost of the foundation.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

Coding is as follows: 516-505-13-491.

Bernard T. Neary
Dept. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

PURCHASE ORDER 125-3-8

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

1957/22

OTTAWA Nov. 8/47

FILE NO [redacted]

- P.O.Baker Limited, [redacted]

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SHIP TO - Received -

QUOTATION OF

SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

- Received -

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION | |
|---|---|---|
| | [redacted] | $253.21 |

ENCUMB NO

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 20 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6810, File 318/3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-8 (WT 1)

Ottawa, November 4, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to $55.21 covering the cost of materials required for the foundation at the Brokenhead School.

As you are aware, we are using a pre-fabricated building and the Department is responsible for the cost of the foundation.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

Coding is as follows: 516-505-13-491.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

TRANSMITTAL SLIP

Date

TO

FR

- ☐ Note and File
- ☐ Note and Return
- ☐ Please Speak
- ☐ Please Answer
- ☐ For Your Approval
- ☐ Take Appropriate Action
- ☐ As Requested
- ☐ For Information
- ☐ For Your Comments
- ☐ For Signature
- ☐ Prepare Reply For My Signature

COMMENTS:

Require purchase order for
Cod + blood samples
DOS 5/6.18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-8 (pt 1)

Ottawa, November 27, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Enclosed is an account amounting to $153.25 covering the cost of furnishings urgently required for the teacher's residence at the Broken-head Indian Day School.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. Coding is as follows:

516-505-12-415.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLI
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# CORRECTION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6229, file 505-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6179)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible], part 1 | Kenora - Whitefish Day School. | 1924-1949 |
| [illegible], part 1 | Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Salary Payments. | 1925-1945 |
| [illegible], part 1 | Kenora - Whitefish Day School Requisitions for Supplies. | 1938-1953 |
| [illegible], part 2 | Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Buildings & Accounts. | 1933-1938 |
| [illegible], part 3 | Kenora - Whitefish Day School Buildings & Accounts. | 1938-1947 |
| [illegible], part 4 | Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Buildings & Accounts. | 1947-1949 |
| [illegible], part 1 | Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School. | 1895-1944 |
| [illegible], part 1 | Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Quarterly Returns. | 1940 |
| [illegible], part 1 | Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Salary Payments. | 1930-1937 |
| [illegible], part 2 | Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Requisitions for Supplies. | 1938-1940 |
| [illegible], part 1 | Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Agents Monthly Reports. | 1930-1940 |
| [illegible], part 1 | Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies. | [illegible] |

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 29, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, with reference to Mr. Armand LaFleche, teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School. Even though an increase [illegible], it would be a small amount, and I agree with you that in his own best interests he should endeavour to secure more remunerative employment. The present seems an opportune time [illegible]. It would be [illegible] ment I do not wish to imply that we are not satisfied with his services, because all reports indicate that he has done splendid work. However, as you know, there is a limit to salaries of teachers of Indian day schools beyond which we cannot go.

We will keep your recommendation [illegible], and [illegible] ments will be made to grant him a small increase before October first.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ō my f mily.
re I have declined off
itoba. To-dry, in
n interest
forced to send
Indi n

niversi

Indian Affairs.
(RG 10, Volume , , Part )

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

worked during all my vacations as
[illegible] carpenter, I am very well
experienced with manual work.

[illegible]

Mr Cabana, also that of Father
Goulet and Mr. La Fleche, the

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. [illegible].
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats

Oblate Catholic Indian Missions

COMITÉ-COMMITTEE

Prés: Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O M I.

Vice Prés: R P G. MARCHAND
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL

SECRÉTAIRE TRÉSORIER
S E Mgr J. GUY, O M I

SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R P J. O. PLOURDE, O M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
510, McDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
ET AND
UNIVERSITÉ OTTAWA UNIVERSITY
ONT

L.I.C. et M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES-MEMBERS

S E Mgr G. BREYNAT, O M I
S E Mgr T. DUNOZ, O M I
S E Mgr [illegible]

S E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O M I
R P J SCANNELL, O M I
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R P. E LAMONTAGNE O M I
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R P H. ROUTHIER, O M I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA SASKATCHEWAN

WINNIPEG, August 26, 1941
MANITOBA

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear Sir: Attention Mr. Philip Phelan

Mr. Armand Laflèche has just informed me that he wishes to resign as teacher at Whitefish Bay, Ont. He has accepted the position of Assistant Principal in one of our Manitoba High Schools.

I beg to recommend Mr. Léon Trottier to succeed Mr. Laflèche. Mr. Trottier has no Normal School training but he has completed his second year of Arts at the University of Manitoba. He is fairly conversant with the school and district of Whitefish Bay because he spent his holidays there last year. He has the recommendation of the Archbishop of St. Boniface and also that of the Director of the Juniorate College, St. Boniface, Man.

From information that I have been able to gather concerning this young man, I think he is well qualified to fill the position. You know that it is quite difficult at the present time to secure male teachers, so I would ask that you approve of his application immediately so as to avoid the inconvenience.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

Kenora, Ontario.
August 28th 1941.

Secret
Indian
Dept of
Ottawa.

Sir,

I have been notified by Lr Armand Laf[illegible] teacher at Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, th[illegible] is leaving on Sunday the 31st instant to take position as Assistant Principal of the High School at Deloraine, Manitoba.

His wife is a teacher and will carry on at the school until a new man is appointed providing this is not delayed too long.

Mr Lafleche has recommended his brother-in-[illegible] Leon Trottier. I have met him and believe he [illegible] be suitable.

No doubt you will wish to get in touch with [illegible]n Catholic Church authorities at St. Boniface. Kindly let me know when any decision is made.

Yours very truly,

Frank [illegible]

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School [illegible].
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 2, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, No. 445.

The Department has received and [redacted] teacher of the above named school.

To succeed him the appointment [redacted] of Mr. [redacted] has been approved, effective October 1, 1941. [redacted] at the rate of [redacted].

Copy of letter of appointment is attached and staff questionnaire will be forwarded when received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 2, 1941.

Dear Father Plourde:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, in which you state that Mr. Armand Laflesche has secured another position. We are extremely sorry to lose his services, but I feel that the move is in his own best interests.

The appointment of Mr. Leon Trottier as teacher of this school, at a salary of $80.00 a teaching month, is approved. His appointment is effective October 1, 1941. [illegible] Agent Edwards.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
319 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1941

Ottawa, September 2, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of August 28, in which you advise that you have secured another position.

I am extremely sorry to lose your services but I feel that you are acting in your own best interests. Please accept my best wishes for future success.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Armand LaFleche,
Whitefish Bay,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 2, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mr. Armand LaFleche, teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, as he has secured another position.

To succeed him, the Department has approved the appointment of Mr. Leon Trottier. He [illegible] him every possible assistance.

The enclosed questionnaire form should be completed by Mr. Trottier and returned to the Department when he begins duties.

Yours truly,

[illegible]l.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-8-1

IN ANY FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE ON THIS CASE PLEASE QUOTE NO.

CANADA

19-52 Post Office Department

OTTAWA, Sept. 26th, 1941.

Dept. of Mines
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 29 1941
REGISTERED

Doctor H. W. McGill,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Mr. Léon Trottier has been recommended for the position of Postmaster at Whitefish Bay, Ont. He is of military age according to his own statement.

Mr. Trottier mentions also that he has been appointed by Ottawa as teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School and is thereby entitled to the residence adjoining the school.

Would you be good enough to advise this Department if the position of school teacher at Indian Day School is a regular public service position and whether Mr. Trottier has been appointed by your Department? If Mr. Trottier was appointed by your Department would you have any objection to his appointment as Postmaster at Whitefish Bay? The work to be performed in the Post Office is apparently not very heavy as the revenue for the last fiscal year amounts only to $122.86.

No applications were received for this position and Mr. Trottier is the only person recommended.

Yours very truly,

K. J. Underwood

Chief Superintendent
of Post Office Service.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-1

Ottawa,
October 1, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of the 26th ultimo, addressed to Dr. McGill, has been brought to my attention.

Mr. Leon Trottier has been appointed teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School. From the information given in your letter it appears that the duties of the Postmaster are not very onerous and I presume would not interfere with his duties as teacher. Consequently we have no objection to his appointment as Postmaster at Whitefish Bay.

Yours truly,

D.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C.J. Underwood,
Chief Superintendent of
Post Office Service,
Post Office Department,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitefish Bay,Ont.,
April 6th,1942.

The Treasurer,
Department of Mines and Natural Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa,Ontario.

Dear Sir,

[illegible] you sent me for the calendar year [illegible] state that I received $266.40 minus $13.32 for National Defence tax,or $253.08 (that is $84.36 for each of the three months of October,November and December.)

In reality,I received three cheques for $80.36,which makes $241.08 or $12.00 less than what you state.

Please tell me which are the correct figures. If your statement is correct,there is a shortage of $12.00.If not,kindly correct it as I would like to file my claim of refund of National Defence Tax.

Yours truly,

Léon J.Trottier,
Whitefish Bay,Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-1

477039-Vol.11

Ottawa, April 13, 1942.

Dear Sir,-

Statement of earnings 1941

Replying to your letter of April 3 with reference to the above-noted, I wish to advise that the statement as furnished you is correct. The difference of $10.00 which you mention in your letter is made up of a further 5% deduction of your monthly salary of $200.00 and is on account of Retirement Fund. This amount is placed to your credit in the Retirement Fund Account and will be returned to you together with interest at such time as you leave the service.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Leon J.Trottier, Esq.,
Whitefish Bay, Ont.

LWMcC/3

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Commission Oblate des Ecoles Indiennes

COMITÉ-COMMITTEE

Pres : S E Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O M I

Vice Pres : R P. G MARCHAND, O M I
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL

SECRÉTAIRE TRESORIER
S E Mgr J GUY, O M I
SECRETARY TREASURER

[illegible]

[illegible] NOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN

[illegible] ST. AND
[illegible] OTTAWA UNIVERSITY
ONT

Oblate Indian Welfare and Training Commission

L.I.C. et M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Oblate Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRE HONORAIRE
S E Mgr G BREYNAT, O M I
ARCHEVÊQUE DE GAPELLA

MEMBRES MEMBERS
S E Mgr E BUNOZ, O M I
S E Mgr M LAJEUNESSE, O M I
S E Mgr U LANGLOIS, O M I
S E Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O M I
S E Mgr H. BELLEAU, O M I
S E. Mgr J TROLLELLIER, O M I
R P. J. SCANNELL, O M I
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R P. E LAMONTAGNE, O M I
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R P. H. ROUTHIER, O M I
[illegible]

WINNIPEG, July 9, 1945
MANITOBA

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario

Gentlemen:

re Mr. L. Trottier, Teacher
White Fish Bay

Mr. L. Trottier was in my office this morning and stated that as he will be 21 years old next September he expects to be called to the colors and will therefore be unable to teach at White Fish Bay Indian Day School.

Will you please let me know if you will authorize me to look for a successor to Mr. Trottier.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]-1

[illegible],
July 14, [illegible].

Dear Father Plourde:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, it is noted that Mr. L. Trottier will be unable to teach at the Whitefish Bay [illegible]. It would be [illegible] if you would [illegible] a teacher for this school. Salary is allowed at the rate of $80.00 plus bonus.

Yours truly,

[illegible],
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
819 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

1-9-E-1

Commission Mixte des Ecoles Indiennes

COMITÉ–COMMITTEE
PRÉS.: S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
VICE-PRÉS.: R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL
SECRÉTAIRE TRÉSORIER
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY TREASURER
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
510, McDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
ET AND
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
ONT.

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRE HONORAIRE
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
ARCHEVÊQUE DE GARELLA
MEMBRES–MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr E. PINOT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA July 31, 1942.

RECEIVED AUG 3 1942

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: White Fish Bay Day School

Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan

My dear Mr. Phelan:

I have secured a teacher for the above school in the person of Mr. Wilfred Pinsonneault, Ste. Agathe, Manitoba. Mr. Pinsonneault is twenty years of age and has just completed his Grade Twelve but has no Normal school training. He is the only candidate I could secure for this school and I hope that you will approve his nomination. As candidates for schools with Grade Twelve qualifications are now being accepted by the Province of Manitoba for Manitoba schools I would appreciate it very much if you could write me by return mail.

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde
O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, No. 445.

In my memorandum of the 14th ultimo, I notified you of the resignation of the teacher, Mr. L. Tessier. To succeed him we have appointed [redacted] at a salary of $[redacted] a month, plus [redacted], effective October 1, 1942.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment and oath [redacted] will be forwarded to you when executed.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
August 5, 1942.

Dear Father Plourde:

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, the Department approves the appointment of Mr. Wilfred Pinsonneault as teacher of the [illegible] Day Indian Day School. Salary will be allowed him at the rate of $80.00 a teaching month, plus the bonus provided by law. The new appointment will date from October 1, 1942.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-445-1

[redacted], 1922.

Dear Sir:

The Department has received and accepted [redacted] on of Mr. L. Trottier, teacher of [redacted]. To succeed [redacted] Alfred [redacted], who will [redacted] on October 1, 1922. [redacted] I explain that necessary [redacted] you should have him complete and return when he begins duties.

Yours truly,

H.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C.N.C. Roberts,
In Charge Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-1

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 108-21

Aug. 22, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of August 5th, [illegible] advising that Mr. [illegible] the near future.

May I be further advised in this respect, please.

Yours very truly,

C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
August 24, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, with reference to Mr. Trottier who taught [redacted]. [redacted] the Catholic Church authorities and Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I., advised us, in a letter dated July 9, 1942, that, as Mr. Trottier was 31 years of age, he expected to be called to active service and, therefore, he could not remain in charge of the Fairholme Day School for the academic year 1942-43.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Dear Sirs

This is to advise you that the services of [redacted], Waterloo Bay Indian Day School, earned effective July 1, 1948. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in his favour for the amount of his credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch
when original letter signed).

Ottawa, September 2, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

This is to advise you that the service
of [redacted], [redacted], [redacted] by [redacted]
[redacted], ceased effective July 1, 1942. Would
you [redacted] let us have a cheque in his favour for the
amount at his credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

J. W. JACKSON

Deputy Minister.

[redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
October 7, 1942.

[redacted]

Re: Whitefish Bay Indian Day
School, No. 445.

In my memorandum of August 5 I advised you of the appointment of Mr. Wilfred Pinsonneault as teacher of the above school. I am not yet certain if he took charge of the school on October 1, but I am writing to the Indian Agent to ascertain if the school is open. No payment of salary should be made to him until you hear further from this office.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
October 7, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer you to official letters of August 5 and August 24, also your letter of August 22, in connection with the teaching services at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School. Please let me know at once if Mr. Pinsonneault took charge of the school on October 1.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

[illegible]ORA, Ont., October 16, 1942.

REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

Replying to Mr. Phelan's letter of October 7th, file 129-8-1, I have to advise that Mr. Leon Trottier resumed his duties as teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School on October 1st.

Yours very truly,

C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Ottawa,
October 21, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

re: Whitefish Bay Indian Day

In my memorandum of August 5, I advised you of the resignation of Mr. L. Trottier and the appointment of Mr. W. Pinsonneault.

Mr. Pinsonneault was unable to take charge of the school and Mr. Trottier decided to remain. He re-opened the school on October 1. Consequently he should be paid salary at this school from October 1 at the same rate as last year.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

3m:-3-1

Ottawa,
October 21, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, in which you advise that Mr. L. Trottier resumed duties at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School on October 1.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124 - 9

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL REVENUE

ADDRESS REPLY TO
INSPECTOR OF INCOME TAX
PORT WILLIAM

INCOME TAX DIVISION

QUOTE THIS REFERENCE

C. M. CUSTOMS BUILDING.
PORT WILLIAM, ONT.

Department of Indian Affairs
NOV 7 1947

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 18, 1942.

Leon J.Trottier,
Whitefish Bay, Ont.

In reply to your letter dated November 5, 1942, [illegible] nce F.E.S., relative to the [illegible], we wish to advise that [illegible] your [illegible] Mr. Trottier was employed as a [illegible] at Whitefish Bay [illegible] period from October 1 to [illegible] 31. During this period he received a [illegible] salary, of [illegible] on which he paid $13.32 National Defence Tax.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

J.C.Hunter, Esq.,
Inspector of Income Tax,
D.M.Customs Building,
PORT WILLIAM, Ont.

9/61 /B

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 26, 1942.

[redacted]

Dear Sir:-

We are enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada cheque No.22930, for $3d.97, drawn in your favour, being refund of Retirement Fund Account.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Leon J.Trottier, Esq.,
Whitefish Bay, Ont.

/a

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 9, 1943.

Dear Father Lavigne:

I have been informed by Father Plourde that Mr. Leon J. Trottier, teacher at the [illegible] Indian Day School, [illegible], has been called up for military training and will be unable to continue as teacher of the school.

Father Plourde has suggested to me that I communicate with you in respect to the nomination of a man teacher to succeed Mr. Trottier. You may experience difficulty in securing a male teacher for this school. I note from the records that Mr. W. Pinsonneault was nominated for the position last fall and it is just possible that his services might still be available. In any event, I am submitting the matter to you for your consideration.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Very Rev. H. Lavigne, O.M.I.,
Oblate Provincial,
St. Boniface, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

KENORA, Ont., January 6, 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Re: TROTTIER, Leon Jas.
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Resignation has been received today from Mr. [redacted] Trottier, teacher of the [redacted] School, effective January 31st.

Mr. Trottier has received his call to report for Military Training on January 8th but [redacted] the Divisional Registrar at Fort [redacted] it is impossible for him to leave Whitefish Bay until relieved of his Teaching and Post Office duties. He [redacted] Father Lloyd, requesting immediate steps be taken to replace him.

C. Roberts.
C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]-1

Ottawa,
January 11, 1947.

Mr. C. Roberts, Acting Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

I have your letter of the 6th instant, in which you advise that Mr. [redacted], teacher of the [redacted] Indian Day School, has been called for military service. Please let me know the exact date on which he leaves the school and salary will be paid him to that date.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kenora,Ont.,Jan. 7, 1943.

REPORT ON KENORA AGENCY FOR DECEMBER.

x x x

Mr. Leon J. Trottier, teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day school received Notice of Call and came to Kenora December 9th for the purpose of undergoing Army Medical examination. He submitted application for deferrment to the close of the current school year a. that time. (Application subsequently refused.)

Roberts.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

Ottawa,
January 22, 1917.

Mr. C. Roberts, Acting Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 6th [illegible] a copy of the list inclosed, regarding Mr. L.J. Trottier, [illegible] Indian boy [illegible], I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter which explains itself.

You should advise both Father Lavigne and the Department regarding the date on which Mr. Trottier intends to give up duties.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE J.08-21

KENORA, Ont., January 29, 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Replying to Departmental Letter, File 129-..., dated January 25, 1943, I have to advise - as stated in my letter of January 27th - that Mr. Leon J. Trottier gave up his duties as teacher of the Whitefish Bay ... on January 22nd.

Mr. Jean Allard departed Kenora this morning enroute for Whitefish Bay to take over the position recently vacated by Mr. Trottier. He will re-open the school on February 1st.

I am forwarding herewith Questionnaire, Cost Of Living Bonus Declaration, and N.D.T.1 form as requested in Departmental Letter, File 129-8-1, dated August 5th, 1942 - for Mr. ... - together with Income Tax Form T.D.1 - completed by Mr. Allard.

Will you kindly advise whether Mr. Allard's March Quarterly Return should include the school's operations for the month of January - or only the months of February and March during which he will actually teach. Mr. Trottier's return for the period January 1st to 22nd was submitted with my letter of January 27th.

C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IGINAL ON

Kenora, Ont., February 1, 1943.

REPORT BY KENORA AGENCY FOR MONTH OF JANUARY, 1943.

SCHOOLS

Mr. Leon J. Trottier closed his records at the Whitefish Bay Day School on January 22md - having been called for military service - and after being snow bound for some days arrived in Kenora on January 26th. Mr. Jean Allard - Mr. Trottier's successor - arrived in Kenora on January 27th and departed, enroute for Whitefish Bay on January 29th - proposing to re-open the school on February 1st.

A.C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted], 1, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

re: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

[redacted]

Mr. Leon J. Trottier, teacher of this [redacted] school, has joined the Armed Forces and gave [redacted] duties at this school at the end of [redacted]. [redacted] further payment of salary should be made to him. It is noted his [redacted] was effected on [redacted] 1, 1945, at a salary of [redacted] per [redacted] annum. I enclose Oath of Office of [redacted], also [redacted]. I have had a [redacted] letter from [redacted].

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch
when original letter signed).

Ottawa, February 18, 1943.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

This is to advise you that the services of [redacted], [redacted], Whitefish Indian Day School, [redacted] 1, 1943. Would you kindly let [redacted] the amount at his [redacted]

W. JACKSON

Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted], March 28, 1944.

[redacted]

C.N.C.Roberts, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

L.Trottier, formerly teacher,
Whitefish Bay Indian School.

We are enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada cheque No.59465, drawn in favour of the above-noted, in the amount of $12.11, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

[redacted]

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract for 129-8-1

Original on 129-8-6

Extract from Inspector Greening's report on the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School visited on February 19, 1943.

The scarcity of teachers is making it increasingly difficult to secure completely satisfactory teachers for these little schools so far from the bright lights of the cities.

Mr. Allard is the second extremely youthful young man who has been sent to this school in as many years, quite devoid of professional training or experience.

He is, quite noticeably, in deadly earnest and doing his very best. Perhaps I am a little too sympathetic towards young people who are obviously doing their utmost to fill positions, in these days of stress, for which they are not any too well prepared; and so I told Mr. Allard that I thought that he was doing as well as could be expected and that, if it depended on my report, there would be no reason why he could not return to Whitefish Bay next year if he wished. Having recorded this, my conscience is now clear upon the matter.

For the sake of the pupils, however, it is to be hoped that this frequent changing of teachers is not to become a too regular habit. Mr. Trottier, the last teacher, had not reached the age of 21, and so has since been called up for military service. Mr. Allard seems to be in very much the same boat.

A suggestion is made that the employment of young men within military call-up age groups cannot make for a great deal of continuity in planning or teaching.

Mr. Lafleche who had this school until June, 1941, was, admittedly, an unusually capable teacher, and one whom any successor would find it hard to succeed; but one has not to be very long at Whitefish Bay to realize the change that the passage of two years of unqualified teachers has made.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Ottawa, May 6, 1943.

C.Roberts, Acting Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

In reply to your letter of the 5th instant re-resignation of John Allard it is felt that no difficulty will be derived by the appointment of a teacher for the balance of this term. The school will remain closed until the end of June. Steps will be taken to appoint a teacher to take over by September 1.

D.A.[illegible],
Supt.of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie Immaculée

ADMINISTRATION PROVINCIALE
140 AVENUE DAWSON

129 - 8

Saint-Boniface, Man., May 13, 3

144

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 6th. inst. enclosed with copies of the different courses , similar to the one sent by your department to the residentials schools, and also with the chart of badges for profiéiency in these courses. I wish to thank you very sincerely, and may I state my appreciation for the work done by your department under your wise guidance and your vast experience. I am sure you endeavour to find means which will best help our Indians in the schools, but especilly away from the schools.

You may rest assured that all the Principals of The Indian Schools under my juriedictèon are eager to cooperate with the department in fostering the welfare of those amongst whom they labour.

I take this opportunity to mention to you the fact that a teacher in one of our day schools has received his military call, and has left the school vacant at Whitefish Bay, in Ontario. I submit to your approval Mr. Aristide Gauthier of 6293 St. Denis, Montreal. This gentleman has already taught school at Island Lake, Manitoba, and would be willing to take up the school at Whitefish Bay. He would be ready to start at any time, upon receiving your decision, which you may forward to the above given address.

Yours very truly,

O. Lavigne O.M.I.
Prov.

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]-1

Ottawa,
May 20, 1943.

Dear Father Lavigne:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, in which you nominate Mr. Aristide Gauthier as teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

For your information I may say that in a letter dated the 14th instant Mr. [illegible], Acting Indian Agent at [illegible], advised this office that Mr. Allard, who received a call for military service, had been medically examined and rejected. Under the circumstances the Agent instructed him to return to Whitefish Bay and resume his duties as teacher for the balance of the current term. In view of the above, there is no vacancy at this school at the present time.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. M. Lavigne, O.M.I.,
Administration Provinciale,
340 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

Ottawa, July 17, 1945.

[redacted]

Norman W.Paterson,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

L.Trottier, formerly teacher,
Whitefish Bay Indian School.

We are enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada cheque No.18019, drawn in favour of the above-noted, in the amount of $4.05, being refund of Retirement Fund account (final payment).

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools;

Inspection of both Indian Residential Schools made, accompanied by Chief Dubois of Kenora Fire Department; checking fire apparatus and equipment. Report submitted to Dept. concerning this inspection.

Three new toilets were erected at Whitefish Bay I. Day School under supervision of Mr. Peter Fenez, Teacher & Chief John Cowley. A New swing was also built for children and the grounds tidied & cleaned; Teachers living quarters made comfortable.

Norman Paterson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Diphtheria has broken out on Whitefish River Reserve, but since the children were all innoculated by Dr. Young last year, it is not expected to reach epedemic proportions. One of the school teacher's children, first developed the disease, and although they are not sick, Dr. Young has got a positive swab from the teacher and both her children.

The school will consequently be closed until the doctor gets a negative swab. He took swabs of all the other children yesterday.

C.R. Johnston,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

ORIGINAL ON

[illegible], Ontario.
January 4th, 1946.

[illegible]

WHITEFISH BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL: Visited on several occasions during quarter. School is kept clean and orderly and attendance has increased with the present enrollment of 30 pupils.

Norman Paterson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ontario.
January 26th 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Forms - Monthly report of Day School Attendance.

Receipt is hereby acknowledged of your Circular letter No. 158 of the 16th instant together with a copy of form for use at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School in recording the monthly attendance of pupils.

Will be glad to receive 50 of these forms.

Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 28 1946

Norman Paterson
Indian Agent.

c.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]-1

Ottawa, January 31, 1946.

Dr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

I have your letter of the 26th instant, [illegible] Bay School. We have already sent copies of this form to the teacher.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

Kenora,Ont; April 2, 1946.

MARCH QUARTER REPORT

WHITEFISH BAY DAY SCHOOL

Several trips have been made to this school. This school is kept very clean and orderly. The pupils are doing very good work. There is an average of twenty-eight in attendance.

N. Paterson.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 108-21

Kenora, Ontario,
June 17, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Mr. Peter Fenez, Teacher
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

A letter from the above noted has been received, and a copy is attached for your information. I would respectfully submit the following comments relative to Mr. Fenez's letter.

For some time past, the teacher has intimated to me that he could get a higher salary at other Agency Day Schools; particularly in the Port Arthur Agency; and the matter was discussed by him with Mr. Greenway, the Catholic School Inspector.

This in itself seems very irregular to me. First, in that there seems to be different salaries offered to teachers in the different Agencies, and a higher salary in some instances to teachers having very much smaller attendance that at the Whitefish Bay School.

Secondly, I do not favour, as an Agent, having a School Inspector discussing the matter of wages or inducing a settled teacher such as Mr. Fenez, to make a change. Mr. Fenez has done a very good job at Whitefish Bay and I feel confident in verifying the statements in his letter. Our associations have been cordial and we have worked together in a cooperative sense, to the benifit of the pupils at the school.

Mr. Fenez took unto himself a wife last September, and no doubt feels that it is up to him to better himself, and I in no way would care to step in his way. However, if an increase in salary is in order under your present regulations, and money available, I would recommend this request be given your favourable consideration.

Noone is irreplacable, but after giving some considerable time to the welfare and betterment of the Whitefish Bay pupils, I feel that changing and replacing teachers of Mr. Fenez's calibre, is not conducive to the advancement of our Indian children; regardless whether there may be teachers having special certificates, or not, as teachers with first hand knowledge of Indians are not easy to get.

Please do not consider the foregoing critical to Department methods. I only wish to place before you, in a small measure, my ideas in regard to the welfare and betterment of our Indian Day School pupils and give some encouragement to the Day School teachers as a group.

Norman Paterson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

- [redacted] -

[redacted]

Attendance

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Quarter ending March 1946 | - | 28.05 |
| Quarter ending December 1946 | - | 28.61 |
| Quarter ending September 1945 | - | 25.50 |
| Quarter ending June 1945 | - | 23.72 |
| | | 105.88 |
| Average attendance for last year | - | 26.47 |

I showed the above figures to Tom Roy. In view of this comparatively low teacher - pupil ratio, I told him that we [redacted] attendance figure was then. If it rises above 35, I suggest [redacted] this area.

B-J-K

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-[illegible], [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1.7-3-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

...aining Division

OTTAWA June 29, 1946.

**Memorandum:**

- MRL/HOEY -

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Attendance

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Quarter ending March 1946 | - | 28.05 |
| Quarter ending December 1946 | - | 28.61 |
| Quarter ending September 1945 | - | 25.50 |
| Quarter ending June 1945 | - | 23.72 |
| | | 105.88 |
| Average attendance for last year | - | 26.47 |

I showed the above figures to Tom Roy. In view of this comparatively low teacher - pupil ratio, I told him that we would have to wait until next year to discover what the average attendance figure was then. If it rises above 35, I suggest that we might then send our Educational Survey officer to this area.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, May 27th, 1947.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

Mr. Peter Fenez
Teacher - White Fish Bay Indian

During his recent visit to this office, we had an opportunity of discussing [illegible] school with Mr. Tom Roy, the chief of this reserve. He expressed the opinion that the Indians are discontented with the services of the present teacher. The serious shortage of teachers was pointed out to Mr. Roy and the possibility that it would be very difficult to obtain a replacement for Mr. Fenez.

It would be very much appreciated if you would discuss this complaint with Mr. Roy and also with the Roman Catholic missionary on this reserve. The impression was obtained that the actual conditions of the complaint would be revealed to yourself who is better acquainted with local conditions than we are.

Bernard, F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MCD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-1 (1 1)

EX'D

Ottawa, June 4, 1947.

Dear Mr. [redacted]:

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Mr. [redacted],
[redacted],
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School,
Whitefish Bay, Ontario.

[redacted]

COPY SENT TO INDIAN AGENT PATERSON

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]
(W.F.S)

[redacted], 14 June, 1917.

[redacted]

Mr. S. L. [redacted],
[redacted],
[redacted],
[redacted].

[redacted]:

May I have one copy each of the following (Cards) and sheets, A-[redacted], B-[redacted], C--all of [redacted].

These are required in connection with a survey of our schools for [redacted].

Yours obediently,

(O. A. W. Clark)
Indian Affairs [redacted].

[redacted].

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 24, 1947.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

| SIGNATURE | DEGREE OF PRIORITY | TIME OF ORIGIN |
|---|---|---|

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-1 (E.1)

Ottawa, March 19, 1948.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Kenora, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 16th instant, file 108-21(129). The Easter holiday period is from March 26th to April 5th, 1948. This information was contained in the Bulletin.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

ls/mcl

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 103-21(129)

Kenora, March 16th,1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Re: Easter Holidays,
Indian Day Schools

Would you kindly advise at your earliest convenience the dates for the opening and closing of school for the Easter Holidays.

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

445-1
(8)

March 29, 1949.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

TELEGRAM PHONED FROM RECORDS DIVISION - BOOTH BUILDING

March 30, 1949.

TEACHER WHITEFISH BAY INDIAN DAY
SCHOOL ADVISES OVER HALF PUPILS HOME WITH FLU -stop-
DISRUPTING CLASSES AND EASTER EXAMS -stop- WISHES
TO CLOSE SCHOOL NOW AND WILL FOREGO EASTER HOLIDAYS
WHEN PUPILS SHALL BE IN FULL ATTENDANCE -stop-
RECOMMEND AUTHORITY TO COMPLY WITH TEACHER'S WISHES -stop-
RUSH REPLY -

(sgd.) Paterson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-1 (3)

August 2, 1949.

Mr. N.M. Paterson,
Superintendent of Indian Agency,
Fenora, Ontario.

Whitefish Bay Indian Day Sc

I have another teacher in mind for this school but presume that no action can be taken until the new [illegible], would you please write to me during the course of construction with an approximate date as to when I should have the second teacher ready to join Mr. Fenez.

Superintendent of [illegible].

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for: File 445-1
File 445-1 ←

August 2, 1919.

Reverend Father H. Lajeune, O.M.I.,
Secretary Deleted of Very Reverend
Provincial Administrator,
and Provincial Archives,
Saint Boniface, Manitoba.

Dear Father [illegible]

I have for answer your letter of July 25, and I am pleased with the results of your advertising for teachers in the Review. The [illegible] advertisement in an attempt to interest them in positions in that province and possibly in Alberta.

Mr. Desmarais has been transferred to the Cowhampton [illegible] and a very good teacher. However, he is just the type of a man at Cowhampton, and he is not lost to us.

[illegible] I put Pine River, and I hope to [illegible] of omitting them. I am enclosing [illegible] that he will be fully aware of conditions. [illegible] we will try to have the school painted [illegible] please return the [illegible] after receipt [illegible] to him.]

I attach one of our application forms which he should complete and return here at once. I presume he has no teacher's certificate nor experience. His salary [illegible] he only as a basis I presume of the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] (a)

September 19, 1949.

Mr. W. A. Hamilton,
E l g i n, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hamilton:

[illegible] for answer your application form [illegible].

[illegible]

Yours sincerely,

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Address Elgin, Ont. Phone: Elgin 44 Ring
Born Nov 24, 1926
Education : H.S. at

Entered in 1945

Ottawa Normal, 1945-46

1947-48 } Salary $1750
1948-49 } Salary $2040
A rural ungraded school

Belongs to Ontario English Catholic Teachers' Assn

College of Educ Toronto 1947
" " "

Completed course & received certificate as
Inspection 3
(would require 3 academic years for degree)

Review the series
Please peruse if

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT, RE-CLASSIFICATION, OR SALARY REVISION AS AN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHER.

I. Name of School .....Alyssum Centennial.....

II. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS:

Name in full (please print)

.....
(Mr. Mrs. Miss Rev.) (Surname) (Christian Name)

Date of Birth ..... Country of Birth .....

Sex ..... Marital Status ..... No. of Dependents .....

Religious Denomination ..... Health .....

Canadian Citizenship ..... Racial Origin .....

I attended High School at ..... in the Province of ..... for ..... years and received a Grade ..... Certificate. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..... Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a ..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of ..... It is numbered ..... and is valid until ....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE:

| | | Town & Province | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

(Please account for all teaching experience, use other side if additional space is necessary)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Sc...

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for ... increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools, conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length

| | Course Taken | was conducted | Length of Course in Weeks |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS:

List any special qualifications you hav...

.....

VI. REFERENCES AND INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the ... year be set at $ ..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VIII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Signature Address Date

(Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~445~~ 445-1 (E)

, October 31, 1949.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

We note that the new school is proceeding fairly well and that you expect the classrooms to be ready after the [illegible].

Could you please advise me with [illegible].

You have already been sent our [illegible] and I presume we will be receiving a requisition from you in the near future.

With regard to the teacher, I would like to have your views on the matter. We will be [illegible] immediately for a senior teacher.

As you are aware, it is our intention [illegible] Mr. Fenez to handle the junior grades.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Mary Terrance holds a First Class Teacher's Certificate and has had the following teaching experience:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1939-1941 | - St. Regis Village | 2 years |
| [illegible] | - Chenail | 4 " |
| [illegible] | - Chetlain | 2 " |
| [illegible] | - Caughnawaga R.C. | 1 year |
| | | [illegible] years |

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

, November 5, 1949.

Mr. N.W. Paterson,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.

Whitefish Bay Indian D[illegible].

Further to my letter of October 31, I have today had an interview with a teacher who might be interested in this second room. She is an Indian girl from St. Regis and has had nine years of teaching experience. Her record is as follows:

1939-1941 - St. Regis Village
1941-1945 - Chenail
1946-1948 - Chetlain
1948-1949 - Caughnawaga R.C.

She has the equivalent of a Second Class Teaching Certificate. She is 32 years of age and had her teacher's training at the Institute of Pedagogy in Montreal. She is not an outstanding teacher but is steady and good with the primary grades.

When we hired three male teachers at Caughnawaga this year to replace the women lay teachers formerly there, she was not willing to accept a transfer to a school too far from her home because of the fact her mother was ill.

Now I understand she is prepared to accept a school in Ontario and I have given her your address. You can expect a letter from her with questions concerning the accessibility of the Whitefish Bay School.

.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-2-

[redacted] fit into the teacherage with Mr. and Mrs. Fenez. However I will expect your advise on this matter.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

mm/rmk

Indian Affairs. [redacted]
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

th tenebrego attached. It has a full basement.

om the lake and is very

centre of the Reserve.

For your further information I am enclosing a map of the area.

I trust this information will be helpful to you in gaining a full picture of the location etc.

Yours very truly,

c.c. to B.F.Neary,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs
(RG 10, Volume 6179,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12075

Kenora, November 14th,1942

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

[redacted] Mary F. Terrance.

We have noted herteaching record and feel that she will get along well at Whitefish Bay Indian Reserve.

A copy of our letter to Miss Terrance with regard to the locale and other general information is hereto attached for your information.

[redacted]
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Col. J. F. Neary
Supt. Indian Education
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

away it gets.

Is it not in any way possible

school

Caughnawaga, but anywhere close by.

If all

at Chetla

anything

else

mail

enough to

you suppose

myself could

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christmas. Till then, I'll just cross
my fingers.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-1 (E)

, November 18, 1949.

Dear Miss Terrance:

Whitefish Bay Indian Day Sch

I have for answer your letter of November 10th.

I believe that by now you will have also received Mr. Paterson's letter of November 14th [illegible] the new school at Whitefish Bay and also the general situation of the school.

I hope that you will write to Mr. Paterson if you require any further details and that you will reconsider your decision to wait until a vacancy occurs closer to your home.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss M.F. Terrance,
Box 31,
Hoganstburg, N.Y. U.S.A.

[illegible]/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peguanduy River Post
Dec. 30/1926

Col. D. J. Scott
Supt. of Indian Education
Ottawa, Ont.

1927

Dear Sir,

I have decided not to take the position at Fort Mackay I asked you to recommend me for during the past summer.

Should I change my mind in the spring I will let you know before Christmas or not later September.

Yours truly,

Mary Terrance

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] (?)

, December 20, 1949.

Mrs. Francis Dashney,
Jellicoe, Ontario.

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Dear Mrs. Dashney:

You will recall that I wrote to you recently concerning a vacancy near Cornwall, Ontario. I have received a letter from a teacher indicating that she is not prepared to go to a new two-room school which we are building near Kenora. This teacher's mother has been ill and she does not wish to go too far from her home in Hoganeburg.

The school is Whitefish Bay Day School and it is situated on the Whitefish Bay Indian Reserve approximately fifty miles south-east of Kenora. I can best describe the school by quoting from a recent letter from Mr. Norman Paterson, our Indian Superintendent, to the teacher formerly interested in this position.

"It is accessible by Highway, Lake and Air. The Fort Frances Highway runs about ½ mile South of Sammons Landing, which is situated on a Bay lying south of the Reserve, and is roughly 1 mile by Lake from the Day School. In the summer months, access to Reserve is made by outboards or canoes. During the freeze up walking from the highway or transportation by pony is the only means of travel. A daily bus service from Kenora serves the District.

There is a population of 185 on this Reserve composed of 36 men, 40 women and 57 boys and 52 girls under the age of 21. An average of 50 pupils are in attendance

....

Indian Affairs, School Fi[illegible].
(RG 10, Volume 617[illegible], [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

at this school. They are predominantly of the Catholic faith with some few Protestants and pagans.

There is no R.C. Church on the Reserve. The Rev. [illegible] O.M.I. is the missionary for this district and holds services in the small [illegible] periodically. There is a small R.C. Church situated on the [illegible] from the Reserve.

The Band members on this Reserve make their living [illegible] serving and catering to the Tourist Trade.

[illegible] have a little girl 2 years old. [illegible] very nice people and have been a great benefit to the welfare of this band; and have made many friends in and [illegible]. It [illegible] and in the centre of the Reserve.

The Indians in this Agency are of the Objibway tribe [illegible] fairly good English."

I believe the above information should be of help to you in considering the position.

With regard to your salary, I believe you would be [illegible]

. . . . .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] you to notify [illegible] First Class [illegible]. If you wish me to [illegible] I shall be [illegible] to write to [illegible] Paterson at Kenora.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

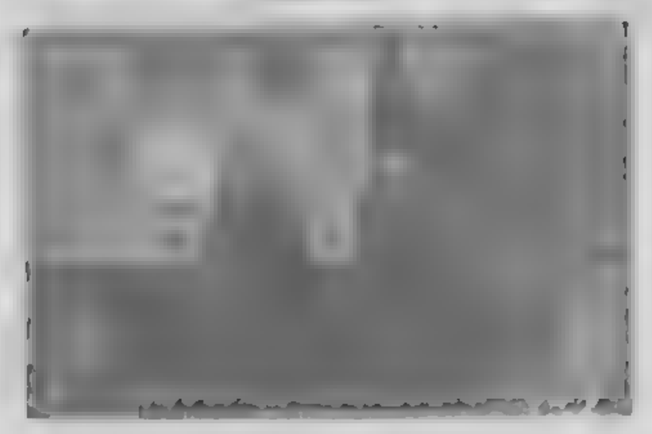
BFN/mmm

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada.gc ca

445-1
Box 40,
Kenora,
Ont.
1951



"Anamie — otaban"
Roulotte de prière

December the 19. 1949

M. Bernard V. Neary ,
Cheif Training Division ,
Indian Affairs Branch ,
Ottawa Ontario

Dear Sir ,

Re: School teacher for Whitefish Bay , Kenora Agency.

Please find enclosed one Copy of letter received by Fr. Scheffer from M. Leo LISOWSKI seeking information reguarding opening for teacher in an Indian School. As I am asked by Mr. Peter Fenes of Whitefish Bay , to answer your call for a teacher there , and as this gentleman might better fit in Whitefish Bay , I am glad to forward his request for information to you, at Father Provincial demands.

In order not to further delay the answer to him may I suggest that you answer him dired at Roma,Sask.

It is my opinion that a married couple , boarding outside of Mr. Fenes living quarters, would better suite all concerned. As I understand that Mr. Fenes might not be staying there after the end of the year Term , Mr. Livinsky would then have enough experience in September to take over.
May I take this oputunity to offer you the Season's Greetings.

Yours very truly ,

Fabber Antonio Lacelle o.m.i.
O Kenora Ontario

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

571-1

Regina, Sask.

June 6.

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate,
Provincial Administration
340 Provencher Avenue
St. Boniface, Man.

Dear Rev. Father :

I understand there is an opening for teacher in the Indian Residential School at Fort Alexander. I should like to have the following information.

1. Salary for holder of Junior High School teaching certificate for Sask.

2. Living quarters for married man with two small children.

I have eight years of teaching experience in Saskatchewan, six years as principal teaching high school grades.

Yours respectfully,

Leo LISOWSKI

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

23 December, 1949.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Dear Sir:

[redacted] concerning the teaching position open on the Fort Alexander Reserve. Unfortunately, this has already been filled with a teacher who has a First Class Certificate and 15 years of experience.

However, there is a vacancy in [redacted] which might interest you. This is at a new school, being erected on the Roseisher Indian Reserve in the Interlake District.

I should be glad if you would let me know whether you would be interested in this position and whether you would be prepared to go there at once. Your letter should be addressed to Mr. D.C.M. Jamieson, Supervisor of [redacted], 346 Legal Building, Regina, Sask.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1950. I believe [illegible] teacher at that [illegible] couple for September, [illegible].

[illegible], may I extend to you the season's

Greetings.

[illegible],

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6230)

| | |
|---|---|
| File [illegible], part 1 | The Pas Agency - Chemawawin School - Church of England - General Administration. 1893 - 1931 |
| File [illegible], part 1 | The Pas Agency - Chemawawin School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1947 |
| File 506-5, part 1 | The Pas Agency - Chemawawin School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1937 |
| File 506-5, part 2 | The Pas Agency - Chemawawin School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1949 |
| File 506-8, part 1 | The Pas Agency - Chemawawin School - Church of England - Teachers' Residence. 1916 - 1950 |

... 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

S 3086 S

Indian Affairs - RG 10, Volume 6333, File 30-1, part 10
Fonds/Vol. 6333 File 30-1 pt 10

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Manitoba Superintendency.

In your reply refer to
No. 39,170

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR,
Winnipeg, 14th October, 1893.

during July '93.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Deputy of the
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 109 PAS AGENCY

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith under separate cover Pine Lake, Cumberland, and Chemawawin School Returns for June Qr. 1894.

I also beg to state in connection with the Chemawawin Returns that there appears to be considerable shortage in the biscuits, as reference to the corrections on previous returns will show. I have some time since written Mr. Sinclair for an explanation, but as yet no letter has been received. The matter will however be personally inquired into at the earliest opportunity

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
J. H. Ready
acting Indian Agent

*E. McColl Esquire,*
*Superintending Inspector,*
*Indian Office,*
*WINNIPEG,*
*MANITOBA*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4819 PAS

H 2/11 2

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 20th ult, last, regarding a discrepancy in the Chemawawin School Accounts, and in reply to state that Mr. Sinclair did not receive 35 but only 33 which boys when he commenced teaching in November 1893, for I was at Chemawawin in the Fall and counted the boys which were then going in the H.B.C. Store. Mr Keppler has since been passing & then left for England I wrote after [illegible] explanation, and he replied that [illegible]

E. McColl Esq
Secretary Dept. Ind. Affairs
Winnipeg

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

School Returns were correct.
From what I know personally of
Mr. Tefft, I have not the slightest
reason to suspect any dishonesty
on his part. The H. B.C. Officer to
whom away in England, and did not
return till about the time I sailed
The Returns and [illegible] the Indians
for the only [illegible] I can suggest
for the missing Blankets is that
they must have been stolen from
the H. B. C. Store, and thanks a
few years the Indians, with the Mr. Tefft
left, and see the return of the H. B. C.
Officer, and any visit in Oct. 1893.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient Servt.

H Reade

Ind. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

17.9.15

MEMORANDUM

F1
1895

Deputy Supt General
of Indian Affairs

Indian Office,
January 18th 95

The attached letter is herewith forwarded in connection with Departmental letter of the 16th October last- N° 118338.

Your Obedient Servant
Enc
Inspector of Ind Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 29th May, 1900.

Memo:

In Mr. Inspector Marlatt's report for the year ended the 30th of June last, he states regarding the Chemawawin Band that they have laid the foundation of a new school and have agreed to do all the work if provided with material.

Has there been any correspondence on this subject ?.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Battleford, Sask.

345382 June 28th 1909

I understand that the teacher of
the Indian day-school at Chemawawin on
Cedar Lake, in the Pas agency is likely to
be soon worthy. In the event
school being vacant I would ask to
to sanction the appointment of Rev. Prudille
Lepine to the post of teacher. Mr Lepine taught
the school on James Smith's Reserve for some
time and has proved himself a successful
teacher

Your obedient
servant
E. A. Wadman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 10, 1909.

Very Rev. Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 23rd ult., I beg to say that, should the teacher of the ~~xxxxxx~~ Chemawawin Indian day school resign, The Rev. Melville Leffler may be appointed to the position.

In the event of Mr. Barker quitting the position, his resignation, in writing, should be forwarded to the Department, and you will kindly see that this is done.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon J.A. MacKay,
Battleford, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Ottawa, July 10, 1900.

Very Rev. Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 23rd ult., I beg to say that, should the teacher of the ~~xxxxx~~ Chemawawin Indian day school resign, The Rev. Melville Leffler may be appointed to the position.

[illegible] Department, and you will kindly see that this is done.

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon J.A. MacKay,
Battleford, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

shortly visit [illegible] – much more hope-
lies he able to set the matter in order.

Yours Sincerely

J. Brackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11838-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

The Pas.....N.W.T.,

September...6th...190..9

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1051
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

349430

Ex.

Re

In answer to your letter of

No.

I have the honour to advise you that the

authorities have sent Revd.M.Leffler to

harge of the day school at Chemawawin, having

o did

Fay Co.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 21, 1909.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 6th inst. I beg to say that the appointment of Rev. Mr. Leffler as teacher of the Chemawawin Indian school has been approved by the Department.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Fred Fischer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hudson Bay Junction,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REF. No..... 292.

OFFICE OF THE

# INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE,

STONEWALL, MAN.... October 30th 19 ..

Exd

352484

There was one matter brought to my notice at Moose Lake by a Mr.Barker who has been in the employ of the Department for some years as a teacher. He says that he was discharged by Bishop Newnham of Prince Albert,Saskatchewan,without any notice, just a man sent to relieve him. He tells me that a Mr Simpson of G rand Rapids was treatdd in the same manner. B eing paid by the Government, he thinks they should have some say in the matter.

Yours truly,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Dept.of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118333/1

Ottawa, November 16th, 1909.

May It Please Your Grace,

It has been brought to the attention of the Department that some of the teachers employed in Church of England Indian Schools have been discharged without any notice having been given them. The Department, as you are aware, requires to be consulted in regard to appointment of teachers to Indian schools conducted under the auspices of the Church, and it considers that it is only fair to the teachers and to the Department that it should be consulted before dismissals are made, and it would be pleased if Your Grace would instruct the Church authorities in your Archbishopric of the wish of the Department in this respect.

I have the honour to be

Your Grace's obedient servant,

[illegible]

His Grace, the Archbishop of [illegible],

Bishop's Court,

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118330/1

Ottawa, November 16th, 1909.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, in reference to the discharging of teachers without notice having been given them, and in reply I beg to say that His Grace, the Archbishop of Rupert's Land has been written to in regard to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. J. Jackson, Esq.,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Stonewall, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...s.No.II8...8/I,Nov.16th.29

354081

ear Mr.McLean,

Yours is to hand.The appointment of Indian teachers I leave in the hands of Arch.Phair as far as the [illegible] in this matter. I am apply[illegible] ...ssing of [illegible] ...ld[illegible] ...ween the two. ... the [illegible] ...ther to [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... them looked into.

With kind regards, I am very truly

yours

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118338/1

Ottawa, November 29th, 1909.

My It Please Your Grace,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your Grace's letter of the 23rd instant in reference to appointments and discharges of teachers of Indian schools, and in reply I have the honour to say that it is not the wish of the Department to have in the [illegible] that have been made in the past, but only to have your Grace give the necessary instructions to Archdeacon Phair to consult in future with the Department both with reference to the appointments and dismissals of teachers of Indian schools conducted under the auspices of the Church of England within your Archbishopric.

The Department is aware, of course, that occasions may arise when the delay necessary to communicate with the Department would prove inimical to the interests of the Indians, but in such cases the Department should be advised just as soon as possible of the action taken with the full reasons.

I have the honour to be

Your Grace's obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

His Grace, the Archbishop of Rupert's Land,

Bishop's Court,

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118338/1

Ottawa, May 4, 1911.

Sir,

In your report on the Chemawawin school for the month of March you state that Rev. Mr. Ahenakew was acting as substitute for Rev. Mr. Leffler, who was absent on leave.

His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan has applied for an increase in salary for Mr. Ahenakew and, should he remain permanently in charge and should his services be satisfactory, the Department would be prepared to favourably consider His Lordship's request. I would ask you, therefore, to report upon the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Fred. Fischer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hudson Bay Junction, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118338/1

Ottawa, May 4, 1911.

Right Reverend Sir,

Referring to Your Lordship's verbal request that an increase in salary be given to Rev. Mr. Ahenakew, teacher of the Chemawawin school, I beg to say that the report received from the Agent for the month of March states that Mr. Ahenakew is only temporarily relieving Rev. Mr. Lestler, who is absent on leave. Should Mr. Ahenakew remain permanently in charge and should his services prove satisfactory after a fair trial, the Department will be prepared to favourably consider Your Lordship's request. I have also been asked for a report.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Right Rev. J. A. Newnham, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 105-
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

*Referring to your letter of*

*No.* 116/38/1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116338/1

Ottawa, July 6, 1911.

Right Reverend Sir,

The Department is in receipt of a report from Mr. Fisher, Indian Agent at The Pas, in which he speaks very favourably of the work being performed by Mr. Ahenakew at the Chemawawin School.

I have to ask Your Lordship to be good enough to state whether there is any prospect of Mr. Ahenakew remaining at this school and if there is the Department will be prepared to grant an increase of $100.00 from the first of this quarter, making the salary $400.00 per annum. Your Lordship will recollect your verbal request for an increase when in Ottawa last spring when you were advised that should Mr. Ahenakew remain permanently and should his services [illegible] story your request would be favourably considered.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

[illegible] obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. J. A. Newnham, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

The Diocese of Saskatchewan

SYNOD OFFICE.

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.,

Dept of Indian Affairs—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118338/1

Ottawa, August 11, 1911.

Right Reverend Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 4th instant, and in reply I beg to say that it is regretted that Mr. Ahenakew is not to remain in charge of the Chemawawin School. The Department will, however, be prepared to pay Mr. Loffler at the same rate provided satisfactory reports as to the work and progress are received and the Agent will be so informed.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. J. A. Newnham, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118338/1

Ottawa, August 11, 1911.

Sir,

The Department is advised by His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan that Rev. Mr. Leffler is returning to resume his duties at the Chemawawin School. His Lordship has asked that Mr. Leffler be paid at the rate of $400.00 per annum.

I have to ask you to be good enough to report fully upon the character of the work performed by Mr. Leffler when he was previously in charge of this school and to state whether you think the Department would be justified in increasing the salary as requested.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Fred Fischer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

August 21st, 1911.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 105-

DATE OF THIS LETTER

Carcajou

Letter

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118336/1

Ottawa, October 5, 1911.

Sir,

136 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of August 21st, last, in reference to the application made for an increase in salary for Rev. Mr. Leffler, teacher of the Chemawawin day school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will consider granting this request for an increase, provided future reports show that it would be warranted in doing so. You will kindly keep this in mind and make a full report towards the end of next quarter.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Fred. Fischer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Le Pas, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118538/1

Ottawa, January 8, 1912.

[illegible],

Referring to official letter of October 5th, last, [illegible] as you to let the Department have the report called for on the Chemawawin Day School at your earliest [illegible]. It is noted [illegible] monthly report on [illegible] has been received since August, last.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] Secretary.

Fred. Fischer, Esq.,

[illegible] Agency,

[illegible], Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118338/1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Lo Pas, [illegible]

January 16th, 19[illegible]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. [illegible]

403807

I have the honour to acknowledge the

[illegible] your letter No 118338/1 dated 8th Instant,

[illegible] to inform you [illegible]

Indian [illegible]

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116338/1

Ottawa, January 30, 1912.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department does not wish you to make a special trip to the Shemawawin Reserve for the purpose of reporting upon the school work. It is noted that you have reports from the different teachers and I would ask you to forward these regularly to the Department. They should be on the forms provided for the Agent's reports and on each report you should state that it is not possible for you to visit the school, but that the report has been submitted by the teacher in accordance with your instructions.

As you are aware the Department has promised an increase in salary to Rev. Mr. Leffler, should your future reports show that good work is being performed in the day school, and it is anxious to carry out this promise provided results justify it in doing so.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Fred Fischer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Le Pas, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

405-6

for ten days on a visit to Grand Rapids,on examining the school register,I find Mr.Lefflor was absent again for ten days on a visit to Grand rapids,and when I left Chemawawin for Moose Lake Instant,Mr.Leffler was also leaving the another trip to Grand Rapids,it can therefore seen that with the combined irrigularity of attendance both on the part of the Teacher and pupils,the advancement of the latter is greatly handicapped.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118338-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No 118338/1 dated 30th Ultimo and in reply I beg to inform you that on a recent visit to the Chemawawin Reserve I inspected the day School at that point, a report on which I enclose under a separate cover.

With regard to the increase of salary

er, I fine

doing his

and the children show a slig

trouble seems to be in the irrigularity of attendance.

I might point out

to have too much Mission work

two to

Grand Rapids,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], file [illegible], part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from the Report of Mr. S.J.Jackson, Inspector of Indian Agencies and Reserves, on the Schools in the Lake Manitoba Inspectorate, for the year ended March 31, 1912.

X X X

This school is in a very backward condition and some change should be made at an early date. Mr Leffler does not understand teaching and no progress has been made in three years. He does not like the work and has had no experience. He is a well educated man and if he could be sent to Winnipeg, say for three months to the Normal school I have no doubt he would be taught how to teach the young people of the reserve. The money this school is costing is thrown away and will be till some change is made.

Your obeedient servant

Sgd. S.J.Jackson,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible], [illegible] 3, 1[illegible].

Very Reverend Sir,-

A report received upon the work of Rev. Mr. Loffler, teacher of the Chemawawin Day School, shows that no progress is being made owing to the inexperience of Mr. Loffler and a lack of interest in his work. It would appear that the work in connection with the mission is sufficient to fully engage Mr. Loffler's time.

I shall be glad to have you consider the question of appointing a teacher to this school who will give all his time to the work, as the number of children available to attend the school warrant such action.

Your obedient servant,

D. [illegible] LEAR

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon MacKay,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prince Albert

June 17th 1914

4141

The

In reply to your letter No 118338

that Rev. Mr.

and I would recommend

Rev. C. Deacon as his successor. I think

the lack of progress in Mr Tepplers

the Mission work

lent to lack of interest

would ask you to give Mr.

in fact it is impossible to

services of a teacher more

annum, and the Church should support

all attend its worship and

one Time Missionary and

teacher, in a Rinall Mission like Cedar Lake

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

James Pinkney
R. M. Mooney

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 24, 1912.

Very Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant nominating Rev. T. C. Deacon as teacher of the Chemawawinschool in succession to Rev. Mr. Leffler.

In reply I beg to say that this appointment is approved. I have to ask you to be good enough to state whether Mr. Deacon has any special qualifications as a teacher and whether it is the intention that he shall devote his whole time to the school work. If he is to be also the missionary in charge the Department would like to know approximately what portion of his time, if any, will be taken up with missionary affairs on other reserves. When this information is received the matter of salary will be [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon J. A. MacKay,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prince Albert, Sask.
Sept 3rd 1912

The [illegible]

I beg to acknowledge the receipt
of your letter No 118338/1 of June 24th and
to thank you for your approval of Rev. Mr
Deacon as Mr Leffler's successor in the charge
of the day school at Cedar Lake.

With reference to your enquiry regarding
Mr Deacon's special qualifications I would say
that he has not had any normal School
training, but he has taken a course of lectures
on Education in the University of Saskatche-
wan at Saskatoon. He likes teaching and
[illegible] that the Department will have
no cause to complain of his lack of in-
[illegible] in the work.

Mr Deacon's duties on other Reserves
as a Missionary will necessitate his absence
[illegible]

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

from his Band [illegible] teaching there
every two months.

I may mention that this stipend is
$700.00 seven hundred dollars) a year of which
at present four hundred is paid by the
church, assuming that the Department
will pay their three hundred dollars [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 14, 1912.

Very Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is quite satisfied with the qualifications of Rev. Mr. Deacon as successor Mr. Leffler at the Chemawawin School.

Your remarks with regard to his absence at intervals are noted. There will be no objection on the part of the Department, as three days in each two months is a short period to be absent from his teaching duties.

Your obedient servant.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon J. A. MacKay,
Prince Albert, Sask

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

The Pas,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 127.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

December 7th. 1912.

425462

The Rev.S.C.Deacon, the Day School teacher at Chemawawin, arrived here [illegible], having quit the job after teaching [illegible] days in the quarter. I am sending you [illegible] quarterly returns as handed in.

Mr.Deacon wishes his cheque [illegible] of Prince Albert, who [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, File [illegible]-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa December 16, 1912.

Right Rev. Sir,-

I have the honour to inform Your Lordship, that as requested, the Department is sending you, under separate cover, a cheque for the amount of salary due Rev. J.C.Deacon for his services as teacher of the Chemawawin Day School.

The quarterly returns received from Mr. Deacon show that he taught 21 days in the September quarter and 35 days in the December quarter, a total of 56 days when he closed the school and left the reserve on November 27th, last. He is entitled to receive for his services 56/200ths of the yearly salary of $300, or a total of $84.00. He has already been paid $75.00, and the cheque for $9.00 which is being sent to him in your care, is the full amount due for the time which Mr Deacon taught this school.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant

[redacted]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Right Rev. J.A.Newnham, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan
Prince Albert,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hillcrest

Calgary

March 2nd 1912

425651

Sir,

I beg to inform you that

Rev. Jas Deacon who was appointed Teacher of the Indian Day School at Cedar Lake has applied for four months leave of absence commencing Dec. 1st. Rev. Dr. McLennan has been appointed to take charge of the Mission work but he is not able to take charge of the school, his eyesight not being equal to the work. He intends, if there is no teacher appointed, to give a certain amount of time each day to instruction, but not to do anything that could entitle him to the Government grant. The Church supplemented Mr Deacon's salary but it cannot undertake to supplement a teacher's salary in addition to paying Mr McLennan's salary, and, unless the D.

Secretary

Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

may it be intimated that [illegible] qualified teacher cannot be obtained.

425651

Should this recommendation receive favourable support that it might be advisable to allow the school to remain in abeyance, so far as the Department is concerned, until Mr Deacon's return. The children will continue to receive instruction [illegible] ... matter before [illegible] date.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 20, 1912.

Right Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from the Venerable Archdeacon MacKay, dated Halifax, December 14th, in which he advises that Rev. Mr. Deacon, who was appointed teacher of the Chemawawin Day School, is being granted four months leave of absence.

The Department was not aware of this fact when the balance of the salary earned by him during the September and December quarters was forwarded. Archdeacon MacKay suggests that it might be well not to make any appointment of a teacher in the meantime. He states that the Rev. R. McLennan, who has been appointed to take charge of the mission, while he is not willingto undertake the school work,.will see that the children are given a certain amount of oral instruction and the Department thinks that it would be as well to adopt Mr. MacKay's suggestion. It will not be necessary, therefore, to take any steps to appoint a teacher during the absence of Mr. Deacon.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant.

J.D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. J. A. Newnham, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

# The Diocese of Saskatchewan

REV. CANON TAYLOR.
ARCHDEACON-TREASURER.

SYNOD OFFICE,
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.,
Jan. 2nd 1913.

28000

28000

118338-1.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 16th ultimo, I am instructed to return the enclosed Cheque No 1877 drawn December 16th 1912, in favour of Rev. J. C. Deacon for the sum of $[illegible], and to state that, as the Deacon has gone to England and has not left a Power of Attorney, so that this Cheque might be endorsed, that you be good enough to draw another Cheque in favour of the Bishop of the Diocese, or of myself.

I am also to add that Mr. Deacon has been settled with in full by the Diocese and that this money [illegible] due to him for teaching the Day School at [illegible] belongs to the Diocese.

CK No 2082 sent January 10th in favour of Bishop

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
[illegible]
Archdeacon of Saskatchewan
Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

Bank of Montreal, 728060

$ 9.00 *Ottawa,* Jan 8th 1913

*RECEIVED from* Dept. Cheque

*on account* Indian Funds

*the sum of* Nine - - - - - - - - -

*with this Bank.*

*Signed in Triplicate,*

*Pro. Manager.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 10, 1913.

Rev. Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 2nd instant returning cheque No. 1877 for $9.00 in favour of Rev. S. C. Deacon, late teacher of the Chemawawin School, I beg to inform you that a new cheque is being sent to His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan covering the amount of salary due Mr. Deacon.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. James Taylor,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Pas, Man.—

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE REFER TO
No. 447/10E
AND
GIVE DATE OF THIS LETTER

I beg to report in connection with Chemawawin Day School, results under the present teacher are anything but satisfactory. The man in charge is a minister, and will only teach when his clerical duties allow him, that is, he will not allow the school to interfere with his duties as a clergyman. Consequently the school suffers. Dicipline is slack, and the children cannot even read. In fact we see no results for money expended year after year for teacher's salary. Therefore I strongly recommend that the school be closed until the church can put a man there who will attend to the school. Under present conditions the Department is simply helping to pay a clergyman's stipend for church work. The teacher was away six months last winter and he again closed the school for summer holidays. I trust therefore that I will get instructions to close this school by return mail.

Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

Asst Deputy & Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118338/1

Ottawa, September 3, 1913.

Right Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a very unfavourable report on the work of the teacher at the Chenawawin Day School.

It would appear from the information the Department has received that the trouble is that Rev. Mr. Deacon cannot attend to the school work as his time is fully taken up with his duties as missionary. Mr. Deacon was away for six months last winter and resumed his duties on June 1st, but closed the school again on June 30th, the usual time, notwithstanding the long vacation. It is said that the children cannot even read and it would appear that the school might as well be closed as conducted as at present.

I should be glad to have Your Lordship's opinion as to the appointment of a teacher whose time would be given wholly to the work or on the advisability of closing the school.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]LEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. J. A. Newnham, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 3, 1913.

Sir,-

447/105 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo in reference to the Chemawawin Day School.

In reply I beg to say that this matter is being [illegible] you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cedar Lodge
[illegible]
[illegible]

Dept. of Indian Affair

Please accept my resignation as
Teacher of Cedar Lodge School

Yours truly

N. B. Deadow

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118338-1

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 729/105
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

I beg tO enclose herewith Day School returns from the Chemawawin Day School, for the Quarter ending Dec. 31st 1913, together with list of recipients of medecines for the month of Dec.

I also enclose Mr Deacon's resignation which takes effect at once. He has failed to give the regular notice required, saying that he was not aware that he had to give notice.

Your obedient servant.

W. K. Taylor

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118338-1

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

The Pas Man.

Feb. 9th 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 730/105
ALSO
IN DATE OF THIS LETTER

I beg to advise the Department that it will not be necessary to send the Biscuits asked for in 1914/1915 estimates, for the Chemawawin Day School, as there is sufficient to carry the school on for the coming year. There being at the end of Dec. quarter, 840 lbs. on hand.

Your obedient servant.

W.R. Taylor

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLI

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prince Albert, Sask., [illegible]

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:

You will remember that Cedar Lake school [illegible]een closed for some time now, ever since I removed the Rev. S. Deacon from the mastership, because he was unable to do the duties [illegible] to your department. Hitherto I have not [illegible] to fill a teacher for it, and I greatly [illegible]ret the loss of [illegible] children there. It is impossible to get [illegible] the old stipend of $4[illegible]. I desire to [illegible] R. G. V. Cooper, who [illegible] $600, or at least $500. [illegible] hope that it may be increa[illegible], in good state and standing. Mr. Cooper has [illegible] for over three years. I expect you can find [illegible] report and history in your files. He came out from England May 1906 to go to Athabasca. He taught the Indian school there at Wabasca for one year. The school was one of our mission schools, and he gave satisfaction. Then for two and a half years he taught in the Gordon Indian Boarding School at Punnichy, Sask. He worked there under three different Principals, I believe with good report, and then left for personal reasons. He would like to continue in the Indian [illegible] permanently. He has been offered a public school in Manitoba on a [illegible]it, but would prefer the Indian work if he can obtain a living [illegible]. He is [illegible]ve years old and unmarried, and bears a good [illegible].

[illegible]' shall be glad to [illegible] Cedar Lake, and at [illegible] tract, which [illegible], [illegible] ter.

Trusting [illegible]

J. A. Saskatchewan

[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES [illegible]
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118338

February 10, 1914.

My Lord,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 4th instant, with reference to the appointment of Mr. Cooper as teacher of the Chemawawin day school; conditions on this reserve are such that a satisfactory day school might be in operation, but of late years the teacher has not been able to give sufficient attention to duties to attain any degree of success. In view of the conditions the Department is prepared to give Mr. Cooper a trial at an initial salary of $500.00, and we will communicate with him to this effect.

I have the honour to be,

Your Lordship's obedient servant,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rt. Rev. J. A. Newnham, D.D.,

Bishop of Saskatchewan,

Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118338/1

Ottawa, February 17, 1914.

Sir,-

729/105 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant enclosing the resignation of Mr. Deacon as teacher of the Chemawawin Day School.

In reply I beg to say that this resignation is accepted. The Bishop of Saskatchewan has nominated Mr. R. G. V. Cooper as teacher of this school and His Lordship has been informed that the Department is prepared to give Mr. Cooper a trial at an initial salary of $500.00.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 17, 1914.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan has nominated you for the position of teacher of the Chemawawin Indian Day School., The Department is prepared to give you a trial as teacher of this school at an initial salary of $500.00 per annum and your retention in the position will depend upon the success with which you meet. Kindly advise the Department whether you will accept this offer or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. G. V. Cooper, Esq.,
228 Vaughan St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Your communication dated
the 17th inst.

I will accept

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ottawa, February 26, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department would like you to open the Chemawawin Day School at once and your salary will commence from the date on which you take charge.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Richard G. V Cooper, Esq.,
226 Vaughan St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6[illegible] 225 Pangman

[illegible] Assiniboia

5th Mar 1914

Dear Sir

I am in receipt of your letter of the 28th ult. for which I beg to thank you. I have [illegible] Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan [illegible] receipt of his [illegible] the course of the [illegible] I will set out for Onion Lake and take up my duties as [illegible] at Chemawawin Day School

Yours faithfully

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No 118338/1

Chemawawin
Cedar Lake
via Le Pas
Man.
3rd April 1911

Sir,

In accordance with your letter dated Feb 28th last, I arrived here on the 22nd of March and have taken over the Indian Day School.

Mr Taylor your Indian Agent at Le Pas furnished me with your [illegible]

118838-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1915

Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the Chemawawin Indian Day School for the year ended December 31,1914. Original on File 160s70-21F. Man.

479251

Attendance, etc.

As the people take their children away with them when hunting this necessitates a poor school attendance, and a rough unsavoury bunch when the y do attend. The remedy for this state of things lies with the Government through the Department by either imposing and enforcing compulsory attendance at school or by providing some means so that the children could be left behind, fed, cared for and attend school while their parents were hunting.

The progress in the school room is slow on account of the reasons given above. I would suggest that ther reserve policeman be paid a small salary by the Department to act as truant officer.

Sgd. Richard G.V.Cooper,
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

The Pas, Man.

Feb. 9th. 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2848/105
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

497916

On my arrival at Chemawawin Reserve I found that the School had been closed for about three weeks. Several days for want of wood, the rest of the tim the teacher being sick.

The Doctor examined this man and reports him in bad shape internally and advised him to go into civilization for treatment at once. His ailment is caused principally from want of fresh air and exercise, and from appearance and all accounts the man is absolutely lazy. His own house and the school are a poor example for the Indians in cleanliness. There is a general complaint that this school is very irregular, and I would recommend that Mr. Cooper be asked for his resignation to take effect at the end of the present quarter, and Mrs Morris, the Missionary's wife, be appointed. She takes a personal interest in the Indians, has about thirty children attending her Sunday School, and her influence can be seen in every house on that Reserve. I have no doubt with her standing among the Indians, the attendance at this school could be doubled and some improvement shown. According to the Indians Mr. Cooper never investigated absences or took any personal interest in the children outside of the school.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your Obedient servant.
S. L. Mucho
Acting Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 26, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant stating that on your arrival at the Kismayawin Reserve you found that the school had been closed for about three weeks on account of lack of wood and the illness of the teacher and recommending that Mr. Cooper, the teacher be asked for his resignation to take effect at the end of the present quarter and Mrs. Morris, the Missionary's wife, be appointed.

In reply I beg to say that, as recommended, you should ask Mr. Cooper to send in his resignation to take effect on the 31st of March, next, and you may appoint Mrs. Morris to take charge of the school temporarily after that date. She will be allowed a salary at the same rate as Mr. Cooper received, viz.- $500.00 per

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. A. Macdonald, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Le Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6810, file 452-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Agent's Office
The Pas, Man
Feb 2nd 1917

[illegible] it necessary to ask for your [illegible] of the present quarter ending Mar 31st, report to completed on that date, and turn over the school, supplies and [illegible]

If you still desire the use of the teacher's house you may continue to occupy it until such time as the Department may need it for other purposes.

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible] Macdonald

Acting Indian Agent.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume [illegible], file 500-1, part 1)

Library Archives ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cedar Lake
Man
March

493149

I beg to bring before your notice
facts which
your kind consideration and attention

I was nominated for the position which
I hold as Teacher of Chemawawin Reserve
Indian Day School in February 1914 by his
Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan and
appointed by your Department as per your
letter No 118338/1, dated February 28th 1914.

Towards the end of last year Mr W. R
Taylor the Indian Agent at
his position to join the Army, and early this
year a new man Mr A.L. Macdonald) was
appointed Agent
"Acting Indian Agent"

At the end of January last he visited this
Reserve for the first time, as Agent accompanied
by a Doctor, Dr Bartley of The Pas.

Unfortunately I was laid up at that
which kept me away from School
I was confined
but not
duties
Mr Macdonald arrived.

told him and the Doctor that I had
no accommodation at my house (which
possesses only one small room) to give
them hospitality for the night and I
referred them to the Mission house
where the Rev. C. Morris and his
in occupation and also
Agent, Mr Taylor has often stayed

Whether Mr Macdonald took offence

Indian Affairs.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] I do not know [illegible] last Saturday, the the 17th inst I received a most unexpected and extraordinary letter from him, a [illegible]

In that letter, as you will observe, he makes 3 charges against me which are absolutely groundless and unfair, the second one being quite devoid of any truth, and then he demands that I send in my resignation and hand the School over to Mrs Morris who is the wife of the Rev C. Morris the local resident Minister here!

Mr Macdonald states — In view of ① complaints by the Indians and the ② very poor showing of the Chemawawin School and ③ partly on account of the Doctor's report of your physical condition" &c

I would ask you to kindly observe me carefully point out the unfairness of Mr Macdonald's charges against me.

In a few days I will have completed a period of 3 years work at this School. and during all this time I have never heard of any complaints from the people [illegible] regarding my work but have received a good deal of praise for the same.

Mr Macdonald's unfairness in his first charge of "Complaints by the Indians" is evident when I state that he has never written to me stating the nature of these complaints nor asked me whether they were true or not. He condemns me without hearing my defence and uses this charge as a just reason for demanding my resignation!

Indian Affairs. [illegible]

PUBLIC [illegible]

Canada.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Everyone who has worked for any length of time among the Indians knows that they are [illegible] "Complaints" and for [illegible] Agent to give such "complaints" as a reason for the condemnation of the work of a Teacher, indicates that that Agent must be very hard up for valid reasons for a justifiable condemnation.

The second charge of "the very poor showing of the Chemawawin School" is absolutely untrue. The late Indian Agent (Mr. Taylor) has generally expressed himself as quite satisfied with the Educational progress of this School and he has from time to time made a report on the Register to that effect. He has never expressed dissatisfaction in any way. But the ridiculousness of Mr Macdonald's charge on this point [illegible] I was ill at home at the time of his first and only visit to this Reserve! His charge [illegible] me with the "poor showing" of this School [illegible] he has never entered the School door!

I doubt very much if he had been present at the School during an examination of the children that his report would have been of much value. for he is very deaf.

When Inspector Jackson, Indian [illegible] last visited this Reserve in July 1916 he reported that the Classes in my School [illegible] were a good deal in advance of the same [illegible]

And lastly - his charge of the "Doctor's report of my physical condition". I had an interview with the Doctor for about 10 minutes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

only. I told him that I was just recovering from a severe attack of Influenza and that I had also had some [illegible] the last 6 months but otherwise was all right.

He told me that he thought that town life would suit me better than the Country and then he gave me a prescription for some medicines. That was all. I am now quite well and do all my own chores and can hold my own with most men of my age (48)

I took over this school from a young Minister who had sadly neglected it for over 2 years. Not a child in the school could read more than a few of the simplest words and none could add up more than a single column of figures.

I have now 3 children doing the Compound rules with problems in Arithmetic (one a girl who has just turned 11 years) and 6 are using the Second Reader and reading very well. Hygiene is carefully taught, [illegible] Grammar, Singing, Calisthenics &c.

I purchased a large set of dumb-bells for the children to drill with and I have made 10 different articles of furniture for the School.

Last July on Treaty-payment day Inspector Jackson and the late Indian Agent (Mr Taylor) nominated me for the position of Police Magistrate for this Reserve. I was duly [illegible] and have dealt with my first two cases - one of drunkenness and the other of wife-assault. Last October

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

your Department kindly purchased a Teacher's house here well fitted up with good equipment for storing the [illegible]

If I am forced to resign this house must be closed, as Mrs Morris (the Minister's wife who was offered the position of Teacher by Mrs [illegible]) [illegible] her husband; the distribution of the Rations must be left to the tender mercies of the Indians — a woman-teacher cannot do this work, and my Magisterial work and office must come to an end as there is no one else [illegible] willing or capable of filling that position

In stating the above facts of this matter so fully to your Department I have not done so through being over anxious to retain my position here as Teacher and Police Magistrate, but I am naturally desirous of frustrating, if possible, any attempt to force me to resign through bare-faced misrepresentation and perversion of the truth.

In conclusion I beg to say that I leave with confidence this matter entirely in [illegible] your Department [illegible] the letter which I have received from the Agent has been authorized by your Department, then I ask you to kindly reconsider this matter in the light of the facts which I have enumerated above and upon receipt of your [illegible] my prompt and willing compliance

Yours faithfully,

[signature]

P.M.

Indian Affairs. [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.S.

I received a good Grammar School education in England and came out here from London in 1869 under the Church Society's Scheme of the Diocese with the intention of reading for Holy Orders in the Church of England. Doctrinal differences in reference to Bishop Sullivan, Bishop Newnham (of this diocese) and myself disqualified me as a Candidate for the Ministry — I representing the "High Church" party and the Bishops the "Low Church party in the Church of England, these two parties being as far as the Church Constitution allowed to one another on fundamental doctrines

Since this dispute I have confined my attention to Indian School teaching solely.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 623, file 3601, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Agent's Office
The Pas, Man
Feb 6th 1917

Sir,

In reply to Complaint, by the Indians and the way from absence of the Chemawawin School, and partly on account of the Doctor's report of your physical condition, the Department have [illegible] for your resignation to take effect at the end of the present quarter ending Mar 31st, and would ask you to send in your report to completed on that date, and turn over the school, supplies and dispensary to Mrs Morris.

If you still desire the use of the teacher's house you may continue to occupy it until such time as the Department may need it for other purposes.

Your obedient Servant

(Signed) S.L. Macdonald

Acting Indian Agent.

R.G.V. Cooper Esq
Cedar Lake, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118338/1

Ottawa, April 21, 1917.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 21st ultimo I beg to say that Mr. Macdonald, the Acting Indian Agent, was only carrying out the Department's instructions when he informed you that your services as teacher of the Chemawawin Indian Day School would not be required after the 31st ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Richard G. V. Cooper, Esq.,
Chemawain Indian Reserve,
Cedar Lake, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada.gc ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

511325

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 15, 1918.

5128-112

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, in which you inform the Department of the resignation of Mrs. Morris, teacher of the Chemawawin Day School, to take effect on the 30th ultimo.

In reply I beg to say that, as recommended by you, this school may remain closed for the balance of the present term. It is hoped that a teacher can be secured to re-open this school after the summer holidays on or about the First of September next.

Mrs. Morris should forward a return showing the attendance and days taught by her during the month of April last.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

J. L. Macdonald, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

11833 2

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Pas Man.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 5168-117
DATE
OF THIS LETTER

May 27th. 1916

Sir,

51 ...3

In reply to Department letter 118338-1 May 15
I beg to report that there is being a Missionery appointed to take charge at Chemawawin, whom I am informed by the Rev.Mr.Frazer, will also be available, as school teacher. He will be going there in July, so that the schoo will be able to open September 1st.

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 6, 1918.

Sir,-

5163 - 117 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, in which you state that a missionary is being appointed to take charge at Chemawawin, who you are informed by the Rev. Mr. Frazer will also be available as school teacher.

In reply I beg to say that the missionary may take charge of this school after the summer holidays and I have to ask you to be good enough to advise the Department as to his name.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. L. Macdonald, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

512878

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 19 1918

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Pas, Man.

June 26th. 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 6004-112
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

In reply to sDepartment letter118338/1 June 6th.I beg to report that I havebeen advised by the Rev. Mr. Frazer,that the missionery they had in view for Chemawawin,has refused to transfer th this Post,and at present they have no one else in sight.

I have on file an application from Mr.J.G. Kennedy,for this School,he taught for several years before in this Agency,at Red Earth,Cumberland,and Moose Lake if the church authorities are unable to get a man before the School term opens, I would recommend that Mr. Kennedy be employed as teacher,he is at present home steading west of RedEArth.

Ihave the honor to be,

Sir.

your obedient servant,

SILM/M

Acting Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,

Dept,of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 4, 1918.

[illegible],-

[illegible]-11: I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo reporting that you have been advised by the Rev. Mr. Frazer that the missionary the church authorities had in view for Chemawawin has refused to transfer to this post and at present they have no one else in sight, and that you have on file an application from Mr. J. G. Kennedy for the school at this point.

In reply I beg to say that, if the church authorities are unable to get a man before the school term opens, Mr. Kennedy may take charge of this school after the summer holidays, if the church authorities have no objection. He will be allowed a salary at the same rate as the former teacher received, viz.- $500.00 per annum. Kindly advise the Department what action you take in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL ON FILE....116336-5.

Sept. 9th, 1916.

Department letter No.116336-1, July 4th, I beg to report that the Chemawawin school was reopened September 1st by J.G.Kennedy, who was recommended bt the Church authorities.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant

S.I.Macdonald

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,

Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

(Canada)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Pas, Man.

May 17th, 1919

No. 225-105

523101

Sir,—

I have the honor to report that Mr. J.G. Kennedy, the teacher at Cedar Lake Day School, has left the school and moved to his farm near Red Earth.

He locked the school house and teachers house before leaving, and there were no supplies on hand when he left.

His reason for leaving was that his grand -son was sick near Red Earth, and this boy had been looking after Mr Kennedy's cattle. The Teacher came to see me on his way through The Pas, and said that he was sorry to have to leave in such a hurry, but it was a case of necessity. He asked me to inform the Department that he would go back to Cedar Lake as soon as possible, and that he would try to return in two months. In this case he could use the two months as the regular summer holiday. His date of Leaving was May 10th.

I will report further on this matter after my trip to Cedar Lake in Ju[illegible].

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Holoaday

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 26, 1919.

225-105

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, informing the Department that J. G. Kennedy, [redacted] closed the school on the 10th instant and moved to his farm.

In reply I beg to say that if Mr. Kennedy intends to resume duties as teacher of this school in two month's [redacted] forward his resignation through your office.

The Department will await your report on this matter after your visit to Cedar Lake in June.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Indian Agent,
The Pas,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

338-1

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

JUN 27 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 267-105
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

The Pas, Man

June 21st. 1919 191

524616

In reference to your letter of May 26th. last, #118338-1, regarding Chemawawin Day School, I have the honor to state that I have talked the matter over with Mr. J.G.Kennedy and he says that he does not want to resign.

He asks the Department to allow him to stay away from school work until September 1st by which time he will have sold his stock and farm at Red Earth, and can give his undivided attention to teaching.

He will send in his report immediately fo for work done during the quarter.

The Indians at Chemawawin require a new school, I will take this matter up in a separate letter, I have to obtain some more information regarding it first.

I would beg to suggest that Mr.Kennedy be allowed to resume work on date he mentions, as it is practically impossible to get anyone else to go to Chemawawin. I informed him that he would not be paid for the time he has been absent.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst Deputy & Sec.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]-1

Ottawa, June 28, 1919.

[redacted]

[redacted]

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, regarding the Chemawawin Indian Day School and requesting that J. G. Kennedy, the teacher, be allowed leave of absence until September 1st, next.

In reply I beg to say that, if you are assured that Mr. Kennedy will take up his duties on that date, the Department will consent to the school remaining closed until that time. Salary cannot be paid him for the time he is [redacted].

Your obedient servant

[redacted]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

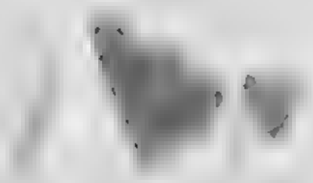
J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas,
Man.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

[redacted] ARCHIVES [redacted]

[redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Pas, Man.

June 30th. 1919 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 279- 105.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

52480

I have the honor to enclose herewith report of the teacher at Chemawawin for the Chemawawin Day School, June quarter.

I have already reported that this man quit his school and reported in here on June 12th, his report shows that he had the school open 24 days.

In my last letter I reported that Mr Kennedy would reopen the school on Sept 1st, and recommended that he be only paid for the work he had actually done in June quarter.

I enclose herewith a letter he sends me in which he offers to open the school in August and asks that the Department pay him for the whole of the June quarter.

This man has had very hard luck, and I understand that he has been a school teacher in the Indian Dept Day Schools for a long time, so if the Department pays him for June quarter on condition that he opens the school on the 1st day of August I think it would be fair.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Asst Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ottawa, July 9, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter enclosing the June quarter return of school.

I beg to say that the salary of Mr. r, is being paid in full for the June is made on condition that he re-

In connection with the day school returns I beg to inform you that it is not necessary to forward in your office for reference.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118338

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 331-105

The Pas, Man.

August 20th. 1910

526502

Sir.

In reference to the school at Chemawawin and to my letters regarding the school teacher leaving his work there some time ago , I have the honor to say that Mr Kennedy reopened the school on the 4th of this month.

When Mr Jackson and myself were down at Chemawawin the Indians asked for a new school, and the Inspector told me to take down details of requirements. He told the Indians that the Department might not allow any expenditure at this time and to leave the old school alone. However, I heard on arrival back here that the Indians had pulled the school down and were starting to put the logs of a new school up, they did not wait for any authority. Under the curcumstances I have not asked for any grant towards a new school until next visit to Chemawawin in September, as if the people there wish to do all the work without authority they may perhaps wish to pay for it. In the meanwhile Mr. Kennedy is teaching school in his house.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst Deputy & Secretary,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Ottawa, August 26, 1919.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, in which you inform the Department that Mr. Kennedy re-opened the Chemawawin Day School on the 4th instant.

With reference to your report that the Indians have torn down the old school building and are starting to put the logs of the new school up I beg to say that the Department will await a report from you, after your next visit to Chemawawin, as to whether any assistance should be granted by the Department towards the erection of the new building, or whether the Indians will put up the bu-ilding at their own expense. I may say that the funds of the Department are limited, and, as the Indians have taken the matter of the e-ection of a new building into their own hands, it may be that they do not require any assistance.

Your obedient servant,

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Pas, Manitoba,

538012

May 18th, 1920.

Sir

I have the honour to report that on May 15th, I visited the Chemawawin Reserve, visited the Day School at t[illegible]. [illegible] 8 boys and 8 girls [illegible] had been [illegible] the parents [illegible] out in the swamps, except for one or two of the [illegible]. The teacher was on t[illegible] the school every day. I had this place washed out and well scrubbed as it was not [illegible] tidy condition.

[illegible] honour [illegible],

[illegible] t servant,

[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

127-6

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Pas, Man

May 16th. 1921. 19

552847

IN YOUR LETTER REFERRED TO
No. 1178/105.
ALSO
OF DATE OF THEIR LETTER

I have the honor to report that the teacher of Chemawawin Day School asks for permission to close the school on May 31st next, on condition that he opens the same one month earlier in the summer holidays.

The people leave the Reserve in the summer to look for work with the fishermen away from the district, and I would beg to recommend that the request be allowed on the conditions set forth.

I have the honor to be, Sir

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, reporting that the t[illegible] of the [illegible] Indian Day School [illegible] to close the school on May 31st, next, for the summer holidays as the Indians leave the reserve at that time.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of this school being closed on that date, on the condition that the teacher re-opens the school on the first of August, next, and te[illegible] that date. [illegible] will be paid [illegible] during [illegible] holidays. It should be understood that [illegible] is being granted to close the school a week earlier than usual for the annual vacation.

He should forward a return shewing the at[illegible] and have [illegible] during the second quarter. Full salary will be allowed him for the quarter.

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

[illegible]
[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Pas, Man.

August [illegible], 19[illegible].

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
1378- 105

DATE OF THIS LETTER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
1630-10
AIM

The Pas, Manitoba,
June 30th, 1921.

E6807

Sir,—

I have the honor to report that on the 8th inst., I visited the Chemawawin Day School on the Chemawawin Reserve.

The teacher at this point is Mr. J.G.Kennedy, who has taught for a number of years in these schools, he has no qualifications, and in my opinion will never get the children above the third grade, most of his pupils stick at the second grade, and the parents take them away as soon as they are big enough to be useful on the hunt or around the camp.

There are nineteen on the register, of which seventeen were present at time of my visit. The average for the quarter will be about ten, which is larger than usual at this point.

Seven children were in a.b.c. class, they know very little, six are in first standard and they can read, spell, write, do simple addition, and multiplication. Four were in second standard who are a little further advanced, these children can name in English nearly any article in common use.

The school is very clean, and the children were tidy.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, July 5th, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo , reporting on your inspection of the Chemawawin Indian Day School.

Your remarks regarding the services being performed by the teacher, Mr. J. G. Kennedy, are noted. As it appears that his services are not very satisfactory, it might be advisable to make a change for the next school year.

I shall be pleased to have your views as to whether or not you would recommend that Mr. Kennedy's services be dispensed with and another teacher engaged.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Pas, Manitoba.

July 25th 1922.

IN YOUR 1740-105

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of letter 128-4-1 regards teacher at Chemawawin Reserve Day School.

The teacher is a very old man who has been with the Department for a long time, he does his best. In case he is to be replaced by another teacher it would be well first to find if the new bishop, Bishop Lloyd, has anyone who would live at Chemawawin and do the work.

The teacher carries on other work such as dispensing medicines, issuing rations, and teaching the people how to garden etc, but as a teacher he is not advancing the pupils very much. To be fair of course it must be admitted that the children do not attend regularly, as they live on islands and cannot always reach the school when at home, and often they are absent with the parents on a hunt.

Bishop Lloyd may have some solution to the question.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Ottawa, August 4, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, with reference to the services of Mr. J. G. Kennedy, Teacher of the Chemawawin Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that we are communicating with Rev. Dr. Westgate, Field Secretary, Missionary Society, Church of England in Canada, Winnipeg, Man., who is in charge of Indian work for the Anglican Church in the West. He has been requested to furnish a report as to the action which the Church desires to take in having another teacher engaged.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 4, 1922.

Reverend Sir:-

Mr. J. G. Kennedy, Teacher of the Chemawawin Day School, is a [illegible] old [illegible] to his [illegible]. Mr. [illegible] qualification. [illegible] dren are receiving very little instruction. [illegible] his duties as teacher, he carries on other work, such as dispensing medicine, issuing rations and teaching the Indians gardening. There are 19 children on the register.

It is considered that it would be advisable, if satisfactory arrangements can be completed, to [illegible] a change in the teacher at this school. I would be pleased to have your views as to whether or not you would recommend [illegible] Mr. [illegible]'s services be dispensed with and another teacher [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, Miss. Society,
Church of England in Canada,
39-40 Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada


GENERAL SECRETARY
REV CANON S GOULD, M D

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV W E TAYLOR M A., PH D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV T. B R WESTGATE, D D
WINNIPEG MAN

GENERAL TREASURER
J A. WORRELL, Esq., K C., D C L

ACCOUNTANT
R A WILLIAMS Esq



OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
**The Mission World**
THE GENERAL SECRETARY



MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS D C L

TELEPHONES
MAIN 2467
MAIN 7987

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M S C C TORONTO
("C E M." AND VIA EASTERN")



EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX OFFICIO
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. AR HDEACON FORNERET
THE VEN. AR HDEACON SPROTT
THE REV. AND HON DR CODY
HON F E HOUGH
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A D HARDY
G G COPPLEY ESQ



231 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
CORNER KING AND VICTORIA STS


Toronto, Ontario,


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/ 13 - 4 - 1

REV HENRY WALLACE
SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK
HOUSE PHONE 5164

VEN. A. M. MAYO
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK

GENERAL AND FINANCIAL SECRETARY
REV. H. SHIRSTONE, L.Th.
217 20TH STREET WEST
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK

# Diocese of Saskatchewan

THE RIGHT REV. GEORGE EXTON LLOYD, D.D.
BISHOPSTHORPE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

ALL CHEQUES, DRAFTS, AND MONEY ORDERS TO BE MADE PAYABLE TO THE DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN

PRINCE ALBERT,
SASKATCHEWAN

August 12th, 1930.

370804

teacher could be found? I do not
at Pheasant Rump
lation is like, but I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 18, 1922.

Very Reverend Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to the services being performed by Mr. J. G. Kennedy, Teacher of the Chemawawin Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department recognizes the difficulty of obtaining a teacher for a post like Chemawawin. We are not fully aware as to the accommodation provided for a teacher at this point. If the services of a qualified teacher can be obtained, the Department will be prepared to allow a salary at the rate of $750 per annum plus any bonus provided by law.

Mr. Kennedy has been employed as teacher for a number of years, and the Department does not desire to act unfairly in having him replaced. The matter of obtaining another teacher will be left in your hands. If you consider that it would be in the interests of the work that the services of a qualified teacher be secured, you may arrange for the appointment of such a person. The teacher engaged would have to perform the duties of dispensing medicine, issuing [illegible]tions, etc.

It might be advisable to allow Mr. Kennedy to [illegible]ain until the end of the present year at least, when, if [illegible]s your intention to make a change, he could be notified in due time that his services are not required after that date. If a new teacher is engaged, the name, qualifications and experience should be forwarded for the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon J. A. MacKay,
Synod Office,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VEN. J. A. MacKAY, D.D.
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.
PHONE 3466

GENERAL AND FINANCIAL MISSIONARY
REV. H. SHERSTONE, L.Th.
817 20TH STREET WEST
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

# Diocese of Saskatchewan

BISHOP
THE RIGHT REV. GEORGE EXTON LLOYD, D.D.
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

N.B. CHEQUES, DRAFTS, AND MONEY ORDERS TO BE MADE PAYABLE TO THE DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN

PRINCE ALBERT.
SASKATCHEWAN

J. A. MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-4-1

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

DATE OF YOUR LETTER

to time

was 11.

grade 3 ther
these children and were ver backward
no spelling from third book. They could
addition, but could not divide, or subtract,
little of multiplication.
nes in grade two were also

eless
exce
epart
ot replace
taught for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 19th, 1924.

Right Rev. Sir:

Mr. J. G. Kennedy, teacher of the Chemawawin Reserve Day School, who is an old man, is making no progress in the work at this school. Mr. Kennedy has no professional qualifications, and our Agent reports that the conditions in the classroom, especially as regards the pupils' studies, are gradually getting worse. Besides his duties as teacher, Mr. Kennedy carries on other work for the Department, such as dispensing medicines, issuing rations and teaching the Indians gardening. There has been an average attendance of eleven pupils during the present quarter.

The Department considers that it would be in the best interests of the work, if satisfactory arrangements can be completed, to make a change in the teacher at this school. I may say that this matter was drawn to the attention of the late Ven. Archdeacon Mackay and he concurred that it would be advisable to make a change, and stated that he would endeavour to obtain a teacher. The Department recognizes the difficulty of obtaining a teacher for a post like Chemawawin, but I shall be pleased if Your Lordship will take into favourable consideration the question of obtaining the services of a teacher for this school to begin duties after the summer holidays, on or about September 1st, next. If the services of a qualified teacher can be obtained, the Department will be prepared to allow a salary at the rate of $750 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law. The teacher engaged would be required to perform the duties of dispensing medicines, for which service he would be allowed a small remuneration. I shall be pleased to hear from Your Lordship regarding the dispensing with the services of Mr. Kennedy and the engaging of another teacher.

I have the honour to be, Right Rev. Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. C. E. Lloyd, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

Ottawa, March 19th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, reporting on your visit to the Chemawawin Indian Day School and the work that is being performed by Mr. J. G. Kennedy, the teacher.

In reply I beg to say that your recommendation that a change be made in the teacher at this school has been noted. We are communicating with His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan regarding the matter, and suggesting the advisability of dispensing with the services of Mr. Kennedy at the end of the present school year, and the obtaining of the services of a qualified teacher to begin duties after the summer holidays. As soon as we have a reply from His Lordship you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[illegible],
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I-3-4-1

# Diocese of Saskatchewan


INDIAN WORK
VEN. J. A. MACKAY, D.D.
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

REV. HENRY WALLACE
SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

BISHOP
THE RIGHT REV. GEORGE EXTON LLOYD, D.D.

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.


March 24th 1924.

My dear Sir,

Your letter of March 19th [illegible] Kennedy at Ceadar Lake, has just reached me.

[illegible]

off his cattle &c at the present time.

[illegible]

Yours faithfully

[signature] bp


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 19, 1924.

Right Reverend Sir:

I shall be pleased if Your Lordship will inform [illegible] the Chemawawin Indian Day School to succeed Mr. J. C. [illegible]onnedy, the present teacher, who is retiring at the end [illegible] of August, next, as he could then accompany him to the reserve and help to start him in the work. Your Lordship's early attention to this matter will be appreciated. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher secured should be forwarded for the approval of the Department.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rt. Rev. G. E. [illegible],
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

128-4-1.

2704/105.

Ottawa, June 19, 1924.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 10th instant, I have to inform you that we are requesting the Church Authorities to nominate the services of a suitable teacher to replace Mr. J. G. Kennedy at the Chemawawin Indian Day School for the next school year. As soon as we are informed as to the name of the teacher nominated for the position, you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

(1)

Bruno S. D.,
Innisfree.
Alberta.
20th July 1924.

The Indian Dept.,
C/o. The Rev. Henry Wallace,
Prince Alberta. Sask.

Dear Sir,

I respectfully beg to offer myself as a candidate for the position of teacher at Chemawawin Indian Day School.

I am 44 years of age, married, and have had about sixteen years' experience as a teacher.

I came to Canada from Scotland two years ago and took a course of training at the Normal School at Edmonton. On the Conclusion of the Course I was granted an Academic Certificate which is the highest grade of Certificate issued by the Department of Education in Alberta.

I was educated at the Universities of Edinburgh & Oxford. I am a graduate M.A. of the former and went to Oxford to specialise

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

in Classics.

I taught during 1923 at Maywood School No. 3951 in this Province and came to this School last November. Maywood was a Norse, and this is a Ruthenian Settlement and, as I have conducted both schools successfully, I do not see why that an Indian School will present any great difficulties. I had some Indians at Maywood who were my best pupils.

My wife is actively interested in the W.I. movement. She also holds a Red Cross Home Nursing Certificate.

I enclose copy of testimonial from Maywood School, and also one from the last School in which I worked in the old Country.

I am, Sir
Yours very truly.
(Mrs.) J. Stella Smith

P.S. If appointed I could be ready to begin duties by August 15th.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy of testimonial from Maywood School.

This is to Certify that Mr. J. Stick Smith was employed as teacher, during 1923, by the Maywood S.D No. 3951.

We found him to be a diligent and efficient teacher, and during his teaching he gave every Satisfaction.

We consider that any School, fortunate enough to secure his services, will be benefited thereby.

We have no hesitation in recommending him to any School.

E. Blackwell
Sec. Trustee.

Kinnelhit
Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy of testimonial from Sterry's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, England.

Mr. J. Steele Smith, M.A., joined the staff of Sterry's College, Newcastle, in October 1918 and remained until June 1922.

During that time Mr. Smith acted as tutor in English Literature, History, Latin, Greek, Religious Knowledge and at one time also taught Mathematics.

He is a thoroughly sound teacher, and his successes among our students included Matriculation, Higher Cambridge, and Responsions (Oxford.)

His students London has worked hard and we have pleasure in recommending him as a capable and conscientious teacher.

Stephen Sweet.
Secy.

---

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Diocese of Saskatchewan

THE RIGHT REV. GEORGE EXTON LLOYD, D D
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK

INDIAN MISSIONARIES
REV A FRASER, R D, EASTE
REV CANON PAUL, LL B, CEN
REV E AHENAKEW, L TH, WE

REV CANON C W MCKIM M A

SECRETARY TREASURER
REV HENRY WALLACE
SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK
PHONE 2459
RESIDENCE PHONE 2164

ALL CHEQUES DRAFTS AND MONEY ORDERS
MADE PAYABLE TO THE DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN

PRINCE ALBERT,
SASKATCHEWAN

July 29, 1924.

The Indian Department
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward you application received from the Rev. J. Steele Smith whose case the Bishop has written to you about for the Chemawawin Indian Day School.

Yours faithfully,

Secretary Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1[illegible]-1.

Ottawa, August 5th, 1924.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing an application which you received from Rev. J. Steele Smith for the [illegible] the Canadian Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications and experience which he possesses.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve [illegible]. The salary allowed will be at the rate of $[illegible] per annum, for the term provided by law. Payment of salary will be made on ten teaching months in the year. I may say that the bonus provided under the present fiscal year ending March 31st, 1925, is at the rate of $[illegible] per month. We note that Mr. Smith would be ready to take duties by August 1st. We are informing Rev. J. H. [illegible], Indian Agent, The Pas, of the appointment of Mr. Smith as teacher of the Day School. The Agent states in communication to the Department in June, last, that if a man teacher was engaged and could be posted to Cumberland by August 1st he would employ him to the Reserve and help start the work. I shall, therefore, be pleased if you will advise Mr. Smith to be ready, if possible, to proceed to this point so that the Agent is visiting the Cumberland Reserve on the 1st inst. I trust Mr. Smith will meet with every success in his work at this school.

Besides the salary as teacher, Mr. Smith will be allowed the sum of $[illegible] per annum for services as [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

A. F. [illegible],
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Henry Wallace,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Diocese of Saskatchewan,
Synod Office,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-4-1.

Ottawa, August 5th, 1924.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that the Church authorities have nominated the Rev. J. Steele Smith for the position as teacher of the Chemawawin Indian Day School for the next school year. Mr. Smith is a qualified teacher and has had experience. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $750 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law. Payment of both salary and bonus is based on ten teaching months in the year.

We are informing Rev. Henry Wallace, Secretary Treasurer [illegible] of this appointment, and asking Mr. Smith's application, that it be filled [illegible] with Mr. Smith to proceed to [illegible] on the 15th, you will [illegible] to communicate with him to that end.

Besides the salary allowed as teacher, he will be paid [illegible] medicines, and you should include his name as dispenser on your regular pay list, provided he attends to this service.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 5th, 1924.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that the Church of England [illegible] annum as dispenser of medicines.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,

Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-4-1


Diocese of Saskatchewan

THE RIGHT REV. GEORGE EXTON LLOYD, D.D.
BISHOPSTHORPE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

NOLAN MISSIONARIES
REV. A. FRASER, B.D. EASTERN DIVISION, ...
REV. CANON PAUL, LL.B., CENTRAL DIVISION, PRINCE ALBERT
REV. E. AHENAKEW, L.TH. WESTERN DIVISION, MEARVIN, SASK.

REV. HENRY WALLACE
SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.
PHONE 2459
HOUSE PHONE 2188


N.B. -- ALL CHEQUES, DRAFTS AND MONEY ORDERS, TO BE ... TO THE DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN

PRINCE ALBERT,
SASKATCHEWAN

August 14, 1924.

The Secretary
Department of Indian
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I thank you for your notice re the approval of the appointment of the Rev. Mr. Smith to Chemawawin and will get in touch with Mr. Smith at once and get him down as early as possible.

Yours faithfully,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)


PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Diocese of Saskatchewan

PRINCE ALBERT SASK

PRINCE ALBERT.

Indian Office

Ottawa

Dear Sir

I regret to inform you that I have not succeeded in getting any Indian Children to attend the Boarding School. I have visited a number of Reserves and found the Indians very much opposed to sending their children away from home. I intend to proceed to Chemawawin with another Indian shortly and will then endeavour to induce some children to attend the School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]-1.

Ottawa, September 3rd, 1924.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, informing the Department that the Rev. J. Steele Smith, who was appointed teacher of the Chemawawin Indian Day School, has not accepted the position. [illegible] services of another teacher and that you hope to be able to forward his application at an early date.

We hope that you will be successful in obtaining a qualified teacher for this school in the very near future. The name, qualifications and experience of the person secured by you should be forwarded for the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[illegible].
Synod Office,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Diocese of Saskatchewan

THE RIGHT REV [illegible] LLOYD D.D.

Saturday, October [illegible].

8 SHOPS THORPE
PRINCE ALBERT,
SASK.

[illegible] had already

[illegible] great pleas[illegible]

[illegible] a marri[illegible] Cocsaw [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible] Certificate of University of North Wales

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 25, 1924.

Right Rev. Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 18th instant, nominating Mr. Donald Banks for the position as teacher of the Cedar Lake (illegible) Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications and experience which he possesses.

In reply I beg to confirm the following night lettergram of today's date: -

"Department approves appointment Donald Banks as teacher Cedar Lake. Salary $800 per annum and bonus. Informing Agent Waddy accordingly."

We note that Mr. Banks is a married man and that his wife will accompany him to Chemawawin. Payment of both salary and bonus will be based on ten teaching months in the year.

We hope that Mr. Banks will meet with every success in the work, and we are requesting Mr. Waddy, Indian Agent, to assist him in any way that he can.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Right Rev. [illegible], D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert,
Sask.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, October 25, 1924.

Sir:

His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan has nominated Mr. Donald Banks for the position as teacher of the Chemawawin Indian Day School. In this connection I beg to confirm the following night lettergram of today's date: -

> "Bishop of Saskatchewan has nominated Donald Banks as teacher for Chemawawin School. This appointment approved. Salary $800 per annum, plus bonus."

Mr. Banks is a married man and his wife will accompany him to Chemawawin. He has a first class certificate for the province of Saskatchewan, and, besides, has a certificate as teacher which he obtained in Wales.

I shall be pleased if you will assist Mr. Banks in any way you can upon his taking up duties at the school. We hope that he will meet with every success in his work. Please inform the Department later of the date on which he begins duties.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible],
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]-1.

[illegible], [illegible], 1[illegible].

Sir:

I beg to inform you that His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan has nominated Mr. Donald Banks for the position as teacher of the Chemawawin Indian Day School. Mr. Banks is a married man and his wife will accompany him to Chemawawin. He has a first class certificate for the province of Saskatchewan. The salary allowed is at the rate of $300 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law.

Mr. [illegible] annointment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. [illegible] Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

'NIGHT LETTER'
CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
to All the World

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 25, 1924.

Right Rev. G. E. Lloyd, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Department approves appointment Donald Banks as teacher Cedar Lake STOP Salary Eight Hundred Dollars per annum and bonus STOP Agent Waddy informed accordingly.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL

with the WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

TELEGRAPHS

to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 25, 1924.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Bishop of Saskatchewan has nominated Donald Banks as teacher for Chemawawin School STOP This appointment approved STOP Salary Eight hundred dollars per annum, plus bonus.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 10, 1924.

Sir:-

I have your letter of the 3rd inst.

Department, in order that the balance of the salary due to the

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

5917-105

The Pas, Man.
March 30th 1927.

Asst.Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

... honor to report that

... advises

... at present as the parents took them away when they went to the rat swamps for the spring hunt and there is no one at the reserve to keep them. This is the usual proceedure, but generally enough children are left home with old people to keep the school going. There is, I am certain, a move on foot amongst the Indians to get rid of Mr. Banks, not from educational grounds but from some church dispute. I understand he is also in wrong for some reason with the Rural Dean.

This letter is just to advise the Department that they may hear from other sources this matter and they will understand the situation. In the meanwhile I have told Mr.Banks ... attend school every day to give no excuse that ... was not present to teach.

Your obedient se...

...ndian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLI...
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chemawawin Reserve,
The Pas Agency.

Cedarlake P.O.
Via The Pas
Manitoba.

June 8th 1927

The Indian Agent,
The Pas,

Permission from
[illegible]

[illegible] September next 50.
for domestic reasons necessitating
[illegible] The Pas

Attest
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

benefit the children, and make it
preparatory to further progress
on easier matter.
I trust you will see your way to
of Their and be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I enclose a letter from the
who wants to teach in July and
August and September. I
to this i

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sir:

Referring to that portion of your report for Indian Day School, and enclosing a letter from the teacher relative to the holiday period, I beg to say that, if you consider it would be advantageous to do so, you may I shall be pleased to hear later as to what arrangements holiday period at this school.

If the school is conducted continuously until the end of July, next, the teacher should prepare his etc., for the month, and forward same through your office in order that payment of salary due can be made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INDIAN AGENT WADDY, for the Month of February, 1928, on the Chemawawin Indian Day School. Report dated Feb. 20th, 1928.

Original on File 128-4-7.

There is not much progress here.

"The Indians at this place are about the most [illegible] I have seen. I hardly know what to suggest at present, but I do not see any [illegible] be taken as the only solution of the matter, but if [illegible] a change of some sort, I am sure."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 28th, 1928.

Right Rev. Sir:

I have to inform Your Lordship that Mr. Agent [illegible], in a report on the school activities at the [illegible] Indian Day School, states that not much progress is being made in the work. I quote from his report as follows:

"The Indians at this place are about the most poverty stricken lot I have seen. I hardly know what to recommend about it, but it appears to me that on account of having to stop home to keep the children at the school they just about starve themselves as there is no game to be obtained locally. The school is closed more or less every spring for the rat hunt and there will be few people home in March and April. It appears as if we should operate this place as a summer school only; the Indians could keep alive then by fishing. Then in the fall and winter they could go off to some district where they could get moose, fish and rabbits. I wish the Department would take the matter up with the church authorities and have the matter discussed. I do not want my opinion to be taken as the only solution of the matter, but if you saw these half-starved people sitting in empty shacks with nothing to eat you would feel like making a change of some sort, I am sure."

You will note from the Agent's remarks that he considers if this school was conducted during the summer only it would enable the parents to hunt during the spring and fall, taking their children with them. I shall be pleased to have, at your early convenience, your views as to whether you would approve of this school being conducted during the summer months only - from, say May 1st to September 30th. If this arrangement is carried out it will, we trust, lead to a more regular attendance of the Indian children during the period the school would be in operation and would also assist the Indians in obtaining a livelihood, as it would not be necessary for them to remain at home during the hunting season in order to keep their children at school.

I have the honour to be,

Right Rev. Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Rt. Rev. C. E. Lloyd, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert,
Sask.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-4-1

# Diocese of Saskatchewan

THE RIGHT REV. GEORGE EXTON LLOYD, D.D.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
GENERAL M...
REV CANON C. W. ...
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.
PHONE 2455
HOUSE PHONE 3164

April 24th 192 .

PRINCE ALBERT,
SASKATCHEWAN

Dear Sir.

In reply to your letter of Feb 28th I may say that I have taken up the whole question of Cedar Lake (Chemawin) with the Rev Mr Fraser and others. He knows the whole situation thoroughly and agrees that it would be better to follow the Agents suggestion, but with these added points:-

1. The school for this present term should be carried on to the end of August (if the teacher is willing) then close the school until May 1st 1929.

2. I think we can find good teachers for these three summer schools Stanley, Pellican Narrows and Cedar Lake but they might not be trained certificated teachers. The dates of summer schools prevent regular teachers getting regular schools afterwards.

3. The date for a teacher to be at The Pas should be May 5th in order to avoid delay caused by ice in the Saskatchewan river.

I presume you will give the present teacher Mr Banks official notice that his services will not be required after the end of August or earlier if he needs to close up in order to reach another school. If so I should be glad to have a copy of the letter sent to him.

With kind regards

Yours faithfully.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 30, 1926.

Sir:

[illegible] recommend that this school be conducted during the summer [illegible] of Saskatchewan. His Lordship states that he has taken up the whole question with the Rev. Mr. Fraser and others, [illegible] on to the end of August, next, if the teacher is willing. [illegible] the end of August, next. I shall be pleased to hear further [illegible] and continue teaching until the end of August. It is hoped that there will be a fairly regular attendance until the period of the closing of the school.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 30, 1926.

Right Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of Your [redacted] of this school, and a copy of our communication is enclosed herewith for your information.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

[redacted]

Acting Asst. [redacted]

Right Rev. C. K. Lloyd, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskat[redacted]
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

Winnipeg, Man.

, Fils Agency.

regual inte
number attendin
lling, writing and
iren in their responses
k with some
and indic
ly tried out
ally, sever

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
132 (7-1

DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN

Prince Albert, Sask., March 23rd, 1929

Dear Sir:

Re Indian Summer Day Schools, the Bishop of Saskatchewan has asked me to send you the following nominations for your approval:-

x x

To Cedar Lake, Man.

Mr. J. L. Ball, another student of Emmanuel College, with regard to his qualifications he writes as follows:- " There are 11 theological subjects to my credit, 7 of them with honours - 4 Art subjects just below honours, and 3 matriculation subjects, two of high honours and one honour. Four matriculation subjects are to be [illegible] authorities to write 3 of them this summer."
Rev. Canon Haslam, Principal of Emmanuel College writes of him as follows:-"I have no hesitation is recommending him as a very faithful young fellow whom I am sure will do satisfactory work. He has distinct ability."
Mr. Ball has not taken Normal.
Trusting that the above nominations will meet with your approval.

Yours faithfully.

W. E. J. Paul.

(Archdeacon - Indian work).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 2nd, 1929.

Venerable Sir:

Referring to that portion of your

until September, following.

We are informing Mr. Commissioner

appointment of Mr. Ball.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon W.E.J. Paul,
Prince Albert,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 2nd, 1929.

Sir:

I have to inform you that His Lordship [illegible] Saskatchewan has [illegible] of Mr. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 2nd, 1929.

Sir:

I have to inform you that His Lordship [illegible] of Mr. J. L. [illegible], a [illegible] Saskatoon, for the position as teacher of [illegible] council [illegible] Indian Reserve. [illegible] appointment, with salary at the rate of $[illegible] per teaching month from May 1st to September, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-4-1

G. B. COLEMAN, ESQ., K.C.
CHANCELLOR
457 SIPTEENTH STREET

F[illegible]-SON ESQ.
[illegible]REASURER
[illegible]IGHTH STREET

# DIOCESE of BRANDON

REV. S. J. WICKENS, B.A., B.D
HON SECRETARY
1058 ELEVENTH STREET

H. L. RIXON, ESQ
REGISTRAR
418 FIFTEENTH STREET

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1930

BRANDON, MAN
May 19.1930.

My dear Sir:-

All that portion of Northern Manitoba which in the past was within the jurisdiction of the Bishop of Saskatchewan has been handed over to my care.

I beg,therefore,to recommend that the Indian Day School at Cedar Lake be re-opened,as formerly, for the summer months,and that Mr C.C.Richardson, a student of Emmanuel College,Saskatoon,be appointed as Teacher.

Mr Richardson is prepared to enter upon his duties as soon as you assent to his appointment,and issue the necessary instructions.

I am,my dear Sir,

Very sincerely yours,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 206-11
DATED TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
REGINA, SASK., 17th May, 1930.

I recently received a letter from Mr. W. G. Tweddell, recommending the re-opening of the Chemawawin Day School. I was not aware that it was closed and wrote him for further information. He states that Mr. J. L. Ball was the last teacher and he closed the school on September 19th last. This is the first intimation I have had that the school is closed, and perhaps the Department will please tell me what is the situation there, as the Agent states there are seventeen children who should be in school.

Your obedient servant,

H. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 26, 1930.

Right Rev. Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 19th instant, recommending the services of Mr. C. C. Richardson, a student of Emmanuel College, as teacher of [illegible] months.

The Department will approve of the appointment of Mr. Richardson, with salary at the rate of [illegible] I may say that this school was opened last year from May 1st to the end of August, and I shall be pleased if Your Lordship will arrange with Mr. Richardson to begin duties as early as possible. It is noted that this school, which was formerly in the Diocese of Saskatchewan, has been handed over to your care. The Department is informing Mr. Agent Tweddell and Mr. Commissioner Graham of the approval granted for the appointment of Mr. Richardson and the salary allowed. It is hoped that he will meet with success in his work at this school during the present summer. I shall be pleased if Your Lordship will inform Mr. Richardson of his appointment. When he arrives at the Pas, he should report to Mr. W. G. Tweddell, Indian Agent, who is being requested to give him any assistance he can.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

[illegible],

[illegible] D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon,
Man.

[illegible]
[illegible] Macpherson,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I[illegible]-1.

Ottawa, May 26th, 1930.

Sir:

I have your 205-11 of the 17th instant, relative to the re[illegible] of the Chemawawin Indian [illegible]. In this connection I have to say that the [illegible] Department, on the [illegible] authorities [illegible], Mr. [illegible] to [illegible] that [illegible] only, [illegible] last year. It as the Indians [illegible] with their children to the net [illegible], and that [illegible] net [illegible] they go off some distance where they can get meat, fish or rabbits. In view of the recommendation of the Agent and Church authorities, the Department are averse to this school being kept in operation during the winter months only, and you were informed by official letter dated April 2nd, 1929, that the Council of the Indians had requested the services of Mr. J. I. Hall as teacher for the winter of 1929, and that the [illegible] would be [illegible] to September.

The Department has now received a communication from the Council of the Chemawawin Band in which [illegible] the services of Mr. C. C. [illegible], as teacher for the coming [illegible]. Mr. [illegible]'s appointment is approved, [illegible] at the rate of $90 per teaching month, from May to [illegible], next.

Your obedient servant,

I. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[illegible]
Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 26th, 1930.

Sir:

I have to inform you that on the recommend-
appointment of Mr. C. C.
r School. The salary allowed
per teaching month.
on any assistance
at this school. If any
required, you should

Your obedient serv

I. A.
Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT

262-105

The Pas, Manitoba,
August 22nd, 1930

Dear Sir:-

I am informed by Rev. Dean Brailsford, who has just returned from Cedar Lake, that the Teacher, Mr. C.C.Richardson, of the Chemawawin Indian Day School, Cedar Lake, Manitoba, is resigning at the end of this month, as he had to return to the University, and that a Mr. Priestly is being recommended in his place.

I may say that Mr.Richardson has made good progress with the scholars and has had a good average attendance.

At Treaty I told the Indians that they must send the children to school regularly, and promise to send them in the winter or the school would be closed.

Seeing that the average attendance is good, I think it would be advisable to keep the school open during the winter.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 16, 1910.

Right Reverend Sir:

Mr. Indian Agent [illegible], of the Pas, writes that he is [illegible] Brailsford that Mr. [illegible] of the Chemawawin [illegible], is leaving at the end [illegible]. It is [illegible] that Mr. [illegible] is being [illegible] for two [illegible]. If [illegible] has received of this [illegible], I should be glad to have a [illegible] concerning Mr. Friendly's qualifications.

Mr. Tweddell states that he told the [illegible] that a [illegible] to [illegible]. The average attendance has been quite good and I should be grateful if [illegible] would let me have a recommendation concerning the future conduct of this school.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

[signature]

Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D. D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]-1.

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

Sir:

I have your 262-105 of the 22nd [illegible] Indian Day School. I note that Mr. [illegible] the end of the [illegible]. Mr. [illegible] the three Bands. Until I hear from the Church authorities [illegible] I am writing to His Lordship the Bishop of Brandon in the matter and [illegible] correspondence at a later date.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

D. C. Twoddell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

G. B. COLEMAN, ESQ., K.C.

REV. C. J. WICKENS, B.A., B.D.
HON. SECRETARY

H. L. RIXON, ESQ.

# DIOCESE of BRANDON

BRANDON, MAN.

Mr. W. Inkster can no doubt be able to supply you with all information re conditions at Cedar Lake.

If you decide to carry on the school this opportunity, by virtue of authority delegated to me by the Bishop of Brandon, who is at the Lambeth Conference to nominate to the position of school teacher. Mr. H. Priestley-Barrett to succeed Mr. Richardson, who writes his duties to commence as from Oct. 1st.

I am

Yours faithfully

Wm. Bradesford.

Superintendent of Church Work in Northern Manitoba

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

G. B. COLEMAN, ESQ., K.C.
CHANCELLOR

REV. S. J. WICKENS, B.A., B.D
HON. SECRETARY

# DIOCESE of BRANDON

Aug 25 1930

Aug 26 1930

A. S. Mackenzie Esqre
Ottawa

Dear Sir,

I have just returned from a Trip of inspection at Cedar Lake Man. where there is an Indian School. This school was closed last winter, the first time for a number of years.

I had a meeting with the Indians and they are very anxious to have their school kept open as in previous years for ten months.

The Teacher. Mr. C. Richardson informs me that there are forteen pupils on the register and that the average attendance is twelve

I will take the matter up with your agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 27, 1930.

Very Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th [illegible] Indian Day School at Cedar Lake. [illegible] I wrote to His [illegible] I [illegible] of the school [illegible] being the winter months. I [illegible] a Mr. H. [illegible] [illegible] will [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

T. R. E. MacInnes.

Very Rev. Dean Wm. Brailsford,
Diocese of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

G. B. COLEMAN, ESQ., K.C.
CHANCELLOR
497 SIXTEENTH STREET

FRED[illegible]SON ESQ.
[illegible] TREASURER
1250 EIGHTH STREET

REV. S. J. WICKENS, B.A., B.D.
HON. SECRETARY
1006 ELEVENTH STREET

H. L. RIXON, ESQ.
REGISTRAR
413 FIFTEENTH STREET

# DIOCESE of BRANDON

The Pas.
~~BRANDON~~, MAN

Diocese of Brandon will [illegible] willing to take
charge of the School at Chemawawin at the same
rate of pay as has been the Agent in the past
with probably an additional remuneration from the
Church, which we are prepared to look after

Yours
[illegible]
[illegible]

Superintendent
Northern Manitoba
The Bishop of Brandon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-4-1

G. B. COLEMAN, ESQ., K.C.
CHANCELLOR
497 SIXTEENTH STREET

REV. S. J. WICKENS, B.A., B.D.
HON. SECRETARY
1058 ELEVENTH STREET

H. L. RIXON, ESQ.

# DIOCESE of BRANDON

SEP 4

No. 128-4-1

~~BRANDON~~ MAN.
The Pas. 30th. Aug. 1930.

F. R-L. Mac Innes. Esqre.
Dept. Indian. Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 27th inst. and note your approval of the school being continued during the winter months.

With regard to the St. Pierre Roseau [illegible] they are I believe a little better than the Indians and have had, and still have in a number of our schools, with the exception that the majority [illegible] English. Mr. Bennett has (I) always [illegible] parents for being [illegible] and is a member of the Executive Committee [illegible]

40 RR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1[illegible]-4-1

Ottawa, September 6th, 1930.

Sir,-

Mr. C. C. [illegible], who has been teaching the Chemawawin Indian Day School, [illegible] on August 23rd and the [illegible] in consequence of the appointment of Mr. [illegible] having accepted an [illegible] with [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. B. [illegible], Esq.,
[illegible],
[illegible], Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

Ottawa, September 6th, 1930.

Very Reverend Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 20th ultimo, I beg to say that the [illegible] will [illegible] at the rate of [illegible] a [illegible] from Mr. H. Friendly [illegible] as teacher of the Chemawawin Indian [illegible] at [illegible] Lake.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]-4-1

Ottawa, September 6th, 1950.

Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of the [redacted] ultimo, I beg to say that the Department has approved of the appointment of [redacted] as [redacted] on the [redacted] Indian Reserve at a salary of [redacted] per annum.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. B. COLEMAN, ESQ., K.C.
CHANCELLOR
437 SIXTEENTH STREET

[illegible] NELSON ESQ.
N TREASURER
[illegible] EIGHTH STREET

REV. S. J. WICKENS, B.A., D.D.
HON. SECRETARY
1550 ELEVENTH STREET

H. L. RIXON, ESQ.
REGISTRAR
418 FIFTEENTH STREET

# DIOCESE of BRANDON

~~BRANDON~~, MAN. The Pas Sep 17 1930

A. D. MacKenzie Esqre
Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

I am in receipt of your letter in which you say the Department has taken action to appoint Miss Beatty as Teacher at the Cedar Lake Day School for which I thank you

I am

Yours Truly

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

G. B. COLEMAN, ESQ., K.C.
CHANCELLOR
46[illegible] SIXTEENTH STREET

[illegible] NELSON ESQ.
[illegible]ON TREASURER
[illegible]

REV. B. J. WICKENS, B.A., B.D.
HON. SECRETARY
1056 ELEVENTH STREET

H. L. RIXON, ESQ.
REGISTRAR
[illegible]

# DIOCESE of BRANDON

BRANDON, MAN.
Oct 2.1930.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

No 128-4-1.

My dear Sir:-

I regret very much that my absence in England has delayed a reply to your letter of August the 26th.

I heartily endorse the nomination by the Rev.Dean Brailsford of Mr H.Priestley Barrett as teacher of the Chemawawin Indian Day School.

He has been a fellow-worker of mine for a number of years and has held important positions in the Diocese of an evangelistic and educational character,and his appointment will be to the distinct advantage of the Reserve.

I should like to take this opportunity of heartily thanking the Department for allowing the school to be kept open on a yearly basis. The Indians [illegible] essential for the well being of the place.

I am,

Very sincerely yours.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 7, 1930.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 2nd instant, endorsing the nomination, by the Reverend Dean Brailsford, of Mr. H. Priestley Barrett as teacher of the [redacted] Indian Day School. The Depart-[redacted]

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D. D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 4th, 1931.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:-

The records of the Department of Indian Affairs show that [redacted] C. [redacted] was employed as teacher at the rate of $300 a year, as follows:-

| School | Period of Service | |
|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | Sep't. 1, 1892 - June 30, 1895 = 3 | academic years. |
| Chemawawin | Sept. 1, 1895 - June 30, 1898 = 3 | " |
| Red Earth | Sept. 1, 1901 - June 30, 1902 = 1 | " |
| Moose Lake | Sept. 1, 1905 - Sept.30, 1907 = 2 | " |
| Flood Lake | Jan 31/08 - 6 mos | |
| | Total - 9½ | academic years. |

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 4th, 1931.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, I enclose statement regarding your services.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-4-1

THE PAS.
MANITOBA.
SEPT. 23rd.1931.

DEAR SIR:-

I HAVE HAD SOME CORRESPONDANCE OF LATE WITH MR.D.C. [redacted] EXACT DATES I [redacted] INDIAN DEPARTMENT DAY SCHOOLS.

I WAS INFORMED ONLY NINE YEARS OF SERVICE WERE TRACED ON YOUR FILES.

I LIST BELOW A ROUGH ESTIMATE OF THE YEARS I [redacted] RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS.

| | |
|---|---|
| SHOAL LAKE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL | 1889 - 1896 - |
| CHEMAWAWIN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL | 1896 - 1898 |
| MOOSE LAKE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL | 1898 - 1901 |
| RED EARTH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL | 1901 - 1902 |
| MOOSE LAKE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL | 1902 - 1904 |
| SHOAL LAKE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL | 1904 - 1906 |

I MAY SAY I REQUIRE THESE DATES FOR THE TEACHER'S RETIREMENT FUND.

TRUSTING THIS WILL NOT INCONVENIENCE YOU TOO MUCH.

YOURS VERY TRULY.

Walter C. Lundee

ASST. DEPUTY & SECRETARY.
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
OTTAWA. ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 30, 1931.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The records of the Department of Indian Affairs show that Mr. W. G. [illegible] was employed as teacher at each of the following Indian day schools for the period of service stated, his salary being at the rate of $[illegible] per year:

| School | Period of Service. |
|---|---|
| Shoal Lake | Sept. 1, 1892 - June 30, 1895, - 3 academic years. |
| Chemawawin | Sept. 1, 1895 - June 30, 1898, - 3 academic years. |
| Red Earth | Sept. 1, 1901 - June 30, 1902, - 1 academic year . |
| Moose Lake | Sept. 1, 1905 - Sept. 30, 1907, - 2 academic years. |
| Shoal Lake | Oct. 1, 1907 - Mar. 31, 1908, - 6 months. |

Total 9 - 3/4 academic years.

Russell T. Ferrier,
SUPT. OF INDIAN EDUCATION.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]-1.

Ottawa, October 1, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, in further reference to your request for a statement showing the period you were employed as teacher by the Department of Indian Affairs.

In this connection I have to say that from the records which we have and also from reference to the Auditor General's reports as to salary payments, I find that your period of service was as per the enclosed statement. It is noted from your letter that you were employed as teacher at the Moose Lake Indian Day School from [illegible] to [illegible]. I [illegible] this period our books show that this school was taught by Louis Cochrane. The first record we have been able to find of your service was as teacher of [illegible] School from September 1, 1892. It is also noted that you started teaching in 1889. We can find no record of your service previous to September 1, 1892.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Pas, Manitoba,
November 9th, 1931.

I wish to report that Mr. P.Barrett, teacher
Chemawawin Indian Day School at Cedar Lake, Manitoba,
ght to the Pas late last night by canoe, suffering
noid fever.

After getting
table as
that ther

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES - ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- 138.41

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
[redacted]
AND TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
#REGINA, SASK., 12th November, 1931.

For your information [redacted]
copy of a letter received from A. G. [redacted]
acting Indian Agent at The Pas, with reference to the arrival at The Pas of Mr. P. Parrett, teacher at the Chemawawin Indian Day School at Cedar Lake, suffering from typhoid fever. In the third paragraph Mr. Richardson refers to Indians from Cedar Lake suffering from typhoid having been brought to The Pas in the beginning of October. I think he has made a mistake and meant to say August.

[redacted] obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

[redacted]

The Secretary,
Dept. of [redacted],
Ottawa, [redacted].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible].

Ottawa, November 20, 1931.

Sir:

I have your 205-12B of the 12th instant, [illegible] copy of a communication which you received from the Acting Indian Agent at The [illegible] forwarded to the [illegible] from the [illegible] of Mr. P. Barrett, [illegible] of the [illegible] Indian Day School.

In this connection I have to inform you that we are communicating with His Lordship the Bishop of Brandon relative to the engagement of a substitute teacher during Mr. Barrett's illness.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible].

[illegible] M.

Ottawa, November 20, 1931.

Right Rev. Sir:

I have to inform Your Lordship that the Department received a communication regarding the illness of Mr. P. Barrett, teacher of the Chemawawin Indian Day School. It is noted that he is suffering [illegible] regrets the illness of Mr. Barrett and hopes that he will make a speedy recovery and be able to resume duties.

As it will be some time before Mr. Barrett will be able to resume duties, I shall be pleased if you will inform the Department if the school should remain closed, or if you are prepared to nominate the services of a substitute teacher. If so, I shall be pleased to have full particulars regarding the qualifications, etc., of the teacher whom you recommend to take charge of this school until such time as Mr. Barrett is able to resume duties.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible],

Secretary.

[illegible],

Bishop of Brandon,

[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-4-1

G. B COLEMAN, ESQ., K.C.
CHANCELLOR
437 FIFTEENTH STREET

[illegible] ELSON ESQ
[illegible] SMITH STREET

[illegible] W. [illegible] B.A.
HON. SECRETARY
1058 ELEVENTH STREET

H. L. RIXON, ESQ.
HON. TREAS.
412 FIFTEENTH STREET

# DIOCESE of BRANDON

BRANDON, MAN.

Nov. 23.1931.

A.F.MacKenzie Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Re:- Chemawawin Indian Day School.

My dear Sir;-

I thank you sincerely for your kind and considerate letter,of Nov 20th,regarding Mr H. P. Barrett. You will be glad to hear that the medical men consider his condition to be favourable,and have hope of his recovery. He is,nevertheless,a very sick man,and will not be able to resume his duties for some time.

I am arranging to visit him very shortly, and shall then decide whether to recommend a substitute teacher for a month or two,or to leave the school closed until Mr Barrett can return. I shall lay the matter before you for your approval on my return from The Pas.

I am,

Very faithfully yours.

Bishop of Brandon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 500-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COO 21

Department of Indian Affairs

RE. CHANGE IN THE PERSONNEL
OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6230)

| | |
|---|---|
| File 506-1, part 1 | The Pas Agency - Chemawawin School - Church of England - General Administration. 1893 - 1931 |
| File 506-3, part 1 | The Pas Agency - Chemawawin School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1947 |
| File 506-5, part 1 | The Pas Agency - Chemawawin School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1937 |
| File 506-5, part 2 | The Pas Agency - Chemawawin School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1949 |
| File 506-8, part 1 | The Pas Agency - Chemawawin School - Church of England - Teachers' Residence. 1916 - 1950 |

... 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-4-3.

Memorandum for Mr. [illegible]

Re Munsinsum [illegible]

Saltery Bay Reserve

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man

Vote .
Agency
District

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

| NAME OF TEACHER | Name of School | Annual Grant | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. A. C. Deacon | Chemawawin | 300 | . |

No. of School days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:

Supt. or Agent

[illegible] and the number of days for which payment is asked should be [illegible] ol was open and authorized holidays

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ottawa

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man

Agency
District

# Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

31 50 Pd Jn 21 days

Teacher
Cedar Lake

Form 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6810, File 160-3, part 1)

Archives

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept 30th 1913

Mod. Indian Education $100 - $500

Remarks

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 5[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man

# Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Ch. of Cdian Chemawawin $ 300 - $
75 00

Brandon
Oct 25th
1904

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6810, File 30015, part 1)

Public Archives Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Manitoba

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

Richard G. V. Coyle Clearwater 500 00 /
125 00

Cereka
Cedar Lake
via Le Pas
Man.

a days School
s. holidays
Grant asked

Remarks

Mr. Coyle left at Easter time 1926 for the remainder of the year.

[illegible] quarter and the number of days for which
stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 5[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man.

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

NAME OF TEACHER

No. days School was

No. holidays

Amount asked for

Remarks:

That this Voucher

Supt. or Agent

The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man.

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31 [illegible]

| Name of Teacher | Grant | Amount |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

a. Holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated. payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of [illegible].

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 19 15

[illegible]

Remarks

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1915.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | Annual Grant or Salary | Amount Due | Address to which Cheque is to be sent |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| R. G. V. Cooper | Chemawawin | $ 500 - | $ 125 00 | Teacher Cedar Lake Via Le Pas Man. |

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT
31. 7. 15.
I.D.A.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted] Man.

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept. 30 1910

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | Annual Grant or Salary | Amount Due | Address to which Cheque is to be sent |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| R. G. V. Cooper | Shemawawin | $ 600 - | $ 120 - | Teacher Swan Lake via Le Pas Man. |

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

**Remarks :**

CERTIFIED CORRECT

9-/11/10-

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Manitoba

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31 1915

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | Annual Grant or Salary | Amount Due | Address to which Cheque is to be sent |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| R. G. V. Cooper | Chemawawin | $500 00 | $125 00 | Teacher, Cedar Lake Via Le Pas, Man. |

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Cerified correct

29 / 2 / 16.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# END OF REEL

ARC-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 506-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca